

A
00069696884



UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES



S4



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



8-4

ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS,

PRINTED AS A

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

Archæologia Cambrensis,

THE

JOURNAL OF THE CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL
ASSOCIATION.



VOLUME I.

LONDON:

J. PARKER, 377, STRAND.

1877.

LONDON:
T. RICHARDS, 37, GREAT QUEEN STREET, W.C.

DA
700
Ag66
P R E F A C E.

THE volume now brought to a close contains many "Original Documents", for which the thanks of members are specially due to those gentlemen who have not only supplied the material, but, what is far more important, have also elucidated it by notes and explanations. Particularly we draw attention to the "Survey of the Lordship of Bromfield and Yale", made in 1620 by John Norden, father and son, and now edited by Mr. J. Y. W. Lloyd,—a work full of valuable information bearing upon the topography and the families of Maelor Gymraeg; and to the "Glamorgan-shire Charters", edited by Mr. G. T. Clark, F.S.A., so important and essential to the understanding of the history of that county, which he of all others is most competent to undertake. Both these valuable contributions will be continued to their completion as space and opportunity afford.

The accompanying table of contents will, it is hoped, be found sufficient for the purpose of reference to its pages.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

- i. An Extract or Abridgment of all the "Platte and Bellys of all & everye Paroche withen the Countye of Pembrok".
- „ Ditto, Caermarthen.
- ii. Hundred of Kelynoke.
- „ Ditto, Derws.
- „ Ditto, Elvet.
- iii. Ditto, Perveth.
- „ St. Asaph from the Welsh Records.
- iv. Will of the Rev. Philip Lewis, M.A.
- vii. Inventory of the Goods, etc., of ditto.

- x-lxxii. Beaumaris Castle, Documents relating to, *e.g.* :
 - x. Grant to Gronw ap Tudor, 5 Ric. II.
 - „ Ditto, to Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, 1 Henry IV.
 - xi. Proposed Grant of Lands to John Moyle and Humphrey Owen, 13 Henry VIII.
 - „ Return of the State of the Castle and Armature.
 - xiii. Concerning the State of Beaumaris Castle, 1536.
 - xiv. Extent of Burgages, Lands, etc.
 - xviii. Comp. Ballivor, 9, 10 Edward III.
 - xix-lxxii. "Soluc' facte pro Oper' Cast'i."

- lxxiii-lxxxvi, clxxv-cxci. Glamorganshire Charters :
 - lxxiii. "Carta Roberti Hamonis Filii", 12 Henry VII.
Confirmation Charter for Tewkesbury Abbey.
 - „ "Carta W'mi Comitiss Gloucestrie Dapifero suo."
 - lxxiv. "Carta Matildis Comitisse de Gloucestrie, &c.,
Aline Comitisse de Norfolcie", 4 Edw. I, 1273.

PAGE

- lxxvi. Family of Carne of Nash.
- lxxvii-lxxx. Five Charters relating to Dalden Family.
- lxxx-cviii. Twenty-two Charters relating to Carne Family,
the Manor of Nash, and Lands in Llanblethian.
- lxxx-lxxxvi. Six Charters relating to the Alienation of the
Manor of Nash from the Church of Llandaff.
- clxxv. Three Charters of the Manor of Leckwith :
- clxxviii. "Carta Ricardi Comitis Gloucestris." "
- clxxix. "Carta Nicolai de Sandford." "
- clxxx. "Carta Laurencii de Sandford." "
- clxxxii. Clearwell, a Kediford Charter relating to.
- clxxxiii. "Carta Nestæ fil' Iorwerth." (Carne MSS.) Item exc.
- clxxxiv. "Carta Johannis ap John." Item exc.
- „ Dinas Powis, Court Roll of Lord Brooke, 1674.
- clxxxvi. "Carta Will'mi Abbatis S'ti Augustini", A.D. 1531.
- clxxxvii. Grant by Hoel Carne, of Cowbridge, of Lands, etc.
-
- cxi-cxliii, cxci-ccclviii. Survey of the Lordship of Bromfield and
Yale, taken by John Norden, Senior, and John Norden,
Junior, on the Attainder of Sir William Stanley, Knt.,
in 1620.
- cxi. Manor of Ruabon :
- cxiv. Free Tenants, "Liberi Tenentes." "
- cxxi. "On graunting of Leases." "
- cxxii. State of the Lordship, 1564-1620.
- cxxiv. Wrexham.
- cxxv. Ruyabon, Iscoyde, Burton, Fabrorum.
- cxxvi. Esclusham, Yale, Chwitherine.
- cxxvii. Cregyog, Ereris, Bothugre, Llanarmon, Cwen-
ffynnon, Abimbery.
- cxxviii. Fabrorum, Minera, Cobham Almer, Pickill.
- „ Extracts from Records of Holt Castle, A.D. 1564.
- cxix. Orders by Lord Treasurer and Chauncellor in
1563.

PAGE

- cxxxii. "Holte Franchise, Yale, Ruabon, Abimbery,
Fabrorum, et Coed Cristioneth."
- cxxxiv. Wrexham.
- cxxxvi. Yale.
- cxxxvii. Eglosegle, Esclusham.
- cxxxviii. Pickill and Sestwick, Cobham Almer, Iscoyde,
Hewlington.
- cxix. Burton.
- cxli. Dinville.
- cxlii. Moreton Anglicorum, Bedwall.
- cxci. Marchwheale.
- cxcvi. Villa Rhuabon.
- cxcix. Riton (Rhwytyrn).
- cc. Rhuabon.

- cciii. Manor of Esclusham :
 - ccvi. Brymbo.
 - ccxxvi. Bersham.

- ccxxx. Manor of Moreton Anglicorum.
- ccxxxiv. Manor of Dynlle.

- ccli. Manor of Pickill and Seswick :
 - cclxv. Bedwall.

- cclxxi. Manor of Egloisegle :
 - cclxxii. Moreton Wallicorum.

- cclxxxii. Manor of Fabrorum :
 - cclxxxviii. Moreton Anglicorum.

- ccxci. Manor of Abimbery :
 - ccciv. Arbistock.

- cccv. Manor of Iscoyd :
 - cccix. Christioneth Kenrick, Ruyabon.
 - cccxx. Sutton.
 - cccxxiv. Cacca Dutton.
 - cccxxvii. Gowrton Iscoyd, Eton, Byceston.
 - cccxxviii. Ruyton.

PAGE

- cccxxix. Iscoyd, Abimbery.
cccxxx. Erlisham, Marchwheale, Cacca Dutton, Eton.
- cccxxxi. Manor of Wrexham :
cccxxxiv. Wrexham.
-
- cxliii. Will of David ap Meuric Vychan of Nanney.
„ Denbigh Receipts.
- cxliv. Builth. Owen ap Meuric, "Inquis. post Mortem", 27
Edward I.
- cxlviii. Roll of Fealty of Presentments on Accession of the Black
Prince to the Principality of Wales, 16 and 17 Ed-
ward III.
-
-

Original Documents.

*A Extract or Abridgment of the Platte & Bellys off all & everye Paroche
withen the Counteye of Pembrock. (A parchment roll.)*

Hundrede of Narberth, churches xix, chalices xxij, vj chapells of ease with
v chalecs, of sylver pyxes ij, j oylle vatte of sylver, sylver cruetts ij, j sylver
cruett, j sylver sense, j paxe garnyshed with sylver, iij bellys.

Hundred Castell Martyn, churches xx, chalecs xxij, iij garlands of sylver
ijj, j cruett of sylver, ij sylver spons, bellys lxij.

Hundred of Rewsse, churches xxv, iij chalecs xxvij, sylver pyxys iiij, ij
garlands of sylver, iij paxes of sylver, vij bedstones of sylver, bells lxij.

Hundred of Dungledeye, churches xvij, iij chalecs xix, bellys xlij.

Hundred of Dawsslande, churches & chapells of ease xx, chalecs xvij, belles
grett & smal xlj.

Hundred off Resnays, churches and chapepls of ease xxvj, chales xxij, belles
grett and small lvij.

Hundred off Kylgaran, churches & chappells of ease viij, chales vij, bells
grett & small xij.

Churches and chapells vij^{xx}, chalecs vij^{xx} vj, sylver pyxes v, bells xvj^{xx} xij.

Caermarthen. (Without heading, a paper book.)

Kydwellye, ij chalyces of sylver parcell gylt, a small crosse of sylver parcell
gylt, a sence of sylver, a pyxe of sylver parcell gylt, iiij bells great and small,
j chalyce in the hands of Morys ap K. gent.

Llangewyth, a chalyce, a bell.

S. Ismaells, j chalyce, ij bells, j chalyce in Hawkyng Church, a chapele
annexed.

Llandevaylog cum capella, j chalyce, j chalyce in gage of xiijs. iiijd., put
by the parishioners ther to by a paraphrasis of Erasmus, ij bells, a chalyce in
the chapele of llangenhythen, j bell.

Llanellye cum capellis, ij chalyces, iiij bells great and small, j chalice in the
hands of Holl Henry Nycholas whiche he bowght upon his owen coste &
chargs to serve the chapele of S. John annexed to the said parishe, in the
chapele of Saynt Diddgye j chalyce, in the chapele of S. Gwulet j chalice.
Item a bell there.

Llangendeyrn cum capellis, j chalyce, iij bells, j chalyce in S. Lethgenis
Chaple, j a bell, j chalyce in S. John's chaple.

Llantsbye, j chalyce, iij bells great and smalle.

Llanddarog cum capellis, j chalyce, iij bells, in Bronach chapell j bell.

Llanarthnen, j chalyce, iij bells, in Daullians chaple j chalyce, ij bells, un-
payde for as the parishioners ther doth saye.

In S. Adis chaple j chalyce whiche the parisheeners there hathe solde xij moneth past.

Llugidnor, j chalyce, ij bells.

Betts, j chalyce, j bell.

Llanone, j chalys, ij bells.

Llanedye, j chalyce, a bell, j chalyce in varyaunce betwyxt the parishioners there & Llandylo penybont, whyche chalyce now remayneth in Llanedye.

Penbrey, j chalyce, iij great bells.

Hundred de Kelhynoke.

Penkenrrug, j chalyce, j bell.

Llanllanye, j chalyce, ij bells.

Llanbethre cum capellis j chalyce, in the chaple of Abergorlech j chalyce, in Llanybethr j bell, in the sayde chaple j bell.

Llanwuyth, j chalyce which is in gage of iiij*li.* with one DD. Jevid Lloyd, put by the parissioners there, ij bells there.

Llanvy hengell yereth, j chalyce, ij bells, j chalyce in Pencadyzis Chaple.

Llangathe, j chalyce, iij bells.

Llanvyhangell Roseycorne, j chalyce, ij bells.

Llanvyhengell abbothyrigh, j chalys, ij bells.

Llanegwonde cum capellis, j chalyce, ij bells, j chalyce in llanyheringuis chaple in the hands of Je'in Dd. Gruff., j bell, j chalyce in the chaple of gwullew in the hands of Peter ap Yeroth, j bell, a chalyce, belonging to the sayde parisshe church pledged for ij yeres past to one John Draper & now beyng in the hands of Thos. William for the some of xxs.

Hundred de Derws.

Kelfyg . . . j chalyce, iij bells	Egermon . . j chalyce, j bell
Marris . . . j „ jsmall bell	Llangan . . j „ iij „
Pendyne . . j „ j bell	Kennllan . . j „ ij „
Egloykemeg . j „ jsmall bell	Capelvaye . j „ j „
Llanvaduren j „ ij bells	Meydrenz . ij „ ij „
Llandawke, j lytyll bell, no chalyce.	Llanvihengell j „ ij „
Llandawrez . j chalyce, j bell	Saynt Clere . j „ iij „
Llangharne . ij „ iij „	Llangenyn . j „ ij „
Llanstephan . j „ iij „	Llanwoneyn . none ij „
Marbell church j „ ij „	Llanbeydy . j „ iij „
Llandylo . . j „ j „	Llangayng . j „ j „
Llangedway . j „ j „	Llangoroke . j „ j „

Hundred of Elvet.

Kenarth . . . j chalyce, j bell	Abernant . . j chalyce, j bell
St. Johnischaple j „ j „	Cawyll . . . j „ ij „
Newcastle . . j „ j „	Newchurch . j „ j „
Llangelley . . j „ j „	Merther . . . j „ j „
Caple Vayre . . j „ j „	Abergwyly, none, quia furatus fuit, j
Penbeyre . . . j „ j „	Llanvyhangell . j „ j „
Bettus Capella . none j „	Duchvyly . . j „ ij „
Creflelech . . . j „ j „	Villa Karmurther j „ iij „

Hundred Perveth.

Llanbayrar y bryne, ij chalyces, iiij bells.

[a lytell bell at Llangervat.]

Llandyngad, j chalyce, lytle bell [more than iiij great bells].

Meddvey, j chalyce, j bell [a bell at the chaple].

Llanyddoysant, j chalyce, ij small bells.

[One chalyce with R. Will. Thomas Goz gent.]

Llansadurne, j chalyce, ij bells.

Llangadog, j chalyce, iij bells.

St. Asaph. From the Welsh Records.

Preciosa ornamenta ecclesie jocalia et alia bona data Episcopo Decano et Capitulo ecclesie Cath. Assav. per Dom. Edwardum¹ primogenitum regis Anglie Principem Wall. ducem Cornub. et Comit. Cestr. remansura imperpetuum eidem ecclesie, ad opus eorundem Ep'i decani et capituli et liberata Dom. Lewelino² episcopo dicte ecclesie ad opus predictum anno R. Edw. ter-cii post conquestum xxxijdo

Per mag. Joh. de Brimham tunc Camerarium Cestrie per indenturam inter ipsos Episcopum et camerarium factam ut plenius patet in Compoto ipsius Camerarii de eisdem bonis de eodem anno ij mitras debiles j par cirotecarum³ pro missa j annulus pontificalis ij calices cum patenis deauratis j casula lineata cum viridi iij albæ iij tunicles linente cum blue iij amices ij stole iij fanones⁴ j capa pro choro lineata cum rubea taffata j capa pro choro cum ij tuniclis j casula j alba j amicta j stola cum fanone lineata cum viridi carde⁵ j amicta cum capicio j tunica de albo serico lineata cum rubea taffeta ij tunicles dupplicate⁶ de viridi taffeta rad ex j parte et crocea ex altera parte ij manutergia⁷ ij fiole⁸ argenteæ iij superpelliceæ j parva manutergia j porteforium⁹ j missale iij gradalia j psalterio glossato j campana portatilis¹⁰ j parva crux de latē j pannus radiatus cum taffeta pro altare et j corporale j mitra debilis calumpniata¹¹ per capitulum Assavensem j crocea de argento deaurato cum baculo ligneo et puncto ferreo nodi¹² de argento deaurato j mitra bona cum perulis calumpniata etc. eo quod Episcopus optulit eandem mitram S'c'o Asaph per iij annos ante obitum suum j casula j par caligarum pontificalium iij par sotularium¹³ pontificalium j vestimentum sacerdotale pro capella¹⁴ cum j casula ij tunicles j capa pro choro j aspersorium¹⁵ de argento j mitra debilis j crismatorium de argento j portiforium j missale pro capella j magnum missale

ij mortarii lapides pro coquina iij plumbea j olla enea victa (sic) iiij lagene j cumba magna ij cumbe marmoree

Librarium j liber voc' *Spalamu* glossatus in asseribus¹⁶ cum albo coriopr.

¹ The Black Prince.

² Leolini ap Madoc became bishop, 1360, died 1375. (Edwards, i, 67.)

³ Gloves.

¹⁰ Hand-bell.

⁴ Maniples.

¹¹ Claimed.

⁵ Cloth used for linings.

¹² Knob.

⁶ Thickly lined.

¹³ Bishop's buskins.

⁷ Towels.

¹⁴ Bishop's chapel.

⁸ Cruets.

¹⁵ Sprinkle.

⁹ Breviary.

¹⁶ Boards.

xiijs. iiij*d.* j parvus liber Sermonum qui incipit *Si vis ad vitam ingredi* in asseribus cum rubeo corio xls. j liber Sentenciarum in asseribus cum viridi corio xiijs. iiij*d.* j parva Biblia in asseribus cum albo corio lxs. j parvus libellus in asseribus cum rubeo corio *de officio Episcopi* ijs. j liber voc' *Comentar' de Sompno et vigilia* in asseribus cum corio iiij*s.* j liber voc' *Com'ent' super viij libros Physic'* in asseribus cum corio vjs. viij*d.* j parvus liber in asseribus *de officio Episcopi* in albo corio ijs. j liber qui incipit *Omnis Ars et Doctrina* cum viridi corio ijs. j pars Decretal' cum asseribus in viridi corio antiquo xxs. j pars *Decretalium* vetus et debilis in asseribus cum viridi corio xiijs. iiij*d.* j *Sextus Liber Decretal.* cum *Clementin.* in j volumine in asseribus cum viridi corio xls. j *Sextus liber Decret.* in asseribus cum corio xxs. j *Speculum Judiciale* in asseribus cum rubeo corio xxxs. j Portiforium indignum pro capella Episcopi in asseribus cum albo corio xiijs. iiij*d.* j Missale magni voluminis in asseribus in albo corio xxvjs. viij*d.* Gradale in asseribus cum albo corio xxs. j gradale in asseribus cum rubeo corio impresso, j Psalterium cum ymnpario glossatum in fine in asseribus cum albo corio xs. j temporale Portiforii cum psalterio in asseribus cum albo corio veteri vjs. viij*d.* j lib. *de officio Episcopo* pro clericis ordinandis in asseribus cum albo corio xs. j Missale in asseribus cum rubeo corio xvjs. viij*d.*

MACKENZIE E. C. WALCOTT, B.D., F.S.A.

WILL OF THE REV. PHILIP LEWIS, M.A.

Philip Lewis was the son, as he states in a curious entry in the parish Register of Presteign, "modicis sed honestis parentibus," Richard and Anna Lewis, of Brynhir, in the parish of Llandrindod, Radnorshire. He was educated at Presteign School, from whence he proceeded to Christchurch, Oxford. He was afterwards chaplain to Dr. George Morley, Bishop of Winchester, and through his interest obtained of King Charles II a presentation to the valuable Rectory of Presteign on the 6 of August, 1660. He was collated on the 22 September, 1671, to the prebendal stall of Church Withington in Hereford Cathedral, which he exchanged on the 18 April, 1678, for the Golden Prebend in the same Cathedral, to which a canonry has always been attached.

The fourth of June One Thousand Six Hundred Eighty and ffoure.

I Phillip Lewis Rector of Presteigne doe in the name of God make this my last Will and Testament annullinge all others before hy me made Inprimis I give and bequeath my Soule into the hands of Almighty God that gave itt humbly beseechinge him for Jesus Christ his sake to receive itt into the Armes of his and to grant itt peace and rest and a happie deliverance att the great and last day Secondly I give and bequeath my body to the Grave desireinge itt may bee interred neare the bodye of my deare Brother Reese And my desire'is that my Executor will cause the few words written on the backe of this my Will to be engraven on a plaine marble stone which I desire may be sett in the Wall of the East end of the Chancell neare the place of my buriall Thirdly as to my Temporall Estate Reall and p'sonall I thus dispose of itt first I doe by these p'sents give and bequeath unto my eldest daughter Elizabeth Lewis one messuage and tenement com'only called

and knowne by the name of the 'Ty Gwyne Vu ij brinheere situate lyinge and beinge in the p'ish of Llandrindod and County of Radnor to have and to hold the said messuage and tenement to her the sayd Elizabeth Lewis and her heires for ever in as large and ample a man'er as the said messuage and tenement is now possessed and enjoyed by myselfe beinge of the yearly rent of Eighteene pounds p' annum And itt is my Will that in case my daughter Betty dye without issue that then the said messuage and tenement shall bee the messuage and tenement of my deare daughter Mary Lewis and her heires for ever Secondly Item I doe by these p'sents give and bequeath unto my said eldest daughter Elizabeth one close of arrable land which I bought of John Sheene situate lyinge and beinge in the middle of the sayd tenement before named called ty Gwyne y Vu ij brinheere to have and to hold the sayd close of arrable land to her my said eldest daughter and to her heires for ever and for want of such heires to my said younger daughter Mary Lewis and her heirs for ever Thirdly Item I give and bequeath by these p'sents unto my youngest daughter Mary Lewis whom I beseech God ever to bless one messuage and tenement of land situate in the said p'ish of Llandrindod and County of Radnor com'only called and known by the name of Lloyney Coybren as alsoe one other messuage and tenement of land situate in the p'ish and county aforesaid knowne and called by the name of Ty Vu y Rhose togeather with one close of pasture ground called and knowne by the name of Cay Garrow, situate in the midst of some p'te of the land of Middleton Hope all which tenements are now held occupied and enjoyed by my tennant Thomas Worthline att the yearly rent of sixteene pounds yearly rent both which tenements and close called Cay Garrow I give and bequeath to my said daughter Mary to have and to hold itt to her and to her heires for ever in as large and ample manner as the said tenements and close of pasture land is now held occupied and enjoyed by the said John Worthine my tennant and I pray God blesse itt to my said daughter Item I give and by these p'sents bequeath unto my said deare and youngest daughter one meadowe called y Wirglod Vaure or Llanhaure of the yearly rent of three pounds situated and beinge in the p'ish and county aforesaid to have and to hold the said meadowe in as large and ample a man'er togeather with all appurtenances to my sayd daughter and her heires for ever as I bought the sayd Meadowe of Iohn Iones late my tennant of Lloyney Coybren Item I give and bequeath to my said youngest daughter Mary Lewis thirteene pounds which I have in mortgage uppon severall pieces of lands of one David Grifit of the Lloyney knowne by the name of Lloyey and Cwm Llello situate in the p'ish and county aforesaid. Item I give to my said youngest daughter all the rest of the lands I bought of John Sheene (exceptinge the above excepted piece of arrable land which I gave to my eldest) all the rest of the said lands with the goods and place where the old house did stand I give to my said youngest daughter Mary to have and to hold to her and her heires for ever Item I give and bequeath by these p'sents unto my deare Wife all that messuage and tenement of land houses barnes buildings which I have bought of Evan Lewis situate and beinge in the aforesaid County and p'ish in as large and ample a maner as I bought the same of Evan Lewis for the terme of her natural life and uppon this condition and not otherwise that my said Wife Elizabeth Lewis pay or cause to be paid every yeare duringe the terme of her life eight pounds unto my deare daughter Elizabeth Lewis out of the said p'mises And ffoure pounds

every yeare duringe the said terme unto my deare and youngest daughter Mary Lewis, and my Will is that the said yearly sume be paid to both my said daughters uppon the twentie ffifth day of December and if the said yearly sums be not yearly paid my Will is that they may and shall enter into the said tenement and premises Item my Will is that after the death of my said deare Wife that all the lands messuages and tenements I bought of Evan Lewis be equally divided and as commodiously as may be eyther in Lands or Rent between both my said daughters Elizabeth and Mary and their heires Item my Will is and I hope my Wife will convey with my said will and doe accordinge to her many protestations and obligacons that my deare Wife equally devide her lands betweene my two daughters soe that each of them two may have their equall share in the said lands Item my Will is that all the money I have oweinge me and all my stocke and bookes be sould to pay my debts and if all be not enough then I give my Executrix power by these p'sents to sell the thirteene pounds in mortgage uppon the Lloyneys and which before I gave my deare daughter Mary Lewis Item I give and bequeath all my household stuff (except hereafter excepted) betweene to be equally divided betweene my Wife and two daughters Item I give and bequeath p'ticularly my bay Geldinge to my Wife, my gray Mare to my deare daughter Mary Lewis together with the two white Heyfers att Brinheare Item I give and bequeath to my deare daughter Mary Lewis the plate I bought att London and caused her name to be putt uppon itt. Item I desire all my paper bookes may be putt upp in boxes with all the best English bookes for the use of my Wife, two daughters and their children and I desire them and require them to reade them as they arive to understand and especially the Word of God and to live accordingly in the love and feare of God and in sisterly love towards one another and in a constant duty and submission to their poor Mother and I doe hereby aske forgiveness of God, her, and all mankind and any especially I ever offended by word or deede or any whom I ever offended by my ill example in the least and the Lord Almightye for Jesus Christ his sake forgive us all injuries frailties and receive us into his Everlasting place Amen Amen Item whereas I have one tenement of land of the yearly value of tenn shillinges a year situate in the County and p'ish aforesaid called the Lloyne Vach wherein now dwells the Widow of ——— a poore woman my Will is that the said tenn shillinges be yearly divided by my Executrix for and duringe the terme of her naturall life and after her decease by my eldest daughter Elizabeth Lewis and her heires for ever betweene the poore of the p'ish of Llandrindod att two equall payments uppon the two ffeast days Simon and Jude the day of my birth and the ffirst day of May called Saint Phillip the Apostell for ever Item I give and bequeath to the Church of Hereford the Booke called Patres Apostoleses in two volumes and now what have I to give and bequeath my deare parishioners why truly nothinge but what I have already given besides my blessinge to them and prayers to God the ffather for them that he will be pleased to provide for them a more happie successfull pastor and guide than my unhappie circumstance and sickness suffered me to bee And now to God the ffather Sonne and Holy Gost I resine upp my selfe, my soule, and body and my Wife and poore fatherless children to my God and best benefactor the Bushopp of Hereford and my patron the Bushopp of Winchester together with my deare frends within the p'ish and parishioners the Lord in Heaven give all a joyfull resurrection and a happie meetinge one

day in the Kingdom of Heaven Amen Lastly what I had allmost forgott I doe hereby constitute and appoint my deare Wife Elizabeth Lewis my sole Executrix not doubteinge but shee will take all care imaginable to pay my debts to dispose of my poore children and to buy the marble I spoke of I commend her and my poore children and all to Gods grations protection and direction to whom be all glory ever and ever. Phillip Lewis. My last Will and testament sealed and delivered in the p'sence of, Elizabeth Howells, Mary Phillips, the marke of Sarah Davies.

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury on 14th February, 1684.

A true and perfect Inventory of the Goodes Cattels and Chattels which Phillip Lewis clearke late Rector of the p'ish of Presteigne in the seaverall Counties of Radnor and Hereford died seized of taken and apprized the third day of November in the thirtie sixth year of his Maties Reign Kinge Charles the second over England Anno q'd D'ni 1684.

	£	s.	d.
Inprimis his Weareinge apparrell	10	00	00
Item in Ready Money	10	10	00
Item one Silver Tankard and Silver Cupp	07	10	00
Item one small Salt and five Silver Spoons	02	00	00
Item his Study of Bookes	50	00	00
Item in the greate Parlour of his dwellinghouse twelve turky chaires one table and Carpett Curtaines and hangeings of the said roome one paire of brasse and irons tonges fire shovell and bellows	03	10	00
Item in the Hall of the said house six leather chaires and other chaire, and one Ledge chaire two tables and one carpett two cloth skreenes and two other skreenes two and irons a ffire shovell and tonges	01	10	00
Item in the Buttry two cloth chaires, one old sedge chaire, an old table, a shelve, two other old shelves; one old chest and other lumber	00	13	04
Item in the Sellar fflower hoggsheads sixe halfe hoggsheads, three trinds, one brewingge vessell & other lumber	01	10	00
Item in the Kitchinge twentie plates eight pewter dishes, two pasty pans, one iron dripping pann, one warminge pan, one pewter bason, fower pottingers two tinne pans fower candlesticks one brass candlesticke, two paire of snuffers a snuff pan, three brass potts, one brasse pan, one brass kettle, one brass posnett, one brass schumer, an iron fleshforke and paire of potthookes, fower pewter chamberpotts, a Jack and five spitts a grediron fire'shovell and tongues a paire of Andirons one pewter Gunne and a copper pott a paire of cobbards a fryinge pann, two paire of linkes one table and bench fower shelves and a dresser, one skreene and other lumber	05	01	03
Item in the Store Chamber a parcell of Wooll a p'cel of Hurds, flax and hemepe, a p'cell of old hopps, about sixteene bushels of mault, a quantitie of rye a portmantle and other lumber	02	13	04

Item in the Chamber over the Kitchinge, one bedd boulster and two pillowes, two blankets, one sett of curtaines and vallions seven silke cushions, five chaires, a paire of Andirons, a window curteyne, one iron rodd, a bedsteade and closestoole .	05 02 03
Item in the Chamber over the Hall one bedde, bedsteade, boulster, and pillowes curtaines, and valiens, a table and two chaires, one trunk and two shelves, a little cupboarde, two blankets, three window curtaynes an iron rodde	03 08 06
Item in the Chamber over the parlour one bedde and bedstead, one boulster and pillowes and coverlett two blanketts and a set of curtaines and valons and sidecupboarde one chest one trunke turky cushions unmade and cushion and other lumber with one cloth chaire and an ovall table	04 00 00
Item in the Chamber over the Buttry one bedsteade & coverlett two blanketts, a sett of curtaines and valens two deskes two frames of shelves, a sideboarde, one clothe chaire two stands one for a candle, the other to hold a bible two paire of tables .	03 10 00
Item ffortie fower sheepe and fower swine	04 13 04
Item his Gray Mare bridle and sadle	10 00 00
Item two mares more and three horses	10 00 00
Item two carts and geeres & other Implem'ts of husbandry .	02 00 00
Item a parcell of boardes and timber att	01 10 00
Item firewood att home and in the wood and the frame of a ricke .	04 00 00
Item in the Barne by the House about half a thrave of wheate a stacke of rye and a stack of barley unthresht	10 03 04
Item in the Stable two cratches, a manger, an old chest, and a p'cell of Hay in the Tallett and a roome of Hay at the end of the Stable	01 10 00
Item in an outhouse next the Streete a parcel of Hay and pease and some ffrench wheatt att	02 10 00
Item Hempe and flax undrest	00 10 00
Item in one barne in the back lane in the said town of Presteigne one stacke of oatts att	03 00 00
Item compost att the said Stable doore and in the said lane .	00 02 06
Item linnen in the house of all sorts	10 03 04
Item in the said decedents house at Brynheere in the sayd County of Radnor and Diocese of Saint Davids is as followeth.	
Inprimis two bedds and bedsteade fower blanketts, two boulsters two pillowes one Rugge and Curteynes one brass pott one kettle three dishes of pewter posnett pothookes and linkes seaventy two cheeses about fower stone of butter two trinds one churne a cheese coule one halfe hogshead with other lumber a table and bench and five paire of sheetes a dresser and two shelves an old coffer a table in the chamber one paire of bellows	08 00 00
Item upon the Estate belonging to the said House.	
Inprimis Eight Cows, one Bull, fower Oxen	26 00 00
Item eight yearlinge Beasts three calves	03 00 00
Item fower Bullocks one horse and three swine	08 00 00
Item a Stacke of Oates	01 10 00
Item a Tallett of Hay	01 10 00

Item att his Lower House there a parcell of Hay . . .	£01 00 00
Item due from the tennantts that occupy now the sd Estate	15 00 00
Item Goods in the House att Hereford belonginge to the Decedente late Cannonary in the Diocese of Hereford as followeth.	
In the Greate parlour the hangeings of the said roome about hundred ffoote of boards six leather chaires a table boarde and frame In the Chamber over the Kitchinge the hangeings of the said roome a bedsteade matte and coarde two curtaines and bedde curtaines a table trunk and frame flower iron rodde eight cane chaires a little table three blanketts one rugge a counterpane two paire of Andirons two paire of bellows a paire of tongues a fire shovell a paire of pothookes linkes and fleshforke five pewter dishes two pottingers two pewter candlesticks one tinne candlesticke one wier candelsticke one pigge two muggs seaven pewter plates two chamberpotts one bason two brasse potts one posnett one chaffiron dish one spitt one axe one payle one trunke and other lumber . . .	13 04 06
Item in the Sellar of the said house two hogsheads, two wine casks one halfe hoghead one quarter barrell one tram . . .	00 15 00
Item in the Kitchen one jacke . . .	00 06 08
Item more in the said house the hangeings of two roomes and the hangeings of the study there . . .	00 15 00
A particular of debts oweinge to the said decedent:	
Inprimis Oweing by Edward Pryce Esq ^e . . .	12 10 00
Item oweinge by Richard Jones of Willey in the parish of Presteigne in the said Countie of Hereford Yeom . . .	04 00 00
Item oweinge by Mary Edwards of Bishops Castle in the Countie of Salop widow . . .	03 00 00
Item oweinge by John Adames of Presteigne aforesaid . . .	10 00 00
Item oweinge by Walter Davies of Llitton in the said p'ish of Presteigne . . .	01 08 00
Item due from William Walnesly for herbage in the p'ish of Presteigne and in the towneshipp of Lower Kinsham within the said parish for two years last past . . .	02 00 00
Item more for Teith Wood there . . .	01 00 00
Item due from Thomas Cornewall Esq: for Teyth Wood . . .	07 00 00
Item due from Francis Woodhouse gent: for herbage in Combe in the said parish . . .	02 15 00
Item for his sisters grave in the Chancell of the said Church of Presteigne . . .	00 13 04
Item other small debts that are s'perate . . .	04 00 00
Item Rents in arreare due to the decedent for the Teyths of severall towneshippes in the said parish of Presteigne aforesaid in the severall Counties of Radnor & Hereford . . .	100 00 00
Item a desperate debt of . . .	48 00 00
Item more one other desperate debt . . .	02 00 00
Item due from Mr. James Pryce for Teith in Combe . . .	02 00 00
Sume tot: 440 08 08	

Apprizors } HUGH HOWELLS &
 } THOMAS EVANS.

Grant of Richard II of the Custody of Beaumaris Castle to Gronow ap Tudor.
Pat. Rot. 5 Ric. II, p. 2, m. 27.

Gronov ap Tudor.—R' Om'ib' ad quos &c: sal'tm. Sciatis q'd co'misim' dil'c'o Armig'o n'ro Gronov' ap Tudor custodiam Castri n'ri de Beaumareys h'end' ad totam vitam suam p'cipiendo p' eadem custodia quadraginta libras p' annu' p' manus Cam'arii n'ri North-Wall' qui p' tempore fu'it ad t'minos S'c'i Mich'is & Pasche p' equales porc'o'es p'ut dil'c'us & fidelis n'r David Cradoke miles nuper custos d'c'i Castri ex concessione n'ra ad voluntatem n'ram p' eadem custodia tempore suo p'cepit ex concessione n'ra p'd'c'a. Ita q'd p'd'c'us Gronov p' tempore quo d'c'am custodiam sic h'uerit inveniat ad custos suos p'prios unu' capellanu' divina in Capella n'ra infra Castrum n'r'm p'd'c'm celebratur' unu' sub-constabular' unu' Janitorem & unu' vigilem continue co'morantes in Castro n'ro sup'ad'c'o sicut p'd'c'us David invenire tenebat'r. In cuj' &c. T. R'x apud Westm' xviii die Marci.

p' l're de privato sigillo.

Grant of Hen. IV to Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, of the County and Lordship of Anglesey, with Beaumaris Castle.

Pat. Rot. 1 Hen. IV, p. 4, m. 7.

Henr' de Percy fil'.—R' Om'ib' ad quos &c: sal'tm. Sciatis q'd de Gr'a n'ra sp'ali & ex c'ta sciencia n'ra concessio' carissimo & fidei consanguineo n'ro Henr' de Percy fil' Comit' Northumbr' totum Com' & d'nium de Anglesey in North-Wall' cum Castro de Beaumarreys in eodem Com' commota man'ia t'ras ten' feodi firmas redditus s'vicia lib'or' nativor' tenencium rev'siones feoda militum advocaco'es prioratum' eccliar' hospitalium Cur'turna Vicecomitum visus francipleg' cum om'imodis p'ficiis eo'dem raglorias ringeldias senescalcias amobragia cum feodis p'ficiis & aliis reb' quibuscumq' ad d'cas raglorias ringeldias senescalcias & amobrogia quoquo modo spectantib' escaetas thesaurum inventum vel inveniend' forisf'curas deodandas wreccum maris & piscis regalis custumas prisas vinor' & aliar' m'candisar' & rer' quar'cumq' applicandor' & p'jciendor' in Com' p'd'co sup' costeras maris ejusdem quocumq' modo ven'int cum feriis m'catis franchisesiis lib'tatib' mineram plumbi & quor'cumq' alior' metallor' & petrar' una cum chaceis Warennis stagnis vivariis mariscis moris boscis & aliis reb' que infra Com' & d'nium p'd'ca aliquo modo em'g'e pot'unt una cum catallis felonu' & fugitivor' & illor' qui obierint intestati escapia felonu' & convictor' de feloniam vel p'dico'e fines exitus & am'ciamenta & fines p' licencia concordandi suetum(?) prisone fines & redempco'es p' feloniam murdris & p'dicione si eadem p'dico'es nos statum n'r'm aut regnu' n'r'm non tangant & theoloneum oim' & singular' p'sonar' de & in Com' & d'no p'd'cis p' se & ministros suos ibidem levand' colligend' & seisiend' ad opus suu' & p'ficiu' absq' p'secuco'e vel clameo faciend' p' nos heredes n'ros seu alium ministrum vel officiarium n'ri aut heredum n'ror' quor'cumq' p' finib' exitib' am'ciamentis catallis redempeo'ib' theloneis & escapiis suprad'cis: h'end' & tenend' eidem Henr' ad totam vitam suam ad gub'nand' p' se & ministros suos p'prios ad voluntatem suam p' p'ficio suo faciend' sc'dm leges consuetudines & usus rat'onabiles Angl' & North-Wall' & p'cium p'dictar' adeo plene & integre sicut nos eadem Com' & d'nium Commota man'ia t'ras ten' feodi firmas redditus s'vicia rev'siones

feoda advocaco'es cur' turna visus francipleg' raglorias ringeldias senescalcias & amobragia p'd'ca habuim' seu h're deberem' si in manib' nr'is p'priis remanerent absq' aliquo nob' vel heredib' nr'is reddendo p' Com' d'nio & reb' p'd'eis ligeancia ppl'i officiis regalib' Justiciatus & Cancellariatus nob' & heredib' nr'is plene & integre semp' salvis. Et ult'ius de ub'iori gr'a nr'a & ex c'ta sciencia nr'a concessimus p'fato Henr' om'ia arreragia denarior' que nob' de exitib' & p'ficiis quar'cumq' rer' infra Com' & d'nium p'd'ca tam tempore d'ni R' nup' Regis Angl' sc'di post conquestum q'am tempore Will'i Leserop Chivaler defuncti debebant & levare debent ut p'd'e'm est In cujus &c. S. R'. apud Westm' xii. die Octob'r.

P' b're de Privato Sigills.

Proposed grant of lands within Beaumaris by Henry VIII to John Moyle and Humphrey Owen.

[Signed Bill.]

To the King our sou'ain lord.

Please it your highness of your moost noble and habundaunt grace to graunt your g'cious l'res patente in due fourme to be made according to the tenour hereafter ensuyng.

Henry R.

Rex omnibus ad quos, &c. Sciatis q'd nos de gr'a nr'a speciali ac ex certa sciencia & mero motu nr'is, dedimus concessimus, & hac p'nti carta nr'a confirmavimus ac p' p'sentes damus & concedimus dilectis & fidelibus nr'is Johanni Moyle, s'uiendi dilecti Consiliarij nr'i Thome, cardinalis Ebor' Cancellarij nr'i, ac Humfrido Owen', om'ia & singula terr', tenementa, domos, gardina, vetera fossata & edificia nr'a quecumq' cum om'ib' p'ti'n suis, situat' & iacen' circa villam nr'am de Bello marisco, al' diet' Bewmarys, in Com' n'ro Anglesie, infra principalitatem nr'am Northwallie, vocat' le Kinge Diches, tam infra muralia, q'm e'x muralia ville n're p'dicte. Habend' & tenend' om'ia & sing'la terr', ten'ta, domos, gardina, & vetera fossata p'd'ca cum om'ibus & singulis suis p't'in, p'fatis Johanni Moyle & Humfrido Owen', ad terminu' vite eor' & alterius eor' diucius viuentis, tantum de nobis & hered' nr'is p' s'uicium reddend' inde nobis & hered' nr'is annuatim, durant' vita eor', and Alterius eor' diucius viuentis, in Festo Natiuitatis sancti Johannis baptiste, vnam Rosam rubiam, si petatur, p' om'ibus reddit' s'uiciis & demand' quibuscumq'. Et hoc absq' aliquo Reddit' Fine, Feodo, compo', vel aliquo alio seu aliquibus alijs inde nobis & hered' nr'is reddend', soluend seu faciend'. Et eo q'd exp'ssa mencio, &c.

[Enrolled on Patent Roll, 13 Henry VIII, p. 1, m. 24.]

Return to John de Foale and Sir Thomas of Canterbury of the state of Beaumaris Castle and armature. No date.

Wallia, Bag No. 3, No. 13.

A monsire Joh'n de Foxle & Syre Thomas de Cantebrugg' du Conseyl nostre treshonorable Seygn' le Prince mostre.....Medefeud Conestable de Beaumareys Cum v' me avez nadgueres mande p' vos lett'es q' je faysse ap'tement mettre.....totes maneres des armures & autres necessaries q' je usse en le dit Chastel p'r le dit Chastel defendre & p'r garnisture del temps

Syre Huwe de Lemenistre & ensemment totes maneres des armures & necessaries q' sont pus le temps le dit Sir' Huwe de novel achatez fors pris Ble vyn Chars & pescoue E q' je feysse mesurer p' galuns tot le mel q' je avey en le dit Chastel & le nombre des galons en le dit roule feysse entrer & cel roule bien & ap'tement fet feysse mander a Conewey icest Samady-Sachez Sires en dreyt des armures & des autres necessaries de ces q' je ay trovez je les ay fet entrer en roule sulom vostre mandement mes en dreyt des totes man'es de choses q' tochant le temps Sire Huwe de Lemenist'r & ensemment de choses q' sont pus le temps le dit Sire Huwe de novel achatez cest desconue chose q'nt a may desicum la garde du dit Chastel me fut tart bayle. En dreyt du mel v're mandement ay je parforni cum ipiert en cel roule de soz escrit.

Grevuse defantes q' sont audit Chastel.—Les portes covendreunt molt estre redresses & amendez & les locs changes & noveles mis a la porte dever le North covendreyt une bone Barbecane & forte & al aut'r porte enseme't o bones barres.

E des portes colices covendreyt il penser pur enseurer le lu.

E auxi q' le dit Chastel fut enclos de un mantel de pierre & de Chauz ou de bon piel.

E les fossez rases & fetes plus parfoundes.

E les petites mesones q' sont de deens le cors du Chastel serreyt g'ant mester de les fere coverer & redresser & amender les gutt'es & les dites mesones fer' netter de ordure.

E q' les fundamentz des Turreles seunt de dens coinetties & les issues des garderobes q' pleynes sont de ewe & de ordure & enpiere le fundement.

Armatur' & alia necessaria in Castro Bellimarisci inventa pro tuicione ejusd'm in adventu Joh'is de Medefeld Constabular' ibid'm vid't ix^o die Junij anno p'incipat' E'. p'inc' vj^o.

Armatur'.—vj. Bacenet't debiles & parvi valoris iiij. accoton' iiij. hauberjon' debiles & parvi valoris ii. Corcett' ferr' xxx. Targ' vet'es & debiles no' repat'.

Balist'.—Une balist' de Tour de Cornu viz p' ead'm tendend' j. Balist' de cornu ij. ped' j. balist' de cornu j. ped' ij. balist' de Ifo ij. ped' de novo rep'at' ij. balist' de Omello ij. ped' simul de novo rep'at' p' dict' Const'.

Balist'.—xxviij. balist' de Ifo unius pedis de quib' pred'us Const' fecit rep'ar' xiiij. & xiiij. non repant'r quia non possunt tendi propt' debilitatem xx. balist' de Omell' unius ped' ita debiles q'd non possunt tendi.

Baldr'.—iiij. Baldr' debiles & parvi valoris p' balist' unius ped' tentend'.

Minut' q'arell'.—xij. parve cist' cum minutis quarell' vet'ibus.

Arc'.—xxix. arc' manuales de Omello.

Ingen'.—Unu' parvu' Ingen' stans sup' mur' q'd vocat'r Trebuchet.

Nuces.—vij. nuces ereas springaldis.

Springald'.—iiij. Springald' vet'es jacentes & non rep'at' cum ferremento debili eisd' p'tinent'.

Ncc'aria.—v^{xx} viijli. pili equine filati iiij^{xx} & viijli. canab' filati p' d'cis Sp'ingaldis.

Magn' q'arell'.—viij^c magn' quarell' cum ere pennati p' sp'ingaldis pred'is.

Ncc'aria erea.—Due forme eree p' pilis plumbeys fundend' iiij. forme eree rotunde p' pil' p'd'is tractandis ij. rote eree polye pro eisdem.

Mel.—xviij^{xx} & xvj. galon' mell' mensurat' p' mandat' p' mandatu' d'ni Joh' de Foxle & d'ni Th' de Canterbrugg'.

Ferr'.—ccv^{xx} & xvj. pec' ferri de quib' lib' Helye Fabr' op'anti in castro predc'o ad barras faciend' p' quib'dam fenestris in d'co Castro ligand' vj^{xx} & xvij. pec' & p' quib'd' aliis necc'ariis dic'm Castru' tangentib' & sic remane't ix^{xx} pecie & xvj.

Calebs.—xxxix.—garb' calibis & xiiij. gadd' de quib' lib' d'co fab'r pro quib'dam necessariis d'ni nr'i princ' ibid'm faciend' xj. gadd' sicut pat' p' partiel'as penes Const' pred'm & sic remane't xxxix. garb' & iiij. gadd'.

Q'ant a bone defense fere au dit Chastel si vous ne enveyez autres armures q' uncor ne sount je ne sey meylur' defense vier fors q' de pieres.

Note.—Addressed to Henry Norres condemned and executed on a Charge of criminal Commerce with Anne Bulleyn. 1 May, 1536.

CONCERNING THE STATE OF BEAUMARIS CASTLE.

Undated. From Ric. Bulkeley to Henry Norris. Date (?) a year or two previous to above.

..... my singler good m't(aster) in my most humble man' I have me com'endet unto you you for yo'r assured good m't(aster)ship & kindnes shewed unto me at all tymes & in especiall now of late for I p(er)ceyve by my s'vant lewes that my bak frynds Edward Gruff & Doctor Elyn (? Elyver) have made meanes unto m't Secretary to be s(ome)nwhat in displeasure with me, for what so ev(er) surmyse they have made I trust God willing they shall nev(er) prove no thing agaynst me (for all that they doe is nothing but for invie) please hit you to be adv'(er)tised that I have receyved yo'r lrez' (letters) by my s(er)vant lewes comanndyng me by the same to tayke the charche (charge) of the castell & to vew the artillary ther & to se the p(er)sons savely kept for both yo'r m't(aster)shipp discharge & myn And so according to yo'r lre I as yo'r deputie duryng yo'r pleasur have so done. Notw'thstond(ing) my laydy velavill late wif to S(ir) Roland & her sonne in law Will(ia)m ap Rob(er)t whiche was with you lately in london made refusall to deliv(er) upp the castell, notwithstanding yo'r l're in the pre(se)nnee of many people say(i)ng that yo'r lre was of non effect, & also refused to obey the same, & I maide answeyr say(i)ng that yo'r lre was sufficient discharge unto theym for greatt'r matt(er) then the deliv(eri)e of a castell, notwithstanding I was fayne to directe out the King(es) writt of sub pena unto the said dame Annes & her sonne in law to cu'me & apper afor me & for that she wold dep(ar)t owt of the said castell And so now I have the said Castell in custody & wyll kepe the same I trust God willing for yo'r discharge till I may know yo'r further pleasure And I have not sene a howse moor rudely kept in my liff for thei is not almost oon chambre w'th in the said castell that a man may lye Drye within And where the said Dame Agnes maketh clayme unto part of the artillary now beyng within the said castell whiche as god knoweth is but symple, as yo'r m't(aster)ship shall know hereafter, for she hathe no Right title so to doe, for of trothe when Sir Roland m'r(ur)-thered a man in my lord Cardinall is tyme, then as you know he did forfeit all the goods that he hade, and then he made sute to be at his fyne w'th the king for his offence & so was sworne upon a boke with others what goods he was wurth, and he sweyr that he was wurth fyve hundurt marks in goods besides a hundurt marks wurth of artillary whiche he said that was the king & holly & he nev(er) mayde fyne untothe Kings highnes for non suche artillary

Wherbye hit appereth playnly that the same dame Agnes hath no title unto the said artillarye nor that yo'r m't(aster)ship ogh (ought) not to make eny recompens for the same And if hit please you to send me yo'r further pleasur by this berer how ye wold I shuld order all things and as towching the fees I shall according to yo'r comaundment kepe the same tyll I shall know further of yo'r comaundment And if hit please you that I may have a deputacon by this berer & also to know how mayny souldiors yo'r maist(er)-ship will have ther kept & aft(er) what facion ye will have theym intreyted I shalbe gladde Yo'r pleasur to me knowen tothe utt'rmost of my power to accomplish the same And thus o'r lord p(re)s(er)ve you long to co(n)tynew with increase of hono'r from Bewmares the xxvjth daie of Junij.

Yo'r own assured at yo'r will & comaundment to the utt'rmost
of his power

RICHARD BULKELEY.

(Endorsed) To the Right honorable and my Singler good maister Henry Norres Esquyer for the body Cheiff of the kings p'vey Chambre hie Chamblayn of Northwales & Constable of the Kings Castell of Bewmares.

*Extent of Burgages, Lands, etc., assigned for the Castle of Beaumaris.
(Wallia, Misc. Bag, No. 8 (74.)*

Extenta burgag' & terrar' bosci turbarie & redditu' ap'd Bellu' Mariscu' pro castro ibid'm assignator' & div'sis habitationib' ibid'm lib'ator'.

Burgagia Curtilagia terre liberat' d'nicis D'ni Princ' & Burgensib' ville de Bello Mar'.

D'nic' Cast'i.—In d'nicis Cast'i sunt cciiij^{xx} xvij acre t're arabil' p't acr' iiij*d*.

It' in magno p'ato q'd vocat' Kingesmede vij acr' & d'i & redd' p' annu' xxx sol'.

It' in quod' p'ato s'btus Cur' de Lammaijs ij acr' & d'i que valent p' annu' vijs.

It' in p'ato jux'a castru' iiij acr' & valent p' annu' x so'.

It' in mora ibid' iiij acr' t'rbarie & valent p' annu' ijs. It' in bosco de L'amaijs xxvij acr' & valent p' annu' xx so'. Annuati' iiij acr'.

Et in (sic) & past'ra de Kari..... qui thol xxij acr' q' valent p' ann' iijs. xd. It'm xxij acr' de pessima pastur' in montib' q' valent p' annu' xxiij*d*.

Lib'at' Burg'.—D'no Will'o de Felton' v Burg'a j curtilag' in longitud' ix p'ticar' in latitud' vij p'tic'. Et lta acras t're de meliori. It'm ij acr' in quodam pendente pastur'

No' resid'.—Walt'o de Wintonia ij burg' j curtilag' in long' xij p'ticar' in latitud' iiij p't' & d'i. Aliud curtilag' in long' v p'ticar' in latitud' ij p't'. Et lta acr' t're videl't xxti de melior' x de p'x'a melior' & xxti de t'ra montana.

No' resid' p' attorn' suffl' de g'acia p'inc'.—Will'o de Danecastel j burg' j curtilag' in long' vij p'ticar' in latit' ij p'tic'. Et xlta acr' t're videl't xxti de melior' x de p'x'a melior' de t'ra montana.

No' resid' ij vac'.—Mag'ro Jacobo vj burg' cum j crofto j rode t're.

David ap Eingnon vj Burg' xlta vij acr' d'i videl't xvj de melior' xj acr' & d'i de p'x'a melior' xxti de terra montana xij acr' pastur' in q'adam mora ver-sus Bodegelwyth'.

No' resid' vij vac'.—D'no Thome Danvers xj burg' et xlta vj acr' t're videl't xxti de melior' & xxti vj de p'x'a meliori.

Emmerico Ingeniatori ij burg' j curtilag' in long' vij p'tic' & d'i in latitud' v p'tic'. Et xlta viij acr' t're videl't xvij de melior' x de p'x'a melior' xxti de t'ra montana.

Will'o P'et iiijor burg' j curtilag' in long' xij p'tic' in latit' vij p'tic'. Et xxti viij acr' t're videl't viij de melior' v de p'x'a melior' xv de t'ra montana.

John de Hardeleye ij burg' et xxxti acr' t're videl't x de meliori v de p'x'a melior' xv de t'ra mo't'. It'm j acr' & d'i in quod' pendente & iiij acr' p've pasture.

Joh'i Derling' j Burg'. Et xxti viij acr' terre videl't viij de melior' v de p'x'a melior' xv de t'ra mont'.

Henr' de Walton' j Burg' & d'i j curtilag' in longit' vj p'tic' in latitud' iiij p't'. Et xxti viij acr' t're videl't viij de melior' v de p'x'a mel' xv de t'ra montana.

Ric'us de Wheth'el nu'c ten' (sic).

Jurdano de Bradeford j Burg'. Et xxti viij acr' t're videl't viij de melior' v de p'x'a meliori xv de t' mo'.

ij vac'.—Yereward ap Eingnon iiij burg' j curtilag' in long' x p'tic' in lat' iiij p't'. Et xxti j acr' et j roda vz' vj de melior' iij de p'x'a melior' xj & j roda de terra montana. It' iij acr' in q'oda' pendent' pastur'.

Alano de Kerkeby ij burg'

Thomas Crossewilmot iiij burg'. Et xvj acr' terre videl't vj de melior' iij de p'x'a meliori vij de t'ra montana.

Ricardus de Hokenhale j Burg' j curtilag' in long' iiij p't' in & latitud' iiij p'tic'. Et x acr' terre vid' ij acr' & d'i de melior' ij de p'x'a melior' v acr' & d'i de t'ra montana.

Walt'o fil' Walt'i de Picherhous j burg' et j curtilag' in long' viij p'ticar' in latit' iiij p't' & d'i.

No' resid'.—Lodowico de Felton' ij burg' j curtilag' in long' x p'ticar' in latitud' iij p'tic' & xxx acr' t're videl't novem acr' de p'x'a melior' xxti j de t'ra montana.

Will'o Le Barbur ij burg' j curtilag' in long' v p'ticar' in latit' iiij p't' & aliud curtilag' in long v p'ticar' in latit' ij p'tic'. Et xij acr' t're videl't vj de melior' iij de p'x'a melior' & iij de t'ra montana. It' j acr' & d'i pastur' in q'od' pendente.

Joh'es Cisson j Burg'. Et xv acr' t're videl't ix de p'x'a melior' vj de t'ra montana.

Joh'es de Lancastel' ij burg' Et xxti acr' t're videl't ij de melior' iiij de p'x'a melior' xiiij de t'ra mon'.

Ric' de Hwetele j burg' & d'i. Et x acr' t're videl't vj de p'x'a melior' iiij de t'ra montana.

Will's Lewelyn ij Burg'. Et xij acr' t're videl't ij de melior' iiij de p'x'a melior' vj de t'ra mont'.

Will's Pilard ij Burg' j curtilag' in long' x p't' & d'i in latit' v p'tic'. Et x acr' terre vid' ij de melior' iiij de p'x'a melior' iiij de t'ra mont'.

Ric' fil' Nicholai pistor j Burg' x acr' t're videl't iiij de melior' ij de p'x'a melior' iiij de terra mont' & di'a acra pastur' in quod' pendente.

Walt'o fil' Gilb'ti de Hwithulle j Burg'. j curtilag' in long' x p'tic' in latit' iiij p't'. Et xv acr' t're videl't ij acr' & d'i de meliori ij de p'x'ameliori x acr' & d'i de t'mont'.

Rog'o Capell'o. j Burg'.

Will'o Scherman ij Burg' Et iiij acr' terre vid' ij de melior' & ij de p'x'amel'.

Will'o Saleman ij Burg' & d'i. j curtilag' in long' v p'tic' & d'i in latit' iiij p'tic' & aliud curtilag' in long' v p'tic' in latit' ij p'tic' & d'i. Et x acr' t're videl't ij de meliori iiij de p'x'amelior' iiij de t'ra mont'.

Jurdano Carnifici j burg' j curtilag' in long' iij p't' & uni' q'art' in latitud' ij & uni' q'ar. Et iiij acr' t're de p'x'amel'.

Vac'.—Will'o Crokedoc j Burg'.

No' resid'.—Gilb'o de Salle j Burg' j curtilag' in longit' v p'tic' in latit' iiij p't' Et x acr' t're vid' iiij acr' & d'i de p'x'ameliori v acr' d'i de t'ra montana.

Hugoni le Corner j Burg' j curtilag' in long' p'tic' in lat' v p'tic'. Et xj acr' t're videl't ij acr' & d'i de mel' ij de p'x'amel' vj acr' & d'i de t'ra mont'.

David fil' Nic'lai de Blithefeld j Burg' Et vj acr' t're vid' ij de mel' ij de p'x'amel' ij de t'ra mont'.

Joh'i fil' Alani de Copelond ij Burg' Et x acr' t're vid't ij de mel' ij de p'x'amelior' et sex de t'ra mont'.

Rob'o Messor j Burg' & d'i curtil' in long' iiij p't' in latitud' iij p'tic' Et vj acr' t're ij de melior' ij de p'x'amel' ij de t'ra mont'.

Hnr'o Ringild j Burg' & di' iij acre t're vid't ij de melior' ij de p'x'amel'. It' ij acr' pastur' in quodam pendente.

Rob'o le Engleys j Burg' viij acr' t're vide't ij de mel' ij de p'x'amel' iiij de t'ra mont'.

Emme de Orel j Burg'.

Joh'i de Evias iij Burg' viij acr' t're & j roda vid't ij acr' & d'i cum j roda de melior' ij de p'x'amel' iij & d'i de t'ra mont'.

Will'o Coco ij Berg' j curtilag' in long' v p'tic' in latit' iij p't' Et viij acr' t're vid' iiij acr' de p'x'amelior' iij & d'i t'ra mont' (?).

No' resid'.—Henrico de Feltone j curtilag' in Long' x p'ticar' in latitud' iiij p'tic' & d'i Et xv acr' terre vid't iiij acr' & d'i de p'x'amel' x & d'i de t'ra mont'.

Vac'.—Thome de Meyngne j Burg' viij acr' t're vid't iiij acr' & di' de p'x'amelior' iij acr' & d'i de t'ra montana.

Rob'o de Awelton' ij Burg'.

Will'o de Kerkeby j Burg' Et iiij acre terre vid't ij de mel' & ij de p'x'amel'.

Thome de Edlingh'm j Burgh' j curtil' in long' vj p'tic' in latit' iiij p'tic' viij acr' t're & j roda vz iiij & d'i de p'x'amel' & j roda de t'ra mont' (?).

Hug' Beruby j burg' & iiij acr' t're de p'x'amel'.

Petro fil' Ric' de Hyb'n j burg' j curtilag' in long' v p'tic' in lat' iij p't' Et vj acr' terre videl't iiij de p'x'amel' ij de t'ra mont'. It' ij acr' & d'i pastur' in quod' pendente.

Rob' de Preston' j Burg'. 'Rob'tus le Engleis nu'c tenet.

Jokyn Le Corner j Burg' & d'i & iiij acr' t're de p'x'amelior'.

Eingnon Bath j Burg'.

Rog' Fabro j Burg' & d'i. Et viij acr' terre vid't iiij acr' & d'i de p'x'amel' iij acr' & d'i de t'ra mont'.

Nich'o de Neuborg j burgag'.

Joh'i de S'c'o Albano j burg'. Et iiij acr' t're de p'x'a mel'.
 Rob' de Crosseby j burg'. Et iiij acr' t're de p'x'a melior'.
 No' resid' vac'.—Rob' Fot' j burg'.
 Mich' Fabro j burg'.
 No' resid'.—Ad' de Staneye ij burg'. Et xxxta acr' t're montane.
 Matild' de Lodelowe ij burg' j curtilag' in long' v p'tic' in latit' iij p'tic'.
 No' resid' vac'.—Will'o Mody j burg'.
 Ric' de Westmonast'io j burg'. Et xxti j acr' t're & di' vid't v acr' de melior' v acr' & di' de p'x'a mel' & xj de terra montana.
 Thom' le Pielare j Burg'.
 Will' de Haliwelle j Burg'.
 Joh' Lagan j Burg'.
 Radulfo Sutori j Burg'.
 Henr' Carpentar' j Burg'.
 Rob'to Gerland j Burg' & iiij acr' t're de p'x'a melior'.
 Joh'i de Wiv'tone iiij acr' un' ij acr' de meliori ij de p'x' melior'.
 Hug' Cissori j burg'.
 Vac'.—Henrico Trim j burg'.
 Joh'i Molendinar' j Burg'.
 Rob'o Lichfot di' Burg'.
 Henr' le Geyte j Burg'.
 Thom' Molendinar' di' Burg'.
 Will' Bercar' di' Burg' & j q't' Burg'.
 Rob't' Molend' ij Burg'.
 Vac'.—Henr' le Barkere j Burg'. Eingno' Bagh' nu'c ten'.
 Vac'.—Radulfo le M'cer j Burg'.
 No' resid'.—[Will' Patrich' j burg'].* Et ip'e non edificavit s'c'd'm ordina-co'em.
 Ideo lib'at' Henr' de Aqua ad edificandu' & co'morand'.
 No' resid'.—Hug' de Brichul' xl'a vj acr' t're vid't xvj de melior' x de p'x'a mellior' xxti de t'ra mont'.
 No' resid'.—Alex' Hurel xxti viij acr' t're vid't viij de melior' v de p'x'e melior' xv de t'ra montana.
 No' resid'.—Ric' de Wilhale x acr' t're & j roda vid't ij acr' & di' & j roda de melior' ij de p'x'a melior' v & di' de t'ra montana.
 No' resid'.—Ric' de Houlond vj acr' t're ij de mel' ij de p'x'a mel' ij de t'ra montana. It' di' acr' pastur' in quod' pendente.
 Cancelat' q' assigna't Castro sup'.—[It' de pessima pastura in mont' xxti iij acr' no'dum lib'at'. It' de t'ra Regine juxta Breimerin ix acr' de p'x'a mel' non du' lib'at'.]
 [It' in bosco pastur' de Kerricquichel xxiiij acr' 't valent p' annu' in om'ib' exitib' iij sol'.]*
 Et fuit s'a burgag' die S'c'i Pet'i ad vine'la anno p'incipat' E. vto vj^{xx} xij burg' & q'arta p's uni' burgag'.
 Item David ap Eingnon tenet jux'a ecc'am de Lammays j mesuag' cum curtilagio & gardino continent' vj acras val' p' annu' iijs. It' tenet in campis ibidem xvij acras & di' que fu'nt Kend' ap Morwith unde sex de melior' & residuu' de p'x'a meliori.

Filecus ap Huna tenet jux'a d'c'am ecc'am mesuag' cum curtilag' conti-

* The words between brackets are crased in MS.

nent' j ac'am & di' & val' p' annu' xvij*d*. It' tenet in campis ibidem xiiij acras t're arabilis unde v acre de meliori & ix de p'x'a meliori.

Terra ecc'e et feodu' ecc'iasticu'.—It'm Gervasius Rector Ecc'e de Lam-mays tenet j mesuag' cum curtilag' continent di' acram.

It'e tenet in campis ibidem iij acras & di' t're arabil' & sunt de feodo ecc'iastico & sine redd'.

It'm Mag'r Gregori' tenet ibidem j mesuag' cum curtilag' continent' j rodam t're. Item tenet in campis ibidem j ac'am & di' et j rodam de t'ra arabili de feod' ecc'iastico & sine redd'.

Bodgeluheth'.—David ap Eynngnon tenet in Bodgelheth iiij^{xx} x acras di' ac'am & j rodam de t'ra montana de t'ra que fuit Kend' ap Morwith videl't lxj ac'am de terra arabili j ac'am di' ac'am & j roda' de prato p't' acr' vjd. xxvij ac'as pastur' p't' acr' jd. unde x acr' t're arrab' de p'x'a meliori lj acr' de t'ra montana.

S'a acr' t're arabil' m'l cccxxiiij acr' 't una roda. It' xvj acr' d'i 't j rod' p'ati falcabil'. Et v^{xx} iiij acr' di' pastur' sepa'bit. Et iiij acr' pastur' 't turbar'. Et xxvij acr' bosci.

Continent' s'a in Rotulo.—M'd' q'd Burgag' 't terr' Ad' Staney't Lodowyci de Felton' capiunt'r in manu' p'inc' p' no' residenc' eo'd'm set q'r' testat' est q'd fuer't in obseq'io Reg' 't P'inc' 't adhuc st' concessu' est eis q'd burgag' 't terr' p'd'c'e no' delib'ent'r aliis cit'a f'm Sancti Mich' ita q'd int'im seq'nt' g'aciam P'inc' si sibi viderint expedire.

Et o'es terr' Burgag' 't ten' alio' no' residenciu' capiunt'r in manu p'inc' tang' forisf'c'a p' ordinac'o'em p' D'n'm Reg' 't ejus consil' inde f'c'am.

In dorso.—Me'd' q'd curtilagia 't quedam vacue placee in villa de Bello Marisco no' dum amensurat'r nec aretant'r nec liberantur.

On a rider at the top of the roll :

Joh'nes de Neuborough Const' Castri Bell' Marisci respond' de iiij*li*. xijs. xjd. de redd' ass' celxxvij acr' di' 't j rod' t're arabil' lib' p' d'nicis castri ibid'm vid' p' ac'a iiij*d*.

D' rectorib' Ecc'e S'c'e Kat'rine de Laymmas de redd' ass' xxij acr' 't j rod' t're que fueru't de d'nicis P'inc' ibid'm xijs. jd. ob' vid' p' acra vjd. D' eisd'm rectorib' viijs. vjd. de redd' ass' uni' mesuag' 't xiiij acr' t're arrabl' que fueru't Fulconis ap Hona ibid'm.

D' f'rib' minorib' de La'mays ijs. de redd' ass' iiij acr' t're eis lib' p' D'n'm P'inc' de d'nicis suis ibid'm.

Id'm const' respond' de xlvijs. de redd' ass' xv acr' p'ati ad div'sa p'cia extent' assign' d'c'o castro. Et de ijs. de redd' ass' iiij acr' turbar' ibid'm. Et de vs. ix*d*. de redd' ass' xlvj acr' pastur' sepat' assign' eid'm castro Et de xxs. de xvij acr' s'bbosc' 't pastur' in bosco de Laymmas.

S'ma to'l' ix*li*. xs. iiij*d*. ob' p' D' quib' den' Constabular' Castri Belli Marisci respondeb' annuatim ad sec'am pro terris p'atis pasturis boscis turbariis 't redditib' sup'scriptis d'c'o castro assign'.

Comp' balliver' ville Belli Marisci 9-10 Edw. III.

..... de Benteley et Edwardi Frend Ballio' ville Belli Marisci a festo S'c'i E. t'cii post conquest' nono usq' id'm f'm p'x'm sequens anno mo respondent de vij*li*. xiijs. de redd' ass' cliij Burgag' ibid'm unde quod libet annu' ad xij*d*. Et de d' de redd' ass' q'rte

p'tis unius Burgag' lib'at' Erswel'. Et de viij s. de redd' ass' cccxxij acr' t're melioris un' ac'a t'r' arrentat' p' annu' ad vjd. Et de lxxvs. xd. de redd' ass' de cc acr' et di' t'r' p'x' melioris un' qualibet ac'a t'r' arrentat' p' annu' ad iiijd. Et de lxxijs. vd. de redd' ass' cccc iiij acr' et di' t'r' montane un' qualibet acr' t'r' arrentat' p' annu' ad ijd. Et de ijs. vjd. ob. de redd' ass' xxx acr' et di' t'r' et pastur' in pendic' un' qualibet acr' arrentat' p' annu' ad jd. P'b'. S'ma xxijli. xvijs. vd. ob.

Et de vjli. xixs. iiijd. ob. de redd' ass' lxxvij acr' 't di' rod' t'r' dun' lib'at' Burgens' ...bidem ad feodi firma' un' qualibet acra arrentat' p' annu' ad vjd. Et de vjs. viijd. ass' Carrikgothel un' qualibet acra arrentat' p' annu' ad ijd. ass' xxij acr' t'r' montan' un' qualibet ac'a arrentat' nu' s. xd. ob.

Id'm Ball'i respondent de xijs. ijd. de pl'itis 't p'quis Commun' Cur' de trib' septimanis in tres septi'anas. Et de iijs. vid. curia' visus f'anc' pleg' p' id'm te'pus. Et de xs. Curia' Pipoudr' 't de pl'itis 't p'quis duar' Nund' p' id'm tempus. P'b'. S'ma xxvjs. viijd.

Id'm Ball'i res' de xvs. viijd. ob. q'a de minutis tolnet' p' id'm tempus. Et de iiijli. vjd. q'a de tol'n' dua' Nund' p' id'm temp'. P'b'. S'ma iiijli. xvjs. ijd.

Iid'm Ball'i res' de xxxs. de firma del Feribote p' id'm temp' xxxs. xvijli. xvd. De quib' solveru't p' iiijd. quib' s'btractis a sm'a tol' on's D' quib' solveru't sup' comp' p' tall' xvij die xls. vijs. xjd. D' quib' sol' xvij die p' tall'.

Anno decimo post f'c'm S'c'i Mich'is.

1.—Soluc' fact' pro oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' Die D'nica x die August' Octobr' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' sept' preced'.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nichol' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' iis. viid., Ric'o de Wyke iis. vid., Will'o de Eynestapal' iis. vid., Steph' de Bokenhal' iis. vd., Thom' de Roston' iis. vd., Ric'o de Dorsete' iis. vd., Radulf' de Wych iis. vd., Rog'o de Yock' iis. vd., Will'o de Northampton' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Stewnton' iis. vd., Ad' de Conewey xxd. S'm' (xxxis. ijd.?).

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell'

Joh'ni de Lenton ... Joh'ni

2.—Soluc' fact' pro oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' Die D'nica xvii die Octobr' Anno Regn' R. E. x'o pro sept' p'cedent'.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' iis. viid., Ric'o de Crischerch' iis. iiid., Ric'o de Wike iis. vid., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. vid., Steph' de Bokenh' iis. vd., Thom' de Roston' iis. vd., Ric'o de Dorsette iis. vd., Radulf' de Wych' iis. vd., Rog'o de Yock iis. vd., Will'o de North'aton' iis. vd., Joh' de Stewnton' iis. vd., Ad' de Conewey xxd. S'm' xxxvs. vd. ob.

Cler'.—Nich' de Radewell' xviiid. S'ma pat'.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene iis. vd., Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Grene iis. iiid., Will'o de Coksond' iis. iiid., Ric' de Carlton' iis. id., Ric'o F'anceys iis. id., Ric' de Halluhton' iis. id., Joh'ni de Ockle iis. id., Rob' de Weldene iis. id., Hug' le Nok' iis. id., Ricard' de Athereston' iis. id. S'ma xxiiis.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' xxiii pec' fer' 't xx gadd' magn' asc' 't xvi gadd' minor asc' circa instrum' cement' cubit' 't q'arr' iis. iiid.

3.—Solucio facta pro oper' Castri Belli Mar' Die D'nica xxiiii die Octobr' Anno R. R. E. x'o pro sept' p'ced'.

Cement'.—Magr'o Nichol' de Derneford' viis., Ricard' de Cristchirch iis. ix*d.*, Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' iis. vii*d.*, Ric'o de Wyke iis. vi*d.*, Steph'o de Bockenh iis. v*d.*, Radulfo de Wych iis. v*d.*, Rogero de Yock' iis. v*d.*, Will'o de Northamtone iis. v*d.*, Joh'ni de Stenntone iis. v*d.*, Ad' de Conewey xx*d.* S'ma xxviii*s.* vii*d.*

Cleric'.—Nicholas de Radewell' xx*d.* S'ma patet.

Cubitor'.—Nich' de Grene iis. v*d.*, Joh'ni de Lentone iis. v*d.*, Ric'o de Carlton' iis. i*d.*, Ricardo Franceys iis. i*d.*, Joh'ni de Okle iis. i*d.*, Ricard' de Haluhtone iis. i*d.* S'm' xiii*s.* ii*d.*

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' xx pec' ferr' 't xxii gadd' asc' circa instrum' cement' cubit' 't quarr' iis. ii*d.*, Rees Gouch' xi*d.* S'm' iiis. i*d.*

Carpent'.—Ricard' de Roule iis. ii*d.* S'm' patet.

4.—Solucio facta pro Oper' Cast'i Belli Mar' Die D'nica xxxi die Octobr' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' sept' p'ced'.

Cement'.—Magr'o Nich' de Derneford' viis., Ricard' de Cristchirch iis. ix*d.*, Ad' de Wywood iis. vii*d.*, Ricard' de Wyke iis. vi*d.*, Steph' de Bockenh' iis. v*d.*, Radulff de Wyke iis. iii*d.*, Rogero de Yock' iis. v*d.*, Will'o de Northa'tone iis. v*d.*, Ad' de Conewey xx*d.*, Joh'i de Steuntone iis. v*d.* S'm' xxviii*s.* v*d.*

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' xx*d.* S'm' patet.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene iis. v*d.*, Joh'i de Lentone iis. v*d.*, Ricard' de Carleton' iis. i*d.*, Ricard' de Franceys iis. i*d.*, Joh'i de Ocle iis. i*d.*, Ricard' de Haluhton iis. i*d.* S'm' xiii*s.* ii*d.*

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' xxii pec' ferri xxx gadd' asc' circa instrum' cement' cubit' 't quarr' iis. iii*d.*, Lambert de Cavene xi*d.* S'm' iiis. iii*d.*

Empt'.—In c plane bord empt' p' oper' pree'm bord ii*d.*, xxs.; in v dol' carb' mar' empt' p' oper' pree'm dol' xviii*d.*, viis. vi*d.*; in xxx q'a cale' no' extict' empe' p' oper' pree'm q'art' viii*d.*, xxs. S'm' xlviii*s.* vi*d.*

Carpent'.—Ricard' de Roul' iis. ii*d.* S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Ad' Foy xv*d.*, Jereward ap Eyvu' xv*d.*, Will'o de Peec' xiiii*d.*, Petr' de Hereford' xi*d.*, Wyn' ap Jereward' xiii*d.*, Eyvu' de Bangor, xi*d.*, Phelipp Seyther'

Bayard'.—Maddock de Bangor' Ad' de Canck Rob' de Eklesh' Will'o Cru'pe Gervas' de Beri

Oper'.—Robert' Cappe Jenkin de Stretton' Ad' de Hales Joh'ni de Covitre Pelippo de Dandon Walt' de Grene

Falkon'.—Reg' de Roule

Portch'.—Ad' le Bedul'

S'm' xix*s.* ix*d.*

Jenan Seys car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de quarr' 't usque Cast'm cu' i batell' p' ...p'tyd' cap' p' tyd' iii*d.*, xviii*d.*; xi*d.*, ... xi*d.* xi*d.*, ... xi*d.* xi*d.*

5.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Belli Mar' Die D'nica vii die Novembr' Anno R. R. E. x'o pro septia p'ced'.

Cem'.—Magr'o Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' xiii*d.*, Ricard' de Cristchirch' xiiii*d.*, Ricard' de Wyke xi*d.*, Steph' de Bockenh' xi*d.* q', Radulf de Wych' xi*d.* q', Rog' de Yock' xi*d.* q', Will'o de Northa'ton' xi*d.* q', Joh'ni de Steunton' xi*d.* q', Ad' de Conewey xi*d.* S'm' xv*s.* iii*d.*

Cler'.—Nich' de Radewell' xx*d.* S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene xi*d.* q', Joh'ni de Lenton' xi*d.* q', Herr' de Elford'

xd., Ric' de Carlot' *xd.*, Ricard' F'anceys *xd.*, Joh'ni de Oklee *xd.*, Ricard' de Haluhton' *xd.* S'm' vis. *iiid.*

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' *iii duod' ferr' 't xxiid' gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't quarr' xid. o' q'*, Lambert de Folsham *vid.* S'm' *xviid. o' q'*.

Empt'.—In *c thach bord' empt' ep't' pro oper' prec' bord' o' q' viiis. vid.*, in *xii plane' bord' e'mpt' p' oper' preciu' bord' iid., iis.*; in *vii c gross bord' empt' ap'd Grener' p' oper' una cu' car' p' mar' us' d'c'm Cast'm p' mar' xliiis.* S'm' *liiis. vid.*

Carpent'.—Ricard' de Roul' *xid. o' q.* S'm' *pat'.*

Plu'b'.—Andr' le Plom' *vid.*, Will'o pe Stretton' *vid.* S'm' *xiid.*

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox *vid. o' q.*, Jereward' Gouch' *vid. o' q.*, Willo' de Peeck *vid.*, Wyn' ap Jereward' *vid.*, Merduc' ap Dd' *vd.*, Eyvu' de Bangor' *vd.*, Phelipp' Seyther' *vd.*, Maddoc' de Bangor' *vd.*

Baiard'.—Ad' de Canck' *vd.*, Rob' de Eklesh' *vd.*, Will'o Cru'pe *vd.*, Ger-vas' de Beri *vd.*

Oper'.—Rob' Tapp *vd.*, Ad' de Hales *vd.*, Joh'i de Covitr' *vd.*, Phelipp' de Dandon *vd.*, Jenkin' de Stretton' *vid.*

Falkon'.—Walt' de Grene *iiid. Reg' de Roul' iid. o'.*

Porteh'.—Ad' le Bedul' *iid. o'.* S'm' *viiis. viid. o'.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Joh'ni Glowe car' liber' 't *nig'as pet'as de quarr' 't us' Cast'm cu' i batell' t p' vi tyd' capie't' p' tyd' iiid., xviid.*; Rob' de Wych' *xiid.*, Griffit' ap Jor' *xiid.*, Joh'ni Marescall' *xiid.*, Herr' Duy *xiid.*, Joh'ni de Wartr' *xiid.*, Rob' de Engl' car' liber' 't *nig'as pet'as de quarr' 't us' Cast'm cu' i batell' 't p' vi tyd' cap' p' tyd' iid., xviid.*; Ad' Gouch' *xiid.*, Will'o de Croseb' *xiid.*, Ad' de Gramor' *xiid.*

Car' p' terr'.—Will'o de Stretton' car' pet'as de Mar' us' Cast'm cu' una carect' 't *ii eq'is p' iii dies 't di' cap' p' die' viid., iis. iiid.*; Joh'ni de Stretton' car' pet'as de quarr' Mar' usque Cast'm cu' una carect' 't *ii equis p' iii dies cap' p' die' viid., iis.*; Thome le Wodenhever' car' calc' de toral' calc' usq' Cast'm cu' i carect' 't *i eq'o p' iii dies cap' p' die' vd., xvd.* S'm' *xvis. viid.*

Pb'. S'm' *to'l' sup'a cviiis. iiid.*

6.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Belli Mar' Die D'nica *xiiid die Novembr' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septia' preced'.*

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' *iis. iid.*, Ric' de Cristehirch' *iis. iiid. ob'*, Ricard' de Wyke *iis. id.*, Steph' de Bockenhal' *iis. q'a*, Radulf de Wych' *xxiid.*, Rog' de Yock, *iis. q'a*, Walt'o de Northamton' *iis. q'a*, Joh'ni de Stewnton *iis. q'a*, Ad' de Conewey *xviid. ob.* S'm' *xxvs.*

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' *xxd.* S'm' *pat'.*

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene *iis. q'a*, Joh'ni de Lenton' *iis. q'a*, Herr' de Elford' *xxd.*, Ric' F'anceys *xxid.*, Ricard' de Calton' *xxid.*, Joh'ni de Oklee *xxid.*, Ricard' de Haluhton' *xxid.* S'm' *xiiis. viiid. ob.*

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' *xvii pec' ferri 't xx gadd' asc' circa instrume't' cem' cubit' 't q'arr' xxiid. ob.*, Lambert' de Holsh'am *xd.* S'm' *iis. viiid. ob.*

Empt'.—In *ix pec' meerem' empt' p' scaffald prec' pec' iid., xviid.*; in *iii sumag' vig' empt' p' oper' p'ciu' sumag' vd., xvd.*; in *vi rem' empt' p' batell' 't preciu' rem' vd., iis. vid.* S'm' *vs. iid.*

Carpent'.—Ricard' de Roul' *xxiid.* S'm' *pat.*

Plu'bar'.—Andr' le Plomb' *xvid.*, Joh'ni de Covitr' *xd.* S'm' *iis. iid.*

Quarr'.—Ad' Foy *xiiid. ob.*, Jereward' Gouch' *xiiid. ob.*, Will'o de Peck' *xiid.*, Wyn' ap Jereward' *xid.*, Eyvu' de Bangor' *xd.*, Phelipp' Seyther' *xd.*, Maddoc' de Bangor' *xd.*, Maddoc' Duy, *xd.*, Jenn' ap Eyvu' *xd.*

Baiard'.—Gervas' de Beri *xd.*, Will'o Cru'pe *xd.*, Will'o de Stretton' *xd.*; Rob' Gappe *xd.*

Oper'.—Phelipp' de Dandon' *xd.*, Ad' de Hales *xd.*, Ad' de Canck' *xd.*, Jonkin' de Stretton' *xd.*

Falkonar'.—Walt' de Grene *viiiid.*, Reginald' de Roul' *viiid.*

Porteh'.—Ad' le Bedul' *viiid.*

S'm' *xvis. x den.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Joh'ni Glowe car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de quarr' 't usq' Cast' cu' j batell' 't p' vi tyd' cap' p' tyd' *iiiid.*, *xviiiid.*; Robert de Wych' *xiiid.*, Griffit' ap Jor' *xiiid.*, Joh'ni Marescall' *xiiid.*, Henr' Duy *xiiid.*, Jereward' ap Griffit' *xiiid.*, Rob' le Engl' car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de quarr' n'r usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' vi tyd' cap' p' tyd' *iiiid.*, *xviiiid.*; Ad' Gouch' *xiiid.*, Will'o Crossleb' *xiiid.*, Ad' de G'amor' *xiiid.*

Careag' p' terr'.—Will'o de Stretton' car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Castru' cu' una carect' 't ii eq'is p' *iiii* dies 't di' capie't' p' die *viiiid.*, *iiis.*; Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Castru' cu' una carect' 't ii equis p' *iiii* dies 't di' cap' p' die *viiiid.*, *iiis.* S'm' *xviii.*

P'b'. S'm' tol' *iiiiili. vs. ii den.*

(*In dorso.*) P'im p't recessu' camer'.

7.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' Die D'nica *xxi* die Novembr' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septia' p'ced'.

Cement'.—Magr'o Nich' de Derneford' *viis.*, Edmu'd de Wyrwod' *iis. iid.*, Ricard' de Cristchirch' *iis. iiiid. ob.*, Ricard' de Wyke *iis. id.*, Steph' de Bockenhal' *iis. q.*, Radulf de Wych' *iis. q.*, Roger' de Yock' *iis. q.*, Will'o de Northam'ton' *iis. q.*, Joh'ni de Steunton' *iis. q.*, Ad' de Conewey *xvid.* S'm' *xxvs. ob.*

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' *xxd.* S'm' patet.

Cubit'.—Nicholas de Grene *iis. q.*, Joh'ni de Lenton' *iis. q.* Henr' de Elford' *xxid.*, Ricard' de Carlton' *xxid.*, Ricard' F'anceys *xxid.*, Joh'ni de Okle *xxid.*, Ricard' de Haluhton' *xxid.* S'm' *xiiiis. vid. ob.*

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' *xix* pec' ferri 't *xviii* gadd' asc' circa instrum' ceme't' cubit' 't q'arr' *xxiid. ob.*, Lambert' de Holsh'm *xd.*, Jereward' ap Grif'fit' *vid.* S'm' *iiis. iid. ob.*

Carpent'.—Ricard' de Roul' *xxiid.* S'm' patet.

Plu'bar'.—Andr' Plu'bar' *xvid.*, Joh'ni de Covitr' *xd.* S'm' *iis. iid.*

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox *xiiiid. ob.*, Jereward' Gouch' *xiiiid. ob.*, Nich' Clergis *xiiiid. ob.*, Will'o de Peeck' *xiiid.*, Wyn' ap' Jereward' *xid.*, Eyvu' de Bangor' *xd.*, Madoc' Duy *xd.*, Madoc' de Bangor' *xd.*, Phelipp' Seytner *xd.*

Bayard'.—Gervas' de Biri *xd.*, Will'o Cru'pe *xd.*, Will'o de Stretton' *xd.*, Ad' de Canck' *xd.*

Oper'.—Phelipp' de Dandon' *xd.*, Robert' Gapp' *xd.*, Thom' le Carter' *xd.*, Ad' Hales *xd.*

Falkonar'.—Walt' de Grene *viiiid.*, Reg' de Roul' *viiid.*

Porteh'.—Ad' le Bedul' *viiid.* S'm' *xviii. ob.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Joh'ni Glowe car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de q'arr' 't usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' v tyd' cap' p' tyd' *iiiid.*, *xvd.*; Rob' de Wych' *xd.*, Griffit' ap Jor' *xd.*, Joh'ni Marescall' *xd.*, Henr' Duy *xd.*, Jereward' ap Griffit' *xd.*, Rob' le Engl' car' pet'as de Mar' q'arr' 't usq' Cast'm cu' j battell' 't p' *iiii* tyd' cap' p' tyd' *iiiid.*, *xiiid.*; Ad' Gouch' *viiiid.*, Will'o Crosseb' *viiiid.*, Ad' de Gramor' *viiiid.*, Will'o de Stretton' car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' una carect' 't i equo p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die *viiiid.*, *iiis. viiid.*; Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Castru' cu' j carect' et ii eq's p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die *viiiid.*, *iiis. viiid.* S'm' *xvs. ixid.*

P'b'. S'm' to'l' sup' *iiiiili. xvd.*

8.—Soluc' facta pro oper' Castri Bell'i Mar' Die' D'nica xxviii die Novembr' Anno R. R. E. x'o pro septia' p'ced'.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nichol' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' xxiid., Ricardo de Cristchirch xxiid. ob., Ricard' de Wyke xxiid., Steph'o de Bockenhal' xxd. q., Radulf' de Wych' xxd. q., Rog'o de Yock' xxd. q., Will'o de Northa'ton' iis. q., Joh'i de Steunton' xxd. q., Ad. de Conewey xvd. ob. S'm' xxiis. viid. q.

Cleric'.—Nichol'o de Radewell' xxd. S'm' patet.

Cubitor'.—Nich' de Grene iis. q., Joh'ni de Lenton' xxd. q., Herr' de Elford' xxiid. ob., Ricard' de Carton' xviid. ob., Ricard' de Haluhton' xviid. ob., Joh'ni de Ocklee xviid. ob. S'm' ix. x. ob.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' xvi pec' ferri 't xviii gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't q'ar', xixd. ob., Lambert' de Holsh'm viiid. ob. S'm' iis. iiiid.

Carpent'.—Ricard' de Roul' xviid. ob. S'm' patet.

Plu'bar'.—Andr' Plu'bar' xxiid. ob., Thom' le Carter' viiid. ob. S'm' xxiid. ob., Will'o de Peeck' xxiid., Wyn' ap Jereward' xid., Eyvu' de Bangor' xid., Madoc' Duy xid., Madoc' de Bangor' xid., Phelippo Seyth' xid.

Bayard'.—Ad' de Canck viiid. ob., Rob' Gappe viiid. ob., Joh'ni de Covintr' viiid. ob., Will'o de Stretton' viiid. ob.

Oper'.—Phelipp' de Dandon' viiid. ob., Joh'ni Robins viiid. ob.

Falkonar'.—Walt' de Grene viid.

Porteh'.—Ad' le Bedul' vid. S'm' xiiis. xid. ob.

Car' p' Mar'.—Joh'ni Glowe car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de q'arr' 't usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' v tyd' cap' p' tyd' iiiid., xvd.; Rob' de Wych' xid., Griffit' ap Jor' xid., Joh'ni Marescall' xid., Herr' Duy xid., Jereward' ap Griffit' xid.

Car' p' terr'.—Will'o de Stretton' car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' una caret' 't ii eq's p' di' iii dies t' di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis.; Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' una caret' 't ii equis p' iii dies et di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis. S'm' xis. vd.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' supra lxvs. iid. ob. q.

9.—Soluc' facta pro oper' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' Die' D'nica v die Decembr' Anno R. R. E. x'o pro septia' p'cedente.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nichol' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' iis. iid., Ricard' de Cristchirch iis., Ricard' de Wyke iis. id., Steph'o de Bockenhal' iis. q., Radulf' de Wych' iis. q., Rogero de Yock' iis. q., Will'o de Northamton' iis. q., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. q., Ad' de Conewey xviid. ob. S'm' xxiis. ixd. ob. q.

Cleric'.—Nicholas de Radewell' xxd. S'm' patet'.

Cubit'.—Nicholas de Grene iis. q., Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. q., Herr' de Elford' xxiid., Ricard' de Carlton' xxiid., Ricardo de Haluhton' xxiid., Joh'ni de Occele xxiid. S'm' xis. ob.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabr' oper' xix pec' ferri 't xx gadd' asc' circa instrum' cement' cubit' 't quarr' xxiid. ob., Lambert' de Holsh'm xid. S'm' iis. viiid. ob.

Empt'.—In j cord' canab' ponder' vi pet'as 't di' empt' p' batell' 't p'c'm petr' iis. iiiid., xvs. iid. In iii sumag' virge empt' p' oper' preciu' petr' sumag' iiiid., xviid. S'm' xvis. vid.

Carpe't'.—Ricard' de Roul' xxiid. S'm' pat'.

Plu'bar'.—Andr' Plu'bar' xvid., Joh'ni de Covitr' xid. S'm' iis. iid.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox xxiid. ob., Jereward' Gouch xxiid. ob., Nich' de Felms'h'm

xiiid. ob., Will'o de Peeck xiid., Wyn' ap Jereward' xid., Eyvu' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' Duy xd., Phelipp' Seyther' xd., Galfrid' de Asheborne xd., Mereduc' ap D'd xd.

Bayard'.—Ad' de Cranck' xd., Phelipp de Dandon' xd.

Oper'.—Joh'ni de Covitre xd., Robert' Gappe xd., Will'o de Stretton' xd.

Falkonar'.—Walt' de Grene viiid.

Porteh'.—Ad' le Bedul' viiid. S'm' xvs. viiid. ob.

Car' p' Mar'.—Joh'ni Glowe careant liberas 't nig'as pet'as de quarr' 't usque Castru' cu' j batell' 't p' viii tyd' cap' p' tyd' iid., iis.; Robert' de Wych' xvid., Griffit' ap Jor' xvid., Joh'ni Marescall' xvid., Herr' Duy xvid., Jereward' ap Griffit' xvid.

Careag' p' terr'.—Will'o de Stretton car' pet'as de Mar' usque Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' carcet' 't ii equis p' iii dies et di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis.; Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usque Castru' cu' una carect' 't ii equis p' iii dies 't di' cap' p' die viiid., iis. S'm' xiiis. viiid.

P'b'. S'm' to'l sup'a iiiii. xis. q.

10.—Soluc' f'c'a pro oper' Castri Bell'i Mar' Die D'nica xii die Decembr' Anno R. R. E. x'o pro septia' preced'.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd de Wyrwod'. iis. iid., Ricard' de Cristchirch' iis., Ricard' de Wyke iis. id., Steph' de Bockenhal' iis. q., Radulf de Wych' iis. q., Roger de Yock' iis. q., Will'o de Northampton' iis. q., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. q., Ad' de Conewey xviid. ob. S'm' xxiis. ixd. ob. q.

Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' patet.

Cubitor'.—Nich' de Grene iis. q., Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. q., Herr' de Elford' xxiid., Ricard' de Carlton' xxiid., Ricard' de Haluhton' xxiid., Joh'ni de Ocle xxiid. S'm' xis. ob.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' xiiii pec' ferri 't xvi gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't q'arr' xxd. ob., Lambert' de Holsh'm xd. S'm' iis. viiid. ob.

Empt'.—In iiiii dol' carbon' Mar' e'pt' pro fabr' preciu' dol' xxd., vis. viiid.; in stramie' empt' p' cement' emendand' iis. vid., in uncto empt' p' plu'b' vd. S'm' xs. viiid.

Carpent'.—Ricard' de Roul' xxiid. S'm' pat.

Plumbar'.—Andr' Plu'bar' xvid., Thom' le Carter' xd. S'm' iis. iid.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox' xiiid. ob., Jereward' Gouch' xiiid. ob., Nich' de Fel'msh'm xiiid. ob., Will'o de Peeck xiid., Wyn' ap Jereward' xid., Eyvu' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' Duy xd., Phelipp' xd., Mereduc' ap Dd' xd.

Bayard'.—Ad' de Canck' xd., Rob' Gapp' viiid.

Oper'.—Phelipp' Dandon' xd., Joh'ni de Covitr' xd., Will'o de Stretton' xd. Will'o le Carter' xd.

Falkonar'.—Wal't de Grene viiid.

Porteh'.—Ad' le Bedul' viiid., Reg' de Roule iiii. S'm' xvs. viiid. ob.

Car' p' Mar'.—Joh'ni Glowe car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de quarr' 't usque Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' vii tyd' cap' p' tyd' iiii., xxiid.; Rob' de Wych' xxiid., Griffit' ap Jor' xxiid., Joh'ni Marescall' xxiid., Herr' Duy xxiid., Jereward' ap Jor' xxiid.

Car' p' terr'.—Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de mar' usque castru' cu' una carect' 't ii equis p' iii dies 't di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis.; Will'o de Stretton' car' pet'as de mar' usque cast'm cu' j carect' 't ii eq'is p' iii dies 't di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis. S'm' xiiis. viiid.

P'b'. S'm' to'l sup' iiiii. iis. id. q.

11.—Soluc' facta pro oper' Cast'i Belli Mar' Die D'nica xix die Decembr, Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septi'a preced'.

Cem'.—Mag'r Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' iis. iid.' Ricard' de Cristchirch iis. iiid., Steph'o de Bockenh' iis. q', Radulf' de Wych' iis. q', Rog' de Yock, iis. q', Will'o de Northampton' iis. q', Ricard' de Wyke iis. id., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. q', Ad' de Conewey xviiid. S'm' xxvs. ob. q'.

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' patet.

Cubitor'.—Nich' de Grene iis. q', Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. q', Herr' de Elford' xxid., Ricard' de Carlton' xxid. Ric' de Haluhton' xxid., Joh'ni de Ockle xxid. S'm' xis. ob.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' xxiii pec' ferri 't xviii gadd' asc' circa instrum' cement' cubit' 't q'ar, xxiiid. ob., Lambert' de Holsh'm xd. S'm' iis. viiid. ob.

Empt'.—In stramie empt' p' cement' emend' xxd., in j ancor' e'pt' p' batell' 't vis. vid., in poll' empt' p' oper' xiiid. S'm' ix. iiid.

Ric' de Roul' xxiid. S'm' patet.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox' xxiid. ob., Jor' Gouch xiiid. ob., Nich' de Fel'msh'm xiiid. ob., Will'o de Peeck' xiiid., Wyn' ap Jor' xid., Eyvu' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' Duy xd., Ph' Seyth' xd., Meduc' ap Dd' xd.

Bayard'.—Rob' Gappe xd., Ad' de Canck xd.

Oper'.—Ph'o de Dandon' xd., Joh'ni de Covitr' xd., Th. le Carter ixid., Reg' de Roul' viiid.

Falkonar'.—Walt' de Grene viiid.

Porteh'.—Ad' le Bedul' viiid. S'm' xvs. iiid. ob.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph' ap Tedur' car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de q'arr' 't usque Castru' cu' j batell' 't p' x tyd' cap' p' tyd' iiid., iis. vid.; Joh'ni Glowe xxd., Robert de Wych' xxd., Joh'ni Marescall' xxd., Herr' Duy xxd., Ph'o Seyth' xxd.

Careag' p' terr'.—Will'o de Stretton' car' pet'as de Mar' usque Castru' cu' una carect' 't ii equis p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis. viiid.; Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usque Castru' cu' j carect' 't ii eq'is p' v dies et di' capient' p' die' viiid., iis. viiid. S'm' xviii. iid.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' iiili. vs. id. q'.

12.—Soluc' fact' p' oper' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' Die D'nica xxvi die Decembr' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' sept' p'ced'.

Cement'.—Mag'r Nich' Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' xxiid. ob., Ricard' de Cristchirch' xxiid., Ricard' de Wyke xxid., Steph' de Bockenhal' xxd. q', Radulf' de Wych' xxid. q', Rog' de Yock' xxd. q', Will'o de Eynestapul' xxid. q', Will'o de Northampton' xxd. q', Joh'ni de Steunton' xxd. q', Ad' de Conewey xxd. S'm' xxiis. q'.

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene xxd. q', Joh'ni de Lenton' xxd. q', Herr' de Elford' xviiid., Will'o de Carlton' xviiid., Ric' de Haluhton' xviiid., Joh'ni de Ocle xviiid. S'm' ix. iiid.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' xvii pec' ferri 't x gadd' asc' circa instrum' cemet' cubit' 't quarr' xixid. ob., Lambert' de Holsh'm viiid. ob. S'm' iis. iiid.

In lx duod' ferri e'pc' pro oper' prec' duod' xvd., lxxvs.; in viii m' de bord' nail e'pc' p' oper' p'c' mill' iis. iiid., xxvis. viiid.; in iii pec' cinglor' e'pc' p' oper' prec' pec' xd., iis. iiid. S'm' cvs.

Carpe't'.—Ricard' de Roul' xviiid. S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox' xid. ob., Jor' Gouch xid. ob., Nich' de Felms'h'm xid. ob., Will'o de Peeck' xd., Wyn' ap Jor' ixid. ob., Eyvu' de Bangor' viiid. ob., Ma-

doc' de Bangor' viiid., Madoc' Duy viiid. ob., Ph' Seyth' viiid., Meduc' ap D'd viiid.

Bayard'.—Ph' de Dand' viiid., Rob' Capp' viiid.

Oper'.—Ph' de Dandon' viiid. ob., Joh'ni de Covitr' viiid. ob., Will'o de Stretton' viiid. ob., Thom' le Carter' viiid. ob., Reg' de Roul' vid.

Falkon'.—Walt' de Grene viid.

Porteh'.—Ad' le Bedul' vid. S'm' xiiis. xd. ob.

Car' p' terr'.—Ph' ap Tedur' car' lib' 't nig'as pet'as de q'arr' 't usque Castru' cu' j batell' 't p' vii tyd' cap' p' tyd' iiid., xxiid.; Joh' Glowe Rob' xiiid., Rob' de Wych' xiiid., Joh' Marescall' xiiid., Herr' Duy xiiid., Ph' Seyth' xiiid.

Careag' p' terr'.—Walt' de Stretton car' pet'as de mar' usque castru' cu' j carecta 't ii equis p' iiid dies cap' p' die' viiid., iis. viiid.; Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de mar' usq' cast'm cu' una carecta 't ii eq'is p' iiid dies' cap' p' die' viiid., iis. viiid. S'm' xiis. xid.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' sup'a viili. xs. viid. q'.

13.—Soluc' fact' p' oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' Die D'nica ii die Januar' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septi'a p'ced'.

Ceme't'.—Mag'ro Nich' Derneford' viis. S'm' pat'.

Nich' de Radewell' xxiid. S'm' patet.

In ii carrat' plu'b' et v ped' 't di empc' p' cist' ingenior' ponder' 't p' coop'ta d'c'm i' cast'm ibid' una cu' car' prec' carr' xxxixs., iiili. vis. ixid.; in xv q'art' calc' no' extict' e'pc' p' oper' p' mesur' cumlat' prec' quart' viiid., xs.; in buse' empc' p' plu'b' fudand' 't p' carn' sicca'd' vs., in poll' e'pc' p' oper' vis., in vi garb' asc' empc' p' oper' prec' garb' xiiid., viis. S'm' cixs. iiid.

Car' p' Mar'.—Rees Gouch' car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de quarr' 't usque Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' iii tyd' cap' p' tyd' iiid., xxiid.; Joh'ni Glowe viiid., Rob' de Wych' viiid., Ad' Gouch' viiid., Joh'ni Marescall' viiid., Herr' Duy viiid. S'm' iiis. iiid.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' sup'a viii. iis. iiid.

14.—Soluc' facta p' oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' Die D'nica ix die Januar' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' sept' p'eced'.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd de Wyrwod' iis. iid., Ricard' de Wyke iis. id., Will'o de Eustapul' iis. id., Steph' de Bocken' iis. q', Rog' de Yock' iis. q', Will'o de Northamto' iis. q', Joh'ni de Steunto' iis. q', Ad' de Conewey xviid. ob. S'm' xxiis. xd. ob.

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxiid. S'm' patet.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene iis. q', Joh'ni de Lenton' xxiid. q', Joh'ni de Okle iis., Herr' de Elford' xxiid., Ric' de Carlto' xxiid., Ric' de Haluhton' xxiid. S'm' xis. iid. ob.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' xvii pec' ferri 't xiiid gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't q'arr' xxiid., Lamb' de Holsh'm xd., Will'o Fabr' fabric' ceric' p' port' 't hostiis Cast'i Bell' Mar' xxiid. q'. S'm' iiis. vid. q'.

Carpet'.—Ricard' de Roul' xviid. S'm' pat'.

Q'arr'.—Ad' Fox' xxiid. ob., Jor' Gouch' xxiid. ob., Nich' de Fel'msh'm xiii ob., Will'o de Peeck xxiid., Wyn' ap Jor' xid., Eyvu' de Bangor' xd., Mad' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' Duy xd., Phelipp' Seyth' xd., Mereduc' ap Dd' xd.

Bayard'.—Joh'ni de Covitr' xd., Ph' de Dandon' xd.

Oper'.—Rob' Capp' ixid., Th'm de Colshul' xd., Ad' de Oklehal' ixid.

Falkonar'.—Wal't de Grene viiid.

S'm' xiiis. id. ob.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Ad' de Canek' car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' j carect' 't ii eq'is p' iiii dies et di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis. ; Wi'llo de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' i carect' 't ii equis p' iiii die 't di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis. S'm' vis.

S'm' to'l' sup'a lxis. xid. q'.

15.—Solucio facta p' oper' Cast'i Belli Mar' D'nica Die xvi die Januar' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septi'a precedent'.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd de Wyrwod' iis. iid., Ricard' de Wyke iis. id., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. id., Ricarde de Cristchirch' iis., Radulf' de Wych' xxd., Steph' de Bockenhal' iis. q', Rogero de Yock' iis. q', Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. q', Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. q', Ad' de Conewey xviid. ob. S'm' xxvis. vid. ob.

Cler'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubitor'.—Nich' de Grene iis. q., Herr' de Elford' xxiid., Ricard' de Carlton' xxiid., Joh'i de Ockle xxiid., Ricard' de Haluhton xxiid. S'm' ix. q'.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' iiii duod' ferri 't xviii gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't quarr' xxiid. ob., Lamb' de Holsh'm xd., Will'o Fabr' fabric' serur' p' port' 't ost' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' xxiid. ob. q'. S'm' iiii. vid. q'.

Jany'n Da' quere't' xv dol' carb' mar' ap'd Holston' p' oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' cu' log' batell' 't cap' p' dol' xixd. 't p' podie' iiiiid. salvo iid. p' duo 't p' scar' xxs. xd. S'm' p'.

Carpent'.—Ricard' de Roul' xxiid., Reg' de Roul' viiid., Ad' Seyr' xxd., Ph' Seyth' xxiid. S'm' vs. id.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox xxiid. ob., Jor' Gouch' xxiid. ob., Nich' de Fel'msh' xxiid. ob., Jena' ap' Dd' xxiid., Wyn' a' Jor' xid., Eyvu' de Bangor, xd. ob., Maddoc' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' Duy xd., Meduc' ap' Dd' xd., Ph' Seyth' xd., Eddenene ap' Dd' xd., Ph' de Dandon xd., Joh'ni de Covitr' xd.

Oper'.—Rob' Capp' xd.

Portch'.—Walt' de Grene viiid.

S'm' xxiis. vd. ob.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph Seyth' car' pet'as de quarr' 't usque Cast'm cu' j batell' 't 't p' vi tyd' cap' p' tyd' iiiiid., xviiiid.; Ad' Gouch' xxiid.; John'i Marescall xxiid.; Ad' de Gramor' xxiid.

Car' p' terr'.—Ad' de Canek' car' pet'as de Mar' us' Cast'm cu' i carect' 't ii equis p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis. viiid.; Will'o de Dene car' petras de Mar' us' Castru' cu' una batell' 't carect' 't ii equis p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis. viiid. S'm' xis. xd.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' supra ivli. xis. xid. ob.

16.—Soluc' facta p' Oper' Cast'i Belli Mar' Die D'nica xxiii die Januar' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' sept' p'ced'.

Cem'.—Mag' Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd de Wyrwood iis. iid., Ricard' de Wyke iis. id., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. id., Steph' de Bocken' iis. q', Radulf' de Wych' iis. q', Rogero de Yock' iis. q', Joh'i de Lenton' iis. q', Joh'ni de Stewnto' iis. q', Ad' de Conewey xvid. S'm' xxiiiis. ix. q'.

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Nichol' de Grene iis. q', Herr' de Elford' xxiid., Ricard' de Carlton' xxiid., Joh'ni de Okle xxiid., Ric' de Haluhton' xxiid. S'm' ix. q'.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' xxiii pec' ferr' 't xvii gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't q'arr' xxiid. ob., Lamb' de Holsh'am xd., Will'o Fabr' fabric' serur' p' port' 't ost' d'c'i Cast'i xxiid. ob. q'. S'm' iiii. vid. q'.

Carp'n'.—Ric' de Roul' xxiid., Reg' de Roul' viiid., Ad' Seyr' xxd., Jena' ap' Dd' xxd., Rees Duy xd. S'm' vis. viiid.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox xiiid. ob., Jor' Gouch' xiiid. ob., Nich' de Fel'msham xiiid. ob., Wyn' ap Jor' xid., Eyvu' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' de Bangor' xd., Maddoc' Duy xd., Mereduc' ap Dd' xd., Phelipp' Seyth' xd., Edenenet' ap Dd' xd., Ph' de Dandon' xd., Joh'ni de Covitr' xd.

Fact' p' coral' calc'.—Robert de Ekleshal' xd., Rob' Capp' iiid. Porteh'.—Walt' de Gren' viiid.

S'm' xiis. viiid. ob.

Car' p' Mar'.—Phelipp' Seyth' car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de q'arr' 't 'usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' viii tyd' cap' p' tyd' iiid., iis.; Ad' Gouch' xvid., Joh'ni Marescall' xvid., Ad' de Camor' xvid.

Car' p' terr'.—Ad' de Canck' car' pet'as de Mar' us' Cast'm cu' j carect' 't ii eq'is p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die viiid., iis. viiid.; Will'o de Dene car' pet'as cu' una carect' 't ii eq'is p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die viiid., iis. viiid. S'm' xiis. iiid.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' supra lxxiis. viid. q'.

17.—Soluc' fac' pro oper' Cast'i Belli Mar' Die D'nica xxx die Januar' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' sept' p'ced'.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' iis. iid. Will'o de Eustapul' iis. id., Steph' de Bockenh' iis. q', Radulf de Wych' iis. q., Rog' de Yock, iis. q'a, Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. q., Joh'ni de Steunton iis. q', Will'o de Rosse iis., Ad' de Conewey xviid. ob. S'm' xxiis. ix. o. q'.

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' patet.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene iis. q., Herr' de Elford' xxid., Ricard' de Carlton' xxid., Ric' de Haluhto' xxid., Ric' de Roul' xxid. S'm' ix. q'.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' iiii duod' ferr' 't xx gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't quarr' xxiid. ob., Lambert' de Holsh'm xd., Will'o Fabr' fabric' scrur' p' ostiis 't p' port' Cast'i Bell' Mar' xxid. ob. q'. S'm' iiii. vid. q'.

Empe'.—In viii petris pic' empe' p' batell' 't prec' petr' xvid., xs. viiid.; in ix li. sepe empe' p' eod' batell' prec' li. id. q., xid. q., in j batell' plen' e'pc' p' oper' viis. S'm' xix. viiid. q'.

Carp'nt'.—Reg' de Roul' xxiid., Ad' de Duy xxd., Jena ap Dd' xxd., Rees Duy xd. S'm' vis. q'.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox xiiid. ob., Jor' Gouch' xiiid. ob., Nich' de Fel'msh'm xiiid. ob., Wyn' ap Jor' xid., Eyvu' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' Duy xd., Merduc' ap Dd' xd., Ph' Seyth' xd., Edenenet' ap Dd' xd., Phelipp' de Dandon' xd., Joh'ni de Covitr' xd., Rob' de Ekleshal' xd., Rob' de Stafford' xd.

Oper'.—Rob' Capp' xd.

Porteh'.—Walt' de Grene' viiid.

S'm' xxiis. id. o'.

Car' p' ter'.—Ph' Seyth' car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de quarr' 't usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' ix tyd' cap' p' tyd' iiid., iis. iiid., Ad' Gouch' xviid., Joh'ni Marescall, xviid., Ad' de Camor' xviid.

Car' p' terr'.—Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usque Cast'm cu' una i carect' 't ii eq'is p' iiii dies 't di' cap' p' die viiid., iis.; Ad' de Canck' car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' j carect' 't ii eq'is p' iiii dies 't di' cap' p' die viiid., iis. S'm' xiis. id.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' supra iiii. xiis. vid. q'.

18.—Soluc' fact' p' oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' Die D'nica vi die Februar' Anno R. E. x'o p' sept' p'ced'.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' iis. viid.,

Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. vid., Steph' de Bockenl' iis. vd., Radulf' de Wych' iis. vd., Rog' de Yock' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. vd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiid., Ad' de Conewey xixd. S'm' xxviis. viiid.

Cler'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'ma pat'.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene iis. vd., Herr' de Elford' iis. id., Ric' de Carlton' iis. id., Ric' F'anceys iis. id., Ric' de Haluhton' iis. id. S'm' xs. ix.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' iii duod' 't iii pec' ferr' 't xxii gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't q'arr' iis. iiiid., Lamb' de Holsh'm xiid., Will'o Fabr' fabric' serur' p' ost' 't p' port' d'c'i Castri iis. iid. S'm' vs. vd.

Empt'.—In ix pet'is pic' empt' p' batell' 't prec' petr' xvid., xiis.; in iii pec' merem' empt' p' poll' iis. vid., in ii pec' merem' emptis p' batell' 't xiid. S'm' xvs. vid.

Carpent'.—Ricard' de Roul' iis. iid., Ad' Seyr' iis., Jena' ap Dd' iis., Rees Duy xd. S'm' viis.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox xiiid. ob., Jor' Gouch' xiiid. ob., Nich' de Fel'msh'm xiiid. ob., Wyn' ap Jor' xiiid., Eyvu' de Bangor' ix. q', Madoc' de Bangor' ix. q', Madoc' Duy ix. q', Meduc' ap Dd' ix. q', Ph' Seyth' ix. q', Edenec' ap Dd' ix. q', Ph' de Dandon' ix. q', Joh'ni de Covitr' ix. q', Rob' de Ekleshal' ix. q', Rob' de Stafford' ix. q'.

Oper'.—Rob' Gappe' xd., Walt' de Grene viiid. S'm' xiiis. xid.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph' Seyth' car' lib' 't nig'as pet'as de q'arr' 't us' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' viii tyd' cap' p' tyd' iiiid., iis.; Ad' Gouch' xvd., Joh'ni Marescall' xvid., Ad' de Gramor' xvid.

Car' p' terr'.—Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' us' Cast'm cu' una carect' 't ii eq'is p' iii dies 't di' cap' p' die' viiid., iis.; Ad' de Canck' car' pet'as pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' carect' 't ii equis p' iii dies 't di' cap' p' die' viii iis. S'm' xiis.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' supra iiiid. xiiis. xid.

19.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' Die D'nica xiii die Febr' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septi'a p'cedent'.

Cemo't'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' iis. viiid., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. vd., Steph' de Bockenhal' iis. vd., Rogero de Yock' iis. vd., Radulf' de Wych' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. vd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiid., Ad. de Conewey xxd. S'm' xxviis. id.

Cleric'.—Nicholas de Radewell' xxd. S'm' patet.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene iis. vd., Herr' de Elford' iis. id., Ric' de Carlton' iis. id., Joh' de Ockle iis. id., Ric' de Haluhton' iis. id. S'm' xs. ix.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabr' oper' v duod' ferr' 't xxix gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't q'arr' iis. iiiid., Lamb' de Holsh'm xiid., Will'o Fabr' fabric' serur' p' port' 't p' ostiis Cast'i Bell' Mar' iis. iid. S'm' vs. vd.

In ii coreis eq'is alb' empc' pro poll' iis. vid., in ii pipes ferr' empc' p' d'cis poll' xiid., et Eyvu' Bauch' p' i cord' canab' empc' p' batell' 't ix. viiid. S'm' xiiis. id.

Carpent'.—Ric' de Roul' iis. iid., Ad' Seyr' iis., Jena' ap Dd' iis., Rees Day xd. S'm' viis.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox xvid., Jor' Gouch' xvid., Nich' de Fel'msh'm xvid., Wyn' ap Jor' xiiid., Eyvu' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' Duy xd., Mereduc' ap Dd' xd., Ph' Seyth' xd., Edenenet' ap Dd' xd., Ph' de Dandon' xd., Joh'ni de Covitr' xd., Rob' de Ekleshal' xd., Rob' de Stafford' xd., Joh'ni Marescall' xd.

Oper'.—Rob' Capp' ix., Walt' de Grene viiid. S'm' xvs. viiid.

Car' p' Mar'.—Phelipp' Seyth' car' pet'as de quarr' 't usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' ix tyd' capp' p' tyd' *iiid.*, *iis.* *iiid.*, Ad' Gouch' *xviid.*, Ad' de Camor' *xviid.*, Joh'ni Glowe *xviid.*

Car' p' terr'.—Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' una carect' et ii eq's p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die' *viiid.* *iis.* *viiid.*, Ad' de Canck' car' pet'as' de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' j bate carect' 't ii eq'is p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die' *viiid.*, *iis.* *viiid.*. S'm' *xiiis.* *iiid.*

P'b'. S'm' to'l' sup' *iiiii.* *xvs.* *ixd.*

20.—Soluc' facta p' oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' Die D'nica xx die Febr' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septi'a p'ced'.

Cement'.—Magr' Nich' de Derneford' *viis.*, Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' *iis.* *viiid.*, Will'o de Eynestapul' *iis.* *vd.*, Steph'o de Bocken' *iis.* *vd.*, Radulf' de Wych' *iis.* *vd.*, Rog' de Yock' *iis.* *vd.*, Joh'ni de Lento' *iis.* *vd.*, Joh'ni de Steunto' *iis.* *vd.*, Will'o de Rosse *iis.* *iiid.*, Ad' de Conewey *xxd.* S'm' *xxviii.* *id.*

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' *xxd.* S'ma patet.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene *iis.* *vd.*, Herr' de Elford' *iis.* *id.*, Ric' de Carlton' *iis.* *id.*, Joh'ni de Okle *iis.* *id.*, Ric' de Haluhto' *iis.* *id.* S'm' *xs.* *ixd.*

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' *iiii* duod' 't ii pec' ferr' *xxiii* gadd' asc' circa instrument' cement' cubit' 't quarr' *iis.* *iiid.*, Lamb' de Holsh'm *xiiid.*, Will'o Fabr' fabric' serur' p' port' 't ostiis d'c'o Cast'i *iis.* *iiid.* S'm' *vs.* *vd.*

Carp'n'.—In una pet' sep' empc' p' batell' 't *xvid.*, in st'amie empc' p' eod' batell' *id.*, in una cord' canab' empc' p' batell' 't ponder' v pet'as 't di' prec' pecr' *iis.* *iiid.*, *xs.* *viiid.*; in vadiis de t'n carp'nt' quol't cap' p' septiam *xxd.* p' q'ind' an' Purific' Be' Mar' *xs.*, et ii carp'n' quol't cap' p' sept' *xviii.* p' id' te'p' vis., p' lii pec' maher' p' Cast'o Bell' Mar' ex quib' pecr' quol't de *xiii* est de longit' *xxi* ped' 't ix poliet' quadrat' in latitud' 't quel't *xx* aliar' pec' de longit' *xv* ped' p' mediu' un' 't alt'ius 't que't de *xix* aliar' pec' est de longit' *xi* ped' 't in latitud' pred'ca v'l fer', et in car' *xlii* pec' de bos' de Roes' us' ad aq' de Thlanrost *xis.* *iiid.*, et in vadiis p'd'cor' *iii* carp'n' quil't cap' p' sept' *iis.*, *xiiis.*; et in vad' duor' carp'n' predict' quil't cap' p' sept' *xxiid.*, *viis.* *iiid.*; circa p' q'ind' post' Pur' Be' Mar'. In car' *xlii* pec' Meher' de Thlanrost' p' aq' usq' Bell' Mar' in g'osso *xiiis.* *iiid.*, in viii pet'is empc' p' batell' 't p'cin' pecr' *xvid.*, *xs.* *viiid.* S'm' *iiiii.* *xviii.*

Carpent'.—Ric' de Roule *iis.* *iid.*, Ad' Seyr' *iis.*, Jena' ap Dd' *iis.*, Rees Duy *xd.* S'm' *viis.*

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox *xvid.*, Jor' Gouch' *xvid.*, Nich' Fel'msh'm *xvid.*, Wyn' ap Jor' *xiiiid.*, Eyvu' de Bangor' *xd.*, Madoc' de Bangor' *xd.*, Madoc' Duy *xd.*, Meduc' ap Dd' *xd.*, Ph' Seyt' *xd.*, Edenenet ap Dd' *xd.*, Ph' de Dando' *xd.*, Joh'ni de Covitr' *xd.*, Joh' de Eklesh' *xd.*, Rob' de Stafford' x ., Joh'ni Marescall' *xd.*

Oper'.—Rob' Capp' *ixd.*, Ad' de Dene *viiid.*, Walt' de Grene *viiid.* S'm' *xvis.* *iiid.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph' Seyth' car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de q'arr' 't usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' viii tyd' cap' p' tyd' *iiid.*, *iis.*; Ad' Gouch' *xvid.*, Ad' de Camor' *xvid.*, Joh'ni Glowe *xvid.*

..... Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' j carect' 't ii eq'is p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die' *viiid.*, *iis.* *viiid.*; Ad' de Canck' car' pet'as de Mar' us' Cast'm cu' ii carect' 't ii eq'is p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die' *viiid.*, *iis.* *viiid.* S'm' *xiiis.* *iiid.*

S'm' to'l' sup'a *viii.* *iiis.* *id.*

21.—Solucio facta p' oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' Die D'nica xxvii die Febr' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septi'a p'c'.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd de Wyrwod' iis. iid., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. id., Steph' de Bocken' iis. q', Radulff' de Wych' iis. q', Rog'o de Yock iis. q', Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. q', Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. q', Will'o de Ross iis., Ad' de Conewey xviid. S'm' xxiiis. ix d. q'.

Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubitor'.—Nich' de Grene iis. q., Herr' de Elfort' xxiid., Ricard' de Carlto' xxiid., Ricard' de Haluhton' xxiid., Joh'ni de Ravenesbur' iis., Nich' de Salusbur' xxiid., Nicholas de Fel'msh'm xxiid. ob. S'm' xiiis. iid. ob. q'.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' xxi pec' fer' 't xvii gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't q'arreor' xxiid. ob., Lambert' de Holsh'm xd., Will'o Fabr' fabric' serur' p' ostiis 't port' d'c'i Cast'i xxiid. ob. q. S'm' iiiis. vid. q.

In iiiii remis e'pt' p' batell' 't preciu' rem' iiiid., xvid.; in ii spechors empt' p' eod' iiiid., in i sumag' ungar' e'pt' p' oper' iiid. S'm' xxiid.

Carp'nt'.—Ricard' de Roule xxiid. ob., Ad' Seyr' xxd., Rees Duy viiid. ob. S'm' iiiis. iid.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox xxiid. ob., Jor' Gouch' xxiid. ob., Wyn' ap Jor' xid., Eyvu' de Bangor' viiid. ob., Madoc' de Bangor' viiid. ob., Madoc' Duy viiid. ob., Meduc' ap Dd' viiid. ob., Edenenet ap Dd' viiid. ob., Ph' de Dandon' viiid. ob., Joh'ni de Covitr' viiid. ob., Rob' de Eklesh' viiid. ob., Rob' de Stafford' xd., Tudur' ap Dd' viiid. ob., Jor' ap Guingul' viiid. ob., Herr' le Scherma' xd.

Oper'.—Joh'ni de Covitr' viiid. ob., Walt' de Grene viid. S'm' xiiis. iid. ob.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph' ap Tudur' car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de q'arr' 't usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' vii tyd' cap' p' tyda' iiid., xxiid.; Ad' Gouch' xxiid., Joh'ni Marescall' xxiid., Ad' de C'amor xxiid.

Car' p' terr'.—Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' j carect' 't ii eq'is p' iiiii dies 't di' cap' p' die' viiid., iiis.; Ad' de Canck' car' pet'as de Mar' usque Cast'm cu' una carect' 't ii equis p' iiiii dies 't di' cap' p' die' viiid., iiis. S'm' xis. iid.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' sup' lxxiiis. viiid. ob. q'.

22.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Belli' Mar' Die D'nica vi die Marci Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septi'a p'ced'.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd de Wyrwod' iis. viid., Will'o de Eynestapul' xvd., Steph' de Bocken' iis. vd., Radulfo de Wych' iis. vd., Roger' de Yock' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Lenton' xxiid. ob., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. vd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiid., Joh'ni de Ramesbur' iis. iiiid., Ad' de Conewey xxd. S'm' xxviiis. ob.

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene iis. vd., Herr' de Elford' iis. id., Ricard' de Carlton' iis. id., Ricard' de Haluhton' iis. id., Nich' de Salusbur' iis. id., Will'o de Dynbigh' iis. id., Nich' Bernard' xxiid., Nich' de Fel'msh'm xvid. S'm' xvs. xd.

Steph' Fabr' oper' iiiii duod' ferr' 't xxiii gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' 't q'arr' iis. iiiid., Lamb' de Holsh'm xxiid., Will'o Fabr' fabricant' serur' p' port' 't ost' d'c'i Cast'i iis. iid. S'm' vs. vd.

In ii dol' carbon' mar' empt' p' oper' preciu' dol' iis., vis. S'm' patet.

Ricard' de Roul' iis., Ad' Seyr' iis. S'm' iiiis.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox xvid., Joan Gouch' xvid., Wyn' ap Jor'n' xxiid., Eyvu' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' Duy xd., Meduc' ap Dd' xd., Edenenet ap Dd' xd., Joh'ni de Covitr' xd., Phelipp' de Dandon' xd., Robert' de Ekleshal' xd., Rob' de Stafford' xd., Tudwr ap Dd' xd., Joh'ni Marescall' xd.

Oper'.—Robert' Gappe *xd.*, Herr' de Sherma' *xd.*

Porteh'.—Walt' de Grene *viiiid.* S'm' *xvs. iiid.*

Ph' ap Tedur' car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de quarr' 't usque Castru' cu' j batell' 't p' vi tyd' cap' p' tyd' *iiid.*, *xviiiid.*; Ad' Gouch' *xiid.*, Thom' Gouch' *xiid.*, Steph' de Wali'gford' *xiid.*, Joh'ni Glowe *xiid.*, Dd' Duy *xiid.*

Ad' Gouch' car' liber' 't nig'as pet'as de quarr' n'r usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' viii tyd' cap' p' tyd' *iiid.*, *iis.*; Ad' de C'amor' *xvid.*, Reginald' le Walleshe *xvid.*, Will'o Duy *xvid.*

Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' j bate' carect' 't ii equis p' iiid dies 't di' cap' p' die *viiiid.*, *iiis.*; Ad' de Canck' car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' una carect' 't ii equis p' iiid dies 't di' cap' p' die *viiiid.*, *iiis.* S'm' *xviiiis. vid.*

P'b'. S'm' tol' sup' *iiiiid.* *xiiiis. ixid.* ob.

23.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' Die D'nica *xiii die Marci Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septi'a precedent'.*

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' *viis.*, Will'o le Peinter *iiis.*, Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' *iis. viid.*, Will'o de Eynestapul' *iis. vid.*, Steph'o de Bockenh' *iis. vd.*, Radulf' de Wych *iis. vd.*, Rogero de Yock' *iis. vd.*, Joh'ni de Lenton' *iis. vd.*, Joh'ni de Stewnton' *iis. vd.*, Will'o de Rosse *iis. iiiid.*, Joh'ni de Ramesbur' *iis. iiiid.*, Ad' de Conewey *xxiid.* S'm' *xxxiiis. viiid.*

Nicholas de Radewell' *xxd.* S'm' patet.

Cubitor'.—Nich' de Grene *iis. vd.*, Nich' de Salusbur' *iis. vd.*, Joh'ni de Grene *iis. iiiid.*, Will'o de Dynbygh' *iis. id.*, Will'o de Vanreal' *iis.*, Herr' de Elforde *iis. id.*, Ricard' de Carlton' *iis. id.*, Ricard' de Haluhton' *iis. id.*, Nich' Bernard' *iis.*, Nich' Fel'msh'm *xvid.* S'm' *xxs. xd.*

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' vii duod' ferr' 't *xxvi gadd' asc' ci'ca instrum' ceme't' cubit' 't q'arr' iis. iiid.*, Thom' Pese *xiid.*, Will'o Fabr' fabric' serur' p' port' 't ostiis d'ci Cast'i *iis. iid.* S'm' *vs. vd.*

In xi g'oss planebord' empt' p' oper' prec' bord' *vd.*, *iiis. viid.*; in iii sumag' virg' e'pt' p' oper' p'ciu' sumag' *iiiiid.*, *xvid. ob.*; in vi li' pet'is pic' empt' p' oper' p'ciu' petre *xvid.*, *viis.*; in iii remis empe' p' oper' prec'm rem' *iiid.*, *xvid.* S'm' *xvs. iiid.*

Carp'nt'.—Ricard' de Roul' *iis. iid.* S'm' patet.

Quarr'.—Ad' Fox *xvid.*, Jorn' Gouch' *xvd.*, Wyn' ap Jorn' *xiiiid.*, Joh'ni de Stretton' *xiid.*, Eyvu' de Bangor' *xd.*, Madoc' de Bangor' *xd.*, Madoc' Duy *xd.*, Mereduc' ap David' *xd.*, Edenenet ap Dd' *xd.*, Robert' de Eklesh' *xd.*, Rob' de Stafford' *xd.*, Joh'ni Marescall' *xd.*, Tudur' ap Dd' *xd.*

Oper'.—Herr' de (Sherman) *xd.*, Rob' Capp' *ixd.*

Porteh'.—Walt' de Grene *viiiid.*

S'm' *xiiiis. vd.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph' ap Tudur' car' pet'as de quarr' 't usque Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' vii tyd' cap' p' tyd' *iiid.*, *xxid.*; Ad' Gouch' *xiiiid.*, Thom' Gouch' *xiiiid.*, Steph' de Waly'gford' *xiiiid.*, Joh'ni Glowe *xiiiid.*, Ad' Duy *xiiiid.* Ad Roket' cu' pet'as de quarr' 't usque Cast'm cu' j batell' 't p' vii tyd' capi-ent' p' tyd' *iiid.*, *xxid.*; Ad' de Vanreal' *xiiiid.*, Ad' de Camor' *xiiiid.*, Ph' de Dandon' *xiiiid.*

Car' p' terr'.—Will'o de Dene car' pet'as de Mar' usque Cast'm cu' una carect' 't ii equis p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die' *viiiid.*, *iiis. viiid.*; Will'o de Stretton' car' pet'as de Mar' usque Cast'm cu' una carect' 't ii equis p' qui'q' dies 't di' cap' p' die' *viiiid.*, *iiis. viiid.* S'm' *xixs. vid.*

P'b'. S'm' to'l' sup' *xiiis. xid.*

In dorso.—P'ticle' expens' opar' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' festo S'ci Mich' Anno

24.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' Die D'nica xx die Marci Anno R. R. E. x'o p' sept' p'eced'.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'd' de Wyrwod' iis. viid., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. vid., Steph'o de Bockenh' iis. vd., Radulf' de Wych' iis. iiiid., Rogero de Yock' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. vd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiid., Joh'ni de Ramesbur' iis. iiiid., Ad' de Conewey xxiid. S'm' viid.

Nich' de Ra(dewell') x(xd.) (S'm' patet.)

Cubit'.—Nich' de Gr(ene) Nichol' de (ii)s. vd., Joh'ni de G(rene) (ii)s. iiiid., Will'o de Dyn(bigh') (ii)s. id., Will'o de Herr' de Ricard' de Ricard' de Nich' de Nich'

Fabr'.—Steph'

Ad' Fox xvid., Jor' Gouch' xvd., Wyn' ap Jorn' xxiid., Joh'ni de Stretton' xxiid., Eyvu' de Bangor' xd., Madoc' de Bangor' xd., Ad' Duy xd., Meduc' ap Dd' xd., Edenenet ap Dd' xd., Robert' de Ekleshal' xd., Rob' de Stafforde xd., Joh'ni Marescall' xd., Tudur' ap Dd' xd.

Oper'.—Herr' le (Shelman) xd., Rob' Cappe xd., Walt' de Grene viiid.

S'm' xxiis. vd.

Ph' ap Tudur' car' petr'as de quarr' et usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' et p' vi tyd' capie't' p' tyd' iiiid., xviid.; Ad' Gouch' xxiid., Thom' de la Gouch' xxiid., Steph' de Wali'gford' xxiid., Joh'ni Glowe xxiid., Ad' Duy xxiid.

Ad' Roket' car' liber' et nig'as pet'as de quarr' et usq' Cast'm cu' j batell' et p' vi tydas capient' p' tyd' iiiid., xviid.; Ad' de Vanreal, xxiid., Ad' de C'a-mor' Ph' de Dandon'

Will'o de Dene

25.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' Die D'nica xxvii die Marci Anno R. R. E. x'o pro septi'a p'cedent'.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'do de Wyrwod' iis. viid., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. vid., Steph' de Bockenh' iis. vd., Radulf' de Wych' iis. vd., Rog' de Yock' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. vd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiid., Joh'ni de Ramesbur' iis. iiiid., Ad' de Conewey xxiid. S'm' xxxs. viiid.

Cleric'.—Nicholas de Radewell' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene iis. vd., Nich' de Salusbur' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Grene iis. iiiid., Will'o de Dynbygh' iis. id., Herr' de Elford' iis. id., Ricard' de Carlton' iis. id., Ricard' de Haluhton' iis. id., Nich' iis., Thom' iis., Joh'ni de iis., Nich' xvid. S'm' xxiis. xd.

Fabr'.—Steph' vi duod' et quarr' iis. iiiid., C..... xxiid., G..... p' pet' s. vd.

..... septis

26.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' Die D'nica iii die Aprilis Anno R. R. E. x'o pro septi'a p'cedent'.

Ceme'.—Mag'ro Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'do de Wyrwod' iis. viid., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. vid., Steph' de Bockenh' iis. vd., Radulfo de Wych' iis. vd., Rog' de Yock' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. vd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiid., Joh'ni de Ramesbur' iis. iiiid., Ad' de Conewey xxiid. S'm' xxxs. viiid.

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' patet'.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Grene iis. vd., Joh'ni de Salusbur' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Grene iis. Will'o de Dynbigh' iis. (Herr' de) Elford' iis. (Ricard' de) Carlton' iis. (Ricard' de) Haluhton' iis. (Nich') Bernard' iis, ...

..... iis. (Joh'ni) de Ockle iis. Nich' de Fel'msh'm xvid. S'm' xxiis. xd.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' oper' iiii duod' pec' ferri et xxii gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' et q'arr' iis. ...d., Thom' Pese xiid., ... Fabr' fabric' serur' p' ost'

27.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' Die D'nica x'o die April' Anno R. R. E. x'o pro septi'a precedent'.

Ceme't'.—Mag'r'o Nich' de Derneford viis., Edmu'do de Wyrwode xvd. ob., Will'o de Eynestapul' xvd., Radulfo de Wych' xiiid. ob., Rog'o de Yock' xiiid. ob., Joh'ni de Lenton' xiiid. ob., Joh'ni de Steunton' xiiid. ob., Will'o de Rosse xiiid., Joh'ni de Ramesbur' xiiid., Ad' de Comwey xid. S'm' xviis. viid. ob.

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' patet.

Cubit'.—Nich' de Salusbur' xiiid. ob., ... Grene xiiid., (Herr') de Elforde xiid. ob., Will'o de Dynbygh' xiid. ob., (Ricard) de Carlton' xiid. ob., (Ricard' de Haluhton' xiid. ob., Nich' Bernard' xiid. ob., Joh'ni (de Ockle?) xiid. ob., Nichol' de Fel'msham viiid. S'm' ix. iid. ob.

Steph'o Fabr' oper' iii duod' pec' ferr' et v gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' et q'arr' xiiid., Thom' Pese xd., Will'o Fabr' fabric' serur' p' et ost'

28.—Solucio facta pro oper' Cast'i Bell'i Mar' Die D'nica xvii die Aprilis Anno R. R. E. decimo p' septi'a precedent'.

Ceme't'.—Mag'r'o Nicholas de Derneford' viis., Edmu'do de Wyrwode iis. viid., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. vid., Radulfo de Wych' iis. vd., Rog'o de Yock' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Lenton' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. vd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiiid., Joh'ni de Ramesbur' iis. iiiiid., Ad' de Conewey xxd. S'm' xxviii. id.

Cleric'.—Nicholas de Radewell' xxd. S'm' patet.

..... Salisbur' iis., ... Grene iis., ... Elforde iis., ... Dynbygh' iis., Ricard' de Carlton' iis., Ricard' de Haluhton' iis., Thom' de Leye iis., Nich' de Fel'msh'm xvid. S'm' xvis. vd.

Steph'o Fabr' oper' vi duod' ferr' et xxviii gadd' (asc') circa instrum' cement' (cubit' et q'arr') iis., Thom' Pese, Will'o Fabr'

29.—Solucio facta p' oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' Die D'nica xxiii q' die April' Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septi'a p'c'.

Cem'.—Mag'r'o Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'do de Wyrwod' iis. viid., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. vid., Radulfo de Wych' iis. vd., Rog' de Yock' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. vd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiiid., Joh'ni de Ramesbur' iis. iiiiid., Ad' de Con' xxiid. S'm' xxvs. xd.

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell' xxd. S'm' pat'.

..... (Sali)sbur' iis., ... (Haluh)ton' iis., Thom' iis., Nich' de Fel'msh'm xvid. S'm' xvis. id.

Thom' Fabr' oper' vi duod' ferr' et xxi gadd' asc' circa instrum' cem' cubit' iis. iiiiid., Thom' Pes' xiid., Will'o de Fabr' fabric' ser' p' port'

30.—Soluc' fact' pro oper' Cast'i Bell' Mar' Die D'nica primo die Maii Anno R. R. E. x'o p' septi'a precedent'.

Ceme't'.—Mag'r'o Nich' de Derneford' viis., Edmu'do de Wyrwod' iis. viid., Will'o de Eynestapul' iis. vid., Radulf de Wych' iis. vd., Rog' de Yock' iis. vd., Joh'ni de Steunton' iis. vd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiiid., Joh'ni de Ramesbur' iis. iiiiid., Ad' de Conewey S'm' xxvs.

Cleric'.—Nich' de Radewell S'm'

..... Salisbur' (Haluhton) Thom' de Nich' de Fel'msh'm
S'm' xvis.

Steph' Fabro oper' vii duod' ferr' et xxviii gadd' asc' circa instru' cem'
cubit' et q'arr' infra Thom' Will'o

1.—Solucio facta p' op'ac' Cast'i de Bell' Marise' Die D'oic' vii Die me's
Octob' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'ced'.

Cem'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford viis. S'm' patet'.

Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Catthorp xxd. S'm' patet'.

Cubit'.—Joh' de Grene iis. iiid., Rob'to de Grene iis. iiid., Nich'o de Fel-
myssam xxd. S'm' vs. iiid.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' ad taxam iiii pec' ferr' et x Gadd' ac' circa
instrume't' cubit' Cap' p' pec' ferr' iid., et p' gadd' ac ob. xiiid. S'm' pat'.

E'pt'.—In j cord' p' cubit' e'pt' iiid., in j boll' e'pt' ad p'f'ciend' aq'a afosso
iid. S'm' vd.

Opar' p' terr'.—Ad' Lagan xiid., Symon' le Redde xiid., Map' Conga xd.,
Map' Gynna xd., Joh' de Rodon' xd., David' de Salle viiid., Ric' de Lynton'
viid. S'm' vs. viiid.

Car' p' terr'.—Galfrid' Pistor' car' terr' cu' una cart' et i eq'o p' iii dies et
di' cap' p' die' iiid., xiiid. S'm' pat'.

S'm' tol' sup'a xxiiis. iiid. p'b'.

2.—Solucio Facta p' op'ac' Cast'i De Bell' Mar' Die Do'ic' xiii'o Die mens'
Octob' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cem'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford viis. S'm'.

Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Catthorp. xxd. S'm' pate'.

Cubit'.—Joh'ni de Grene iis. iiid., Rob'to de Grene iis. iiid., Joh' de Steu-
enton' iis. vd., Walt' de Carlton' iis. iiid., Rog' de Neth' iis. iiid., Nich'o de
Felmmyssam xxd. S'm' xiiis. iiid

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' ad tasch'm vi pec' ferr' et xii gadd' ac' circa
instrum't cubit' cap' p' p'ecia ferr' iid. et p' Gadd' ac ob. xviiid. S'm' pate'.

Andrewe le Plumer xiid.

Opar' p' terr'.—Ad' Saga xiid., Steph' de Waly'ford xd., Map' Gwyna xd.,
Map' Conga xd., Joh' de Rodynge xd., David' de Salle viiid., Ric' de Lynton'
viid. S'm' vis. viid.

Car' p' terr'.—Galfrid' Pistor' car' terr' p' cu' una carta et j eq'o p' v dies
et di' cap' p' die' iiid., xxiid., Symon' le Redde car' terr' cu' una carta et j
eq'o p' v dies et di' cap' p' die' iiid., xxiid. S'm' iis. viiid.

S'm' to'l' sup' xxxiiis. ixd. p'b'.

3.—Solucio facta pro op'ac' Cast'i de Bell' Marise' Die D'o'ic' xxi die mens'
Octob' Anno R. R. E. xiii p' septi' p'ced'.

C'mi'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford' viis. S'm' pate'.

Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Catthorp xxd. S'm' pate'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iiid., Rob'to de Grene iis. iiid., Joh' de Steuen-
ton' iis. vd., Walter' de Carleton' iis. iiid., Rog' de Neth' iis. iiid., Nich' de
Felmmyssam xxd. S'm' xiiis. iiid.

Carp'.—Joh' de Mere iis. iiid. S'm' pate'

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' ad tascha' vi pec' ferr' 't xii gadd' ac' circa
instrum't cubitor' et q'arr' Reg' cap' p' pec' ferr' iid. et p' gadd' ac ob. xviiid.
S'm' pate'.

E'pt'.—In coler e'pt' p' bayard' ix*d.*, in ii*ii* clavis e'pt' p' pestr' et for' p'e c. v*d.*, xx*d.* S'm' iis. v*d.*

Bayard' et Opar' p' Terr'.—Andrewe le Plumer xii*d.*, Ad' Lagan' xii*d.*, Steph'o de Waly'ford xii*d.*, Ad' Goh' xii*d.*, Th'm' de Coneway xii*d.*, Map' Gwyna x*d.*, David Steyryn x*d.*, Map' Gongga x*d.*, Joh' de Rodon' x*d.*, David de Salle ix*d.*, Ric' de Lynton' vii*d.* S'm' ix*s.* vii*i**d.*

Car' p' terr'.—Galfrid' Pistor' car' terr' cu' una car'ta 't j eq'o p' ii*ii* dies et di' cap' p' die' ii*ii**d.*, xvii*d.*; Synon le Rede car' terr' cu' una car'ta et j eq'o p' ii*ii* dies et di' cap' p' die' ii*ii**d.*, xvii*i**d.*; Th'm' le Wodehewer' car' terr' cu' j carc't' et j eq'o p' ii*ii* dies et di' cap' p' die' ii*ii**d.*, xvii*i**d.* S'm' ii*ii**s.* vi*d.*

Empt' ferr' et clavor'.—Rob'to Knap' p' v'qz sumag' et di ferri p'e sumag' xii*ii**s.*, ab eo emp' p' op'acoi'b' sup'a d'cis p' div'sas vices lxxvi*s.* Eide' p' viii m'l' De. de double-bord-nail p'e cen' ii*ii**d.*, similit' emp' de eode' p' eisde' op'aco'ib' xxvi*ii**s.* ii*ii**d.* Eide' p' j in-clume ab eo empc' p' fabrica' R' et ibid' x*s.* S'm' vii*i.* vs. ii*ii**d.* p'e. S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' istius septimane vii*i**li.* vii*s.* ix*d.* p's.

4.—Soluc' facta p' opac' Cast'i Bell' Marise' Die' Do'ica xxvii die mens' Octob' Anno R. R. E. xii*i*o p' sept' p'ced'.

C'mi't'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford' vii*s.* S'm' pate'.

Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Calthorp xx*d.* S'm' pate'.

Cubit'.—Joh' de Steuenton iis. v*d.*, Joh'i de Grene iis. ii*i**d.*, Walter' de Carleton' iis. ii*ii**d.*, Rog' de Neth' iis. ii*ii**d.*, Rob'to de Grene iis. ii*i**d.*, Nich'o de Felmyssam xix*d.* S'm' xii*s.* ii*d.*

Carpent'.—Joh' de Mer' iis. ii*i**d.* S'm' pate'.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ar' xii*ii* pec' ferr' et xv gadd' asc' circa instrum't cubitor' et q'arr' Reg' et alia necessar' inf'a cast'm iis. ii*i**d.*, Andrewe le Plumer xii*d.* S'm' ii*ii**s.* ii*ii**d.*

E'pt'.—In ii*ii* ponder' virgar' e'pt' p'e pond' ii*ii**d.* In ii*ii* poll' soder' e'pt' p' batell' Reg' p'e pond' ii*ii**d.*, iis. vii*i**d.* S'm' pate'.

Bayard'.—Ad' Lagan x*d.*, Steph' de Waly'ford' xii*d.*, Ad' Goh' xii*d.*, Th'm' de Conewey xii*d.*, David de Vaurcal x*d.*, Map' Gwyna x*d.*, David Steryn x*d.*, Map' Conga x*d.*, Joh'i de Rodon' x*d.*, David de Salle vii*i**d.*, Ric' de Lynton' vii*d.* S'm' ix*s.* ii*ii**d.*

Quarr'.—Henr' de Elleford' iis. ii*d.*, David ap Wyly xii*ii**d.*, David Vah'n xii*ii**d.* S'm' ii*ii**s.* vi*d.*

Car' p' terr'.—Symon' le Rede car' terr' cu' una car'ta et j eq'o p' v dies et di' cap' p' die' ii*ii**d.*, xxi*i**d.*; Th'm' le Wodehewer' car' terr' cu' una car'ct' et j eq'o p' v dies et di' cap' p' die' ii*ii**d.*, xxi*i**d.*; Galfrid Pistor' car' terr' car'cta et di' j eq'o p' v dies et di' cap' p' die' ii*ii**d.*, xxi*i**d.* S'm' vs. vi*d.*

S'm' total' sup'a xlix*s.* vi*d.* P'b'.

(In dorso).—S'm' to'l' isti' mens' xii*ii**li.* xii*ii**s.* ii*i**d.* P'b'.

5.—Solucio facta pro opac' Cast'i De Bell' Marisco Die Do'ic' ii*ii*i'o die mens' Nove'b' Anno R. R. E. xii*i*o p' sept' p'eced'.

C'mi't'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford' vii*s.*, Rad' de Wyche xx*d.*, Ric' de Beche xx*d.* S'm' x*s.* ii*ii**d.*

Clic'.—Rog' de Calthorp xx*d.* S'm' pate'.

Cubitor' et Bat'r'.—Joh' de Steuenton' xx*d.*, Joh'i de Grene xix*d.*, Walter' de Carlteon xix*d.*, Rog' de Neth' xix*d.*, Rob'to de Grene xvii*i**d.* ob., Nich'o de Felmyssam xvii*d.* ob. S'm' ix*s.* v*d.*

Carp'.—Joh' de Mer' iis. ii*ii**d.*, Ad' le Galeys x*d.* S'm' ii*ii**s.* ii*d.*

E'p't'.—In vi horys e'pt' p' batell' Reg' p'c' hor' iiiid., iis. ; in j planke e'pt' p' batell' Reg' xd., in j spogour e'pt' p' batell' R' iid. S'm' iis.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' xii pec' ferr' et xiii gadd' ac' cir' instrum't' ceimt' cubit' Bat'r' et q'areor' R. et alia necessar' inf'a cast'm etc. xixd., Andrewe le Ploummer viiid. ob. S'm' iis. iiiid. ob.

Bayard et opar' p' terr'.—Ad' Lagan viiid. ob., Ad' Goh' viiid. ob., David de Warleal viiid. ob., Map' Gwyna viiid. ob., David Doun viiid. ob., Map' Conga viiid. ob., David' Steryn viiid. ob., David' de Salle viid., Ric' de Lynton' vid., Ad' Potehache vd. S'm' vis. vd. ob.

Quarr'.—Henr' de Elleforde xixd. ob., David de Ope xid. ob., Dd' Vach'n xd. S'm' iis. vd.

Car' p' terr'.—Th'm' de Wodehewer car' terr' cu' una car'ta et j eq'o p' iii dies cap' p' die' iiiid., xiid. ; Galfrid' Pistor' car' terr' cu' una car'ct' et i eq'o p' iii dies cap' p' die' iiiid., xiid. S'm' iis.

Car' p' Mare'.—Joh' ap Tuder' car' petr' cu' un' batell' Reg' de q'r' Reg' us' Cast'm de Bell' Mar' p' ii tyd' cap' p' tyd' xiiid., iis. iid.

S'm' total' sup'a lxiis. xid. P'b'.

In dorso.—November.

6.—Solucio facta pro opac' Cast'i De Bell' Mar' Die Do'ie xi die me's Nove'b' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'ecedent'.

C'mit'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Rad' de Wyche iis. q', Ric' de Beche iis. q'. S'm' xis. ob.

Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Catthorp xxd. S'm' pate'.

Cubit' et Bat'r'.—Joh' de Steuenton' iis. q', Joh' de Grene xxiiid. ob., Walter de Carleton xxiiid. ob., Rog' de Neth xxiiid. ob., Rob'to de Grene xxiid. ob., Nich' de Felmyssam xviid. S'm' xis. iid. q'.

Carp'.—Joh' de Mer' iis. iiiid., Ad' le Galeys xd. S'm' iis. iid.

E'pt'.—In iii duod' ferr' e'pt' p' op'ac' Cast'i de Bell' Mar' p'c' duod' xvd., iis. ix d.; it' in iii ccc clav' e'pt' p' op'ac' Cast'i ibid'm p'c' cvd., xvd. S'm' vs.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' x pec' ferr' et ii gadd' ac' circa instrum't' com'it' cubit' Bat'r' et q'ar' et et alia necessar' inf'a Cast'm et et xxiid. ob., Andrewe le Plumer' xid. S'm' iis. ix d. ob.

Bayard' et Op'ar' p' terr'.—Ad' Lagan xd., Ad' Goh' xd., David' de Vareal' viiid., Map' Gwyna viiid. ob., David' Steryn viiid. ob., David' Dount viiid. ob., Map' Conga viiid. ob., David' de Salle viid., Ric' de Lynton' vd., Ad' Portehache iiiid. S'm' vis. vid.

Quarr'.—Henr' de Elleford' xxiid., David' de Ope xiiid., Ad' Vach'n xiiid. S'm' iis. iid.

Car' p' terr'.—Th'm' le Wodehewer car' terr' cu' una car'ct' et i eq'o p' iii dies 't di' cap' p' die' iiiid., xviid. ; Galfrid' Pistor' car' terr' cu' una car'ct' et eq'o p' iii dies 't di' cap' p' die' iiiid., xviid. S'm' iis.

Car' p' Mar'.—Joh' ap Tuder' car' petras cu' una batell' Reg' de quar' Reg' us' Cast'm de Bell' Mar' p' ii tyd' cap' p' tyd' xiiid., iis. iid. S'm' pate'.

S'm' total' sup'a ls. viiid. q'. P'b'.

7.—Solucio facta pro Opac' Cast'i de Bell' Mar' Die Do'ie' xviii die mens' Novemb' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'ecedent'.

Cem'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Rad' de Wyche iis. q', Ric' de Beche iis. q'. S'm' xis. o'.

Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Catthorp' xxd. S'm' pate'.

Cubit' et Batar'.—Joh'i de Steuenton' iis. q', Joh'i de Grene xxiiid. ob.,

Walter' le Carleton' xxiid. ob., Rog' de Neth xxiid. ob., Rob'to de Grene xxiid. ob., Nich'o de Felmyssam xviid. S'm' xis. iiii. q'.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mer' iis. iiii., Ad' Galays xd. S'm' iis. iid.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' xii pec' ferr' 't xv gadd' ac' circa instrum't' cem'it' cubit' Batar' et q'ar' Reg' et circa alia necessar' inf'a Cast'm etc. xxiid. ob., David Goh' op'ac' lott' xiid., Andrewe Plumer xid. S'm' iis. ix. ob.

E'p't'.—In c et di' clavis e'pt' p' op'ac' Cast'i viid. ob., in una duoden' p'ch-amen' e'pt' p' Rotul' fac' iis. S'm' iis. viid. ob.

Bayard' et op'ar' p' terr'.—David' de Waryal xd., Ad' Goh' xd., David' Gene ix., Joh' de Rodon' ix., Map' Conga ix., Map' Gwyna ix., David de Salle viid., Ric' de Lynton' viid., Ad' Portehache vd. S'm' vis. iiii.

Q'r.—Th'm' le Wodehewer fac' calciam't' xviii., Henr' de Elleford xxiid., Fanq'aret ap Ad' xvd., Mad' Den' xiid., Ade' Vagh'n xiid. S'm' vis. viid.

Car' p' terr'.—Th' le Wodeward car' terr' cu' una car'ct' et i eq'd p' v dies 't di' cap' p' die' iiii., xxiid., Galf' Pistor' car' terr' cu' una car'ct' 't i eq'o p' v dies et di cap' p' die iiii., xxiid. S'm' iis. viid.

Ph' ap Tud' car' pet'as de quarr' Reg' usq' Castru' de Bell'o Mar' cu' uno batello R' p' ii tid' cap' p' tid' xxiid., iis. iid. S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' sup' iis. iiii. o' q'. P'b.

8.—Soluc' fact' p' op'ac' Cast'i De Bell'i Mar' Die Do'ic xxv Die mens' Novemb' Anno R. R. E. xiii p' sept' p'ced'.

C'mit'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Rad' de Wyche iis. q', Ric' de Beche iis. q'. S'm' xis. ob.

Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Catthorp xxd. S'm' pate'.

Cubit' et Batar'.—Walter de Carleton' iis. q', Rog' de Nethe iis. q', Joh' de Steuntoun iis. q', Joh' de Grene xxiid. ob., Rob'to de Grene xxiid. ob., Nich'o de Felmyssam xviid. S'm' xis. iiii. ob. q'.

Carp'.—Joh' de Mere iis. iiii., Ad' Galeys xd. S'm' iis. iid.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' x pec' ferr' et xii gadd' ac' circa instrum't' c'mit' cubit' q'ar' et Batar' Rege' et circa alia necessar' inf'a Cast' xxiid. ob., Andrewe Plumer xid. S'm' iis. ix. ob.

E'p't'.—In cord' e'pt' p' batell' Reg' pondera't' iiii petr' et di' p'c' petr' iis., ix.; in iii duod' ferr' e'pt' p'c' duod' xvd. p' op'ac' Cast'i ibid'm iis. ix. S'm' xis. ix.

Bayard' et op'ar' p' terr'.—David de Wareal xd., Joh' de Rodon xd., David' Gene ix., David' de Salle viid., Map' Conga viid., Ric' de Lynton' viid., Ad' Portehache vd. S'm' iis. ix.

Quar'.—Henr' de Elleforde xxiid., Fanq'aret' ap Ada xvd., Mad' Goh' xiid., Th'm' Wodehewer fac' calciam't' xviii., Ada Vagh'n xd. S'm' vis. vd.

Car' p' terr'.—Th'm' le Wodeward' car' terr' cu' una car'ct' et j eq'o p' iiii dies et di' cap' p' die' iiii., xviii.; Galf'rid' Pistor' car' terr' cu' una car'ct' et i eq'o p' iiii dies 't di' cap' p' diem iiii., xviii. S'm' iis.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph' ap Tudor' car' pet'as de q'ar' Reg' us' Cast'm de Bell' Mar' cu' una batell' Reg' p' iii tyd' cap' p' tyd' xxiid., iis. iiii. S'm' pate'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a lxs. iid. ob. q'. P'b.

(In dorso.) S'm' tol' isti' mens' xli. viis. id. o. q'.

9.—Soluc' facta pro opacionib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die Do'ic ii'o die mens' Decemb' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'ced'.

C'mit'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Rad' de Wyche iis. q', Ric' de Beche iis. q', Ric' de Dorsete iis. q', Joh' de Steuntoun iis. q' S'm' xvs. id.

Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Catthorp xxd. S'm' p'.

Batar'.—Walter de Carleton xxd. ob., Rob'to de Grene xixd. ob., Rog' de Nethe xxd., Henr' de Elleford' xixd., Nich'o de Felmyssa' xvd. S'm' viis. xd.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' vii pec' ferr' et x gadd' ac' circa instrum't' Com't' Batar' et quar' Reg' et alia necessar' inf'a Cast'm etc. xixd. ob., Andrew le Plumer xid. S'm' iis. vid. o.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. iiiid. S'm' p'.

Quar'.—Tanq'aret ad Ad' xiiiid., David' ap Ad' xd., Jeva' ap Crinmocke xd., Th'm' le Wodehewer' xvd. S'm' iiiis. id.

Bayard' et op'ar' p' terr'.—Ad' le Walse xd., David' de Waryal' viiid. o., David' de Salle viid., Ric' de Lynton' iiiid. S'm' iis. iiiid. o.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph' ap Tuder' car' pet'as de q'ar' Reg' cu' una batell' Reg' us' Cast'm de Bell' Mar' p' vi tyd' cap' p' tyd' xiid., vis. vid. S'm'.

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfr' le Peystour' car' petr' cu' una car'eta et uno eq'o p' iii'or dies cap' p' die' iiiid., xvid. S'm' p'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a xliiis. ixid. P'b'.

10.—Solucio facta pro opacionib' Cast'i de Bell' Mar' Die Do'ic' ix'o die mens' Decemb' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedent'.

C'mi't'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Rad' de Wyche iis. q', Ric' de Beche iis. q', Ric' de Dorsete iis. q', Joh' de Steuenton' iis. q'. S'm' xvs. id.

Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Catthorp xxd. S'ma pate'.

Batar'.—Rog' de Neth, Rob'to de Grene, Henr' de Elleford', Nich'o de Felmyssam, op'ant' ad tascha's ccccxviii ped' de urnell' cap' p' singl' vi ped' id., vis. xid. S'm' pate'.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' viii pec' ferr' et xi gadd' ac' circa instrum't' c'mit' Batar' et quarr' Reg' et alia necessar' i'f'a Cast'm etc. xxiid. ob., Andrew le Plumer xid. S'm' iis. ixid. ob.

Carp'.—Joh' de Mere iis. iiiid. S'm' pate'.

E'pt'.—In iii duod' ferr' p'c' xii, xvd., iiis. ixid. S'm' pate'.

Q'ar'.—Fa'q'aret' ap Ad' xiiiid., David' ap Ad' xd., Jeva' Crymocke xd. S'm' iis. xd.

Bayard' et Op'ar' p' terr'.—Ad' le Walse xd., David Geyne viiid. ob., David' Salle viid., Ric' de Lynton' iiiid. S'm' iis. vd. ob.

Op'ar' ad tasch'm'.—Ad' de Brestowe op'ant' ad tasch'm' de rabat' et fenestr' vi ped' cap' p' iiiid., xviiid. S'm' pate'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph' ap Tuder' car' pet'as de quar' Reg' cu' una batell' Reg' us' Cast'm de Bell' Mar' p' v tyd' cap' p' tyd' xiiid., vs. vd. S'm' p'.

Henr' de Elleford' p' fodic'o'e filigre ad q'ar' D'ni R' de Bell' Mar' ad tas-tam p' op'ib' d'c'e Cast'i vid' lx ped' in lo'gitud' et xx ped' in p'fundo id' est in altitud' cap' p' tascha' p' visum mag'ri op'ac' xxxs., xxxs. S'm' p'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a lxxiiiis. ixid.

11.—Solucio facta pro op'ac' Cast'i de Bell' Mar' Die Do'ic' xxi'o die mens' Decemb' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cim't'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Rad' de Wyche iis. q', Ric' de Beche iis. q', Ric' de Dorsete iis. q'. S'm' xiiis. ob. q'.

Pomat' in repe j'ous q' ottred' War' Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Catthorp xxd. S'm' p'.

Batars'.—Rog' de Neth, Joh' de Grene, Rob'to de Grene, Henr' de Ellerton', Nich'o de Felmyssam, batars' ad tascham' ccccxxxix ped' de urnell' cap' p' syngl' vi ped' id. viiis. xd. S'm' pat'.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' vi pec' ferr' et x gadd' ac' circa instrum't' c'mit' Batar' et quar' Reg' et alia necessar' inf'a Cast'm etc. xixd., Andrew le Plumer viid. S'm' iis. iid.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mer' iis. iiid. S'm' pate'.

Q'ar'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xiiid., David' ap Ad' xd., Jevan' ap Gimock xd. S'm' iis. xd.

Bayard'.—Ad' Galeys iiid., D'd Geyne viid., David' de Waweryal' viid., Ric' de Lynton' vd. S'm' xxiid.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph' ap Tuder car' pet'as de q'ar' Reg' usq' Cast'm de Bell' Mar' cu' una batell' Reg' p' v tyd' cap' p'tyd' xiiid., vs. vd. S'm' pate'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a xxxviis. iiid. q'.

12.—Solucio facta pro Op'ac' Cast'i De Bell' Mar' Die Do'ic xxiii die mens' Decemb' Anno R. R. E. xiii p' sept' p'ced'.

C'mit'.—Magist'o Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Rad' de Wyche iis. q', Ric' de Beche iis. q', Ric' de Dorsete iis. q'. S'm' xxiis. ob. q'.

Cl'ic'.—Rog' de Catthorp xxd. S'm' pat'.

Batar'.—Rog' de Nethe, Joh' de Grene, Rob'to de Grene, Nich' de Felmys-sam, Batar' ad tascham ccc di xxxix ped' de urnell' cap' p' singl' vi ped' id., vis. iiid. ob. S'm' pat'.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'ant' vi pec' ferr' et x gadd' ac instru'nt' C'mit' batar' et quar' reg' et alia necessar' inf'a Cast'm etc., iis. iiid., Andrew le Plumer' xd. S'm' iis. id.

Carp'.—Joh' de Mer' iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Q'ar'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xiid., David' ap Ad' viiid. ob., Jeva' ap Gimocke xd. S'm' iis. vid. ob.

Bayard'.—Ad' le Galeys vid., David' le Salle viid., Ric' de Lynton' vid. S'm' xixd.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph' ap Tuder car' pet'as de quar' Reg' us' Cast'm de Bell' Mar' cu' una batell' reg' p' v tyd' cap' p' tyd' xiiid., vs. vd. S'm' pate'.

Op'ac' ad tasch'.—Ad' de Brestowe op'ac' ad tasch' iiii ped' de fenestr' cap' p' ped' iiid., xiid. S'm' pate'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a xxxviis. iiid. ob. q'.

(In dorso).—S'm' to'l' isti' mens' ixli. xxiis. P'b'. December.

12.—Solucio facta p' op'ac' Cast'i De Bello Mar' Die D'nica vi die Januar' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'ced'.

Cim'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. q', Ric'o de Beche iis. q'. S'm' xis. ob.

Cl'icus.—Joh' de Lincoln' xxd. S'm'.

Cubit'.—Rog'o de Nethe xxxiiid. o., Joh'i de Grene iis. o., Rob'to de Grene xxiid., Nich'o de Felmisham xvd., Henrico de Ellerford xxiid., Thom' le Lym-bryner xvd. S'm' xs. iiid.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabr' op'ant' xii pec' ferr' vi gadd' ac' circa instrumt' C'mi batar' et alia n'c'ria infra Cast'm iis. iiid., Andr' Plumer' xd. S'm' iis. id.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Tanquaret' ap Ad' xiiid., Jevan ap Grymoke xd. S'm'.

Bayard'.—Joh'i de Hib'n viiid., Adam le Galeys xd., David' Vanriol' viiid. o., David' de Salle viid., Ric'o de Lynton vid., Steph'o de Walyngford ix., Ade le Porthach' iiid., Cungade Bell' Mar' viiid. S'm' iis. xid. ob.

Op'ar' sup' eme'dac'om batell' R. fracti.—David' Sayr' xxd., D'de Sayr' xviid., Yvon' Crawe xviid., Ph'o ap Tuder' xd., Purs' Pike vid. S'm' vs. xid.

Empt'. Md'.—In ix bord' empt' p' nave p'c' bord' iiid. in i pet' pic' iis. in sep'o xiid. in magn' spike c p'c' iiid. in minut' spike c p'c' iiid., vs. ix. S'm' pat'.

S'm' s'm' sup' xlviis. iiid. P'b'.

14.—Solucio facta p' Op'ac' Cast'i De Bello Mar' Die D'nica xiii'o Die Januar' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o de sept' p'ced'.

C'm'i.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Joh'i de Stinyngton' iis. q', Ric'o Beche iis. q'. S'm' xis. ob.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubitor'.—Rog'o de Nethe xxiiid. ob., Joh'i de Grene iis. ob., Rob'to de Grene xxiiid., Henrico de Ellerford xxiid., Nich'o de Felmish'm xvd., Thom' le Lymbrynnner xvd. S'm' xs. iiid.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabr' op'ant' ix pec' ferr' circa instrument' Com' batar' et alia n'ccia inf'a Cast'm iis. iiid., Ric'o de Hib'n' xd. S'm' iiis. id.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xxiid., Jenan ap Grymmoke xd. S'm' iis.

Bayard'.—Joh'i de Hib'n' viiid., Ade le Galeys xd., David' Vanriol' viiid. ob., David' de Salle, viid., Ric'o de Lyntou' vd., Steph'o de Walyngford xd., Ade le Portehache vd., Cunga de Bell' Mar' viiid. S'm' vs. id. o.

Op'ar' sup' emendac'o'em batell' R. fracti.—David' Sayr' xxd., Ade Sayr' xxd., Yvon' Crawe xviiid., Ph'o ap Tudor xd., Purs Pike vid. S'm' vis. iid.

Car' p' t'ra.—Galfrido Piston car' pet'as de Mare usq' Castru' p' iiiii dies et di' cu' una carta et j equo cap' p' diem iiid., xviiid.; Nich'o le Tailleur car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm capit' p' iii dies et di' cu' una car'eta et j equo capit' p' diem iiid., xxiid. S'm' iis. viiid.

Op'ant' ad tasch'.—Ade de Brestowe op'ant' ad tascham v ped' fenestr' capit' p' pedem iiid., xvd. S'm' xvd.

In ii remis p' batell' emp'o' p'c' vd., xd. S'm' pat'.

S'm' tol' xlvis. viid. p'b'.

15.—Solucio facta p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bell'o Mar' Die D'nica xx die Januar' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'ced'.

C'm'i.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode xviiid. ob., Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. q', Ric'o de Beche xvid., Rad'o de Wyche iis. q'. S'm' xiiis. xd. p'.

Cl'icus.—Joh' de Lincoln xxd. S'm' p'.

Cubitor'.—Rog'o de Nethe xid. ob. q', Joh'i de Grene xxd., Rob'to de Grene xid. ob., Henrico de Ellerford' xvid., Nich'o de Felmish'm xd., Thom' le Lymbrynnner xxiid. S'm' vis. xid. q' p'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabr' op'ant' iiiii pec' ferr' iiiii gadd' ac' circa Batell' C'mi Batar' et alia n'cc'ia inf'a Castru' etc. xviiid., Ric'o de Hib'n' xd. S'm' iis. iiid.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere xxd. S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Jevan ap Grimmoke xd. S'm' pat'.

Bayard'.—Ade le Galeys xd., Thom' Gogh' xd., Ade Gogh' viiid. ob., Joh'i de Hib'n' viid., David' de Salle vd., Ric'o de Lynton' iiid., Steph' de Walyngford' xd., Cunga de Bell' Mar' viiid. ob., Ad'e le Portehache iiid. Ca' p' j de O. q'ia fals'. S'm' vs. vid. o. p'.

Op'ar' sup' eme'dac'om. batell' R. fracti.—David' Sayr' xxd., Ad'e Sayr' xxd., Yvon' Crawe xxd., Ph'o ap Tudor viid. o., Purs Pike viid. S'm' vis. iid. o. p'i.

Empt' Falsac'.—In j pec' pic' iis. in sepe xiid., in spike iiid. p' emenda-c'one Batell' op'is iiis. iiid. p'. S'm'.

Galfrido Pistori car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' j car'eta et j eqno p' v dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid., xxiid.; Nich'o de Tailleur car' pet'as de

Mari usq' Cast'm cu' j car'cta et j equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xxiid.*
S'm' *iiis. viiid.* p'.

S'm' tol' *xlvs. xid.* o. q'. P'b'

(*In dorso.*)—Januarius.

16.—Solucio facta p' operac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Marisco Die D'nica *xxvii'*mo die Januar' Anno R. R. E. *xiii'o* p' sept' p'cedente'.

C'mi'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford *viis.*, Edmundo de Wyrwode *iis. iid.*, Ric'o de Beche *iis. q'*, Joh'i de Stinyngton *iis. q'*, Rad'o de Wyche *iis. q'*. S'm' *xvs. iid.* ob. q'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Cubitor.—Henrico de Ellerford *xxiid.*, Joh'i de Grene *xxiid.* o., Nich'o de Felmish'm *xvd.*, Thom' le Lymbrynnner *xvd.* S'm' *vis. iiid.* ob.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' *xii* pec' ferr' *xiii* gadd' ac circa instrumta C'mi Cubit' et batell' op'is et alia n'ccia infra Cast'm *iis. iiid.*, Ric'o de Hib'n *xd.* S'm' *iiis. id.*

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere *iis. vid.* S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Tanquaret' ap Ad' *xiiiid.*, Jevan ap Grymoke *xd.* S'm' *iis.*

Bayard'.—Ad'e le Galeys *xd.*, Thom' Gogh' *xd.*, Ad'e Gogh' *xd.*, Steph'o de Walyngford *xd.*, David' de Salle *viid.*, Ric'o de Lynton *iiid.*, Joh'i de Hib'n *iiid.* o., Mabcunga de Bell' Mar' *viiid.* ob., Ad'e de Porthache *vid.* S'm' *vs. viiid.*

Op'ar' sup'emendac'om Batell' R. facti.—Yvon' Crawe *xvd.*, Ph'o ap Tuder' *viid.* ob., in allocac'one vin' patest' ad calafit' pic' p' batell' op'is *iid.* S'm' *iis. id.* ob.

Empt'.—In j pet'a pic' *iis.*, in sepo *xiiid.* p' emendac'one batell' op'is in magnis clams empt' j c p'c' *ciiid.* in mumit' clavis empt' j o. p'c' o. *iiid.*, in meremo empt' p' batell' *viid.* S'm' *iiis. iiid.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Galfrido Pistori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Castrum cu' nna car'cta et j equo p' *iiii* dies et di' capient' p' diem *iiiiid.* *xviiid.*; Nich'o Cissori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una car'cta et j equo p' *iiii* dies et di' capient' p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xviiid.* S'm' *iiis.*

S'm' to'l' *xlvs. ixid.* o. q'. P'b'.

(*In dorso.*) S'm' exp'n' toti mens' *ixli. vs. viid.* o.

17.—Solucio f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Marisco Die D'nica *iii* die Febr' Anno R. R. E. *xiii'o* p' septimana p'cedente.

C'mi'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' *viis.*, Edmundo de Wyrwode *iis. iid.*, Ric'o de Beche *iis. q'*, Joh'i de Stinyngton' *iis. q'*, Rad'o de Wyche *iis. q'*. S'm' *xvs. ob.* q'.

Cl'ic'.—Joh'i de Lincoln' *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Henrico de Ellerforde *xxiid.*, Joh'i de Grene *xxiid.* ob., Nich'o de Felmish'm *xvd.*, Thome le Lymbrynnner *xvd.* S'm' *vis. iiid.* ob.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'anti *xii* pec' ferr' *xx* gadd' ac circa instrument' C'mi' Cubit' et alia n'cc'ia infra Castru' *iis. iiid.*, Rio'o de Hib'n' *xd.* S'm' *iiis. id.*

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere *iis. vid.* S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Tan'q'aret' ap Ad' *xiiiid.*, Jevan' ap Grimmoke *xd.* S'm' *iis.*

Bayard'.—Ad' le Galeys *xd.*, Thom' Gogh' *iiid.*, Ad' Gogh' *iiid.*, Joh'i de Hib'n' *viid.* ob., Steph'o de Walyngford' *xd.*, Mabcunga de Bello Mar' *viiid.* ob., David' de Sall' *viid.*, Ric' de Lynton' *viid.*, Ade le Portehach' *vid.* S'm' *vs. iid.*

Car' p' t'ra'.—Galfrido Pistori cariant pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' j carecta et j eq'o p' v dies capient' p' dic' *iiiiid.*, *xxd.*; Nich'o Cissori cariant

pet'as de Mar' usq' Castrum cum una carecta et j equo p' v dies capienti p diem *iiiiid.*, *xxd.* S'm' *iiis. iiiid.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Pho' ap Tuder car' pet'as de q'arr' R. us' Cast'm p' v tidd' capient' p' tidd' *xiiid.*, *vs. vd.* S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In c clavis empt' p' instrumentis inf'a Castru' *jd. ob.* S'm' pat'.

S'm' tol' sup' *xliiis. ixid. ob. q'.* P'b'.

18.—Solucio facta p' op'acionib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die D'nica xi'mo die Febr' Anno R. R. E. *xiii'o de septimana p'cedente'.*

C'mi'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' *viis.*, Edmundo de Wyrwode *iis. viid.*, Ric'o de Beche *iis. vd.*, Joh' de Stinyngton' *iis. vd.*, Radu'o de Wyche *iis. vd.* S'm' *xvis. xd.*

Cl'ic'.—Joh'i de Lincoln *xxd.* S'ma pat'.

Cubitor'.—Henr' de Elleford' *xxiid.*, Joh'i de Grene *xxxiid. ob.*, Nich'us de Felmisham *xixd.*, Thom' le Lymbrynnner *xvid. ob.* S'm' *vis. ixid.*

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr'o op'anti vi pec' ferr' viii gadd' ac' circa instrumenta c'mi' cubit' et alia n'cc'ia inf'a Cast'm *iis. iiiid.*, Ric'o de Hib'n' *xd.* S'm' *iiis. id.*

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere *iis. vid.* S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret ad Ad' *xviid.*, Jevan ap Grynmoke *xid.* S'm' *iis. vd.*

Bayard'.—Ad' le Galeys *ixd.*, Steph'o de Walyngford *xd.*, Mabcunga de Bell' Mar' *viid. o.*, Joh'i de Hib'n' *viid.*, David' le Salle *viid.*, Ric' de Lynton *viid.*, Ade le Portehache *vid.* S'm' *iiis. vid. ob.*

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et uno eq'o p' v dies et di' capient' p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xxiid.*; Nich'us Cissori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una car'cta et j eq'o p' v dies et di' capient' p' die' *iiiiid.*, *xxiid.* S'm' *iiis. viiid.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tuder car' pet'as de Quar' R. cu' una batell' R' usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' p' v tidd' capient' p' tidd' *xiiid.* S'm' *vs. vd.*

Carta p' t'ram q' p' aquam.—In succ'ione busce et cariaq' ejusd'm a foresta de Aver' usq' Cast'm de Bell' Mar' tam p' t'ram q'am p' aqua' *iiis.* S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a *ls. xd. ob.* P'b'.

19.—Soluc'o facta p' op'ac'oib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' xvii die Febr' Anno R. R. E. *xiii'o de septimana p'cedente.*

C'mi'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' *viis.*, Edmundo de Wyrwode *iis. viid.*, Ric'o de Beche *iis. vd.*, Radu'o de Wych' *iis. vd.*, Joh'i de Stinyngton *iis. vd.* S'm' *xvis. xd.*

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Cubitor'.—Henrico de Ellerford *iis. iiiid.*, Joh'i de Grene *iis. iiiid.*, Nich'uo de Felmish'm *xixd.*, Thome' le Lymbrynnner *xviid.* S'm' *viis. ixid.*

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti emendanti asc' anti iii mattok' ix stirop' p' tilt' de vi pec' ferr' vi gadd' ac' circa instrument' Cmi' Bat'r et q'rr' R. et alia n'cc'ia inf'a Cast'm *iis. iid. o.*, Ric'o de Hib'n' *xd.* S'm' *iiis. ob.*

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere *iis. vid.* S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret ap Ad' *xviid.*, Jevan ap Grymmoche *xiiid.*, Cadogan ap Ad' *xd.* S'm' *iiis. iiiid.*

Bayard' vac' quia sive Waranto.—Ade le Galeys *ixd. o. q'*, Step'o de Walyngford *ixd. o. q'*, Mab' Cunga de Bello Mar' *ixd. o. q'*, Joh'i de Hib'n' *viid. q'*, Dd' de Salle *viid.*, Rice' de Lynton' *vid.* S'm' *iiis. iid.*

Car' p' t'ra'.—Galfrido Pistori car' pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cu' una car'cta et i eq'o p' v dies 't di' capienti p' die' *iiiiid.*, *xxiid.*; Nich'o Cissori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una car'cta et j eq'o p' v dies 't di' capient' p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xxiid.* S'm' *iiis. viiid.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tudor' car' pet'as de Quarr' R. cu' una batell' R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' p' vi tid' capienti p' tidam xiiid., vis. vid. S'm' pat'.

S'm' tol' xlixs. vd. o. P'b'.

20.—Soluc'o fact' p' op'acionib' Cast'i De Bello Marisco' Die D'nica xxiii'o die Febr' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o de sept' p'cedente'.

C'mi'.—Mag'ro Nich'uo de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Ric'o de Beche iis. vd., Radu'o de Wyche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. vd. S'm' xvis. xd.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene, iis. iiiid., Henrico de Elleford iis. iid., Nich'o de Felmisham xixd., Thom' le Lymbrynnner xvd. S'm' viis. iiiid.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti iii pec' ferr' iii gadd' asc' circa instrumenta c'm'i' cubitor et quarr' R. et alia nec'a' infra Castrum etc. iis. iiiid., Ric'o de Hib'n' xd. S'm' iis. id.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Meere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiid., Jevan ap Grymoke xiiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xd. S'm' iis. iiiid.

Bayard'.—Ade le Galeys xd., Steph'o de Walyngford xd., Mab Cunga do Bello Mar' viiid. ob., Joh'i de Hibn' viid. ob., Dd' de Salle viid., Ric'o de Lynton viid. S'm' iis. iid.

Car' p' tram.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Castru' cum una car'eta et j eq'o p' iii'or dies et di' cap' p' diem iiiid., xviiid.; Nich'us Cissori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'ta et i eq'o p' iii dies 't di' cap' p' diem iiiid., xviiid. S'm' iis.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tudor' car' pet'as de q'arr' R. cum una Batell' R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' p' iii tid' cap' p' tid' xiiid., iis. iiiid. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In maeremio empto p' Ingeniis vid., in viii dolus carbonu' Mar' empt' p' fabrica D'ni R. p'c' dolii iis. iid., xviii. iiiid.; in uno dolio empto p' carbonib' mensurand' xvd. S'm' xixs. id.

S'm' to'l' sup'a lx...s. iiiid. P'b'.

(In dorso.) S'm' to'l' isti' mens' xl. ix. iiiid. ob. q'. Februarius.

21.—Solucia facta p' op'acionib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die D'nica ii'o dio Marcii Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' septimana p'cedente.

C'mi'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. iid., Radu'o de Wyche iis. q', Ric' de Beche iis. q', Joh' de Stinyngton iis. q'. S'm' xvs. iid. o. q'.

Cl'ic.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Batar'.—Joh' de Grene xxiiid. o., Henrico de Elleford xxiiid., Nich'us de Felmisham xvid., Thom' le Lymbrinner' xvd. S'm' vis. iiiid. ob.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'anti v pecias ferri ii gadd' asc' circa instrumenta c'm'i' Batar' et alia n'cc'i a inf'a Cast'm etc. iis. iiiid., Ric'o de Hibn' viiid. ob. S'm' iis. xid.

Carp'.—Joh' de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xvd., Jevan ap Grymmok xd., Cadogan ap Ad' viiid. ob. S'm' iis. ixid. o.

Bayard'.—Steph'o de Walyngford viiid., Ade le Galeys viiid., Mape Cunga de Bello Mar' viid., Joh'i de Hibn' vd., Dd' de Salle vd. ob., Ric'o de Lynton vd. o. S'm' iis. iiiid.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tudor' carianti pet'as de quarr' R. cum una batella R. usq' Cast'm de Bell'o Mar' p' ii tidas capienti p' tida' xiiid., iis. iiiid. S'm' pat'.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et j eq'o p' iiii dies capienti p' diem iiid. xvid.; Nich'uo Cissori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta 't uno equo p' iiii dies capienti p' die' iiid., xvid. S'm' iis. viiid.

Op'ant' ad tasch'.—Ad' de Bristowe op'anti' ad tasch'm viii pedos fenesta' cap' p' pede iiid., iis. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In iiior pell' p'gamnu' empt' p' Rotlis op'um vid. S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a xl(vii?)s. ...d. q'. P'b'.

(In dorso.) Marcius.

22.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Mar' Die D'nica ix'o die Marci Anno R. R. E. xiii'o de septimana p'ecedente.

C'mi'.—Mag'ro Nich'uo de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Rad'uo de Wych' iis. vd., Ric'us de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton' iis. vd. S'm' xvis. xd.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Batar'.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iiid., Walt'o de Carleton' xxiiid. ob., Henrico de Elleford' xxiid., Nich'uo de Felmisham xixd., Thome le Lymbrinner' xviid. S'm' ixs. iid. ob.

Fabri.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti vii pecias ferri xvi gadd' asc' circa instrumenta c'mi' Batar' et carpentar' et alia n'ce'ia' inf'a Cast'm Ric'us de Hib'n xd. S'm' iis. viiid. ob.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Q'arr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviid., Jevan ap Grymmoke xiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xd. S'm' iis. iiid.

Bayard'.—Ade le Galeys xd., Steph'o de Walyngford xd., Map' Cunga viiid. ob., Joh'i de Hib'n viid. ob., Dd' de Salle viid., Ric'o de Lynton viid. S'm' iis. iid.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Ph'o ap Tudor carianti pet'as de q'arr' R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' cu' uno batello R. p' v tidas ip'o capienti p' tid' xxiid., vs. vd. S'm' pat'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et j eq'o p' v dies et di' ip'o cap' p' diem iiid., xxiid.; Nich'us Cissori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una carta et uno eq'o p' v dies et di' cap' p' die' iiid., xxiid. S'm' iis. viiid.

S'm' to'l' sup' xlix. vid. p'b'.

23.—Soluc'o facta p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die Do'inca xvi'o die Marci Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cemi'.—Magist'o Nich'uo de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Ric'o de Beche iis. vd., Radu'o de Wyche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. vd. S'm' xvis. xd.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln'. xxd. S'm' pat'.

Batar'.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iiid., Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiid., Henrico de Elleford' iis. iid., Nich'uo de Felmisham xixd., Thom' le Lymbrynner' xvd. S'm' ixs. viiid.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'anti iiii pec' ferr' iiii gadd' asc' circa instrumenta cemi' Batar' et q'rr' R. et alia n'ce'ia' inf'a Cast'm etc. iis. iiid., Ric'o de Hib'n xd. S'm' iis. id.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviid., Jevan ap Grymmoke xiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xd. S'm' iis. iiid.

Bayard'.—Ad' le Galeys xd., Steph'o de Walyngford' viiid. ob., Madd' Duy

xd., Joh'i de Hib'n' viid. ob., Dd' de Salle vid., Ric'o de Lynton' viid. S'm' iiis. id.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Galfrido Pistori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una car'ta et i eq'o p' iii dies et di' capienti p' diem iiid., xiiid.; Nich'us Cissori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'ta et j equo ip'o capienti p' diem iiid., xiiid. S'm' iis. iiid.

Op'ant' ad tascham.—Ade de Bristowe op'anti ad tascham iiii pedes fenest'ar' ip'o capienti p' ped' iiid., xiiid. S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a xliiis. vid.

24.—Soluc'o facta p' opac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Marisco Die' Do'nica xxiii'mo die Marci Anno R. R. E. xiii'o de sept' p'cedente.

C'mi'.—Mag'ro Nich'uo de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Ric'uo de Beche iis. vd., Radu'o de Wyche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. vd. S'm' xvis. xd.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Batar'.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iiid., Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiid., Henrico de Elleford' iis. iid., Nich'us de Felmisham xxd., Thome' le Lymbrinner xiiid. S'm' ix. viid.

Fabr'.—Steph' Fabr' op'anti ii colers ferr' p' Ingenio ii ligamma ferrea p' eod' Ingenio xxii spik' de xv pec' ferri et repanti emendanti asc'anti j mat-tok' de j pec' ferri et de ii gadd' asclis et asc'anti j naveger' p' carpent' de iiii gadd' asc' iis. iiid., Ric'o de Hib'n' xd. S'm' iis. id.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiiid., Jevan ap Grymmok' xiiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xd. S'm' iis. iiid.

Bayard'.—Ade le Galeys xd., Steph'o de Walyngford ixid. ob., Maddoke Duy xd., Joh'i de Hib'n' iiid. ob., Dd' de Salle viid., Ric' de Lynton' viid., Map' Cunga viiid. S'm' iis. viid.

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm in una car'ta et uno eq'o p' v dies et di' capienti p' diem iiid., xxiid.; Nich'us Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast' cum una car'ta et uno equo p' v dies et di' capienti p' diem iiid., xxiid. S'm' iis. viiid.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tudor carianti pet'as de q'arr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Marisco p' iii tidas ip'o capienti p' tida' xiiid., iis. iiid. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In uno stipide empto ... p' quadamin' quide in fabrica D'ni R. xiiid. S'm' pat'.

Op'ant' ad tasch'm.—Ade de Bristowe op'anti ad tasch'm iiii ped' fenestar' ip'o cap' p' pede' iiid., jd. p', xd. S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a Ls. iiid. p'b'.

25.—Solucio f'c'a p' opac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die D'nica xxx'o die Marci Anno R. R. E. xiii'o de septi' p'cedente.

Cemi'.—Sive Waranto cessantib' op'ac'oib' Cementar'. S'm' pat'. (*Line erased.*)

Cl'ic'.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabr' op'anti v pec' ferri 't xi gadd' asc' p' op'ibus carpent' et alior' n'ecior' inf'a Cast'm xxiid., Ric'o de Hib'n' viiid. S'm' iis. viid.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere op'anti circa molendinu' Castri iis. id. S'm' pat'.

Sarrator'.—Ade le Galeys vid., Steph'o de Walyngford vid. S'm' xiiid.

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'et' et i eq'o p' ii dies et di' cap' p' die' iiid., xd.; Nich'uo Cissori car'

pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una car'cta et j equo p' ii dies et di' cap' p' die' iiiid., *xd.* S'm' *xxd.*

Empt'.—In x dolus et di' carbon' mariemor' empt' ad ardend' calc' p'c' dol' iis. iid., *xxiis. ixd.*

P'b'. S'm' tol' *xxxis. ixd.*

(*In dorso.*) S'm' to'l' isti' mens' *xli. xviiis. iid. q'.* P'b'.

26.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'oib' Castri De Bello Marisco Die Do'nica vi'to die Ap'il' Anno R. Reg. E. xiii'o p' septimana p'cedente.

Cementar'.—Sive Warrant' cessantib' op'ac'oib' cementar' viis.

Cl'ic'.—Joh'i de Lincoln' *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti di' spindel ferr' j amilum ferr' p' molendino Castri rep'ant' j martellum gross' emendat' et asc' usticia cementar' cubit' et quarr' R. de xiii pec' ferri et ii gadd' asc' R. xiiid. ob., Ric'o de Hib'n' vid. S'm' *xixd. ob.*

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere op'anti circa molendinu' Castri *xvd.* S'm' pat'.

Sarrator'.—Ade le Galeys vid., Steph'o de Walyngford vid. S'm' *xiiid.*

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori cariant' pet'as de mari usq' Castrum cu' una carecta et j equo p' ii dies et di' cap' p' die' iiiid., *xd.*; Nich'o Cissori cariant' pet'as de Mari usq' Castrum cu' una carecta et uno equo p' ii dies et di' cap' p' die' iiiid., *xd.* S'm' *xxd.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tudor cariant' pet'as de q'arr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Castrum p' ii tidas cap' p' tida' xiiid., iis. iid. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In uno hansorio ponderant' v pecr' p'c' pecr' iis. empt' p' Borgia R. cariant' maeremiu' usq' Belli Mar' *xs.* Et in *xxiii'* or dolus carbon' Mar' emp' p' op'ac'oib' d'ci Castri p'c' dol' *xxiiid.*, *xlv.* S'm' *lv.* S'm' pat'.

S'm' sumar' istius rotuli *lxv.* *iiiid. ob. p'b'.*

27.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'oib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' die D'nica xiii'o die Ap'il' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cemi'.—Mag'ro Nich'us de Derneford viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Rad'us de Wyche iis. *vd.*, Ric'o de Beche iis. *vd.*, Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. *vd.* S'm' *xvis. xd.*

Cl'icus'.—Joh'i de Lincoln' *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti di' spindel ferr' molendino Castri j croke p' batello op'u' et iii ferr' p' tribulis emendanti j cawe ferr' fracti j mattok et rep'anti ustitia Cement' Cubitor' et q'rr' de xii pec' ferri de iii gadd' ac' iis. iid., Ric'o de Hib'n' *xiiid.* S'm' *iiis. iiii.*

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene *xiiiid.*, Henrico de Elleford iis. iid., Walt'o de Carleton' iis. *iiiid.*, Nich'us de Felmisham *xxid.*, Thome le Lymbrinner *xviiid.* S'm' *viii.* *ixd.*

Bayard'.—Ade le Galeys *xiiid.*, Steph'o de Walyngforde *xiiid.* S'm' *iis.*

Falcon'.—Map' Cunga *ixd.*, Joh'i de Hib'n' *ixd.*, Ric'o de Linton' *ixd.*, Dd' de Salle *ixd.* S'm' *iiis.*

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de mari usq' Castrum cum una carecta et j equo p' v dies et di' ip'o capient' p' diem *iiiid.*, *xxiid.*; Nich'us Cissori cariant' pet'as de mari usq' Castrum cum uno carecta et j equo p' v dies et di' ip'o capienti p' diem *iiiid.*, *xxiid.* S'm' *iiis. viiid.*

Car' p' Mare'.—Ph'o ap Tudor carianti pet'as de q'arr' R. cum uno Batello R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' p' vi tidas ip'o capienti p' tida' *xiiid. vis. vid.* S'm' pat'.

Op'ant' ad tasch'.—Ade de Bristowe op'anti ad tasch'm ix ped' fenestar' ip'o capiente p' pede' *iiiid.*, iis. *iiiid.* S'm' pat'.

Q'arr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviii*d.*, Jevan ap Grimmok xii*d.*, Cadogan ap Ad' xii*d.* S'm' iis. vi*d.*

Dd' Duy p' busca empta p' corali calc' D'ni R. custod' p' ii noctes i*d.* S'm' pat'. P'b'.

S'm' to'l' istius sept' (liiis. ?)

28.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bell'o Mar' Die D'nica xx die Ap'il' Anno R. Reg' xiii'o p' sept' p'ecedente.

Cem'.—Vac' q' sive War't'.—Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. vii*d.*, Rad'us de Wyche iis. v*d.*, Ric'o de Beche iis. v*d.*, Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. v*d.* S'm' ix*s.* x*d.*

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xx*d.* S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iii*d.*, Henrico de Elleford' iis. i*d.*, Walt'o de Carlton' iis. iii*d.*, Nich'us de Felmisham xx*d.*, Thome le Lymbrinner' xvii*d.* S'm' xs. i*d.*

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti vi ferrea p' tribulis lx grossos spik' p' molen-dino Cast'i ii p'nos crawes manuales emenda'ti unu' martellu' et j matok' rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cement' Cubit' et q'arr' R. de x pec' ferri et iiii gadd' asc' Regis iis. iii*d.*, Ric'o de Hib'n' xii*d.* S'm' iis. iii*d.*

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vi*d.* S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Joh'i de Gray xiii*d.*, Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviii*d.*, Jevan ap Grimmok' xii*d.*, Cadogan ap Ad' xii*d.* S'm' iis. vii*d.*

Bayard'.—Ad' le Galeys xii*d.*, Steph'o de Walyngford' xii*d.* S'm' iis.

Falcon'.—Map' Cunga x*d.*, Joh'i de Hib'n' ix*d.*, Ric'o de Linton ix*d.*, Dd' de Salle ix*d.* S'm' iis. i*d.*

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' ip'o capiente p' die' iii*d.*, xxi*d.*; Nich'us Cissori carianti pet'as de mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' ip'o capiente p' die' iii*d.*, xxi*d.* S'm' iis. vii*d.*

Car' p' Mare'.—Ph'o ap' Tud'er' carianti pet'as de div'sis q'arr' cum uno batello Reg' usq' Cast'm de Bello Marisco p' ix tidas capienti p' tida' xiii*d.*, ix*s.* ix*d.* S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In duobus remis empt' p' batello op'is p'c' utusq' vi*d.*, xii*d.* S'm' pat'.

S'm' tol' sup'a lis.

(In dorso.) Aprilis.

29.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' Opac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die D'nica xxvii'o die Ap'il' Anno R. Reg' E. xiii'o p' sept' p'ecedente.

Cemit'.—Vacati q'r' et op'ac'es. Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. vii*d.*, Rad'uo de Wyche iis., Ric'o de Beche iis. v*d.*, Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. v*d.* S'm' ix*s.* x*d.*

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xx*d.* S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iii*d.*, Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iii*d.*, Nich'uo de Felmish'm xxi*d.*, Thom' le Lymbrinner' xvii*d.* S'm' viis. x*d.*

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti j secur' nov' una serura cum una clave et alia n'cc'i'a infra Cast'm j virgam ferr' p' clavis emendanti duo martella rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et quarr' R. de viii pec' ferri viii gadd' ac' Regis iis. iii*d.*; Ric'o de Hib'n' xii*d.* S'm' iis. iii*d.*

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vi*d.* S'm' pat'.

Quarr'.—Joh'i de Gray xvi*d.*, Tanq'aret' ap Ada' xviii*d.*, Jevan ap Grim-moke xii*d.*, Cadogan' ap Ad' xii*d.* S'm' iis. x*d.*

Bayard'.—Ade le Galeys xii*d.*, Steph' de Walyngford' xii*d.* S'm' iis.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga viiid. ob., Joh'i de Hib'n' viiid., Ric'o de Linton' viiid., Dd' de Salle viiid. S'm' iis. viiid.

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et uno equo p' iii'or dies et di' ip'o capient' p' diem iiiid., xviid.; Nich'us Cissori carianti pet'as de mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' iii'or dies et di' ip'o capiente p' diem iiiid., xviid. S'm' iis.

Car' p' Mare'.—Ph'o ap Tudor' carianti pet'as de q'arr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' p' iii' tidas capienti p' tidam xiiid., iis. iiiid. S'm' pat'.

P'b'. S'm' tol' sup'a xlis. xid. ob.

(In dorso.) S'm' tol' isti' mens' xli. xiiis. id. P'b'.

30.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' opac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Mar' Die D'nica iii' a die Maii Anno Regni Reg' E. xii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Vacat' q'r' ex'a op'ac'es'. Edmundo de Wyrwode, iis. iid., Rad'o de Wyche iis. q', Ric'o de Beche iis. q', Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. q'. S'm' viis. iid. o. q'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene xxiiid. ob., Walt'o de Carleton' xxiiid. ob., Nich'o de Felmisham xviid. ob., Thome le Lymbrinner xiiid. S'm' vis. vid. o.

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti xxvi spik' p' molendino Cast'i emendanti j ax' (rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr') R. de iii' peciis ferri et iii' gadd' ac' R. xxiid. ob., Ric'o de Hib'n' xd. S'm' iis. viiid. o.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. id. S'm' pat'.

Bayard'.—Ade le Galeys xd., Steph'o de Walingford' xd. S'm' xxd.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga viiid. ob. q', Joh'i de Hib'n' viid. ob., Ric'o de Linton' viiid. ob., Dd' de Salle viid. ob. S'm' iis. viiid. q'.

Qarr'.—Joh'i de Gray xiiid., Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xvd., Cadogan' ap Ad' xd., Jevan ap Grimmok' xd. S'm' iis. id.

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' iii'or dies ip'o capient' p' die' iiiid., xvid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Castrum cum una carecta et uno equo p' iii'or dies ip'o cap' p' die' iiiid., xvid. S'm' iis. viiid.

Car' p' Mare'.—Ph'o ap Tudor' carianti pet'as de quarr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Marisco p' v tidas ip'o capiente p' tidam xiiid., vs. vd. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In una cabula empt' p' batello op'u' p'c' ix. vid., ix. vid.; in duob' coler' empt' p' bayard' iiiid. S'm' ix. ixid.

Empt' clav'.—In xv m'l' de double-bordnail empt' p'c' millene iis. iiiid., is.; In vi m'l' dcccc de hachnayl' empt' p'c' millene iis. vid., xvii. iiiid.; in xl lb. stanni p'c' lb. iiiid. ob., xis. viiid.; in iii copl' cinglor' empt' p' bayardar' p'c' coupl' iis. iiiid., xs.; in ix c. iii' iiiid' de cornib' cap'inis p'c' centene iis. vid., xxiis. viiid. P'b'. S'm' exiis. viid.

S'm' to'l' sup'a viiili. xiiid. P'b'.

(In dorso).—Ma'.

31.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Marisco Die D'nica xi'o die Maii Anno R. R. E. xii'o p' septimana p'cedente.

Cem'.—Vacat' q'r' ex'a op'ac'es' viis. Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. iid., Rad'o de Wyche iis. q', Ric'o de Beche iis. q', Joh'i de Stinyngton' iis. q'. S'm' viis. iid. o. q'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene xxiiid. ob., Walt'o de Carleton' xxiiid. ob., Nich'o de Felmish'm xviiid. ob. S'm' vs. iiiid.

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti lvii grossos spik' p' molendino Cast'i emendanti unu' martellu' et unu' mattok' rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et quarr' R. de iiii pec' ferri v gadd' ac' R., xxiid. ob.; Ric'o de Hib'n' xd. S'm' iis. viiid. o.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. id. S'm' pat'.

Bayard'.—Ade le Galeys xd., Steph'o de Walyngford' xd. S'm' xxd.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga viiid. ob. q', Joh'i de Hib'n' viiid. ob., Ric'o de Linton viiid. ob., Dd' de Salle viid. ob. S'm' iis. viiid. q'.

Q'arr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xvd., Joh'i de Gray xiiid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xd., Cadogan ap Ad' xd. S'm' iiiis. id.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Castrum cum una carecta et uno equo p' iii dies ip'o capiente p' diem iiiid., xiid.; Nich'o Cissori cariant' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' iii dies ip'o capiente p' diem iiiid., xiid. S'm' iis.

Car' p' Mare.—Ph'o ap Tudor carianti pet'as de Quarr' R. cum uno Batello R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' p' vi tidas ip'o capiente p' tida' xxiid., vis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In iii'or pell' p'gameni empt' vid., in iiiii lib. stan'i empt' p' cill' et aliis op'ib' p'c' libre iiiid., xiid.; in quatuor coler' empt' p' bayard' iiiid.; in x doliis carbonu' marttinor' empt' de Amano ap Jevan p'c' dolii iis. iid., xxis. viiid.; in incausto empt' iid. S'm' xxiiis. viiid.

Vac' q'r' sine Warr' xiid.

P'b'. S'm' tol' sup'a lxs. viid.

32.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Marisco Die D'nica xviii'o Die Maii Anno Regni R. E. xiii'o.

Cem'.—Va' q'r' exa' op'ac'. Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Rad'o de Wyche iis. vd., Ric'o de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. vd. S'm' ixs. xd.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubitores.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iiiid., Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiiid., Nich'o de Felmish'm xxiid. S'm' vis. vd.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro opanti x ligamina ferr' j c. spik' p' molendino Cast'i una catena ferri j knull'a ferri et j secur' p' Cem' emendanti rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'rr' R. de xii pec' ferri et de iiiii gadd' ac' Reg' iis. iiiid.; Ric'o de Hib'n' xxiid. S'm' iiis. iiiid.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Bayard'.—Ade le Galeis xxiid., Steph'o de Walyngford' xxiid. S'm' iis.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga xd., Joh'i de Hib'n' ixid., Ric'o de Linton' xd., Dd' de Salle, viid. ob. S'm' iis. ob.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xxiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xxiid. S'm' iiiis. xd.

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et et uno equo p' v dies et di' ip'o capiente p' diem iiiid., xxiid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' ip'o capiente p' diem iiiid., xxiid. S'm' iiis. viiid.

Car' p' Mare.—Ph'o ap Tudor carianti pet'as de quarr' Regis cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' p' vi tid' ip'o capiente p' tidam xxiid., vis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In vii doliis et di' carbonu' marttino' empt' p'c' dolii iis. iid., xvix. iiiid. S'm' pat'.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' sup'a lixs. xid. o.

33.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bell'o Mar' Die D'nica xxv'to die Maii Anno Regni R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode xvid., Rad'o de Wyche xiiid. ob., Ric'o de Beche xiiid. ob. S'm' xs. ix.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene xviiiid., Walt'o de Carleton' xiiid., Nich'o de Fel-mish'm xiiid. S'm' iis. xd.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti unu' amilu' ferr' j crok' p' molendino Cast'i duo ligamina ferr' j spik' p' eodem molendino et eme'danti rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubito' et quarr' R. de iiii pec' ferri et de vi gadd' ac' R. xiiid. ob.; Ric'o de Hib'n vid. S'm' xixd. ob.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere xvd. S'm' pat'.

Bayard'.—Ad'e le Galeis vid., Steph'o de Walingford vid. S'm' xiiid.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga vd., Ric'o de Linton' vd. ob., Dd' de Salle iiiiid. ob., Joh'i de Hib'n iiiiid. ob. S'm' xixd. ob.

Q'arr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xiiid., Joh'i de Gray viiid., Jevan ap Grymmok' viiid., Cadogan ap Ad' viiid. S'm' iis.

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et uno equo p' ii dies et di' capienti p' diem iiiiid., xd.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' ii dies et di' capienti p' diem iiiiid., xd. S'm' xxd.

Car' p' Mare.—Ph'o ap Tuder' carianti pet'as de Q'arr' R. cum uno batello S'm' tol' sup'a xxxis. xd. P'b'.

R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Marisco p' v tidas cap' p' tida' xiiid., vs. vd. S'm' pat'.

(In dorso.) S'm' to'l' isti' mens' xvi. xiiis. vd. o. P'b'.

34.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Mar' Die D'nica p'imo die Junii Anno R. Regis Edwardi xiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. iid., Rad'o de Wyche iis. q', Ric'o de Beche iis. q', Joh'i de Stinyngton' iis. q'. S'm' xvs. iid. o. q'.

Cl'ic'.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene xxiiid. ob., Walt'o de Carleton' xxiid. ob., Nich'o de Fel-mish'am xviiid. ob., Thome le Limbrinner xvd. S'm' vis. viid. o.

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti iiiiior ligamina ferr' j tuel p' forg' D'ni R. xij crok' p' ballistis emedanti j secur' et j mattok' rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et quarr' R. de viii pec' ferri et iiii gadd' ac' R. iis. iiiiid., Ric'o de Hib'n' xd. S'm' iis. id.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Meere xxiiid. S'm' pat'.

Bayard'.—Steph'o de Walingford' xd., Dd' de Salle viid. ob., Ric'o de Linton' viiid. ob., Thome de Karliolo viid. ob., Map' Cunga viiid. ob. S'm' iis. vid. Sarr'.—Jockin Saier xd., Ade le Galeis xd. S'm' xxd.

Q'arr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xvd., Joh'i de Gray xiiid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xd., Cadogan ap Ad' xd. S'm' iiiiis. id.

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mar' usq' Castrum cum una car'cta et uno equo p' iii dies et di' cap' p' diem iiiiid., xiiid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et uno equo p' iii dies et di' capienti p' diem iiiiid., xiiid. S'm' iis. iiiiid.

Car' p' Mare.—Ph'o ap Tuder' carianti pet'as de q'rr' R. cu' cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' p' iii tidas capienti p' tidam xiiid., iis. iiiiid. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In viii bord' empt' p' bayard' p'c' borde' iid., xvid.; in succisione busce et cariage' ejusd' a foresta de Aber usq' mare p' corali calc' iiis. S'm' vs. iiiid.

S'm' to'l' sup'a xlviiis. viiid. q'. P'b'.

(In dorso).—Junius.

35.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Mar' Die D'nica viii'o die Jun' Anno Regni R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Rad'o de Wyche iis. vd., Ric'o de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton' iis. vd. S'm' xvis. xd.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iiiid., Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiiid., Nich'o de l'elmish'am xxiid., Thome le Lymbrinner xviiid. S'm' viis. xid.

Fab'.—Steph'o Fab' op'anti iiiii gross' barr' ferri p' hosc't' iii ligamina ferr' p' molendino Castri emendanti rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et quarr' R. de xv peciis ferri et xi gadd' ac' R. iis. id. o.; Ric'o de Oreton' garcor' ej' xxiid. S'm' iiis. id. ob.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. id. S'm' pat'.

Bayard'.—Steph'o de Walingford' xxiid., Rob'to Besse xxiid., Simoni le Rede xxiid.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga xd., Ade le Bedel ixid., Ric'o de Linton' ixid., Dd' de Salle ixid., Thome de Karliolo ixid., Dd' Gogh' custod' busc' R. p. j noctam id. S'm' vis. xid.

Sarr'.—Yockin Saier xxiid., Ade le Galeis xxiid. S'm' iis.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan' ap Grimmok' xxiid. Cadogan ap Ad' xxiid. S'm' iiis. xd.

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Castrum cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' die' iiiid., xxiid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mar' usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' diem iiiid. xxiid. S'm' iiis. viiid.

Car' p' Mare.—Pho' ap Tuder' carianti pet'as de q'arr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' p' ix tidas capienti p' tidam xxiid., ix. id. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In j lyn' cord' empt' p'c' iiiid., iiiid. S'm' pat'.

Op'ant' ad tasch'.—Ade de Bristowe op'ant' ad tasch'm v pedes fenest'ar' cap' p' pede' iiiid., xvd. S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a lxs. iiiid. ob. P'b'.

36.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die D'nica xv die Jun' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Radulpho de Wyche iis. vd., Ricardo de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton' iis. vd. S'm' xvis. xd.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iiiid., Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiiid., Nich'o de Felmish'am xxiid., Thome le Limberner xviiid., Ade Bedel xxiid. S'm' viis. xid.

Fab'.—Steph'o Fab' op'anti ii pik' p' molendino Cast'i j c. spik' p' majore num'u' p' eodem molendino ii ligamina ferr' p' eodem j grossum stapul' ferr' cu' uno anulo ferr' p' navis tenend' in portu' Cast'i unu' mattok' emendanti j ancr' rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr' R. de xxi pec' f'ri et iiiii gadd' ac' R. iis. iiiid.; Ricardo de Oreton' xxiid. S'm' iiis. iiiid.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Yockin Saier xiiid., Ade le Galeis xiiid., Rob'to Besse xiiid., Simoni le Rede vid.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga xd., Ric'o de Linton' xd., Dd' de Salle ixid. S'm' vs. xid.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xiiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xiiid. S'm' iiiis. xd.

Car' p' t'ram.—Galfrido Pistori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' iiiii'or dies et di' capienti p' diem iiiiid., xviiiid.; Nich'o Cissori car' pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' iiiii'or dies et di' cap' p' diem iiiiid., xviiiid. S'm' iiis.

Car' p' Mare.—Ph'o ap Tuder car' pet'as de q'arr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm de Bello Mar' p' vi tidas cap' p' tida' xiiid., vis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In j c. de thacheborde p' majorem num'um empt' de Deikm Catt' p' op'ib' D'ni R. iiis. vid.; in v courb' empt' p' rota molendin' iis. vid.; in vi remis empt' p' batello ep'u' p'c' remi iid. ob., xvd.; in xx lb. eris' empt' p' op'ib' D'ni R. p'c' libre iid. ob., iiiis. iid. S'm' xis. vd.

Op'ant' ad tasch'.—Ade de Bristowe op'anti ad tasch'am iiiii'or pedes fenest'ar' cap' p' pede iiiid., xiiid. S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a lxvs. xd. P'b'.

37.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' opac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' die' D'nica xxii'o die Jun' Anno Regni R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viiid., Radulpho de Wyche iis. vd., Ricardo de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton' iis. vd. S'm' xvis. xd. P'b'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln xxid. S'm' pat'.

Cubitores.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iiiiid., Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiiiid., Nich'o de Felmish'am xxid., Ade le Bedel xiiid. S'm' viis. vd. P'b'.

Fabri.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti unu' ligamen ferr' ii hokes p' quodam hostio L. clavos p' molendino et emendanti rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et quarr' R. de vii pec' ferr' et iiiii gadd' ac' R. iis. iid.; Ric'o de Oret'on' xiiid. S'm' iiis. iid. P'b'.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Bayard'.—Yockin Saier xiiid., Simoni le Rede xiiid., Hervico de Covene xiiid., Ade le Galeys xiiid., Rob'to Besse xiiid.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga xd., Ric'o de Linton' xd., David' de Salle ixid. S'm' viis. vd. P'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xiiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xiiid., Walt'o de Kanke iid. S'm' vs. P'b'.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et uno equo p' v dies et di' capienti p' diem iiiiid., xxiid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una car'cta et uno equo p' v dies et di' capienti p' diem iiiiid., xxiid. S'm' iiis. viiid. P'b'.

Car' p' Mare.—Ph'o ap Tuder carianti pet'as de q'rr' Regis cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' vi tidas ip'o capiente p' tidam xiiid., vis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Op'ant' ad tasch'.—Ad' de Bristowe op'anti ad tasch'm iii pedes et di' fenest'ar' capienti p' pede iiiid., xd. ob. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In c. de plaunk' bord' empt' p' op'ibus D'ni R. viis. vid.; in una duodena p'gameni empt' p' rotul' opu' xxd. S'm' ix. iid.

S'm' to'l' sup'a lxiiiis. iid. ob. P'b'.

38.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'aconib' Cast'i de Bello Marisco Die D'nica xxix die Jun' Anno R. R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedente'.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Radulpho de Wyche iis. vd., Ric'o de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. vd. S'm' xviii. xd. P'b'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubitores.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iiiid., Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiiid., Nich'o de Felmish'am xxiid., Ade le Bedel xid. S'm' viis. iiiid. P'b'.

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti iii'or hok' ferri p' fenestris et emendanti ii wegges j mattok' p' pet'is frangend' et j tong' p' fab'ica D'ni rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'rr' R. de vi pec' ferri et iii gadd' ac' R. iis. iiiid.; Ric'o de Oreton' xxiid. S'm' iis. iiiid. P'b'.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Yockin Saier xxiid., Rob'to Besse xxiid., Simoni le Rede xxiid., Hervico de Covene xxiid., Ade le Galeis xid. Joh'i de Hib'n' xid.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga xid., Ric'o de Linton xid., David de Salle ixid. S'm' viiis. id. P'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ad Ad' xviiiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xxiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xxiid. S'm' iis. xid. P'b'.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as cu' una carecta et uno equo p' iii'or dies capienti p' diem iiiid., xvid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as cum j carecta et j equo p' iii'or dies capienti p' diem iiiid., xvid. S'm' iis. viiid. P'b'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tuder carianti pet'as de q'rr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Castrum p' vii tidas cap' p' tida' xxiid., viis. viid.

Carp'.—Map Sigin op'anti iii'or remos p' batello op'u' capienti iiiid. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In poll' et virgis empt' p' batello op'u' p' shalfald' fac' iis. S'm' pat'.

Op'ant' ad tasch'.—Ade de Bristowe op'anti ad tasch'm ii pedes fenest'r' cap' p' pede iiiid., vid. S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a lviii. viid. P'b'.

(In dorso.)—S'm' to'l' isti' mens' xxiid., viis. viid. q'. P'b'.

39.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' die D'nica vi'to die Julii Anno Regni R. E. xiii'o de sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Radulpho de Wyche iis. vd., Ric'o de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. vd. S'm' xviii. xd.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubitores.—Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiiid., Joh'i de Grene iis. iiiid., Nich'o de Felmish'am xxiid., Ade le Bedel' xxiid. S'm' viis. vd.

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti iii' hok' p' fenest'is et xxx spik' emendanti j martellu' p' fab'rica D'ni R. rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr' R. de iii pec' ferri et ii gadd' ac' R. iis. iiiid.; Ric'o de Oreton' xxiid. S'm' iis. iiiid.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Simoni le Rede xxiid., Hervico de Covene xxiid., Joh'i de Hib'n' xxiid., Rob'to Besse xxiid., Ade le Galeis xid. ob., Yockin Saier xid. ob.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga xid., Ric'o de Linton' ixid., David' de Salle ixid. S'm' viiis. iiiid.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xxiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xxiid. S'm' iis. ixid.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xxiid.*; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una carecta et j equo p' v dies et di' capienti p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xxiid.* S'm' *iiis. viiid.*

Car' p' Mare.—Ph'o ap Tudor' carianti pet'as de q'arr' R. cu' uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' ix tidas capienti p' tida' *xiiid.*, *ixs. ixid.* S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In sepo empt' *iid.*, in duob' creb' empt' *iid.* S'm' *iiiid.*

Op'ant' ad tasch'.—Ade de Bristowe op'anti ad tasch' v pedes et di' fenest'ar' capient' p' pede *iiid.*, *xvid. ob.* S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a *lixs. ixid. ob.* P'b'.

40.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die D'nica *xiii'o die Julii Anno Regni R. E. xiiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.*

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' *viis.*, Edmundo de Wyrwode *iis. viiid.*, Radulpho de Wych' *iis. vd.*, Ricardo de Beche *iis. vd.*, Joh'i de Stinyngton' *iis. vd.* S'm' *xvis. xd.*

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Cubitores.—Joh'i de Grene *iis. iiiid.*, Walt'o de Carleton' *iis. iiiid.*, Nich'o de Felmish'am *xxid.*, Ade le Bedel *xiid.* S'm' *viis. vid.*

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti *iiii hok' p' fenest'is emend' ii Wegges p' q'rr' R. eme'danti ii secur' et j mattok' rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr' R. de v pec' ferri et viii gadd' ac' R. iis. iiiid.*; Ric'o de Creton' *xiid.* S'm' *iiis. iiiid.*

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere *iis. vid.* S'm' pat'.

Bayard'.—Simoni le Rede *xiid.*, Hervico de Covene *xiid.*, Rob'to Besse *xiid.*, Ade le Galeis *xiid.*, Yockin Saier *xiid.*

Falcon'.—Map' Cunga *xd.*, D'd de Salle *ixd.*, Amano Cragh *vid.* S'm' *viis. id.*

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' *xviiiid.*, Joh'i de Gray *xvid.*, Jevan ap Grimmok' *xiid.*, Cadogan ap Ad' *xiid.* S'm' *iiis. xd.*

Car' p' t'ra'.—Galfrido Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una carecta et uno eq'o p' *iiii'or* dies et di' cap' p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xviiiid.*; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una carecta et uno equo p' *iiii'or* dies et di' cap' p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xviiiid.* S'm' *iiis.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tudor' carianti pet'as de q'rr' R. cu' uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' vi tidas capienti p' tidam *xiid.*, *vis. vid.* S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In vi doliis carbonu' mar' empt' p'c' dolii *xxiiiid.*, *xis. vid.* S'm' pat'.

P'b'. S'm' sumar' p'scriptar' *lxiiiis. viiid.*

41.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' opac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Mar' die D'nica *xx'o die Julii Anno Regni R. E. xiiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.*

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford' *viis.*, Edmundo de Wyrwode *iis. viiid.*, Radulpho de Wyche *iis. vd.*, Ricardo de Beche *iis. vd.*, Joh'i de Stinyngton' *iis. vd.* S'm' *xvis. xd.* P'b'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Cubitores.—Walt'o de Carleton' *iis. iiiid.*, Nich'o de Felmish'am *xxid.*, Ade le Bedel' *xiid.*, Thome le Limbrinner' *xviiiid.* S'm' *vis. viiid.* P'b'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti et emendanti anulos p' p'isonatoribus et emendanti unu' martellu' rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr' R. *iiii'or* pec' ferri et de gadd' ac' R. *iis. iiiid.*; Ricardo de Oreton' *xiid.* S'm' *iiis. iiiid.* P'b'.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere *iis. vid.* S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Ade le Galeis *xiid.*, Yockin Saier *xiid.*, Hervico de Covene *xiid.*, Rob'to Besse *xiid.*, Simoni le Rede *xiid.*

Falcon'.—Map Cunga *xd.*, Ricardo de Linton *xd.*, David' de Salle *ixd.* S'm' viis. *vd.* P'b'.

Q'arr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' *xviii.*, Joh'i de Gray *xvid.*, Jevan ap Grimmok' *xiid.*, Cadogan ap Ad' *xiid.* S'm' *iiiis. xd.* P'b'.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Ph'o Bercario carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' capienti p' diem *iiiid. xxiid.*; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' capienti p' diem *iiiid., xxiid.* S'm' *iis. viiid.* P'b'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tuder' carianti pet'as de quarr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' v tidas cap' p' tidam *xiid., vs. vd.* S'm' pat'.

Empt' ferri et clavor'.—In *xxiii* duodems ferri empt' p' op'ac'oib' p'd'cis p'c' duodene *xiiiid., xxviii.*; et in v m'l' de sengleboardnail' p'c' millene *iis. vid., xis. vid.*; et in j inclinu' empt' p' fabrica R. *xxs.* S'm' *lxs. vid.* P'b'.

S'm' sumar' sup'a *cxiiis. viiid.* P'b'.

42.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die D'nica *xxvii'o* die Jul' Anno Regni R. E. *xiii'o* p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Magr'o Nich'o de Derneford *viis.*, Edmundo de Wyrwode *iis. iid.*, Radulpho de Wyche *iis. q.*, Ricardo de Beche *iis. q.*, Joh'i de Stinyngton, *iis. q.* S'm' *xvs. iid. ob. q.* P'b'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Cubitores.—Walt'o de Carleton' *xxiiid. ob.*, Nich'o de Felmish'am *xviiiid.*, Ade le Bedel *xd.* S'm' *iiiis. iid. ob.*

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti et eme'd' mal' p' q'rr' R. et emendanti ii secur' p' Cem' rep'anti ap asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' etq'rr' R. de ix pec' ferri et *iiii* gaddes ac' R. *iis. iid.*; Ricardo de Oretton *xd.* S'm' *iiis. id.* P'b'.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere *iis. vid.* S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Ade le Galeis *xd.*, Yockin Saier' *xd.*, Hervico de Covene *xd.*, Rob'to Besse *xd.*, Simoni le Rede *xd.*

Falcon'.—Map Cunga *viid. ob.*, Ricardo de Linton' *viid. ob.*, David de Salle *viid. ob.* S'm' *vis. iid. ob.* P'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' *xvd.*, Joh'i de Gray *xiiiid.*, Jevan ap Grimmok' *xd.*, Cadogan ap Ad' *xd.* S'm' *iiiis. id.* P'b'.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Ph'o Bercario carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' *iii* dies capienti p' diem *iiiid., xiid.*; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' *iii* dies cap' p' diem *iiiid., xiid.* S'm' *iis.* P'b'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tuder' carianti pet'as de q'arr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' v tidas cap' p' tidam *xiid., vs. vd.* S'm' pat'.

Ade Gogh' op'anti j shalf' p' batell' op'u' *iiiid.* S'm' pat'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a *xliiis. xd. ob. q' p'b.*

(In dorso.) S'm' to'l' isti' mens' *xlii.* *iis. q' p'b.* Julius.

43.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die D'nica *iii'o* die Augusti Anno Regni Regis E. *xiii'o* p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Magr'o Nich'o de Derneford' *viis.*, Edmundo de Wyrwode *iis. viid.*, Radulfo de Wyche *iis. vd.*, Ricardo de Beche *iis. vd.*, Joh'i de Stinyngton' *iis. vd.* S'm' *xvis. xd. p'b.*

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Walt'o de Carleton' *iis. iiiid.*, Nich'o de Felmisham *xxid.*, Ade le Bedel *viid.* S'm' *iiiis. ix.* *p'b.*

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti *iii* wegges p' quarr' R. et j mattok' emendanti ii gross' mall' ferri fract' p' eadem q'arr' rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem'

Cubit' et quarr' R. de xv pec' ferri et vii gadd' ac' R. iis. iiid., Ricardo de Oret'on' xiid. S'm' iiis. iiid. p'b'.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Ade le Galeis xiid., Yockin Saier xiid., Hervico de Covene xiid., Rob'to Besse xiid., Simoni le Rede xiid.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga xd., Ricardo de Linton' xd., D'd' de Salle ix. S'm' viis. vd. p'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xiid., Cadogan' ap Ad' xiid. S'm' iiis. xd.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Ph'o Pistori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' iii'or dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid., xviiid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cu' una carecta et uno equo p' iii'or dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid., xviiid. S'm' iiis. p'b'.

Cap' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tudor carianti pet'as de qu'rr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' vii tidas capienti p' tidam xiid., viis. viid. S'm' pat'.

Empt' ferri.—In xvi sumag' et iii duodems' ferri quolibet' sumag' continet' xii duodenas ferri et qualibet' duodena continet' vi pecias ferri empt' p' Instauro in Castro p'd'co inde hu'd'o p'e' sumag' xiiis., xli. viis. viid. S'm' pat'.

S'm' sumar' sup'a xiiid. vid. p'b'.

44.—Soluc'o f'e'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' Die D'nica x'o die Aug'ta Anno regni R. E. xiiii p' sept' p'cedente.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford'viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Radulpho de Wyche iis. vd., Ricardo de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. vd. S'm' xvis. xd. p'b'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiid., Nich'o de Felmish'am xxiid., Will'o Broune xxd., Ade le Bedel xiid. S'm' vis. ix. p'b'.

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti emend' duo martella p' Cubit' xx gross' spik' p' batello op'u' et emendanti j secur' rep'anti et asc'anti ustitia Cem' Cubit' et quarr' R de vii pec' ferri et de vii gadd' ac' R. iis. iiid., Ricardo de Oret'on' xiid. S'm' iiis. iiid. p'b'.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Ade le Galeis xiid., Yockin Saier' xiid., Hervico de Covene xiid., Simoni le Rede xiid., Rob'to Besse xiid.

Falcon'.—Map Cunga xd., Ricardo de Linton' xd., David' de Salle ix. S'm' viis. vd. p'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xiid. S'm' iiis. xd. p'b'.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Ph'o Bercario carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' die' iiid., xxiid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' die' iiid., xxiid. S'm' iiis. viid. p'b'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tudor carianti pet'as de quarr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' vi tidas cap' p' tida' xiid., vis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Op'ar' s'r' bat' R.—Amano Cragh' op'ant' sup' catell' R. facti vid. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In sepo empt' p' batello op'u' iiid., in ii lib. pic' empt' p' eod' iiid. S'm' viid.

S'm' tol' sup'a liiis. vid. p'b'.

(In dorso).—Augustus.

45.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Mar' die D'nica xvii'o die Aug'ti Anno regni R. E. xiiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viiid., Radulpho de Wyche iis. vd., Ricardo de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton iis. vd. S'm' xvis. xd. p'b'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' p'at'.

Cubit'.—Will'o Broun iis., Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiiid., Nich'o de Fel-mish'am xxiid., Ade le Bedel xid. S'm' viis. p'b'.

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti xx gross' spik' p' ponte Castri j truel et emen-danti ii Wegg' ferri facti rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr' R. de v pec' ferri et x gadd' ac' R. iis. iiiid., Ric'o de Oreton' xxiid. S'm' iis. iiiid. p'b'.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Ade le Galeis xxiid. o' q', Yockin Saier xid. o' q', Hervico de Covene xxiid., Simoni le Rede xxiid., Rob'to Besse xd.

Falcon'.—Map' Cunha xd., Ricardo de Linton' ixid. o' q', David de Salle ixid. S'm' viis. iid. q' p'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xxiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xxiid. S'm' iis. xid. p'b'.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Ph'o Bercario carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' iii'or dies cap' p' diem iiiid., xvid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as ut sup'a cum una carecta et uno equo p' iii'or dies capienti p' diem iiiid., xvid. S'm' iis. viiid. p'b'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o Tuder' carianti pet'as de q'rr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' v tidas capienti p' tidam xxiid. vs. vd. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In xii q'art' calc' empt' p' op'ib' D'ni R. p'c' q'artu' viiid., viiis.; in j lyncord' empt' p' cubit' iid., in j spogour empt' p' bat' op'u' iid. S'm' viiis. iiiid. p'b'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a lixs. viiid. q' p'b'.

(In dorso).—Ex'a. D' op'ac'o'ib' Castri de Bello Marisco de toto Anno xiii'o.

46.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bell'i Mar' die D'nica xxiii'to die Augusti Anno Regni R. E. xiiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford viis., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viiid., Radulpho de Wyche iis. vd., Ricardo de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton' xxd. S'm' xvis. id. p'b'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. p'b'. S'm' pat'.

Cubitores.—Joh'i de Grene iis. iiiid., Walt'o de Carleton iis. iiiid., Will'mo Broun' iis, Nich'o de Felmish'am xxiid., Ade le Bedel xxiid. S'm' ix. vd. P'b'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti xii grossos spiking' p' ponte Cast'i emen-da'ti duo martella ferri j tong' p' fabrica' D'ni R. facta et j seruram p' porta Cast'i rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr' R. de iii pec' ferr' et iii gadd' ac' R. iis. iiiid., Ricardo de Creton xxiid. S'm' iis. iiiid. p'b'.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Ade le Galeis xxiid., Yockin Saier' xxiid., Ricardo de Chedle xxiid., Hervico de Covene xxiid.

Falcon'.—Map' Cunha xd., Ricardo de Linton' xd., David' de Salle ixid. S'm' vi. vd. p'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanquaret' ap Ad' xviiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xxiid., Cadogan' ap Ad' xxiid. S'm' iis. xid. p'b'.

Car' p' t'ram.—Ph'o Bercario carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' capienti p' diem iiiid., xxiid.; Nich'o Cis-

sori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et uno equo p' v dies et di' capienti p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xxiid.* S'm' *iiis. viiid. p'b'.*

Car' p' Mare.—Ph'o ap Tuder' carianti pet'as de q'rr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' v tidas capienti p' tidam *xiiid.*, *vs. vd.* S'm' pat' p'b'.

Empt'.—In tribus libr' stamur' empt' p' stirops p'c' libre *iiid.*, *ixd.* S'm' pat' p'b'. S'm' tol' sup'a *liiis. p'b'.*

47.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Mar' die D'nica *xxxi'o* die Aug'ti Anno regni R. E. *xiii'o* p' sept' p'cedente.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford *viis.*, Edmundo de Wyrwode *iis. viid.*, Radulpho de Wyche *iis. vd.*, Ricardo de Beche *iis. vd.*, Joh'i de Stinyngton *iis. vd.* S'm' *xvis. xd. p'b'.*

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Walt'o de Carleton' *iis. iiiid.*, Joh'i de Grene *iis. iiiid.*, Will'mo Broun' *iis.*, Nich'o de Felmish'am *xxid.*, Thome le Lymbrinner' *xviid.*, Ade le Bedel *xiid.* S'm' *xs. xid. p'b'.*

Fab'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti *xxxiii'or* grossos spiking' c rof' p' cava D'ni R. rep'and' emendanti unam setur' ferri facti et j martell' p' cubit' rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr' R. de vi peciis ferri et iii gadd' ac' R. *iis. iiiid.*, Ric'o de Oreton' *xiid.* S'm' *iiis. iiiid. p'b'.*

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere *iis. vid.*, Dd' Saier op'anti sup' quod Catell' R. qui vocatur la Cave *xiid.* S'm' *iiis. vid. p'b'.*

Baiard'.—Ade le Galeis *xiid.*, Yockin Saier' *xiid.*, Hervico de Covene *xiid.*, Map' Cunga *xd.*

Falcon'.—Ric'o de Linton' *xd.*, David de Salle *ixd.* S'm' *vs. vd. p'b'.*

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret ap Ad' *xviid.*, Joh'i de Gray *xvid.*, Jevan ap Grimmok' *xiid.*, Cadogan ap Ad' *xiid.* S'm' *iiis. xd. p'b'.*

Car' p' t'ra'.—Ph'o Bercario carianti pet'as de mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et uno equo p' *iiii'or* dies et di' capient' p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xviid.*; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una car'cta et uno equo p' *iiii'or* dies et di' cap' p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xviid.* S'm' *iiis. p'b'.*

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tuder' carianti pet'as de q'arr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' viii tidas cap' p' tidam *xiiid.*, *viis. viiid.* S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In x li. pic' empt' p' Cava R. p'c' libre *id. ob. xvd.*, in *iiii'or* remis empt' p' batello opu' p'c' rem' *iiiiid.*, *xvid.* S'm' *iis. viid. p'b'.*

S'm' tol' sup'a *lxs. viiid. p'b'.*

(In dorso.)—P'b'. S'm' tol' isti' mens' *xxvli. ixs. iiiid. q'.*

48.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Marisco die D'nica *vii'o* die Septembr' Anno regni R. E. *xiii'o* p' sept' p'cedente.

Cement'.—Mag'ro Nich'o de Derneford *viis.*, Edmundo de Wyrwode *iis. viid.*, Radulpho de Wyche *iis. vd.*, Ricardo de Beche *iis. vd.*, Joh'i de Stinyngton *iis. iiiid.* S'm' *xvis. viiid. p'b'.*

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Joh'i de Grene *iis. iiiid.*, Walt'o de Carleton' *iis. iiiid.*, Will'mo Broun' *iis.*, Nich'o de Felmisham *xxid.*, Thome le Limbrinner' *xviid.*, Ade le Bedel *xiid.* S'm' *xs. xid. p'b'.*

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti unam seruram et j clavem p' quodam ostio vinus terr' ix spik' et rof' p' cava D'ni R. et eme'dati unu' martellu' et iii pouuzons facti p' cement' rep'anti et asca'ti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr' R. de v peciis ferri et ii gadd' ac' R. *iis. iiiid.*, Ricardo de Oreton' *xiid.* S'm' *iiis. iiiid. p'b'.*

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere *xxd.* S'm' pat'.

Carp' sup' Cava R.—David' Sair' iis., Jor' Sair' xxd. S'm' iiis. viiid. p'b'.

Baiard'.—Ade le Galeis xiid., Yockin Saier' xiid., Hervico de Covene xiid., Map' Cunga xd., Ric'o de Linton' viid., Dd' de Salle viiid. S'm' vs. id. p'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret ap Ad' xviiiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xiid. S'm' iiis. xd. p'b'.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Ph'o Bercario carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' capient' p' die' iiid., xxiid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum nna carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' die' iiid., xxiid. S'm' iiis. viiid. p'b'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tuder' carianti pet'as de q'rr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' ix tidas cap' p' tida' xxiid., ix. id. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In sepo empt' ad unguend' batellu' R. vocatu' kave iiid. S'm' pat'.

S'm' tol' sup'a lxis. vd. p'b'.

49.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i De Bello Marisco Die D'nica xiii'o die Septemb' Anno regni R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. iid., Radulpho de Wyche iis. q', Rico' de Beche iis. q', Joh'i de Stinyngton' xxd. S'm' viis. xd. ob. p'b'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubitores.—Walt'o de Carleton xxiid. ob., Joh'i de Grene xxiid. ob., Will'mo Broun' xxd., Nich'o de Felmisham xviid., Thome le Lymbrinner xvd., Ade le Bedel xd. S'm' ix. iid. p'b'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti xxiid. gross'spiking' p' quodam batello vocato kave emendanti rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'rr' R. de iiii pec' ferri et iiii gadd' ac' R. ixid., Ric'o de Oretton' xd. S'm' xixid. p'b'.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere xd. S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Ade le Galeis xd., Yockin Saier' xd., Hervico de Covene xd., Steph'o Mak Stephan' xd.

Falcon'.—Map' Cunga viiid. ob., Ric'o de Linton' viiid. ob., David' de Salle viiid. S'm' vs. vd. p'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret ap Ad' xvd., Joh'i de Gray xxiid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xd., Cadogan ap Ad' xd. S'm' iiis. id. p'b'.

Car' p' t'ram.—Ph'o Bercario carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' iii dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid., xxiid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' iii dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid., xxiid. S'm' iis. iiid. p'b'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tuder' carianti pet'as de q'rr' R. cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' iii tidas cap' p' tida' xxiid., iis. iid. S'm' pat'.

Cariag' maer' p' t'ram.—Mag'ro Ric'o Ingematori de Carn' p' cariagio xxviii grossar' gistar' de div'sis locis in div'sis boscis in partib' de Nan' Coneweys usq' la Trevery p' t'ram ubi cartabant' in Borgia R. de Caeru' ad cariaid' usq' Bellum Mariscum p' mare p' quadam Turr' in eodem Castro p' qualibet gista xd. p' c'tam co'venc'o'em inde f'tam xxiis. iiid. Eidem p' maeremio p' ip'm empto p' uno domo ruinosa in qua cementar' debent' op'ari infra Cast'rum p'd'c'm de novo construenda una cu' cariagio ejusdem maeremii p' t'ram ut sup'a p' c'tam co'venc'o'em secum f'tam xviis. S'm' xlis. p'b'.

(In dorso).—September. S'm' tol' sup'a lxxviis. iid. ob. p'b'.

50.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Marisco Die D'nica xxi'mo die Septemb' Anno regni R. E. xiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Radulpho de Wyche iis. vd., Ric'o de Beche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton' iis. vd. S'm' ix. x. p'b'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiid., Joh'i de Grene iis. iiid., Will'mo Broun' iis., Nich'o de Felmisham xxiid., Thome le Limbrinner' xviid., Ade le Bedel xiid. S'm' xs. xd. p'b'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti j coler p' ingemo iiix^{xx} de clenchnayl' iiix^{xx} de rof' p' quodam batello vocato Cave lx gross' spiking' p' eod' batello emendanti rep'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr' R. de ix pec' ferri et vi gadd' ac' R. iis. iiid., Ric'o de Oreton xiid. S'm' iiis. iiid. p'b'.

Carpent'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Baiard' Falcon'.—Ade le Galeis xiid., Yockin Saier' xiid., Hervico de Covene xiid., Simoni le Rede xiid., Steph'o Mac Stephan xiid., Rob'to Besse xiid., Map Cunga xd., Ric'o de Linton' xd., David' de Salle ix. S'm' viis. vd. p'b'.

Op'ar' sr' q'd bat' vocat' kave.—David Sayr', Jor' Sayr'. S'm' iiis. viiid. p'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret ap Ad' xviiiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xiid., Cadogan' ap Ad' xiid. S'm' iiis. xd. p'b'.

Car' p' t'ram.—Ph'o Bercario carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid., xxiid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid., xxiid. S'm' iiis. viiid. p'b'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Ph'o ap Tudor carianti pet'as de q'rr' R' cum uno batello R' usq' Cast'm p' ix tidas capienti p' tidam xiid., ix. ix. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In iii libr' pic' empt' p'c' libr' id. o., iiid. ob.; in sep'o empt' p' quod batello vocatum kave iiid. S'm' viid. ob. p'b'.

S'm' to'l' sup'a lixs. ob. p'b'.

51.—Soluc'o f'ca p' op'ac'onib' Cast'i de Bello Mar' die D'nica xxviii'o die Septembr' Anno regni R. E. xiiii'o p' sept' p'cedente.

Cem'.—Radulph'o de Kelleby iis. ix., Edmundo de Wyrwode iis. viid., Ran' de Chest'ton' iis. vid., Rad'o de Wyche iis. vd., Ric'o de Beeche iis. vd., Joh'i de Stinyngton' iis. vd. S'm' xvs. id. p'b'.

Cl'icus.—Joh'i de Lincoln' xxd. S'm' pat'.

Cubit'.—Rog'o de Neth iis. vd., Joh'i de Grene iis. iiid., Walt'o de Carleton' iis. iiid., Nich'o de Felmish'm xxiid., Will'o Broun' iis., Ade le Bedel xiid., Thom' le Lynbrinner' xviid. S'm' xis. iiid. p'b'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'anti j coler' ferr' p' ingemo j knull' gross' p' eode' ingemoj martellu' p' Cubit' emendanti j secur' ferri f'acti r'p'anti et asc'anti usticia Cem' Cubit' et q'arr' R. de x pec' ferri et xi gadd' ac' R. iis. iiid.; Ric'o de Oreton' xiid. S'm' iiis. iiid. p'b'.

Carp'.—Joh'i de Mere iis. vid. S'm' pat'.

Baiard'.—Ade le Galeis xid., Yockin Saier' xid., Hervico de Covene xid., Rob'to Besse xid., Simoni le Rede xid., Map Cunga ix., Ric'o de Linton' ix., David' de Salle viiid., Steph'o Mak Stephan xid., Eva de Karliolo xid., Ric'o Cachepol' iid. S'm' viis. viiid. P'b'.

Quarr'.—Tanq'aret' ap Ad' xviiiid., Joh'i de Gray xvid., Jevan ap Grimmok' xiid., Cadogan ap Ad' xiid. S'm' iiis. xd. P'b'.

Car' p' t'ra'.—Ph'o Bercario carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid. xxiid.; Nich'o Cissori carianti pet'as de Mari usq' Cast'm cum una carecta et uno equo p' v dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid., xxiid. S'm' iiis. viiid. P'b'.

Car' p' Mar'.—Rob'to le Engleis carianti pet'as de q'arr' Regis cum uno batello R. usq' Cast'm p' viii tid' cap' p' tida' xiid., viis. viiid. S'm' pat'.

Empt'.—In xvii su'mag' busce empt' p' corali cale' xixd., in j lyncord' empt' p' Cubit' iid. S'm' xxid. P'b'.

Empt' ferri et clav'.—In xxviii duodenis ferri empt' p' op'ac' p'd'e'i Castri p'c' duodene xliiid., xxxiis. viiid.; in iii de dublebordnail' empt' p'c' mellene iiis. iiiid., xd. S'm' xliis. viiid. P'b'.

S'm' sumar' sup'a cvis. id. P'b'.

(In dorso.) S'm' o'ium sumar' istor' li Rotulor' clxli. vis. iiiid. p'b'.

P'b'. S'm' to'l' isti' mens' xvli. iiis. ixid. p'b'.

[I.]—Operationes &c. Castri Belli Marisci. Edw. 2.

D' a'o P'inc' vi'to.

Me'd' de quib'dam op'ac' f'c'is in Castr' Belli Mar' a die d'nic' p'x'a post fest' S'c'i Barnabe Ap'li xii die Junii usq' vii diem Augusti p' viii sep'as p' visum Joh' de Medefeud const' ibid'm vid't xxii balist' de novo rep'at' viis. iiiid. v' p' qualib' iiiid. It'm in di' li' vernie' vd. Et in di' li' cer' iiiid. ob. Et in pice id. Et in filo pro d'c'is balist' ligand' iiiid. S'm' viis. vd.

Et quia quid' fab' est in castr' pro quib'd'm n'ccariis D'ni n'ri P'inc' ibid'm op'and' capiens p' sept' xliiid. p' vad' suis de const' ibid'm un' id'm const' pet' s'i allocar' p' sep't vid. vid't p' viii sept'—iiis. Et pro quod ho'ie adjuvant' d'c'm fabr' a f't' T'ansl'onis S'c'i Th' in mense Julii anno sup'ad'c'o usq' diem d'nicam p'x' an' f'm S'ci Laurenc' p'x' seq'n' cap' p' vii dies op'at' xliid. p' vad' suis vid't p' xxi die, iiis. Et p' ii dieb' iiiid. S'ma viis. iiiid.

It'm pro quod' Carp'n' op'ant' in castro p'd'c'o in quib'd' n'cca' iis d'c'm castr' tangent' cap' p' diem iiiid. p' vad' suis vid't p' xii dies iiis. S'm' iiis.

It'm pro quod' ciment' op'ant' ibid'm p' tempus p'd'c'm capient' p' die' iijd. vid't p' xii dies iiis. S'm' iiis.

It'm p' quod' ho'ie mundant' celar' ubi vina jacent a firmo et aliis reb' ibid'm nocuis cap' p' diem iid. v' p' viii dies xvi. S'm' xvid.

It' p' quod' cimentar' ad penet'and' fenest'as ubi barr' f'eas deberent oni et ad ponend' dict' barras iiis. S'm' iiis.

It' p' q'odam Ciment' facient' unam brecca' sup' muru' Cast'i p'd'c'i sicud monst'tu' fuit coram consilio D'ni P'incipis iiis. iiiid. S'm' iiis. iiiid.

Respice ret'.

Summa total' xxxs. iiiid. D' op'ac' in cast'o Belli Mar' a'o P'inc' sexto lvis.

(In dorso.)—In vad' iio' carp' op'ant' in eod' castro p' ii sept' cca' rep'ac' vet'u' g'anan' ej'd' Castri quol' cap' p' sept' iis. iid., viiis. viiid.

It' in vad' uni' carp' op'ant' ibid' cca' rep'ac' eo'd' p' id' t'p's cap' p' sept' iis. id. p' vad' suis duar' sept' p'd'car' iiis. iid.

Uni garc'o'i asportant' q'and' p'te' Vet'is maer' de loc' ad loca cap' p' sept' xd. o', xxiid.

In bord' et quib'd' div's' pec' maer' e'pt' p' emend' eo'd' xs. xd.

In portag' ej'd' maer' de villa usq' castru' iiiid., xxvs. viiid.

Iste p'ti'le contine't iiiid. xliis. iiiid. q'a.

It'm xxvs. viiid.

[II.]—Op'ac'o'es f'c'e in Cast'o Belli Marisci p' visu' s'beconstab' ibid'm p' duas septimanas diem Lune xxii die' Maii p'x' p'cedent' anno p'incipatis P'incipis E. sexto videl't.

Will'o de Kyrkebi Cem' op'anti ibid'm p' tempus p'd'c'm cap' p' septi'anam xxiid., iiis. viiid. It'm Henr' Molend' carp'nt' pro eod'm p' id'm temp' cap' p' sept' xxiid., iiis. viiid. It'm Rob'to Gerland carp'nt' p' eod'm p' id'm

te'pus cap' per septiana' xvid., iis. viiid. It'm Rob'to Plu'batori p' eod'm p' id'm temp' cap' p' sept' xiiid., iis. iiiid. It'm duob' minut' op'ar' assistent' ceme'tar' p'd'co p' temp' p'd'c'm q'l' cap' p' sept' viid., iis. iiiid. It'm Cecilie de Kent op'anti pilu' p' sp'ingal' et aliis ingeniis in eod'm cast'o p' temp' p'dictu' capienti p' septi'ana' xviiid., iis. It'm cuidam mulieri assistenti eid'm p' eod'm per unam septi'anam iid.

S'm'a tol' xviiis. iid. De op'ac' in Cast'o Belli Marisci xviiis. iid.

[III.]-Op'ac'o'es f'c'e in cast'o Belli Marisci p' visu' s'b'stab' ibide' p' iiiior septi'anas die' D'nic' p'imu' die' Maii anno p'incipat' P'inc' E. sexto p'x' p'cedentes videl't.

Will'o de Kyrkebi carp'nt' op'anti ibid'm p' ii septi'anas p' temp' p'd'c'm cap' p' septi'anam xxiid., iis. viiid. It'm Henr' Molend' carp'nt' op'anti ibid' p' iii septi'anas cap' p' septi'ana xxiid., vs. iiiid. It'm Gerlaund carp'nt' op'anti ibid'm p' iiiior septi'anas cap' p' sept' xvid., ...s. iiiid. It'm ii minut' op'ar' op'ant' ibid'm p' ii septi'anas q'b' cap' p' sept' viiid., iis. viiid. It'm uni alii minuto op'ar' pro eod'm per i septimanam vid.

S'm'a tol' xviiis. vd., xviiis. Op'ac'o'es in cast'o Belli Marisci.

[IV.]-Me'd de q'ibusdam op'ac'ib' f'cis in Cast'o Belli Marisci p' visu' Will'i de Sandcroft s'bconst' ibid'm in mense Jun' a'o p'inc' sexto v' Will'o de Kyrkebi cem'tar' facienti ix^{xx} petras rottund' p' ingen' P'inc' in cast'o p'd'c'o ad tasca' cap' p' iiiior jd. ad q'arr' de Penmoen in Wagles iis. ixd. It'm in stip'nd' Rob'ti Plu'bat' op'ant' in eod'm cast'o p' x dies et di' op'abil' diem Martis xxviii diem Junii p'x'o p'cedentes cap' p' diem iid. o., iis. id. q'. It'm in stip' cuj'dam garc'o'is assistent' fabro Cast'i p'd'c'i p' barr' fenestrar' ejusd'm emendand' p' vii dies op'abil' xxiid.

S'ma vis. xd. q'. Op'ac' in Cast'o Belli Marisci vis. xd. q'.

[V.]-Soluc'o f'c'a q'ibusdam op'ar' op'antib' in Cast'o Bell' Marisci p' visu' s'bconst' ibid'm die D'nic' viii'o die Maii a p'inc' P'inc' E. sexto p' septi'ana p'cedent' v'

Uni cem't' obstruenti porta' v'sus campu' pro stip'nd' suis ejusd'm septi'ane xxiid.

It'm uni Carp'nt' facienti tu'berell' cc'a carnel' ejusd' cast'i p' id'm te'pus p' eod'm xxiid.

It'm uni alii carp'nt' assistent' eid' pro eod'm xvid.

It'm iiiior minut' op'ar' assistent' cem' p'd'c'o cuib' vid. pro eod'm iis.

S'm' viis. De op'ac' in Cast' Belli Mar' viis.

[VI.]-M'd' q'd Joh's Plumbator garcion' Rog'i Plumbatoris stetit in op'e D'ni P'incip' in Castro de Bello Marisco a die d'nico xii die Decembris anno p'incipat' P'incip' E. V usq' diem d'nicam p'x'm' s'q'ns' vid' p' una' sept' cap' p' ead' iis. It'm Id' Joh'es stetit in op'e ibid' a die d'nico ix die Januar' usq' die' d'nica' p'x'm' seq' vid' p' una' sept' anno sup'ad'c'o cap' p' ead' iis. et ad istud testificand' Joh's de Haridele tunc subconstabulari' ibid' p'sento sedule sigillu' suu' apposuit.

L'ra de iis. p' stip' garc' plu'bar'... op'ant' in cast'o Belli Mar' a'o vi'to.

[VII.]-Op'ar' op'ant' in castro de Bello Marisco v' Will's Plumbator a die Lun' p'xi'a post f'm T'initat' anno P'inc' vi'to usq' diem M'cur' ante f'm S'c'i Barnab' Apostel' videl't p' ix dies op'ab' xviiid. Et de vad' ux' Nol Fabri op'ant' ibid' juvant' Ceciliam de Kent a die Jovis in sept' Pentecostes usq' diem sab'i p'x'm post festum T'initat' ip'a cap' p' diem id. v' p' ix dies ixd. In cuj' rei testimon' p'sent' sigillu' J. de Hard' tu'e s'bconstab' ibid' p'sent' est appens'. S'ma iis. iiiid.

[VIII.]—Op'ac' f'c'e in Cast'o Belli Marisci p' visu' Will'mi de Sandcroft s'bconstab' ibid'm p' sept' die D'nic' vii die' Augusti p'xi'o s'q'nt' anno p'incipat' P'inc' E. vi'to videl't.

Will'o de Kyrkeby Cem' p' op'ac' viii^{xx} pet'a' rotund' p' trebuchettis in cast' p'd'c'o p'cip' p' op'ac' iiii, id., iis. iiiid.

It'm Elye Fabro op'anti div'sa minuta p' n'cc'a'iis ejusd'm cast'i p' iii sept' p'd'c'as p'cip' p' sept' xiiid., iis. vid.

It'm in stip'nd' i garc'o'is assistent' eid'm Fabro p' iii'or dies inf'a temp' p'd'c'm p'cip' p' die' id. o., vid.

S'ma viis. iiiid. D' op'ac' in Cast'o Belli Mar' viis. iiiid. a'o P'inc' vi'to.

1.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ib' Castri Belli Marisci p' D'um Adam de Wychisford Cam'ar' North Wall' et p' visum et testimonium Will'i de Shaldeforde locum tenentis D'ni Rog'i de Mortuo Mari Justic' Wall' in North Wall' virtute ejusdam br'is eisd' directis p' mandatu' D'ni Regis. Soluc'o f'ca die d'nica xxiii die Septembr' Anno R. R. Edwardi t'cii post conquest' quarto p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche iis. vid., Rog'o de Bernesley iis. iiiid., Henr' de Horneton' iis. vd., Will'o de Midelton' iis. iiiid., Will'o Broun xvd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiid. S'm' xiiis. iid.

Vintenar'.—Ric'o Schaubury xxd. S'm' p'.

Cubit'.—Rob'to del Grene iiiid., Adam de Ecclesale iis. iiiid., Joh'i de Lauton iis., Walt'o del Grene xviiiid. S'm' viiis. iid.

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere iis. iiiid., Ric'o de Pencriche iis. iiiid., Rog'o de Drayton iis. iiiid., Will'o de Bukeley iis. iiiid., Will'o de Dryhurst iis. iiiid. S'm' xis. viiid.

Bayard, Opar', Falcon'.—Henr' le Hornblower xiid., Adam de Riffyn xid., Will'o de Haliwell xid., Ricc'o ap Henr' xid., Jo' Duy xid., Will'o le Wayte xid., Jenn' le Waylsse xid., Joh'i de Ecclesale xid., Eigon' Bagh' xid., Tanq' Wythe xid., Maddek ap Ph' xid., Joh'i de Mere viid., Joh'i Braan viid. S'm' xis. iiiid.

Ars' Calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' xviiiid. S'm' p'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emandant' div'sa ustic' cement' in Castro p'd'c'o de xii pec' Ferri et x gadd' Asceri Reg' iis. vid., Joh'i Dirlaund garcoi' ejus xiiid. S'm' iis. viiid.

Batell'.—David' Heyre et ho'ib' suis cariant' pec's de quarr' usq' cast'm p'd'c'm p' distant' v leucar' p' viii tid' cap' p' ad ixid., vis.; Thome Gogh et ho'ib' suis cariant' pecr' de quarr' usq' p'd'c'm Cast'm p' vi tid' cap' p' ad ixid., iis. vid. S'm' xs. vid.

Quarr'.—Jor' Gogh op'ant' et fodant' petr' in quarr' p' op'ib' Castri p'd'c'i xviiiid., Joh'i del Cank' xviiiid., David' ap Madd' xviiiid., Ben' del Cank' xiid., Wyn ap Jor' xiid., Griff'r ap Eigon' xiid., Maddok' ap Dd' xiid. S'm' viiis. vid.

Cariag' cu' Carr'.—Ric'o de Ecclesale cu' una carr' et uno equo cariant' p'etr' et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' v dies cap' p' die iiiid., xxd. Madak Duy cu' una carr' et uno equo p' idem temp' xxd. S'm' iis. iiiid.

Empt'.—In iiii ho'es empt' p' batell' Reg' p'c' cuib' iiiid., xvid. In xx semes virg' empt' p'c' cuib' seme id., xxd. S'm' iis.

S'm' to'l' istius Sept' lxxvis. vid. p'.

D' Staur' Cast'i.—M'd' de m'l' m'l' gross' spikinges expend' in op'ib' In ccc de burdenayl' expend' in op'ib' p'd'c'is.

2.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ib' Castri Belli Marisci die D'nica xxx die Septembr' Anno R. E. t'cii post conquestum q'arto p' sept' p'ecedent'.

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche iis. vid., Rog'o de Bernesley iis. iiiid., Henr' de Hornton' iis. vd., Will'o de Midelton' iis. iiiid., Will'o Broun xvd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiid. S'm' xiiis. iid.

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Schaubury xxd. S'm' p'.

Cubit'.—Rob'to del Grene iis. iiiid., Adam de Ecclessale iis. iiiid., Walt'o del Grene xviiid. S'm' vis. iid.

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere iis. iiiid., Ric'o de Pencriche iis. iiiid., Will'o de Bukeley xxd., Rog'o de Drayton iis. iiiid., Will'o de Dryhurst iis. iiiid. S'm' xis. id.

Bayard'.—Henr' le Hornblouwer xiid., Adam de Ryffyn xid., Will'o de Haliwell' xid., Ric'o ap Henr' xid.

Op'ar', Falcon'.—Jor' Duy xid., Jenn' le Wlasse xid., Will'o le Wayke xid., Joh'i de Ecclessale xid., Eigon' Bagh' xid., Tang' Wyche xid., Madd' ap Phi' xid., Joh'i de Mere viid., Joh'i Braan' viid. S'm' xis. iiiid.

Ars' calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' xviiid. S'm' p'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emendant' div'sa istic' cement' in Castro p'd'co de xiii pec' ferri et x gad' Asceri Regis iis. vid., Joh'i Dirlaunde garco'i ejus xiiid. S'm' iis. viiid.

Batell'.—David' Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' distanc' v leucar' p' ix tid' cap' p' tid' ixid., vis. ixid.; Thome Gogh' et ho'ib' suis cariant' petr' de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' viii tid' cap' p' tid' ix tid' vis. S'm' xis. ixid.

Quarr'.—Thome Gogh' op'ant' et fodant' petr' in quarr' p' op'ib' p'd'cis xviiid., Joh'i del Cank' xviiid., David' ap Madd' xviiid., Ben' del Cank' xiid., Wyn' ap Jor' xiid., Griffr' ap Eigon' xiid., Madd' ap Dd' xiid. S'm' viis. vid.

Cariag' cu' Carr'.—Madd' Duy cu' una carr' et uno equo cariant' petr' et sabulon' de mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' iii die et di' cap' p' die' iiiid., xviiid.; Ken' ap Ad' cu' una carr' et uno equo cariant' petr' et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' idem temp' xviiid. S'm' iis.

Empe'.—In vi^{xx} pec' ferri empe' apud Con' p'c' cuib' pec' iid. ob. xxvs. In ccc Ruyngburd empe' ibide' una' cu' cariag' apud Bellu' Mariscu' p'c' centene xs., xxxs. S'm' lvs.

S'm' to'l' istius sept' vili. viis. xd. p'.

D' Staur' Castri.—M'd' de m'l' cc gross spikinges expend' in op'ib'. M'd' de cc minor spikinges expend' ut p'd'.

3.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ib' Castri Belli Marisci die D'nica vii die Octobr' Anno R. R. E. t'cii post conquestu' quarto p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche iis. vid., Henr' de Hornton' iis., Rog'o de Bernesley iis. iiiid., Will'o de Midelton' iis. iiiid., Will'o Broun' xvd., Will'o de Rosse iis. iiiid. S'm' xis. ixid.

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Shaubury xxd. S'm' p'.

Cubit'.—Rob'to del Gren' iis. iiiid., Adam de Ecclessale iis. iiiid., Walt'o del Grene xviiid. S'm' vis. iid.

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere iis. iiiid., Ric'o de Pencriche iis. iiiid., Will'o de Bukeley iis. iiiid., Rog'o de Drayton iis. iiiid., Will'o de Dryhurst iis. iiiid. S'm' xis. viiid.

Bayard', Op'ar', Falcon'.—Henr' le Hornblower' xiid., Adam de Rytffyn' xid., Will'o de Haliwell' xid., Ken' ap Henr' xid., Jor' Duy xid., Jenn' le Waylsse xid., Will'o le Wayte xid., Joh'i de Ecclessale xid., Eigon' Bagh'

xid., Tang' Wyche *xid.*, Madd' ap Phi' *xid.*, Joh'i de Mere *viid.*, Joh'i Braan' *viid.* S'm' *xis. iiid.*

Ars' calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' *xviid.* S'm' p'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emend' div'sa ustic' Cement' in Castro p'd'c'o de xii pecr' ferri et ix gad' Asceri Regis *iis. vid.*, Joh'i Dirlaunde *xiiid.* S'm' *iiis. viiid.*

Batell'.—David Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' petr' de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' viii tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, vis.; Thome Gogh' et ho'ib' suis car' petr' de d'c'a quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' vii tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, vs. *iiid.* S'm' *xis. iiid.*

Quarr'.—Thome Gogh' op'ant' et fodant' petr' in quarr' p' op'ib' p'd'cis *xviid.*, Joh'i del Cank' *xviid.*, David' ap Maddok' *xviid.*, Ben' del Cank' *xiid.*, Wyn' ap Jor' *xiid.*, Griff'r' ap Eigon' *xiid.*, Madd' ap Dd' *xiid.* S'm' *viiis. vid.*

Cariag' cu' Carr'.—Maddok Duy cu' una carra et uno equo cariant' petr' et sabulon' et de mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' iiid' dies di' cap' p' die' *iiid.*, *xviid.* Ran' ap Ad' cu' una carr' et uno equo cariant' petr' et sabulon' p' idem temp' *xviid.* S'm' *iiis.*

Carp'nt' in Bosco.—Hugon' de Dynbegh' et ho'ib' suis op'ant' in bosco de Lanroust circa p'videncia maeremii p' op'ib' Castri p'd'c'i vid' ii magna Wyners—q'b' in long' *xxiiii* ped' et in spicitud' ex ut'a q' p'te ii ped' et di' et *xxiii* gistes q'b' in long' *xx* ped' et in spicid' i ped' et di' idem Hug' cap' p' sept' *iis. vid.*, Joh'i de Dynbegh' *iis.*, Ric'o Duy *xviid.*, Jenn' Lartagh' *xviid.*, Walt'o le Wreght *xviid.*, Maddok' Lott' *xviid.*, Ken' Cragh' *xvd.*, Ken' Lott' *xvd.* S'm' *xiiis.*

Cariag' p' t'ram.—Maddok' Knynor' cu' bob' et ho'ib' suis cariant' maeremiu' p'd'c'u de Lanroust usq' Trev'ry p' distanc' ii leucar' carr' p' q'ab' Wyner *iiis.* et p' q'ab' giste *vid.*, *xixs.* vid. S'm' *xixs. vid.*

Empc'.—In *xviii* ... Arborea ... empc' p' Shaffald' q'b' ... in long' *xxvi* ped' p'c' cuib' una cu' car' ad' aq'm *viiid.*, *xviiis. vid.* In cc ruyngburde ... empc' ibide' p'c' centen'—una cu' cariag' ad' aq'am *viis.*, *xiiiis.* S'm' *xxxiis. vid.*

Cariag' Bargie.—Jenn' Halgam et ho'ib' suis cariant' Ascer' in barg' Simo'is de Cardulf ad Castr'm *xis. vid.* S'm' *xis. vid.*

Cariag' p' Mare'.—Simo'is de Cardican' et hoib' suis cariant' maeremiu' p'd'c'm cu' barg' sua de Trev'ry...usq' Bellum Mariscu' p' c'tam convenco'em f'c'am... S'm' *xxxvis.*

S'm' to'l' istius Sept' tam in empc' q'am in bosco ix lib' *iiis.* p' ...

4.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ib' Castri Belli Marisci die D'nica *xxiii* die Octobr' Anno R. R. E. t'c'ii post' conquestu' quarto p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche *iis. vid.*, Henr' de Hornton' *iis. iiid.*, Rog'o de Bernesley *iis. iiid.*, Will'o de Midelton' *xxd.*, Will'o de Rosse *xiiid. ob.*, Will'o Broun *xvd.* S'm' *xis. iid. ob.*

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Shaesbury *xxd.* S'm' p'.

Cubit'.—Rob'to del Grene *iis. iiid.*, Adam de Ecclessale *iis. iiid.*, Walt'o del Grene *xviid.* S'm' *vis. iid.*

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere *iis.*, Ric'o de Pencriche *iis. iiid.*, Will'o de Bukkeley *iis. iiid.*, Rog'o de Drayton' *iis. iiid.*, Will'o de Dryhurst *xxiid. ob.* S'm' *xs. xid. ob.*

Bayard', Op'ar', Falcon'.—Jenn' Sayre *xid.*, Adam del Ryffyn' *vid.*, Will'o de Haliwell' *xid.*, Henr' le Hornblower' *xiid.*, Ken' ap Henr' *xid.*, Jor' Duy *xid.*, Jenn' le Waylsse *xid.*, Will'o le Wayte *xid.*, Joh'i de Ecclessale *xid.*,

Eigon' Bagh' *xid.*, Tang' Wyche *xid.*, Madd' ap Phi' *xid.*, Johann' de Mere *viid.*, Joh'i Braan *viid.* S'm' *xis. xd.*

Ars' calc'.—Thom'e le Lymbren' *xviid.* S'm' *p'.*

Fabro.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emend' div'sa uestic' Cement' in Castro p'd'o de *xiii pec' ferri et xx gad' Asceri Regis iis. vid.*, Joh'i Dirlaunde garco'i ejus *xiiid.* S'm' *iiis. viiid.*

Batell'.—David' Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' petr' de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'e'm p' x tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, viis. *vid.* Thome Gogh' et ho'ib' suis cariant' petr' de d'e'a quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'e'm p' viii tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, vis. S'm' *xiiis. vid.*

Quarr'.—Thome Gogh' op'ant' et fodant' petr' in quarr' p' op'ib' p'd'e'is *xviid.*, Joh'i del Cank' *xviid.*, David' ap Maddok' *xviid.*, Ben' del Cank' *xiiid.*, Wyn' ap Jor' *xiiid.*, Griff'r ap Eigon' *xiiid.*, Maddok' ap Dd' *xiiid.* S'm' *viis. vid.*

Cariag' cu' Carr'.—Maddok' Duy cu' una carr' et uno equo cariant' petr' et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'e'm v dies cap' p' die' *iiid.*, *xxd.*; Ren' ap D'd' cu' una carr' et uno equo p' idem temp' *xxd.* S'm' *iiis. iiid.*

Empe'.—In *xxiii dol' carbon' mar' empe' p'c' dol' xxd.*, *xls.*; in *xxx semes busce' empe' p' ars' calc' p'c' cuib' seme id.*, *iis. vid.*; in *xviii semes virid' p' Shaffald' xviid.*; in *x lb. canv' ... empe' p' cobit' inf'a s'inos—Cast'i p'd'e'i p'c' lb. iid.*, *xxd.* S'm' *xlvs. viiid.* S'm' to'l' istius Sept'sup'a *cxviii. p'.*

D' Staur' Castri.—M'd' de ccc gross spikinges expend' in op'ib' p'd'e'is.

5.—Soluc'o f'e'a p' op'ib' Castri Bell'i Marisei die' D'nica *xxi die Octobr' Anno R. E. E. t'cii post conquest' quarto p' sept' p'cedent'.*

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche *iis. vid.*, Rog'o de Bernesley *iis. iiid.*, Henr' de Hornton' *xxiiid.*, Will'o de Midelton' *iis. iiid.*, Will'o Broun' *xvd.*, Will'o de Rosse *iis.* S'm' *xiiis. iiid.*

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Schaubury *xxd.* S'm' *p'.*

Cubit'.—Rob'to del Grene *iis. iiid.*, Adam de Ecclessale *xxid.*, Joh'i de Lanton' *iis.*, Walt'o del Grene *xviid.* S'm' *viis. viid.*

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere *iis. iiid.*, Ric'o de Pencriche *iis.*, Rog'o de Drayton' *iis. iiid.*, Will'o de Bukkeley *iis. id.*, Will'o de Dryhurst *iis. iiid.* S'm' *xis. id.*

Bayard', Op'ar', Falcon'.—Will'o de Haliwell' *xid.*, Adam del Ryffyn' *xid.*, Henr' le Hornblower' *xiiid.*, Jor' Duy *xid.*, Will'o le Wayte *xid.*, Jenn' le Wayte *xid.*, Jenn' le Walshe *xid.*, Joh'i de Ecclessale *xid.*, Eigon' Bagh' *xid.*, Tang' Wyche *xid.*, Maddok' ap Phi' *xid.*, Joh'i de Mere *viid.* S'm' *ixs. vd.*

Ars Calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' *xviid.* S'm' *p'.*

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emend' div'sa uestic' cement' in Castro p'd'o de *x pec' ferri et ix gad' Asceri Regis iis. vid.*, Joh'i Dirlaunde garco'i ejus *xiii.* S'm' *iiis. viiid.*

Quarr'.—Jor' Gogh' op'ant' et fodant' petr' in quarr' p' op'ib' p'd'e'is *xviid.*, Joh'i del Cank' *xviid.*, David' ap Maddok' *xviid.*, Ben' del Cank' *xiiid.*, Wyn' ap Jor' *xiiid.*, Griff'r ap Eigon' *xiiid.*, Maddok' ap Dd' *xiiid.* S'm' *viis. vid.*

Cariag' cu' Carr'.—Ric'o de Ecclessale cu' una carr' et uno equo cariant' petr' et sabulon' de Mare usq' Castru' p'd'e'm p' *iiii dies et di' cap' p' die' iiid.*, *xviid.*; Maddok' Duy cu' una carr' et uno equo p' idem temp' *xviid.* S'm' *iiis.*

Batell'.—David' Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'e'm p' vi tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, *iiis. vid.*; Thome Gogh' et ho'ib' suis cari-

ant' pet'as de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' viii tid' cap' p' tid' ix*d.*, vis. S'm' xs. vid.

S'm' to'l' istius Sept' sup'a lxixs. iiid. p'.

D' Stauro Castri.—M'd' de cc gross' spikinges expend' in op'ib' p'd'cis.

6.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ib' Castri Bell'i Marisci die D'nica xxviii die Octobr' Anno R. R. E. t'cii post conquestu' quarto p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche iis. vid., Ric'o de Bernesley iis. iiid., Henr' de Hornton' iis. v*d.*, Will'o de Midelton' iis. iiid., Will'o Broun' x*vd.*, Will'o de Rosse iis. S'm' xiis. x*d.*

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Schaubury x*d.* S'm' p'.

Cubit'.—Rob'to del Grene iis. iiid., Adam de Ecelessale iis. iiid., Joh'i de Lanton' iis., Walt'o del Grene xviii*d.* S'm' viiis. i*d.*

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere iis. iiid., Ric'o de Pencriche iis. iiid., Rog'o de Drayton' iis. iiid., Will'o de Bukkeley iis., Will'o de Drihurst iis. iiid. S'm' xis. iiid.

Bayard'.—Will'o de Haliwell' x*d.*, Henr' le Hornblower' xi*d.*, Adam del Ryffyn' x*d.*, Jor' Duy x*d.*, Will'o le Wayte x*d.*, Jenn' le Walssehe x*d.*, Joh'i de Ecclessale x*d.*, Eigon' Bagh' x*d.*, Tang' Wyche x*d.*, Madd' ap Phi' x*d.*, Joh'i de Mere xi*d.* S'm' ix*s.* x*d.*

Ars Calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' xviii*d.* S'm' p'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emend' div'sa ustic' Cement' in Castro p'd'c'o de xi pec' ferri et ix gad' asceri Reg' iis. vid., Joh'i Dirlaunde de gar-co'i ejus xiii*d.* S'm' iiis. viii*d.*

Quarr'.—Jor' Gogh' op'ant' et fodant' petr' in quarr' p' op'ib' p'd'cis xviii*d.*, Joh'i del Cank' xviii*d.*, David' ap Maddok' xviii*d.*, Ben' del Cank' xi*d.*, Wyn' ap Jor' xi*d.*, Griff'r ap Eigon' xi*d.*, Maddok' ap Dd' xi*d.* S'm' viiis. v*d.*

Cariag' cu' Carr'.—Ric'o de Ecclessale cu' una carra et uno equo cariant' petr' et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' iiis dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid., xviii*d.*; Maddok' Duy cu' una carra et uno equo p' idem tempus xviii*d.* S'm' iiis.

Batell'.—David' Heyre et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' vii tid' cap' p' tid' ix*d.*, vis.; Thome Gogh' et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm ii tid' cap' p' tid' ix*d.*, xviii*d.* S'm' viis. v*d.*

Carp'nt' in bosco.—Hugo'i de Dynbegh' et ho'ib' suis op'ant' in bosco de Lanroust circa p'videncia maeremii p' op'ib' Castri p'd'c'i vid' xxx gistes q'b' in long' xxii ped' et in spicitud' i ped' et di' i Ide' Hugo cap' p'sept' iis. v*d.*; et xxii sperres q'b' in long' x*x*ped' et xx iiis arbores p' Shaffald q'b' in long' xxviii ped' Joh'i de Dynbegh' iis., Ken' Duy xviii*d.*, Jenn' Lartagh' xviii*d.*, Walt'o le Wreght xviii*d.*, Maddok' Lott' xviii*d.*, Ken' Cragh' x*vd.*, Ken' Lott' x*vd.* S'm' xiis. v*d.*

Cariag' p' t'ram.—Maddok' Guynor' et ho'ib' suis cariant' maeremiu' p'd'c'm de Lanroust usq' Trev'ry p' distanc' ii leucar' p' c'tam convenc'oem f'c'am xviii*s.* S'm' p'.

Cariag' p' Bargie.—Jenn' Palgam et ho'ib' suis cariant' maeremiu' p'd'c'm in barg' Simo'is de Cardulf usq' ad Castam ix*s.* S'm' p'.

Cariag' p' Mare.—Symo'i de Cordeican et ho'ib' suis cariant' maeremiu' p'd'c'm cu' Barg' sua p'pia de Trev'ry usq' Bellu' Mariscu' p' c'tam convenc'oem f'c'am xxx*s.* S'm' p'.

S'm' to'l' istius Sept' viii. xviii*s.* p'.

7.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ib' Castri Bell'i Marisci die D'nica quarto die Novembr' Anno R. R. E. t'cii post conquestu' quarto p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche iis. iid., Rog'o de Bernesley iis., Henr' de Hornton' iis., Will'o de Midelton' iis., Will'o Broun' xiid., Will'o de Rosse xxd. S'm' xs. xd.

Vintenar'.—Ric'o de Schaubury xxd. S'm' p'.

Cubit'.—Ric'o del Grene iis., Adam de Ecclessale iis., Joh'i de Lanton' xxd., Walt'o del Grene xvd. S'm' vis. iid.

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere iis., Ric'o de Pencriche iis., Rog'o de Drayton' iis., Will'o de Bukeley iis., Will'o de Dryhurst' iis. S'm' xs.

Bayard', Op'ar'.—Will'o de Haliwell' ixid., Henr' le Hornblower' ixid., Adam del Ryffyn ixid., Jor' Duy ixid., Will'o le Wayte ixid., Jenn' le Walsche ixid., Joh'i de Ecclessale ixid., Eigon' Bagh' ixid., Tang' Wyche ixid., Maddok' ap Ph'i ixid., Joh'i de Mere vid. S'm' viiis. id.

Ars Calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' xvd. S'm' p'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emend' div'sa ustic' Cement' in Castro p'd'co de ix p'cer' ferri et vi gad' Asceri Regis iis. id., Joh'i Dirlaunde garco'i ejus xiid. S'm' iiis. id.

Quarr'.—Jor' Gogh' op'ant' et fodant' petr' in quarr' p' op'ib' p'd'c'is xvd., Joh'i del Cank' xvd., David' ap Maddok' xvd., Ben' del Cank' ixid., Wyn' ap Jor' ixid., Griff'r' ap Eigon' ixid., Maddok' ap Dd' ixid. S'm' vis. ixid.

Cariag' cu' Car'.—Ric'o de Ecclessale cu' una carr' et uno equo cariant' petr' et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' iii dies et di' cap' p' diem iiid., xiiid.; Maddok' Duy cu' una carr' et uno equo p' idem temp' xiiid. S'm' iis. iiid.

Batell'.—David Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' petr' de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' vi tid' cap' p' tid' ixid., iiis. vid.; Thome Gogh' et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' iii tid' cap' p' tid' ixid., iis. S'm' viis. vid.

Empe'.—In xii dol' carbon' maris empe' p'c' dol' xxd., xxs.; in vi pet'is canabi empe' p'c' petre xxd., xis. S'm' xxxis.

D' Staur'.—M'd' de cec gross' spikinges expend' in op'ib' p'd'cis. M'd' de vi shovelinghires expend' ut sup'a.

S'm' to'l' istius sept' iiid. ixs. vid. p'.

8.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ib' Castri Bell'i Marisci die D'nica xi die Novembr' Anno R. R. E. t'cii post conquestum quarto p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche iis. id., Rog'o de Bernesley xxiid. ob., Henr' de Hornton' xxiid. ob., Will'o de Midelton' xxiid. ob., Will'o Broun' xiid., Will'o de Rosse xxd. S'm' xs. viid. ob.

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Schaubury xxd. S'm' p'.

Cubit'.—Rob'to del Grene xxiid. ob., Adam de Ecclessale xxiid. ob., Joh'i de Lanton' xxd., Walt'o del Grene xvd. S'm' vis. xd.

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere xxiid. ob., Ric'o de Pencriche xxiid. ob., Rog'o de Drayton' xxiid. ob., Will'o de Bukeley xxiid. ob., Will'o de Druhurst' xxiid. ob. S'm' ixs. ixid. ob.

Ars Calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' xvd. S'm' p'.

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emendant' div'sa ustic' Cement' in Castro p'd'co de viii pec' ferri et vii gad' Asceri Regis iis. id.; Joh'i Dirlaunde garco'i ejus xiid. S'm' iiis. id.

Quarr'.—Jor' Gogh' et ho'ib' suis op'ant' et fodant' pet'as in quarr' p' op'ib' p'd'c'is xvd., Joh'i del Cank' xvd., David' ap Maddok' xvd., Ben' del Cank'

xd., Wyn' ap Jor' *xd.*, Griff'r' ap Eigon' *xd.*, Maddok' ap David' *xd.* S'm' viis. *id.*

Cariag' cu' Carris.—Ric'o de Ecclessale cu' una carr'a et uno equo cariant' pet'as et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' v dies cap' p' die' *iiiiid.*, *xxd.*; Maddok' Duy cu' una carr'a et uno equo p' idem temp' *xxd.* S'm' *iiis. iiiid.*

Batell'.—David' Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' vi tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, *iiis. vid.*; Thome Gogh' et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de d'c'a quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' *iiii tid' cap' p' tid' ixd.*, *iiis. S'm' viis. vid.*

Bayard', Op'ar'.—Will'o de Haliwell' *xd.*, Henr' le Hornblower' *xd.*, Adam del Ryffyn' *xd.*, Jor' Duy *xd.*, Will'o le Wayte *xd.*, Jenn' le Walssehe *xd.*, Joh'i de Ecclessale *xd.*, Eigon' Bagh' *vid.*, Tang' Wyche *xd.*, Madd' ap Phi' *xd.* S'm' *viis.*

D' Staur' Castri.—M'd' de cc gross' spikinges expend' in op'ib' p'd'c'is.

S'm' to'l' istius sept' lixs. *iid. p'.*

9.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ib' Castri Bell'i Marisci die D'nica *xviii die Novembr' Anno Regni R. E. t'cii post conquestu' quarto p' sept' p'cedent'.*

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche *iis. id.*, Rog'o de Bernesley *xxiiid. ob.*, Henr' de Hornton' *xxiiid. ob.*, Will' de Midelton' *xxiiid. ob.*, Will'o de Rosse *xxd.*, Will'o Broun' *xiid. S'm' xs. viid. ob.*

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Schaubury *xxd. S'm' p'.*

Cubit'.—Rob'to del Grene *xxiiid. ob.*, Adam de Ecclessale *xxiiid. ob.*, Joh'i de Lanton' *xxd.*, Walt'o del Grene *xvd. S'm' vis. xd.*

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere *xxiiid. ob.*, Ric'o de Pencriche *xviiid.*, Rog'o de Drayton' *xxd.*, Will'o de Bukeley *xxiiid. ob.*, Will'o de Drihurst *xxiiid. ob. S'm' ixs. ob.*

Ars Calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' *xvd. S'm' p'.*

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emendant' div'sa istic' cement' in Castro p'd'c'o die *xvi pec'm ferri et xvi gad' Asceri Reg' iis. id.*, Joh'i Dirlaunde gar-co'i ej' *xiid. S'm' iiis. id.*

Bayard'.—Jor' Duy *xd.*, Eigon' le Hornblower' *xiid.*, Adam de Ruffyn' *xd.*, Will'o de Baunforde *xd.*, Will'o de Haliwell' *xd.*, Ricc'o ap Henr' *xd.*, Walt'o de Neth *viid. S'm' vs. ix.*

Quarr'.—Joh' Gogh' et ho'ib' suis op'ant' et fodant' pet'as in quarr' p' op'ib' p'd'c'is *xvd.*, Joh'i del Cank' *xvd.*, David' ap Maddok' *xvd.*, Ben' del Cank' *xd.*, Wyn' ap Jor' *xd.*, Griff'r' ap Eigon' *xd.*, Maddok' ap David' *xd. S'm' viis. id.*

Batell'.—Thome Gogh' et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de quarr' usq' Castru' p'd'c'm p' vi tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, *iiis. vid.*; David' Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de eadem quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' *iiii tid' cap' p' tid' ixd.*, *iiis. S'm' viis. vid.*

Cariag' cu' Car'.—Thome Cok' cu' una carr'a et uno equo cariant' pet'as et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' v dies et di' cap' p' diem *iiiiid.*, *xxiid. S'm' p'.*

S'm' to'l' istius Sept' *liiis. viiid. p'.*

10.—Soluc'o f'c'a p' op'ib' Castri Bell'i Marisci die D'nica *xxv die Novembr' Anno Regni R. E. t'cii post conquestu' quarto p' sept' p'cedent'.*

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche *iis. id.*, Rog'o de Bernesley *xxiiid. ob.*, Henr' de Hornton' *xxiiid. ob.*, Will'o de Midelton' *xxd.*, Will'o de Rosse *xxd.*, Will'o de Broun' *xiid. S'm' xs. iiiid.*

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Schaubury *xxd. S'm' p'.*

Cubit'.—Rob'to del Grene *xxiiid. ob.*, Adam de Ecclessale *xxiiid. ob.*, Joh'i de Lanton' *xxd.*, Walt'o del Grene *xvd.* S'm' vis. *xd.*

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere *xxiiid. ob.*, Ric'o de Penceriche *xxiiid. ob.*, Rog'o de Drayton' *xxd.*, Will'o de Bukeley *xxiiid. ob.*, Will'o de Drihurst *xxiiid. ob.* S'm' ix. *s. vid.*

Ars calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' *xxd.* S'm' p'.

Fabro.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emendant' div'sa ustic' cement' in Castro p'd'co de viii pec' et ix gad' Asceri Reg' iis. *id.*, Joh'i de Dirlaunde garco'i ejus *xiid.* S'm' iiii. *id.*

Bayard'.—Adam del Ryffyn' *xd.*, Eigon' le Hornblower' *xid.*, Will'o de Haliwell' *xd.*, Will'o de Baunforde *xd.*, Jor' Duy *xd.*, Ric'o ap Henr' *xd.*, Walt'o de Neth' *viid.* S'm' vs. *viiid.*

Quarr'.—Jor' Gogh' *xvd.*, Joh'i del Cank' *xvd.*, Tangar' Wych' *xd.*, Ben' del Cank' *xd.*, Wyn' ap Jor' *xd.*, Griff'r' ap Eigon' *xd.*, Maddok' ap David' *xd.* S'm' vis. *viiid.*

Batell'.—Thome Gogh' et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as et sabulon' de quarr' Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' v tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, iiii. ix.; David' Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de d'c'a quarr' usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' vi tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, iiii. *vid.* S'm' viii. *iiid.*

Cariag' cu' Carr'.—Thome le Cok' cu' una carr' et uno equo cariant' pet'as et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' v dies cap' p' diem *iiid.*, *xxd.*; Will'o ap Jakyn' cu' una carr' et uno equo p' idem temp' *xxd.*, Adam Leurence custodi Bargie Reg' *xviid.* S'm' iiii. *ixd.*

Empe'.—In xii dol' carbon' Maris empe' p'c' dol' *xxd.*, *xxs.* In lx pec' ferri empe' p' op'ib' p'd'c'is p'c' cuib' pec' *iid.* ob., xii. *vid.* S'm' xxxii. *vid.*

D' Staur' Castri.—M'd' de m'l'c' gross spikinges et libat' p' op'ib' p'd'c'is. Et D'ne copul' singulor' larat' Bayard' p' op'ib' p'd'c'is.

S'm' to'l' istius Sept' *iiiii.* xs. *vid.* p'.

II.—Soluc'o f'c'a p'op'ib' Castri Bell'i Marisci die D'nica s'e'di die Decembr' Anno R. R. E. t'cii post conquestu' q'rto p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cement'.—Ric'o del Beche iis. *id.*, Will'o Broun' *xvd.*, Rog'o de Bernesley *xxiiid. ob.*, Henr' de Hornton' *xxiiid. ob.* S'm' vii. *iiid.*

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Schaubury *xxd.* S'm' p'.

Cubitor'.—Adam de Ecclessale iis., Joh'i de Lanton' *xxd.*, Joh'i de Ingham iis., Joh'i de Sardon' *xxiid.*, Walt'o de Grene *xvd.*, Moris de Ingh'm *xvd.* S'm' xs.

Ars Calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' *xvd.* S'm' p'.

Bayard'.—Simo'i le Hornblower' *xid.*, Adam de Ruffyn' *xd.*, Will'o de Haliwell' *xd.*, Will'o de Baunforde *xd.*, Jor' Duy *xd.*, Ric'o ap Henr' *xd.*, Walt'o de Neth' *viid.* S'm' vs. *viiid.*

Quarr'.—Jor' Gogh' *xvd.*, Joh'i de Cank' *xvd.*, Tang' Wych' *xd.*, Ben' del Cank' *xd.* S'm' iiii. *iid.*

Fabr'.—Steph'o Fabro op'ant' et emendant' div'sa ustic' cement' in Castro p'd'co de xii pec' ferri et x gad' Asceri Reg' iis. *id.*, Joh'i de Irlaunde *xiid.* S'm' iiii. *id.*

Cariag' p' Mare.—Thome Gogh' et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' iiii tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, iiii. David' Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' petr' p' temp' vid' p' iiii tid' cap' p' tid' *ixd.*, iiii. S'm' vis.

Cariag' cu' Car'.—Thome le Cok' cu' una carr' et uno equo cariant' pet'as et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'c'm p' iiii dies cap' p' die' *iiid.*, *xvid.* Will'o ap Jekyn' cu' una carr' et uno equo p' idem temp' *xvid.* S'm' iis. *viiid.*

Empe'.—In una batell' plena focale emp' apud ab' p' Arsor' calc' una cu' cariaq' ad Cast'm p'd'e'm iiii. In iiii m'l' gross' spikinges empe' p'c' in mille iis. iiiid., xiiis. iiiid. Adam Lourence custodi barg' Regis xviiid S'm' xviiis. xd.

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere xxiiid. ob., Ric'o de Pencriche xxiiid. ob., Rog'o de Dayton' xviiid., Will'o de Bukeley xxiiid. ob. S'm' viis. iiiid. ob.

D' Staur' Castri.—M'd' de de m'l' gross' spikinges exp'nd' in op'ib' p'd'e'is. S'm' to'l' istius sept' lxviis. xid. ob.

12.—Soluc'o f'ca p' op'ib' Castri Bell'i Marisci die D'nica ix die Decembr' Anno regni R. E. t'cii post conquestu' quarto p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cubit'.—Ric'o de Beche iis., Will'o Broun xvd. S'm' iis. iiiid.

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Schaubury xxd. S'm' p'.

Cubit'.—Adam de Ecclessale iis., Joh'i de Ingh'm iis., Joh'i de Sardon' xxiid., Joh'i de Lanton' xxd., Mouris de Ingh'm xvd., Walt'o del Grene xvd. S'm' xs.

Ars Calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' xvd. S'm' p'.

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere xxiiid. ob., Ric'o de Pencriche xxiiid. ob., Will'o de Bukeley xxiiid. ob. S'm' vs. xd. ob.

Bayard'.—Eigon' le Hornblower' xid., Adam del Riffyn' xd., Will'o de Haliwell' xd., Will'o de Baunford' xd., Jor' Duy xd., Ric'o ap Henr' xd., Walt'o de Neth' viid. S'm' vs. viiid.

Quarr'.—Jor' Gogh' xvd., Joh'i del Cank' xvd., Tagnaret Wych' xd., Ben' del Cank' xd. S'm' iiiiis. iid.

Batell'.—David' Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de Mare usq' Castru' p'd'e'm p' iiii tid' cap' p' tid' ixid., iis. S'm' p'.

Cariaq' cu' Car'.—Thome le Cok' cu' una carr' et uno equo cariant' pet'as et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'e'm p' v dies cap' p' diem iiiid., xxd.; Will'o ap Jokyn' cu' una carr' et uno equo p' idem temp' xxd. S'm' iis. iiiid.

Empe'.—In cccc ruyngburd empe' apud Trev'ry p'c' cuib' centen' una cu' cariaq' apud Bellu' Mariscu' tam p' t'ra' q'm p' Aq'm xs., xls. S'm' p'.

D' Staur' Castri.—In cc gross' spikinges exp'nd' in op'ib' p'd'e'is.

S'm' to'l' istius sept' lxxviiiis. iid. ob.

13.—Soluc'o f'ca p' op'ib' Castri Belli Marisci die D'nica xvi die Decembr' Anno R. R. E. t'cii post conquestum q'rto p' sept' p'cedent'.

Cubit'.—Ric'o del Beche iis. id., Will'o Broun' xvd. S'm' iis. iiiid.

Vinten'.—Ric'o de Schaubury xxd. S'm' p'.

Cubit'.—Adam de Ecclessale iis., Joh'i de Ingh'm iis., Joh'i de Sardon' xxiid., Joh'i de Lanton' xxd., Walt'o del Grene xvd., Mauris de Ingh'm xvd. S'm' xs.

Carp'nt'.—Will'o de Mere xxiiid. ob., Ric'o de Pencriche xxiiid. ob., Will'o de Bukeley xxiiid. ob. S'm' vs. xd. ob.

Ars Calc'.—Thome le Lymbren' xvd. S'm' p'.

Bayard'.—Eigon' le Hornblower' xid., Adam del Riffyn' xd., Will'o de Haliwell' xd., Will'o de Baunforde xd., Jor' Duy xd., Ric'o ap Henr' xd., Walt'o de Neth' viid. S'm' vs. viiid.

Quarr'.—Jor' Gogh' xvd., Joh'i del Cank' xvd., Tang' Wych' xd., Ben' del Cank' xd. S'm' iiiiis. iid.

Batell'.—David' Heire et ho'ib' suis cariant' pet'as de quarrer' usq' Cast'm p'd'e'm p' iiii tid' cap' p' tid' ixid., iis. S'm' p'.

Carr'.—Thome le Cok' cariant' pet'as et sabulon' de Mare usq' Cast'm p'd'e'm p' iiii dies cap' p' diem iiiid., xvid.; Adam Lourence cust' Barg' Regis xviiid. S'm' iis. xd. S'm' to'l' istius sept' sup'a xxxviis. ixid. ob. p'.

GLAMORGAN CHARTERS.

Carta Roberti Haimonis Filii Sancte Marie de Teothesburia.

[P. R. O. Patent: 12 H. VII, p. 2, m. 27. Confirmation
Charter for Tewkesbury Abbey.]

“Ego Robertus Haimonis filius do Sancte Marie de Teothesburia brachium quod egreditur de Taf et currit juxta burgum et juxta ecclesiam monachorum libere quiete et hereditabiliter pro amore Dei totum scilicet sicut egreditur de Taf et facit insulam quousque reingreditur in Taf ad faciendas piscarias et utilitates ad opus monachorum Do etiam et pratum quod est juxta aquam Sancte Marie in elemosinam et maledicti sunt qui hanc elemosinam meam distirbabunt Testibus S. uxore mea R. de Haia A. de Waltervilla Gaut de Maiseo et R. filio Nig.”

Robert de Haia and Gundreda, his wife, with consent of his chief lord, Robert Fitzhamon, gave to Glastonbury the church of Bassalleg, with its dependencies. (Hearne, *A. de Domerham*, ii, 604.) Also Robert de Haia gave the mill of Raz (Roath), etc., to Tewkesbury. (*N. Mon.*, ii, 61.)

Gaut or Gautier de Maiseo is Geoffrey in another charter, and Gaufrid in the Earl of Warwick's inspection. Robertus de Maisi held nine fees under William Earl of Gloucester, in the *Liber Niger*. Robert Fitz Nigel appears in the charter of 1106, to Tewkesbury, confirmed 28 Edward I, as a donor of land, and as a witness to the grant of Newcastle Church, by Bridgend. (*N. Mon.*, ii, 61.)

Mr. Floyd thinks this to be the only extant charter by Fitzhamon relating to Cardiff.

In a charter by him relating to Cranbourne: Sibilla, his wife; Pharigius, abbot of Abingdon; Gilbertus [de] Offramvilla, Robertus de Haia, and Robertus, fil. Geze, are witnesses. Gilbert de Umframville held nine fees under Earl William.

With the above is a charter by Earl William, confirming manors in Dorset to Tewkesbury, but without witnesses.

A second charter by Earl William is witnessed by Reginald de Chayer'n, Fulc. fil. Guarin, Roeland de Valon'is, Roger de Gouiz, Picard Clerk, Peter de Saltumar', Aggelin de Purbrica, Arnold Brito, David Warham. 2 Id. Jan. 1148.

Gouiz is the later Guise of Gloucestershire. Ricardus de Guiz held five fees of this Earl.

Carta W'mi Comitis Gloucestrie, Dapifero suo, etc.

[Add. Chart. in Brit. Mus. No. 7715.]

“Willelmus Comes Gloucestrie Dapifero suo et Baronibus suis et Vicecomiti suo de Glammorgania et omnibus hominibus suis Francis Anglicis atque Walensibus salutem

“Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse in puram et perpetuam elemosinam Deo

et Ecclesie Beate Marie et Beati Martiri Thome quam construxi apud Kardif x solidos de redditu meo de Novo Burgo meo quod feci ubi gardenum meum fuit extra villam de Kardif Quam volo et firmiter precipio quod eos habeat annuatim de me et de heredibus meis sicut puram et perpetuam elemosinam meam T. : Hawya Comitissa Hamone de Valoniis Ricardo de Kardif Eg. de Purbic Hamone Crasso Widone de Rupe Alexandro de Thichesia Jordano Clerico

“Dorso Carta de Redditu Novi Burgi extra Cardiff.”

This last is a document of great interest to Cardiff. Mr. Floyd observes : “In the calendar the date of it is stated to be between 1148 and 1173 ; but these limits are manifestly incorrect. It could not be earlier than 1172, when Becket was slain ; and it may be as late as 1183, in which year Earl William died. The points for consideration are, what was this church, dedicated to the Virgin and St. Thomas the Martyr, which the Earl had built, and the new borough which he had made in his garden without the vill of Cardiff, probably in the direction of what is still called ‘Crockherbtown’? Tanner states that there were three friaries in Cardiff. Two of those orders certainly were not established till after the death of Earl William ; and I believe the third, or Carmelite order, was not ; and if not, then this church could not have belonged to them. On first reading the charter, it struck me that the chapel of the Spittle might be meant ; but that could not be the case, as it was dedicated to St. Mary Magdalen. Tanner also mentions a priory founded by Robert Earl of Gloucester ; but that was, no doubt, only a cell of Tewkesbury. In short, the only thing which I can imagine is that the parochial church of St. Mary was rebuilt by the Earl, and dedicated to St. Mary and St. Thomas.”

It appears, from the foundation charter of Keynsham Priory, that Richard de Cardiff was dapifer or seneschal to Earl William, and in that capacity the writ conceding certain privileges to Neath was addressed to him. Rees Meyrick says he received the lordship of Newton Nottage with thirty librates of land, held as one fourth of a knight’s fee ; and he gives Hamo de Valoniis as sheriff in 1188. As De Valoniis and De Cardiff both witness the charter, which is addressed to the Dapifer and the Sheriff, they probably did not then fill those offices.

Carta Matildis Comitisse de Gloucestrie, etc., Aline Comitisse Norfolcie.

[26 Dec. 4 Ed. I, 1275. P. R. O. *Treasury of the Exchequer.*
Wallia. Bag 2, No. 3.]

“Noverint universi ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit quod ego Matildis de Clare Comitissa Gloucestrie et Hertfordie dedi concessi et dimisi domine Aline Dispensario Comitisse Norfolcie pro quinquaginta marcis sterlingorum quas nobis dedit pre manibus custodiam manerii de Dinaspowis quod est in Glamorgania et quod fuit domini Rogeri de Someri dudum defuncti videlicet castrum edificia terras dominicas arabiles cum dominio omnium tenencium liberorum et aliorum cum redditibus boscis pratis pascuis pasturis molendinis aquis piscariis viis semitis et omnibus aliis ad dictum manerium pertinentibus, et eciam cum omnibus boscis mobilibus et immobilibus in eodem manerio inventis Et cum omnibus bladis seminatis in terris dominicis manerii una cum omnibus bladis in grangia et granario existentibus et omnibus aliis rebus que nobis contingere poterunt ratione dietæ custodie

heredis predicti domini Rogeri de Somery dudum defuncti Habendum et tenendum predictum manerium cum omnibus pertinenciis suis et omnibus bonis et rebus prenominalis predictæ domine Aline et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis et ubicunque vel cuicunque dictam custodiam cum omnibus predictis dare vendere legare vel assignare voluerit a die Sancti Stephani anno regni regis Edwardi quarto usque ad plenam et legitimam etatem Rogeri de Somery filii et heredis supradicti domini Rogeri de Someri dudum defuncti Et nos predicta Matildis heredes et assignati nostri warrantizabimus ac quietabimus et defendemus custodiam predicti manerii cum omnibus pertinenciis et omnibus superius nominatis predictæ domine Aline et heredibus et assignatis suis usque ad plenam et legitimam etatem predicti Rogeri infra etatem existentis In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras predictæ domine Aline fieri fecimus patentes Hiis testibus domino Radulpho Bluet domino Bartholomeo de la More domino Thoma de Beauchamp domino Henrico de Chikehulle militibus Clemente de Wirwode Constabulario de Strigullia et aliis."

A parchment label carries a fragment of a green seal, upon which may be seen a heater-shield charged with three chevrons. Of the legend, remains only GLOUC.

The endorsement, in a later hand, is "Carta Matildis de Clare Comitissa Glouc' et Hertf' facta Aliene le Despenser Comitisse Norfolkie custodie de manerio de Dinaspowis co' Glam'."

Matilda, who grants this lease, was daughter of John de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, and second wife (and widow) of Richard Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and mother of Gilbert "the Red Earl". Earl Richard died 19 July, 46 Henry III, 1262. Their son was then of age, and next year had livery of the Welsh castles of Cardiff, Newport, and Llantrissant. His mother had in dower the castles and manors of Usk, Trilleck, and Clare. Possibly the chief lordship of Dinas Powis was a part of her dower, and thus she obtained the wardship of the Castle, etc.

The family of De Someri, lords of Dudley Castle, were connected, from an early period, with the honour of Gloucester; Roger witnessing De Hain's charter to Glastonbury in the time of Fitzhamon, and Adam de Someri holding seven fees under Earl William, which very probably were near Cardiff. Roger, named in the charter, died 1 Edward I; and the young Roger, whose wardship was held by the Countess, was then within a few months of being of full age, seeing that at his father's death he was eighteen; for which period, for the manor of Dinas Powis, fifty marcs seem a considerable sum. As the Castle is mentioned, it was probably then inhabited, and the local residence of the family.

Alina, the lessee, was the daughter and heiress of Philip, Baron Basset, of Wycombe, who died 1271. She was born 1245, and married, 1, Hugh le Despenser, who fell at Evesham in 1265. She married, 2, Roger Bigod, fourth Earl of Norfolk, and Earl Mareschal. Alina seems to have died 9 Edward I, when an inquisition was held upon her lands. The Earl married again about 18 Edward I. When she granted this lease, she must have been married to her second husband about four years. It is singular that, being a married woman, she should have taken a lease; but she was a great heiress, and probably deference was shewn to her in the management of her own property, which lay near to Dinas Powis.

G. T. C.

CHARTERS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF CARNE OF NASH,

AND TO THEIR MATCHES WITH DALDEN AND GILES.

THE twenty-seven charters here for the first time printed, range in date from 1290 to 1558. The first five are granted by members of the Dalden family, and are placed consecutively, for convenience sake. The other twenty-two relate to the family of Carne, to the matches with Giles and Kemeys, and mainly to the manor of Nash, and to lands within the fee of Llanblethian. Nash being an episcopal manor was within the lordship of Llandaff. All are derived from the St. Donat's muniment room; and to the rare liberality of Dr. Carne is due a valuable addition to the history of a county remarkably poor in original documents of an early date.

G. T. C.

The following extract from the pedigree of Carne of Nash will form a convenient introduction to the accompanying charters.

HOWELL Carne, who probably migrated from Monmouthshire to Nash, and who lived in the reign of Henry VI, married Theobalda, or Tybote, a daughter and coheir of John Joel, or Giles (probably a cadet of Joelston, or Gileston), and the reputed heiress of Nash. Their son,

JOHN Carne, of Nash, married Cicely, daughter of Sir John Poyntz, Knt.; or, by other accounts, Elizabeth, daughter of Howell ap Thomas ap Gwylym ap Jenkin Herbert, of Perthir, co Mon., the Herbert ancestor. They had Howell, Roger, and Richard.

HOWELL Carne, of Nash, living *temp.* Henry VIII, married Cecil, daughter of William Kemeys of Newport. They had Richard, Sir Edward (whence Carne of Eweny), and others.

RICHARD Carne, of Nash, married, 1, a daughter of Sir Rice Mansell of Oxwich; and 2, Joan, daughter and heir of Edward ap John Daldeyn by a daughter of William Lewis. By one or the other wife, or by both, he had many children, and among them John of Nash, sheriff, 1561; and Blanche, who married Griffith Grant of Sigginston, her cousin.

The five Dalden charters mention William de Daldene, 1290, who had property in Cardiff; Edward Daldeyn of Penarth, in 1432, also with property in Cardiff; John Daldeyn, clerk, 1440, with property in Lanishen; and David Daldeyn the elder, evidently a near relation. Also John Daldeyn, of Glamorgan, gent., and David his brother, 1449; and Edward Daldeyn, their deceased father. They had property in Cardiff town, and in the lordship of Llandaff. John Daldeyn of London, in 1451, has property in the same. He is son of Edward Daldeyn, gent., and his brothers and sisters are David, Katherine, William, John, Isabella, and Reymbrand Daldeyn.

It thus appears that the Daldeyns were owners of property, and probably residents, in the county, for at least one hundred and sixty-one years, or from 1290 to 1451. They do not, however, appear as landowners in the Spenser Survey, nor substantively in the county pedigrees. In that of Carne they are called of Penmark, evidently an error for Penarth. The *Golden Grove Book* gives four descents of the Daldeyns: John, of West Place in Penarth, father of Edward, father of Jenkyn, who married a daughter of David Kemeys of Began, and had Joan Daldeyn, who married Carne. As the charters

now given only range from Edward I to Henry VI, they do not prove the match with Carne, which occurred in the reign of Henry VIII or later; but their preservation with the Carne muniments is strong presumptive evidence of the connexion. The Dalden arms were, *azure, a lion rampant argent, crusuley patée sable*.

The names in the following charter of 1290 belong mainly to Cardiff. They are Thomas Aleyn, Richard de Caneton or Canton (a village near Cardiff), Richard Elys, Thomas Long, John Lude, William Marescal, Walter de Quercu (probably Oke or Okes), and John de Raath or Roath, near Cardiff. Rees Meyrick (p. 50) mentions this name, and marries Alice, daughter of David Roth, to Jenkin ap Adam ap Cynaethwy ap Herbert. Also John Odyn and Roger Poleter are *prepositi*. Henry Odin appears in the county Extent in 1262.

Carta Will'mi de Daldene Walt'ro de Quercu et Agnete uxoris ejus.

[13 Feb'rii, 18 Ed. I, 1290.]

"Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Will'mus de Daldene dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Walt'o de Quercu et Agnete uxori sue unam placeam vacuum in Burgo de Kaerdif que quidem placea jacet inter burgagium tunc Will'mi Marescalli in parte occidentali et burgagium tunc Johannis Lude in parte orien'li et extendit se in longit'ne a burg'io tunc Joh'nis Odyn in parte aust'li usque ad regalem viam in parte bor'li Habend' et tenend' predictam placeam cum suis pert'ciis predictis Wal'ro Quercu et Agnete uxori sue et hered'bus dicti Wal'ri sive assig'tis de domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta libere quiete integre bene pacifice et jure hereditario imperp'm Reddendo eciam inde annuatim michi et hered'bus meis vel assig'tis tres solidos argenti ad quatuor anni term'os principales equis porcionibus pro omn'bus secular'bus serviciis et demandis que de terris exeunt vel exegi poterunt Et ego pred'tus W. de Daldene et her'des mei pred'tam placeam cum pert'ciis pred'tis Wal'ro de Quercu et Agnete uxori sue et hered'bus dicti Wal'ri sive assig'tis contra omnes gentes warentizabimus et imperp'm defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Johanne Odyn Rogero de Poleter' tunc prepositis burgi de Kaerdiff Joh'ne de Raath Thoma Longo Thomes Aleyn Ricardo Elys Ricardo de Canetone et multis aliis Datum apud Kaerd'die lune proxima post festum beati Thel'iai Episcopi et Confessoris anno regni Regis Edwardi decimo octavo."

The seal is gone.

The charter following, of 1432, relates mainly to Cardiff, where it is dated. The names in it are John Adthlan, Galfrid Baker, William Colyns, Tibote Cotiller, Thomas Tomy, and Thomas Watkyn. Also William Buttiller is Constable (of the Castle), and Howel Webbe and Thomas Chapman bailiffs of the town.

Carta Edwardi Daldeyn Galfrido Baker.

[12 Mar., 10 H. VI, 1432.]

"Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum perveniret salutem Noveritis me Edwardum Daldeyn de Pennarth in com'tu Glamorg' gentilman tradidisse concessisse et in hoc presenti scripto meo

indentato confirmasse Galfrido Baker de Kaerdiff et Jsote uxori eius unum tenementum cum omnibus suis pert'bus infra villam de Kaerdiff nuper in man' Joh'nis Baker de Kaerdiff predicta defuncti quodquidem ten'tum cum suis pert'iis Tibot Cotiller modo tenet ad terminum vite sue jacens inter tenem'tum predictæ Tibot in quo ipsa inhabitat nunc in parte orientali et quandam vicum vocatum Homandesby in parte occidentali et extendit se in longitudine a communi vico in parte boreali usque in terram vacuam meam in manu predictæ Tibote in parte australi Habend' et tenend' predictum ten'tum cum omnibus suis pert'iis prefat' Galfrido et Jsote uxori eius post decessum ipsius Tibote usque finem et terminum centum annorum prox'e sequentium post datum presentium et plenarie completorum Reddendo inde annuatim post decessu ipsius Tibote michi et hered'bus meis decem solidos sterlingorum solvendo michi et hered'bus meis annuatim ad quatuor anni terminos ibidem usuales equis porcionibus et capitali domino feodi illius redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta Et predictus Galfridus et Jsota uxor eius edificabunt aut heredes sui edificabunt sufficientes et villatum totum predictum ten'tum sumptibus et expensis suis propriis exceptis usque predictus Edwardus inveniet aut heredes sui invenient totum grossum meremium cum costagiis operariorum et cariagio dicti meremii usque ad aquam marinarium apud Pennarth ad introitum portus de Kaerdiff a bosco ubi predictum meremium prostratum fuerit pro factura tocus aule supradictum tenementum de novo edificandum Et ego vero predictus Edwardus et heredes mei totum predictum ten'tum cum omnibus suis pert'iis prefato Galfrido et Jsote uxori ejus heredibus et assig'tis suis durante termino supradictorum centum annorum contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et in forma predicta defendemus In cuius rei testimonium presentis indenture partes predictæ sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt Hiis testibus Will'mo Buttiller Constabulario de Kaerdiff Howell Webbe et Thoma Chepman ballivis eiusdem ville Thoma Tomy et Will'mo Colyns serviente tunc Thoma Wathyn et Johanne Adthlan cum multis aliis Datum apud Kaerdiff duodecimo die Marci anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum decimo."

A lump seal in brown wax, much broken.

The names in the next charter, 1440, relate to the eastern part of the county, but not to Cardiff. Howell ap Thomas ap Howell Button corroborates three generations of the pedigree of Button of Worlton. Llewelyn ap Madoc Cady, and William ap David have not been identified. John Graunte, of Llanishen, bears a name of which there were two families in Glamorgan, one of Sigginston by Cowbridge, and the other of Llwyn-y-Grant in Llanedern. The Buttons also, whose pedigree, Amphisbæna like, had two heads, traced one of them to a Graunt. In the Llanedern pedigree there are two or three John Grants. David ap Llewelyn ap Ievan ap Grono, clerk, Morgan ap Ievan ap Jankyn, and William Stradlyng, come next. Also there appears Sir William ap Thomas, sheriff of the county. Who he was is uncertain. He was not of Llanvihangel. Rees Meyrick (p. 50) mentions a Sir William ap Thomas, who may have been the man. It is not probable that the founder of the Herbert family would have filled the office of Sheriff even under a Beauchamp. Wygrym, who countersigns, was probably the clerk of the Cardiff Chancery, as "Plumer", who countersigns the indenture of 1449, may also have been.

*Carta Johannis Daldeyn, David ap Ll. ap Jevan ap Grono Llewelino
ap Madoc Cady et David Daldeyn seniori.*

[16 Feb., 18 H. VI, 1440.]

“Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Daldeyn clericus dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi David ap Llewelyn ap Ievan ap Grono clerico Llewelyn ap Madoc Cady et David Daldeyn seniori omnia terra et tenementa mea prata pasturas boscos et vasta cum pertinenciis que habeo ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Grante in parochia de Lanysan in Kybour infra comitatus Glamorgancie Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturas boscos et vasta cum pertinenciis prefatis David Llewelyn et David heredibus et assignatis suis de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia que ad [illas] pertinent imperpetuum Et ego vero prefatus Johannes et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturas boscos et vasta cum pertinenciis predictis David Llewelyn et David heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Willielmus Thomas milite Vicecomite comitatus predicti Willielmo Stradlyng Willielmo ap David Morgan ap Jevan ap Jankin Hoel ap Thomas ap Hoel Button et multis aliis Datun apud Lanysan sexto decimo die Februarii anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie decimo octavo.

“WYGRYM.”

The seal is gone.

Indenture between John and David Daldeyn, his brother.

[9 Dec. 28 H. VI, 1449.]

“This endenture made betwene John Daldeyn of the county of Glamorgan in Suth Walys, gentilman, on that one partye, and David Daldeyn, brother of the said John, of ye county forsaid, gentilman, on that othir partye, witnesseth that the said parties been accorded and agreed of certeyn covenantes and condicions in maner and forme folowyng, that is to say the said John at eny tyme hereafter shall not alien, selle, ne ley in mortgage, any of the londes, tenements, rentys, services, medes, lesnes, wodes, and pastures, with their appurtenances, within the said counte of Glamorgan, and within the libertie of the towne of Cardeff, and in the lordeship of Llandaff, in Suth Walys, which descended unto the said John by right enheritaunce after the disesse of Edward Daldeyn, fader of the forsaid John and David, ne eny parcell of theyme, withouten the wille and consente of the said David. And also the said John, of the rentes, profites, and revenues comyng and growyng of the said londes and tenementes with thappurtenances, as above is said, shall here and pay for alle costys and expenses that the said David shall spende in suing and laboryng for and aboute the said londes and tenementes with th'appurtenances, or eny parcell of theyme. And the said David shall not disherite ne procure eny persone to disherite the forsaid John nor his heirs, at any time hereafter, of the said londes and tenementes, with their appurtenances, ne of eny parcell of theyme. And if the said John on his partye wele and truly performe, hold, and fulfille the covenantes and condicions above specified, that than an obligacion of the date of these presentes letters,

of *cli.* sterlynges, wheryn the said John is bounde to the said David, be voide and had for none, and ellys to stonde in strength and vertue. And if the said David on his partie wele and truly performe and fulfille the condicions and covenants aforesaid, that than an obligacion of date of these presentes, of *cli.* sterlynges, wheryn the said David is bounde to the said John, be voide and for nought be had, and ellys to stonde in strengthe and vertue. In witnesse wherof the parties forsaid to these endentures chaungeably have put and set their seales. Yoven the ixth day of the moneth of Decembre, in the xxviiiith yere of the reigne of King Henry the Sixt.

“PLUMER.”

Seal in red wax, small, and with a rude device of the letter *I* between two palm-branches.

Carta Johannis Daldeyn Davido Daldeyn et aliis.

[8 Mar. 29 H. VI, 1451.]

“Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Daldeyn de London’ filius et heres Edwardi Daldeyn de Glomorg’ gentylman ex mera voluntate mea concessi statui et firmiter stabilivi quod omnia terre et tenementa mea prata pascui pasture vasta redditus et servicia cum eorum pertinentiis que habeo in dominiis et comitatibus Glomorg’ et Morgancie ac infra libertatem ville de Cardy et infra dominium de Landa in provincia Wallie post decessum mei prefati Johannis et heredum de corpore meo exeuntium integre remaneant David Daldeyn fratri meo et heredibus de suo corpore exeuntibus Et si idem David sine huiusmodi herede moriatur extunc omnia predicta terre tenementa redditus et servicia cum pertin’iis integre remaneant Katherine sorori mee et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum eiusdem Katherine remanere inde Willelmo fratri meo et heredibus de suo corpore exeuntibus Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum de corpore eiusdem Will’mi exeuntibus remanere inde Johanni fratri meo et heredibus de suo corpore legitime procreatis Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum de corpore eiusdem Johannis remanere inde Isabelle sorori mee et heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum eiusdem Isabelle remanere inde Will’mo Matheu et heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum de corpore eiusdem Will’mi Matheu remanere inde Reymbrando fratri meo et heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum dicti Reymbrandi omnia predicta terre tenementa redditus et servicia cum eorum pert’iis integre remaneant rectis heredibus mei prefati Johannis Daldeyn imperpetuum In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui Datum octavo die Marcii anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo nono.”

The seal is gone.

The Alienation of the Manor of Nash from the Church of Llandaff.

The six charters following relate to the manor of little Nash (“Parva Fraxina,” as it is Latinized), and show how it passed from Llandaff to the Carnes.

The first, dated 1432, is the inspection, recitation, and confirmation, by the Archdeacon and chapter of Llandaff, of a lease, by Bishop John Wells, of the manor of Nash to Howell Carne and his heirs, for fifty years, at thirty shillings annually.

The second, dated 1448, is a lease of the same manor, by Bishop Nicholas Ashby, to Howell Carne, for sixty years, also for thirty shillings annually.

The third, dated 1448, two days later, is the inspection, recital, and confirmation of the same by the Archdeacon and Chapter.

The fourth, dated 1499, is an inspection, recital, and confirmation, by the Archdeacon and Chapter, of a lease, by Bishop John Ingleby, of the same to the same, for ninety years, at thirty shillings annually, dated one day earlier.

The fifth is the grant of the manor in perpetuity, at a payment of thirty-one shillings annually, to the same, by Bishop George Athequa, dated 1521. This Bishop, a foreigner and non-resident, dates, not as his predecessor, from the Palace at Llandaff, but from "our Ospice at Rychemount"; no doubt a residence attached to the Court, and probably held by the Bishop as chaplain to Queen Katherine of Arragon.

Finally, the sixth charter is an inspection, etc., of the preceding grant by the Archdeacon and Chapter, dated twenty-seven days later.

As Llandaff, until recently, had no Dean, the Chapter was presided over by the Archdeacon, who here appears as confirming the Bishop's lease. Bishop John Wells, whose lease is confirmed, was appointed 9 July, 1425, and died 1440. David, Lewis, and Robert Mathew were the three sons of Mathew ap Evan ap Griffith Gethyn of Llandaff, and the first of that well known family who used a surname. Sir David, standard-bearer of England under Edward IV, has a noble tomb at Llandaff; Robert was ancestor of the house of Castell-y-Mynach; and Lewis left but a daughter, who married John Raglan of Carnllwydd.

Carta Inspectionis Archid. et Capituli Landav.

[3 Dec. 1432.]

"Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes littere pervenerint Archidiaconus et capitulum ecclesie cathedralis Landavensis salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus Noveritis nos inspexisse scriptum reverendi in Christo patris et domini domini Johannis permissione divina Landavensis episcopi in hec verba

"Johannes permissione divina Episcopus Landavensis omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit salutem gratiam et benedictionem Sciatis nos concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse Howelo Carne manerium nostrum de Nasch cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis eidem manerio spect'bus et pertin'bus Habend' et tenend' manerium predictum cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis eidem manerio spect'bus et pertin'bus predicto Howelo hered'bus et assign'is suis ad terminum quinquaginta annorum proximo sequentium post datum presencium Reddendo inde nobis et successoribus nostris annuatim triginta solidos legalis monete solvendos ad festum S'ti Michaelis Arch'li tantum pro omnibus aliis serviciis exactionibus et demandis Et nos vero predictus Johannes episcopus Landavensis et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omnibus terris et ten'is redd'bus pratis pascuis pasturis vastis cum omnibus aliis comm'bus et proficuis dicto manerio pertin'bus et spectant'bus predicto Howelo hered'bus et assign'is suis

durante termino predicto contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presenti scripto apposui-
mus Hiis testibus David Mathew Ludowico Mathew Roberto Mathew
Ll. ap Ievan ap Grono Johanne Gregory et multis aliis Datum in palacio
nostro de Llandaff in festum S'ti Mich'lis Arch'li anno d'ni mill'mo cccc'mo
tricesimo secundo et nostre consecracionis anno decimo

"Quas quidem concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem modo quo prefer-
tur factas utiles fore reputantes pariter et honestas ac in nullo nobis aut suc-
cessoribus nostris preiudiciales tractatu inter nos in domo nostra capitulari
Landavensis qui in huiusmodi concessionibus tradicionibus et dimissionibus
requiritur sepius prehabito ipsas concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem
sub forma in dicto scripto contenta approbamus ratificamus et quantum in
nobis est tenore presentium confirmamus In cuius rei testimonium sigillum
nostrum commune presentibus duximus apponendum Date in domo nostro
capitulari Landavensis tercio die mensis Decembris anno d'ni mill'mo quad-
ringentesimo tricesimo secundo."

The seal is gone.

Nicholas Ashby, Prior of Westminster, the grantor of the next charter,
was appointed Bishop of Llandaff 18 Feb. 1441, and died 1458. He dates
from the Palace of Llandaff, of which the strong gateway and a contiguous
fragment of wall are now the only remains.

The seal has been a vesica piscis of red wax, probably about three inches
long. A part of the lower half remains, and shews about one and a half of
three bishops whose effigies have been placed side by side across the seal;
the staff in the left hand, the right being uplifted. Below, in a distinct com-
partment, in a central niche, is another figure of a bishop; his staff on his
right side, and his hands joined in prayer. Right and left are shields. The
dexter seems to have borne the arms of the see. On the sinister is a cross
engrailed, charged with a mitre. No doubt the Bishop's personal coat.

Jevan Blayne, who appears among the witnesses, was probably of Llan-
gonydd, son of Howell, whose father David was a cadet of the family
of Prees of Glyn Nedd. Jevan married Wenllian, daughter of Jenkin ap
Rhys of Glyn Nedd. He left several children, of whom Llewelyn, the eldest,
left three daughters, coheirs.

Carta Nicholai Episcopi Landav. ad Firmam Manerii de Nash.

[10 Jul. 1448, 28 H. VI. Consec. 7.]

"Nicholaus permissione divina episcopus Landavensis universis sancto
matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum nostrum pervenerit salutem
graciam et benedictionem Sciatis nos concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse
dilecto nobis in Christo Howelo Carne manerium nostrum de parva Ffraxino
alias Lytell Nassh cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pas-
cuis pasturis boscis vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis
eidem manerio spectantibus et pertin'bus universis Habend' et tenend'
manerium predictum cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis
pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et profi-
cuis eidem manerio spect'bus predicto Howelo heredibus et assignatis suis
ad terminum sexaginta annorum proximo sequentium post datum presen-
cium Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris triginta soli-

dos legalis monete solvendos ad festum S'ti Michaelis Arch'li tantum pro omnibus aliis serviciis exaccionibus et demandis exceptis sectis curie nostre ibidem Et nos vero Nicholaus episcopus antedictus et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis dicto manerio pert'bus et spect'bus prenominato Howelo heredibus et assig'tis suis durante termino predicto sexaginta annorum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presenti scripto fecimus apponi Datum in palacio nostro de Landaff decimo die mensis Julii presentibus tunc ibidem testibus subscriptis David Mathewe Ludowico Mathewe armigeris Howell ap Lewelyn Thoma ap Roberto Mathewe Ievan Blayne et multis aliis Anno dom'ni mill'mo quadringentesimo quadragesimo octavo et anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum vicesimo sexto et nostre consecrationis anno septimo

“Proviso semper quod si aliqua forisfactura bonorum quorumcumque ibidem contigerit infra terminum supradictum nobis et successoribus nostris omnino reservetur.”

Carta Inspectionis Archidiaconi et Capituli Landav.

[12 Jul. 1448, 26 H. VI.]

“Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere pervenerint Archidiaconus et Capitulum ecclesie cathedralis Landavensis salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus

“Noveritis nos inspexisse scriptum reverendi in Christo patris et domini domini Nicholai permissione divina Landavensis episcopi in hec verba

“Nicholaus permissione divina episcopus Landavensis universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum meum pervenerit salutem gratiam et benedictionem Sciatis nos concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse dilecto nobis in Christo Howelo Carne manerium nostrum de parva Ffraxino alias Lytell Nassh cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis eidem manerio spectantibus et pertinentibus universis Habend' et tenend' manerium predictum cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis eidem manerio spectantibus predicto Howelo heredibus et assignatis suis ad terminum sexaginta annorum proximorum sequentium post datum presencium Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris triginta solidos legalis monete solvendum ad festum Sancti Michaelis archangeli tantum pro omnibus aliis serviciis exaccionibus et demandis exceptis sectis curie nostre ibidem Et nos vero Nicholaus episcopus antedictus et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis dicto manerio pertinentibus et spectantibus prenominato Howello heredibus et assignatis suis durante termino predicto sexaginta annorum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presenti scripto fecimus apponi Datum in palacio nostro de Landaff decimo die mensis Julii Presentibus tunc ibidem testibus subscriptis David Mathewe senescallo de Landaff Ludowico Mathewe armigero Thoma ap Robert Mathewe Howell ap Lewelyn Jevan Blayne et multis aliis Anno domini millesimo quadragesimo octavo et anno regni Regis

Henrici sexti post conquestum vicesimo sexto et nostre consecrationis anno septimo

“Quas quidem concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem modo quo proferatur factas utiles fore reputantes pariter et honestas ac in nullo nobis aut successoribus nostris preiudiciales tractatu inter nos in domo nostro capitulari Landavensis qui in hujusmodi concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem requiritur sepius prehabito ipsas concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem sub forma in dicto scripto contenti approbamus ratificamus in quantum in nobis est tenore presencium confirmamus In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus duximus apponendum Datum in domo nostra capitulari Landavensis duodecimo die mensis Julii anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadragesimo octavo.”

Seal, red wax. Has been a large oval, about three inches in length. The lower and remaining fragment represents the west front of the Cathedral, with a door; above it, three windows; and in the gable, two windows and a large quatrefoil above. The cross on the apex of the gable is projected upon what seems to have represented a central tower. All the openings shewn are round headed.

Bishop John Ingleby, whose lease of Nash is recited and confirmed in the next charter, was Prior of Shene, and appointed to Llandaff 2 Sept. 1496. Carne is evidently pushing for a longer term, clearly in the hope of converting his leasehold into a freehold.

Carta Inspectionis Archid. et Capituli Landav.

[6 Jul. 1499.]

“Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere pervenerint archidiaconus et capitulum ecclesie cathedralis Landavensis salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus Noveritis nos inspexisse scriptum reverendis in Christo patris et domini domini Johannis permissione divina Landavensis episcopi in hec verba

“Johannes permissione divina episcopus Landavensis universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum nostrum pervenerit salutem gratiam et benedictionem Sciatis nos concessisse et ad firmam dimississe dilecto nobis in Christo Howelo Carne manerium de parva fraxino alias Lytell Nassh cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis eidem manerio spectantibus et pertinentibus universis Habendum et tenendum manerium predictum cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis eidem manerio spectantibus predicto Howelo heredibus et assignatis suis ad terminum nonaginta annorum proximorum sequencium post datum presentium Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris triginta solidos legalis monete solvendos ad festum Michaelis Archangeli tantum pro omnibus aliis serviciis exactionibus et demandis excepta secta curie nostre ibidem Et nos vero Johannes episcopus antedictus et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis dicto manerio pertinentibus et spectantibus prenominato Howelo heredibus et assignatis suis durante termino predicto nonaginta annorum contra omnes gentes

warantizabimus et defendemus In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum quo utimur ad causas presenti scripto fecimus apponi Datum apud Landaf quinto die mensis Julii anno domini millesimo cccc'mo nonagesimo ix'no Et anno regni Regis Henrici septimi quarto decimo et nostre consecracionis anno tercio

"Quas quidem concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem modo quo prefertur factam utiles fore reputantur pariter et honeste ac in nullo nobis aut successoribus nostris preiudiciales tractatu inter nos in domo nostra capitulari Landavensis quam in hujusmodi concessione tradicionem et dimissione requiritur sepius prehabito literas concessionis tradicionis et dimissionis sub forma indicto scripto contenta approbamus ratificamus et quantum in nobis est tenore presencium confirmamus In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus duximus apponendum Date in domo nostra capitulari Landavensis sexto die mensis Julii anno domini millesimo cccc'mo nonagesima nono."

Seal gone.

George Athequa, de Attica or Attien, was the Spanish chaplain who came over with Queen Katherine of Aragon, and who was thus provided for. Appointed 11 Feb. 1517; died before or early in 1537. He converted the leasehold into a freehold. What fine he received for thus alienating a manor from the see does not appear.

Carta Georgii Episcopi Landav.

[11 Dec. 1521, 13 H. VIII.]

"Georgius permissione divina Landavensis episcopus Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum nostrum pervenerit salutem gratiam et benedictionem Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse ac presenti carta nostra confirmasse pro nobis et successoribus nostris dilecto nobis in Christo Howelo Carne manerium nostrum de parvo Ffraxino alias litell Nasshe cum omnibus et singulis suis pertin'is ac eciam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio qualitercunque pertin'bus sive spectantibus Habend'm et tenend'm predictum manerium cum omnibus et singulis suis pertin'is ac eciam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio qualitercunque pertinentibus sive spectantibus prefato Howelo Carne heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris imperpetuum triginta et unum solidos legalis monete Anglie Solvendum semper ad festum Sancti Michaelis archangeli pro omnibus aliis servitiis exactionibus et demandis Salva secta curie nostre et successorum nostrorum ibidem Et nos vero Georgius antedictus et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omnibus et singulis suis pertin'is ac eciam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio qualitercunque pertin'bus sive spectan'bus prenominato Howelo Carne heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus Sed si contigerit aliquo tempore in futurum predicta redditus triginta et unius solidorum in parte vel in toto

aretro esse non solutos per spacium triginta dierum immediate sequentium post festum Mich' arch'li prenommatum et prelimitatum quod tunc bene licuerit nobis et successoribus nostris in predictum manerium nostrum cum omnibus et singulis suis pert'is ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio pertinentibus et qualitercunque spect'bus reintrare rehabere et retinere ut in pristino statu quiete atque pacifice possidere ac prefatum Howelum Carne heredes et assignatos suos quoscunque ab supradicto manerio terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus nostris necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio pertin'bus et spectan'bus totaliter expellere et remove non obstante hoc presenti scripto nostro concessione atque donacione In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus apponi fecimus Data apud Rychemownt nostro in Ospicio undecimo die mensis Decembris anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo primo et nostre consecrationis anno quinto."

The seal is gone.

What follows is simply a recitation and confirmation of the preceding charter by the Archdeacon and Chapter, under date 7 Jan. 1521. It is unfortunate that from all these deeds the seals have been removed, with but one exception; from which, though but a fragment, it may be inferred that they were of great beauty, and works of art.

Carta Inspectionis Archidiaconi et Capituli Landav.

[7 Jan. 1521.]

"Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere pervenerint Archidiaconus et capitulum ecclesie cathedralis Landavensis salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus Noveritis nos inspexisse scriptum reverendi in Christo patris et domini domini Georgii permissione divina Landavensis episcopus in hec verba

"Georgius permissione divina Landavensis episcopus universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum nostrum pervenerit salutem gratiam et benedictionem Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse ac presenti carta nostra confirmasse pro nobis et successoribus nostris dilecto nobis in Christo Howelo Carne manerium nostrum de parvo Ffraxino alias Lytell Nasshe cum om'bus et singulis suis pert'is ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio qualitercunque pert'bus sive spect'bus Habend' et tenend' predictum manerium cum omnibus et singulis suis pert'is ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commod'bus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eodem manerio qualitercunque pert'bus sive spect'bus prefato Howelo Carne hered'bus et assign'is suis imperp'm Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris imperp'm triginta et unum solidos legalis monete Anglie solvendos semper ad festum S'ti Michaelis arch'li pro omn'bus aliis serviciis exactionibus et demandis salvis sectis curie nostre et successorum nostrorum ibidem Et nos vero Georgius antedictus et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omn'bus et singulis suis pert'bus ac etiam terris ten'is pratis pascuis pastu-

ris boscis subboscis et redditibus necnon cum omn'bus et singulis commod'bus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio qualitercunque pertin'bus sive spect'bus predicto Howelo Carne hered'bus et assig'tis suis imperp'm contra omnes gentes warantzabimus et defendemus Sed si contingat aliquo tempore in futuro predictos redditibus triginta et unius solidorum in parte vel in toto aretro esse non solutos per spacium triginta dierum immediate sequencium post festum Michaelis arch'li prenom'tum et prelimitatum quod tunc bene licuerit nobis et successoribus nostris in predictum manerium nostrum cum omn'bus et singulis suis pert'iis ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis subboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commod'bus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio pertin'bus et qualitercunque spectant'bus reintrare rehabere et retinere ut in pristino statu quiete atque pacifice possidere ac prefatum Howelum Carne heredes et assig'tos suos quoscunque ab supradicto manerio terris tenem'tis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis subboscis et redditibus nostris necnon cum omn'bus et singulis commod'bus emolumentis et proficuis eidem manerio pert'bus et spect'bus totaliter expellere et remove non obstante hoc presenti scripto nostro concessione atque donatione. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus apponi fecimus Dat' apud Riche-mount nostro in ospicio undecimo die mensis Decembris anno d'ni millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo primo Et nostri consecrationis quinto

"Quas quidem donationem concessionem et carte confirmationem modo quo prefertur factas utiles fore reputantes pariter et honeste ac in nullo nobis aut successoribus nostris preiudiciales tractatu inter nos in domo nostra capitulari Landavensi qui in huius modo donatione concessione et carte confirmacionis requiritur sepius perhibeto Ipsas donationem concessionem et carte confirmacionem sub forma in dicto scripto contentas approbamus ratificamus et quatenus in nobis est tenore presencium confirmamus In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus duximus apponendum Date in domo nostra capitulari Landavensis septimo die mensis Januarii anno d'ni mill'mo quingentesimo vicesimo primo."

The seal is wanting.

The two charters following, of 1431 and 1432, are to be taken together. That of 1431 is the earliest evidence discovered of the connexion of the Carnes with Nash. By it Howel Button of Worlton, and Wenllian his wife, convey to Howel Carne their purparty in the lands which John Juolle [Giles] lately held in Nash. Wenllian is reputed to have been a daughter of Evan ap Griffith Gethyn, and therefore aunt to David (afterwards Sir David), Robert, and Lewis Mathew who witnessed this deed. Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Ievan has not been identified. He was an Esquire, then indicating position, and probably a relation; as, no doubt, was William Heming, Wenllian's brother, Mathew ap Evan, having married Janet Heming of Penllyne. The conveyance is of lands only; but as the deed is dated "apud le Nasche," the donors or recipient probably resided at the Manor House.

The deed of 1432 much resembles that of 1431. By it Henry Short of Wotton, by Sherborne in Dorset, and Joan his wife, convey to Howel Carne and Theobalda his wife, their purparty in the houses and buildings known as "Le Nasche," with lands attached in the adjacent parish of Llantwit. Joan and Theobalda were sisters, daughters of John Giles the elder, of Le Moreschede by Cardiff, from whom the property descended. As the ladies

were clearly coheiresses, it is probable that John Giles the younger, whose existence is implied, was dead. It was evidently upon the acquisition of these properties in Nash that Howel Carne based his ultimately successful scheme of securing the manor. There is no mention in the Button pedigree of a match with Giles, else it seems very probable that Wenllian Button was the third coheiress.

The pedigree of Giles does not appear to have been preserved. William Ivel or Juel, a juror in the county inquisition of 1262, is probably their ancestor; and John Jule appears in the Spenser Survey of 1320 as one of the holders in the great Nerber fee. Juleston is there mentioned between West and East Orchard, and is certainly the present parish of Gileston. In the *Inq. p. m.* (ii, 163), 24 Ed. III, 1350, Thomas Ivel is seized of Icoleston, co. Gloucester,—a misprint for Ivelston in Glamorgan, which county at this time is sometimes included in Gloucester. Indeed, in the very next entry, John de Nerberd of Castleton is placed in that county. The actual entry is more full, and sets forth that “Thomas Ivel tenuit die quo obiit de herede Hugonis le de Spenser manerium de Jeoliston cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem per servicium unius feodi militis et valet per annum £4:12:2. Et Johannes filius et heres predicti Thome est de etate 13 annorum 24 Ed. III A.D. 1350.” This is the John Joel of Joelston manor, in South Wales, who appears in the escheats of 36 Ed. III. (*I. p. m.* ii, 251.)

In the reign of Elizabeth a Matthew Giles had lands in Gileston, Lllancarvan, Lllantrithyd, Kenislon, and Kenisham, and left Ann his widow, who was plaintiff in a suit in Chancery, under her settlement, against William Giles, who claimed under a deed of gift from Matthew. There was a Matthew Giles, gent., buried at Gileston, 8 Sept. 1618, whose wife was Mary; and their son, Major Wm. Giles, died there, 5 June, 1673. He was probably the last, for Winefrid, his daughter and heir, carried Gileston manor and advowson to her husband, James Allen, gent., who was of Gileston, and died there 6 March, 1711. They left two daughters only, of whom the elder married Richard Carne of Ewenny, but died childless. Giles bore ... a cross crosslet, placed saltirewise ...

The name of Giles is also found in the court rolls of the district. In 1628 Ann Giles was of Lllancadle, as in 1630 was William Giles. Wm. Giles occurs also in Penmark in 1672.

Carta Howeli Button Howelo Carne.

[7 Oct., 10 H. VI, 1431.]

“Sciunt presentes et futuri quod nos Howellus ap Thomas ap Howell Button et Wenlliana uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Howelo Carne heredibus suis et assignatis totam purpartem nostram omnium terrarum et tenementorum quæ nuper fuerunt Johannis Juolle prout divisum iacent per antiquas metas et bundas apud le Nasshe in dominio domini episcopi de Landaff Habend'm et tenend'm totam predictam purpartem nostram omnium terrarum et tenementorum predictorum predicto Howelo Carne heredibus suis et assignatis de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de iure consueta iure hereditario imperpetuum Et nos vero predicti Howell ap Thomas et Wenlliana uxor mea totam purpartem nostram predictam omnium terrarum et tenementorum predictorum cum omnibus suis pertin'iis predicto Howelo heredibus

et assignatis suis contra omnes homines imperpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti nostro sigilla nostra apposuimus Hiis testibus Ludowico Matheu David Matheu Roberto Matheu Morgano ap Llewelyn ap Ievan armigeris Will'mo Fflemyng et aliis Datum apud le Nasshe predictum septimo die Octobris anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum decimo."

Sigilla amissa.

Carta Henrici Short etc. Howello et Theobalde Carne.

[25 Jan. 10 H. VI, 1432.]

"Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Henricus Short de Wootton iuxta Shirborn in com'tu Dorset et Johanna uxor eius filia Johannis Gyles nuper de la Moreshede in com'tu Cardef in Wallia senioris salutem in domino Noveritis nos remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro nobis et hered'bus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamasse Howello Carne et Theobalde uxori eius filie predictae Johannis sorori predictae Johanne her'bus et ass'tis suis imperpet'm totum ius nostrum et clameum quam habuimus habemus seu quovismodo habere poterimus in futurum in purpartem nostram de tota villa placea cum domibus et edificiis vocata le Nasshe cum terris clausis et pasturis et omnibus aliis qualitercunque adiacentibus sive pertinentibus in dominio et in parachia de Landaff simul cum omnibus illis terris et tene'm'tis clausis pasturis et omnibus aliis suis pert'bus in dominio de Langtwytt et in feodo com'tus de Cardef ad dictam placeam de la Nasshe similiter spectantibus que omnia quondam fuerunt predicti Johannis Gyles patris predictae Johanne et Theobalde et que ad predictum Henricum et Johannem iure hereditario ipsius Johanne pro purparte sua decendere deberet Ita quod nec nos predicti Henricus et Johanna seu heredes nostri nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid iuris seu clamei pro purparte nostra de predicta placea cum domibus et edificiis cum terris clausis et pasturis et omnibus aliis qualitercunque adiacentibus sive pert'bus in predicta parachia et dominio de Landaf simul cum omnibus illis terris et tenementis clausis et pasturis cum omnibus aliis suis pertinentibus in dominio de Langtwytt imposterum exigere vel vindicare poterimus Set ab omni accione iuris pro purparte nostra de dicta placea cum domibus et edificiis cum terris clausis et pasturis et omnibus aliis qualitercunque adiacentibus sive pertin'bus in predicto dominio et parachia de Landaf simul cum omnibus terris et tenementis clausis et pasturis cum omnibus aliis suis pertinentibus in dominio de Langtwytt nt predictum est imposterum habendum sumus exclusi per presentes In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigilla nostra apposuimus Data apud Shirborn predictum in festo convercionis S'ti Pauli anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum decimo."

The two seals have been torn from the labels.

The next two deeds, of 1441, relate to the sale and delivery, by Jevan ap Llewelyn Gouz or Goch, *alias* Map' Dhuc, of lands in the lordship of Llanblethian, to Howel Carne. Of the witnesses, Wm. Stradling, Esq., was probably of Merthyr Mawr, the third son of Sir William of St. Donat's, by Elizabeth St. Barbe. John Basset the elder probably was of St. Hilary, and so called in distinction from John his grandson, whose sister married John

Carne of Nash. Who John le Walsh was is unknown. The principal family of the name were of Llandough Castle, by Cowbridge, and ended in two heiresses above a century earlier. There was a William Walter of Gelligaer, who married Wenllian, daughter of William David of Cefn y Fforest, who may be the person here named.

Carta Jevanni ap Llewelyn Gouz Howelo Carne.

[21 Dec. 20 H. VI, 1441.]

“Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Jevanus ap Llewelyn Gouz alias Map’ Dhue dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Howelo Carne heredibus suis et assignatis omnia terras tenementa prata pasturas boscos et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que habeo infra dominium de Llamblethian habendum et tenendum predicto Howelo heredibus suis et assignatis de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum Et ego vero predictus Jevanus alias Map’ Dhue et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturas boscos et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto Howelo heredibus suis et assignatis contra omnes gentes imperpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Willelmo Stradlynge armigero Johanne Basset seniore Johanne le Walssh Willielmo Walter Johanne ap Henry et aliis Data apud Lamblethian in festo Sancti Thome apostoli anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum vicesimo.”

Seal, red wax. Lump. Centre ornament effaced. Legend not deciphered.

Litera Attornatus Jevani ap Llewelyn Gouz.

[21 Dec. 20 H. VI, 1441.]

“Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Jevanus ap Llewelyn Gouz alias Map’ Dhue salutem in domino sempiternum Noveritis me ordinasse constituisse et in loco meo posuisse dilectum michi in Christo Willielmum Walter meum verum attornatum ad deliberandum vice et nomine meis plenam et pacificam possessionem ac seisinam Howelo Carne heredibus suis et assignatis de omnibus terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis et vastis cum omnibus suis pert’iis que habeo infra dominium de Lamblethyan Ratum ut gratum habens et habiturus quicquid dictus Willielmus Walter attornatus meus in nomine meo fecerit in premissis in deliberatione seisine predicte Ita plene et integre sicut ibidem personaliter interesset In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui Data in festo S’ti Thome Apostoli anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum vicesimo.”

A lump seal in red wax, bearing, in rude execution, an I between two upright palm-branches.

Llysworney is a parish adjacent to Nash, in which the Carnes are buried. Of Wm. Harry, Wm. Adam, and Lewis Davy, nothing is known. Jevan Thue may be the “Jevan ap Llewelyn Gouz, alias Map’ Dhue,” of the charters of 1441, already given. Robert Raglan is probably of Carnllwyd, son of John, who first assumed that name. Wm. Fleming was probably of

Flemingston or Flimston. The then Earl of Warwick was Henry de Beauchamp.

Carta Willielmi Harry Howelo Carne.

[13 Jan. 21 H. VI, 1443.]

“Sciant presentes et futuri q’d ego Will’mus Harry dedi concessi et hac presenti carte mee confirmavi Howello Carne dimidiam acram prati iacentem in Lysworny inter pratum dicti Howelli in parte australi et terras domini comitis Warwici in parte boreali et pratum Johannis Mondy in parte orientali et pratum Johannis Hulle in parte occidentali Habend’ et tenend’ predictam dimidiam acram prati cum suis pertinenciis prefato Howello Carne heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de iure consueta Et ego vero predictus Will’mus Harry et heredes mei predictam dimidiam acram prati cum suis pertinenciis prefato Howello Carne heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Roberto Ragelan Will’mo Flemyng Will’mo Adam Jevan Thue Llewys Davy et multis aliis Datum in festo Sancti Hillarii anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo primo.”

Seal circular, two inches diameter, of reddish wax. The device is illegible.

Of the names in the following charter, most are unknown. Pigge is a Gower name; but a John Pigge was of Whitewell, a place near Carnllwyd,—unless, indeed, there be another in Gower. Hugh Basset was younger son of John of St. Hilary. He had from his father the De la Bere lands in Gower; and, as heir of his mother, Liege Castle near Llancarvan. These he forfeited for killing Sir Thomas Ddu ap Grono. They were granted to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, then reverted to the Crown, and finally were granted to the Earl of Pembroke. Liege Castlo seems to have come to John Raglan, who married Basset’s half-sister, the daughter and heir of Lewis Mathew.

Carta Ricardi Morys Howelo Carne.

[7 Feb. 22 H. VI, 1444.]

“Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Ricardus Morys Burgensis de Coubrugge salutem in Domino sempiternam Noveritis me remisisse et imperpetuum quietum clamasse pro me et hered’bus meis Howelo Carne hered’bus et assig’tis suis totum ius meum et clameum quod unquam habui habeo seu quovismodo imposterum habere potero in quatuor acris terre et tribus rodīs prati cum pert’iis simul iacentes in campo vocato subtus le Bynch in feodo de Lanblethyan prout ibidem iacent inter terram nuper Walteri Longe in parte occidentali et terram Johannis Pygge in parte orientali et terram Hugonis Basset in parte eadem et terram nuper Will’mi Heryot in parte australi que quatuor acre terre et tres rode quondam fuerunt Joh’nīs Britt Habend’ et tenend’ predictae quatuor acre terre et tres rodas prati cum pert’iis prefato Howelo hered’bus suis et assig’tis de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de iure consueta Ita quod ego prefatus Ricardus nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamci in predictis quatuor acris terre et tribus rodīs prati cum pert’in’iis de cetero exigere clamare poterimus seu vindicare set

ab omni actione juris et clamei sumus imperpetuum exclusi per presentes In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui Data septimo die Ffebruarii anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum vice-simo secundo."

A lump seal in brown wax. In the centre an equilateral shield charged with a griffin segreant. The legend is not legible.

The two next deeds, of 1445, relate to the sale and delivery by William, son of John White of Aberberthynne, of certain lands in Nash to Howel Carne. Aberthin, where the Whites lived, is a very old and picturesque village in the northern suburb of Cowbridge, traversed by a brook, from the junction of which with the Cowbridge Thaw the place derives its name. Of the Whites, nothing further is known. Wilton is a village on the other side of Cowbridge. Mathew and the two Flemings were, doubtless, related to Carne; and Thomas ap Owen and William ap Muric Gouz, or Meyric Goch, to the Whites. Carne was quietly augmenting his estate around Nash.

Carta Willielmi White Howelo Carne.

[15 Nov. 24 H. VI, 1445.]

"Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Will'mus White de Aberberthynne dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Howelo Carne heredibus suis et assignatis omnia terras et tenementa prata pasturas et vasta cum pertin'iis que habui ex dono et feoffamento Johannis White patris mei prout divisim iacent apud le Nassche in dominio de Landaff una dimidia acra terre in parte boriali vie ducentis de la Nassche versus Lamblethian dumtaxat excepta Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturas et vasta cum pert'iis excepta preexcepta prefato Howelo [Carne] heredibus suis et assignatis capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de iure consueta imperpetuum Et ego vero predictus Will'mus White et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturis et vasta cum pertin'iis exceptis preexceptis prefato Howelo heredibus suis et assignatis contra omnes gentes warantzabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Johanne Flemyng Lodowico Mathew Will'mo Flemyng Thoma ap Oweyn Will'mo ap Muric Gouz et aliis Data apud Aberberthyn quinto decimo die Novembris anno [regni Regis] Henrici sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto."

Seal lost.

[15 Nov. 24 H. VI, 1445.]

"Noverint universi me Will'mus White de Aberberthynne attornasse et in loco meo posuisse dilectum in Christo Ievan Vaghan de Wylton attornatum meum ad deliberandum vice et nomene meo Howelo Carne heredibus suis et assignatis plenam et pacificam possessionem de et in omnibus terris et tenementis pratis pasturis et vastis cum pertin'iis que nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Whyte patris mei prout iacent apud le Nassh in dominio de Landaffe iuxta vim formam et effectum cujusdam carte feodi simplicis inde confecte una dimidia acra terre in parte boriali vie ducentis de le Nasshe versus Lamblethyan dumtaxat excepta Ratum et gratum haben-

tem et habiturum quicquid dictus attornatus nomine meo facient in premisis ita plene et integre sicut ibidem personaliter interesset In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui Data apud Aberberthyn quinto decimo die Novembris anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto."

Seal gone.

Glamorgan fines are very rare, and the few that remain were passed in the lord's court at Cardiff. In England, fines were passed in the King's courts, before the justices of the Common Pleas; but, as Mr. Burt has pointed out to me, Llanblethian being a Welsh manor, and belonging to the lord of Glamorgan (a lord marcher), the fine is passed in the lord's local court, and before his representative, the sheriff. Sir Walter Skull, who held that office, belonged to a Breconshire family, and his connexion with Glamorgan is unknown. Thomas Butler was, no doubt, of Dunraven. The sparrow-hawk is in recognition of the right of the lord. Howell and Alicia or Aliva Vaughan occur also in a following charter of 1463. John Bassett, also there named, was of Beauprè.

*Finalis Concordia inter Howelum Carne et Ricardum ap
Hoel Vaughan.*

[10 Dec. 27 H. VI, 1449.]

"Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia de Llanblethian tenta ibidem x^{mo} die Decembris anno regni Regis Henrici sexti xxvij^{mo} coram Thoma Butteler et Thoma ap Jevan ap David ap Thomas locumtenentium Walteri Skull militis tunc Vicecomitis Glamorganie et Morganie Willi^{mo} Stradlyng Roberto Nerber Johanne Flemyng et aliis domini sectatoribus et fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus inter Hoellum Carne querentem et Ricardum ap Hoel Vaughan et Aliciam uxorem eius deforciantes de tribus acris et dimidia terre libere in Brittesley prout iacent per antiquas metas et bundas Unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia Scilicet quod predicti Ricardus et Alicia recognoverunt predictas tres acras terre et dimidiam esse ius ipsius Hoelli ut illas que habent ex dono et feoffamento predictorum Ricardi et Alicie tenendum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad illam pertinent imperpetuum Et illa remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de ipsis Ricardo et Alicia et heredibus ipsius Alicie predicto Hoello heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum Et predicti Ricardus et Alicia et heredes ipsius Alicie predictas tres acras et dimidiam prefato Hoello et heredibus suis modo et forma supradictis contra omnes gentes warantizabunt et defendebunt imperpetuum Et pro hac recognitione donacione warantia fine et concordia idem Hoellus dedit prefatis Ricardo et Alicie quinque marcas sterlingorum et domino de fine loco unius esparuerii sorum ijs."

Deed indented.

Carta Ricardi ap Howel Vaughan Willielmo Raglan.

[8 Oct. 3 Ed. IV, 1463.]

"Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos Ricardus ap Howell Vaughan et Aliva uxor mea filia et heres Jankyn Walshe dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Will^{mo} Raglan et Elizabethe uxori eius duo

toftos duo gardina et duas acras prati cum per'tiis in Lanblethian in simul iacentes in parte australi vie ducentis de Lanblethian predicta versus Cowbrige inter rivulum ex parte orientali et viam quam Will'mus Carnet tenet ibidem ex parte occidentali Habend' et tenend' predictos duo toftos duo gardina et duas acras prati cum per'tiis prefato Will'mo Raglan et Elizabeth uxor eius et heredibus et assignatis predicti Will'mi de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de iure consueta imperpetuum Et nos vero prefati Ricardus et Aliva et heredes nostri predictos toftos gardina et prata cum per'tiis prefato Will'mo et Elizabeth hered'bus et assign'tis ipsius Will'mi contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus Hiis testibus Johanne Herbert Johanne Basset armigeris Jankyn Ffleming Howell Carne gentilmen Jevan Taylor Johanne Wilkyn David ap Lewelyn et multis aliis Data apud Lanblethian octavo die Octobris anno regni Regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum tercio."

The two seals are missing.

Fleming of Penllyne and Monkton was a branch of Fleming of Flimston, Richard being probably the first cadet. Mayloges' or Mailloc's fee, being in the lordship of Llanblethian, was probably not the half fee "in capella," valued at twenty shillings in 1262, which the Spencer Survey states to have been in Littlebone, or Llystalybont, near Cardiff, although this, which had belonged to William Mailloc, had then come to Thomas Carne; but rather the one and a half plough-lands in East Thave, called "Mayloke." There is still a place near Nash called "Dyffryn Mailwg." What is known of the Maelog or Mailloc family is recorded at length in the *Arch. Cambrensis* (vol. for 1868, p. 49). It will there be seen how Roger Mailloc, in the thirteenth century, defied the Abbot of Tewkesbury, and retained the farm of the benefice of Llanblethian; of which victory probably this "Mayloges' fee" is an abiding evidence.

[7 Nov. 20 H. VII, 1504.]

"Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Thomas Flemyng filius et heres Ricardi Flemyng de Penllyne armigeri salutem in domino sempiternam

"Noveritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse Hoelo Carne heredibus et assignatis suis totum ius meum titulum et clameum que unquam habui habeo seu quovismodo imposterum habere potero de et in octo acris terre prout iacent in una clausura in loco vocato Mayloges fe in feodo de Lanblethian et in parochia ibidem per suas antiquas metas et bundas Habend' et tenend' predictas octo acras terre cum omnibus suis per'tiis prefato Hoelo Carne heredibus et assignatis suis tenend' de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia prius inde debita et de iure consueta imperpetuum Ita quod nec ego predictus Thomas Flemyng nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per ius seu nomine nostro aliquid ius titulum vel clameum in predictis octo acris terre cum omnibus suis pertin'is nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere clamare seu vindicare potuimus in futurum set ab omni accione iuris tituli et clamei sumus imperpetuum exclusi per presentes In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti relaxationi mee sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Roberto Raglan Jankin ap Hoell ap Richard Dyo Hopkyne Tankyne Leyson Johanne

Madoc et multis aliis Datum apud Lanblethian predictum septimo die mensis Novembris anno regni Regis Henrici septimi post conquestum Anglie vicesimo."

Seal, a small green button. Device, a virgin (from the waist) and child, very rudely executed.

The next charter gives three descents of a Welsh family living at Pendylon, who, nevertheless, have not been identified. No Hugh appears in the Carne pedigree, so that the name may be a clerical error for Howel. Began is a place near Cefn Mably, reputed to have been acquired by the marriage of the daughter and heiress of Sir Andrew Began with Edward or William Kemeys. The name is of very rare occurrence in the county pedigrees.

[12 Jan. 6 H. VIII, 1515.]

"Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos Howell ap Richard de Pendylon et Jankyn ap Howell ap Richard filii (*sic*) et heredes sui dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Hugone (*sic*) Carne heredibus et assignatis suis unam parcellam prati vocati Gweyne Grove cum una acra prati apud Newmeyd cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que habuimus infra feodum de Llanblethian et in parochia predicta per suas antiquas metas et bundas Habendum et tenendum omnia predictam parcellam prati cum omnibus suis pertin'iis prefato Hugone heredibus et assignatis suis tenendum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia prius inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum Et nos vero prefati Howel et Jankyn et heredes nostri in omnia predictam parcellam prati cum omnibus suis pertin'iis prefato Hugone heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus Hiis testibus Johanne M[eredith] Will'mo ap Jevan ap Howell David Begane et multis aliis Data apud Aberberthine duodecimo die mensis Januarii anno regni Regis Henrici octavi post conquestum sexto."

Seals gone.

[1 Feb. 19 H. VIII, 1528.]

James Thomas of Llanmyhangel, or Michaelston, was son of Jenkyn and grandson of John ap Evan ap Thomas ap Gwilim Jenkin of Wernddu; of the same male stock, therefore, as the Herberts. John ap Evan married Eleanor, called "The Lady of the Ring," daughter and heiress of Thomas Dee or Ddu ap Grono ap Evan ap Lyson. She was grandmother to James Thomas the grantor. Wilton is a place near Cowbridge.

Howell Carne (*hên*), the second of the name, has already been noticed as the father of Richard Carne. Richard was father of Blanche, who married Griffith Grant of Tresiggin, or Sigginston, a landowner in the district. The match took place in 1558, thirty years later.

Of the witnesses, Sir Edward Stradling was of St. Donat's. He was knighted by Henry VIII in the church at Tournay, 1513, and died 1535. Sir John Raglan, of Carnllwyd, was Welsh nephew of the two others of his name. Robert Raglan, of the male Herbert stock, had John of Carnllwydd, grandson of Sir John; also William, father of Robert Raglan of Llantwit; also Lewis of Lysyfronwydd, father of Robert of that place, in the charter

called "Llesgronethe." Arnold Butler was the last of his line. He died childless; and Dunraven, his fief, passed to his sister and heir, who married Walter Vaughan of co. Hereford. Roger Button of Worlton was the son of Thomas Button by Jane Thomas of Llanmihangel.

Llys-y-fronydd, or Lys-y-froneth, or Llys-y-groneth, now called "The Moat," is the site of the old Bishop's Palace at Lesworney. It was for some generations the seat of a branch of the Raglan family.

[1 Feb. 19 H. VIII, 1528.]

"Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Iacobus Thomas generosus ac dominus de Llanmyhangell salutem in domino sempiternam Noveritis me prefatum Iacobum dedisse concessisse et per hanc presentem cartam meam indentatam confirmasse Howelo Carne generoso unum tenementum cum certis terris cum pert'iis quondam domine Elionore Thomas domine de Llanmyhangell predicto continentem quadraginta sex acras terre arabilis iacentes in parochia et in feodo de Llantwitt iuxta Osmondiss Asshe Dedi eciam et concessi prefato Howelo unum messuagium cum certis gardinis et quatuor acris et dimidia terre arrabilis cum pert'iis iacentibus in Wilton in parochia et feodo predictis que nuper fuerunt Janckyn ap Jevan Vachan Habend' et tenend' omnia predicta messuagia terras et tenementa et certis premissis cum pert'iis prefato Howelo heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de iure consueta in puram et perpetuam excambium pro uno messuagio et certis terris et pratis cum pert'iis iacentibus et existentibus in parochia et dominio de Llanmyhangell antedictae Videlicet unum tenementum quondam Thome Baker vulgariter nuncupatum Gregorys landes tres acras predictae terre insimul iacentes prope tenementum predictum unam acram et dimidiam iacentem in uno loco vulgariter appellato Rooke is hill quinque quarterias terre iacentes in parte australi de Rooke is hill predicto unam acram prati iacentem in parte australi ecclesie de Llanmyhangell predicto duas acras prati iacentes in parte australi molendini ibidem Tres quarterias prati in parte boreali rivuli vocati Kelwege et dimidiam acram terre Gruffini Graunte ex parte orientali unam acram prati vocatam Slade is Aker unam acram terre in parte boreali de le Clyst tres acras et dimidiam terre vocatas Gregory is pytt tres acras et iij quarterias terre iacentes in una clausura in le Northe ffelde tres acras iacentes prope le Northe ffelde et unum capud abbuttantem usque Gregory is pytt predictum quinque quarterias prope Northe ffelde predictum et vocatas le Stony aker unam acram iacentem in le Keyall londe et vocatam le Long aker unum messuagium et iiij'or acras et dimidiam terre vocatas Sant is londe Quatuor acras terre vocatas le Mere tres quarterias prati in parte boreali de le Slade aker unam acram in parte orientali clausure vocata Payne Evain is close iuxta sepe quinque acras terre vocatas Martyn is lande in parte occidentali vie ducentis de Llanmyhangell usque Coubruge unam clausuram vocatam le vij akers in parte orientali de le Northe ffelde unam acram iacentem iuxta le vij akers que nuper habui de Gruffino Graunte in excambio pro una acra iacente prope Stony Crosse in via ducente de Llanmyhangell predicto usque Llantwitt duas acras terre iacentes in Knapp is ley unum housse place cum uno gardino de terra Gregory prope Sant is lande in parte orientali vie ducentis de Llantwitt usque Llanmyhangell unam clausuram continentem iiij'es acras terre in parte boreali de Yagewey nuper in tenura Gruffin

goz cum omnibus eorum pert'iis in puram et perpetuam excambium prefato Jacobo hered'bus et assig'tis suis imperp'm de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de iure consueta sub forma et condicionibus supradictis Scilicet quod si contingat predictum messuagium et cetera premissa cum pertin'iis deducere et extrahere extra manibus predicti Jacobi vel heredum suorum vel alio modo recuperato ob defectu warantizazione (*sic*) predicti Howeli et heredum suorum quod extunc bene liceat prefato Jacobo heredibus et assignatis suis in predicto messuagio et ceteris premissis cum pert'iis nuper predictae domine Elionore ut prefetur reintrare et eorum pristinum statum inde rehabere presente indentura ac seisina inde liberata in aliquo non obstante Preterea quod si contingat predictum messuagium et cetera premissa cum pertinentiis deducere et extrahere vel alio modo recuperato extra manibus predicti Howeli et heredum suorum ob defectu warantizazione predicti Jacobi et heredum suorum quod extunc bene liceat prefato Howelo heredibus et assignatis suis in omnibus predictis messuagio et ceteris premissis cum pert'iis ut supradictum est reintrare et eorum pristinum statum inde rehabere presente indentura ac seisina inde liberata in aliquo non obstante In cuius rei testimonium hiis cartis indentatis partes predicta sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt Hiis testibus Edwardo Stradeling et Johanne Ragland militibus Arnaldo Butteler armigero Roberto Ragland de Llantwitt Roberto Ragland de Llesgronethe Rogero Button et Roberto Graunte gencrosis et multis aliis Datum primo die Ffebruarii anno regni Regis Henrici octavi post conquestum Anglie decimo nono."

The seal is wanting.

Roger was a younger son of Howel Carne (hên) of Nash; Edward, a younger son of Sir Edward Stradling of St. Donat's. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Raglan of Llantwit, and was ancestor of the Stradlings who flourished for five descents at Roath by Cardiff.

*Indenture between Roger Carne of Cowbridge, Gen., and
Edward Stradlynge of Llantwit, Esq.*

[7 Jun. 35 H. VIII, 1543.]

"This indenture, mayd the vij daye of June, the xxxvth yere of the rayng of our sovrayn lorde King Henry the eight, by the grace of Gode King of England, Ffrance, and Irland, Defensor of the Faith, and in erthe next immediatly under God supreme hedd of the Churche of England and Irland, betwixt Roger Carne of the towne of Cowbryge in the countie of Glamorgan, Gent., of that one partie, and Edward Stradlynge of Lantwite in the countie aforesaid, Esquire, and Elizabeth Ragland, wyf unto the said Edward, of that other partie, witnessith that the same Edward and Elysabeth his wyfe, for the sune of xv poundes, whereof the said Edward and Elyzabeth his wife, knowlegith them selves to be truly contentid, and paid of the hole by the said Roger the day of the making herof; and the said Roger, his heyres, executors, and assigns therof, dyschardgid and acquitted, hath bargaynid and sold, and by this presen bargaynith and fully sellith to the said Roger all leases, lands, and tenementes, rentes, reversions, and servyces, sett, lying and beyng within the parishes of Llanblethyan and Saint Hilary in the countie of Glamorgan, with all other ther messuages, landes, and tenementes,

rentes, revercyons, and servyces, meadowes, leasuys, ande pastures, woddes, and wastes, with all ther singular appurtenances sett, lyng, and being within the said parishes off Llanblethyan and Saint Hilary, that to the fore-said Elizabethhe descended, and of right ought to descende to her, by the dethe of Robert Ragland of Llantwite, father unto the said Elizabeth, To have and to hold the premises and every parcel therof, to the said Roger and his heires and assigns for ever, dischardgid of alle former bargaynes, grantes, annuyties, joynter, statute merchant, statute staple, and dowries, and all other encombrances, the lord's chief rent only excepted. Also the said Edward and Elizabethhe promysith, grauntith, and by this presents covenautith, to and with the saide Roger, that the same Edward and Elizabethhe and ther or her heyres shall make or cause to be made a sure, sufficient, and a indeficible estate in the lawe, of the premises with his singler appertences, to the said Roger or to his heyres or assyns, by feoffment, livery, recovery, fyne, warantie or warranties, writ of entre in le post or otherwyse, as can be advysed or devised by the lernid consayll of the said Roger or his heyres from tyme to tyme, and as often as the said Edward, Elizabeth, and ther or her heyres shall be therunto lawfully required by the said Roger or his heyres or assigns, at the only costes and chardges of the said Roger, his heyres or assigns. The said Edward and Elizabeth promysith, grauntith, and by this presents covenautith to and with the said Roger that the same Edward, Elizabeth, and ther or her heyres, shall delyver or cause to be delivered to the same Roger all such evidences, escripts, myniments, dedes, charters, and writings, belonging or pertayning to the premises or to any parcell thereof, which the said Edward, Elizabeth, there or her heyres, now hath or hereafter shall have, or any other, to her or ther use, now hath or hereafter shall have, for the performance of all which covenants, bargayns, promises, and grauntes, to be performed, observid, and kept on the behalf of the said Edward and Elizabeth after the trew entente and meanyng of this indenture; the same Edward and John Steren of Berton standith bounden by ther dede obligatory, bearing date hereof, jointly and severally, to the said Roger, his heyres and assigns, in the somme of xl poundes starling. In witness herof every of the parties above said hath putte ther seales interchangeably the day and yere aforesaid. George Herbert, Henry Morgan, Edward Stradlyng."

Of the seal only a minute fragment of brown wax remains.

Sisilla or Cecil Kemeys was a daughter of William Kemeys of Newport, and the widow of Howel Carne (hên), as is proved by this document. Howel Carne, her deceased husband, was the grandson of the Howel who acquired Nash, and whose name appears in very many of the preceding charters.

*Indenture between Henry Earl of Worcester and Sicilla Kemys,
Widow of Howell Carne.*

[31 May, 36 H. VIII, 1544.]

"This indenture, made the last day of May in a'o xxxvj Henr' octavi, between the Right Hon'ble lorde Henry Earle of Worcester on th'on partie, and Sicille Kemys, wedo, late wife to Hoell Carne on th'other partie, witnesseth that the said Earl hathe demysed, graunted, and to fferme lett to the said Cicelle seven acres of lande arrable, pasture, and wodde, as it lyeth within the Park of Llandoghe, in the ffee of Llanblethian, by the markes of

old tyme knowen. To have and to hold the said seven acres of land, pasture, and wodde, with their appurtenaunces, to the said Cicelle and to her assynes, from the date herof unto th'ende and term of twentye and one yeres then next after following, holye to be completed, yielding and paying therefore yerely to the said Erle and his heires the som of eight shillings sterling at the ffeasts of Saint Michael the Archangel and the Annunciation of our Lady, by even porcions; and also doinge and payinge all manner of out rentes, taskes, tallages, heriotes, snretes, and knowleiges, due and goinge out of the saide landes, as welle to the said Erle and his heires as to any other lorde, and thereof to discharge the said Erle and his heires durringe the said yeres; and if it hapne the said rent so to be behinde, unpaide in parte or in all, the space of oon monethe after any of the said ffeastes in which it ought to have byn paid at, and no sufficient distress can be had or found upon the saide landes to distrayn for the same, then it shalbe lefull for the said Erle and his heires into the said land to reenter, and it to have agayn, as in his first estate, this indenture notwithstanding. And the saide Cicelle and her assynes consent to kepe the inclosures and reparacions of the said landes dureing the said yeres, if any be, and to leve it sufficiently enclosed at the end thereof; and to pay yerely, at every newe yere's tyde, to the said Erle and his heires a cuple of capons for a knowlege of their tenencie in the premises. In witness whereof either party have sealed these presents the day and yere above said.—H. Worcester.”

Blanche Carne, a party to the following licence, was a daughter of Richard, ap Howel hên Carne of Nash by a daughter of Sir Rice Mansel of Oxwich. Griffith Grant, the other party, was of Tresiggin, or Sigginston, a place near Nash; and so called from a family named Siggin, who probably came into the country late in the twelfth or early in the thirteenth century. The name appears in an early survey of Cardiff.

[3 *Paul IV*, 1558.]

“Raguntius miseratione divina Sancti Angeli presbiter Cardinalis dilectis in Christo Griffith Grante laico et Blanchee Carne mulieri ambobus Landavensis diocesis salutem in domino Oblate nobis nuper pro parte vestra petitionis series continebat quod vos alias desiderantes prout adhuc ex certis rationabilibus causis desideratis invicem matrimonialiter copulari sponsalia inter vos per verba de futuro forsan contraxistis sed quia quarta consanguinitatis gradu invicem estis coniuncti desiderium vestrum in hac parte adimplere non potestis dispensatione apostolica super hoc non obtenta Quare supplicari fecistis humiliter vobis super his per sedem apostolicam misericordialiter (?) provideri Nos igitur auctoritate domini pape cuius primarie curam gerimus Et de ejus speciali mandato super hoc vive vocis oraculo nobis facti Vobiscum quod impedimento quarti consanguinitatis gradus hujusmodi non obstante matrimonium inter vos per verba deputi publice contrahere illud que si volueritis in facie ecclesie solemnizare et in eo postmodum remanere libere et licite possitis et valeatis tenore presentium misericordialiter (?) dispensamus

“Dummodo tu Blanchea propter hoc ab aliquo capta non fueris prolem suscipientem exinde legitimam decernentem Datum Rome apud Sanctum-petrum sub sigillo officii primarie Kalendas Aprilis pontificatus domini Pauli pape iiij anno tertio.—A. Gaillart.”

The seal is gone, the folded parchment to which the cord (which was probably of plaited silk) was attached, having been cut out so as to remove a portion of the instrument with the *bullæ* seal appended to it. This document is engrossed upon vellum, in a clear hand, but in a character differing very much from the writing used in England.

The following documents, also derived from the Carne muniments now at St. Donat's Castle, and here printed by the rare kindness of Dr. Carne, will be of considerable service to the future historian of Glamorgan. They preserve many names of places otherwise forgotten, and many names of persons and families, Welsh, English, and Norman, more or less connected with the land. Of the fourteen charters here given, several are without date. They probably range from Edward I, or even Henry III, to Henry VIII, and for the most part relate to lands in the neighbourhood of Cardiff.

The first charter relates to land in St. Mellon's, a parish on the Monmouthshire border, not far from Cardiff, and on the Rhywny river. The names of persons are all Welsh, and some now obsolete, as Ririd, Kēnewrec, Artrohan. Wronoc seems to be the later Grono, and Jorverd is Yorworth or Yorath. Leuky, a female name, is probably the English Lucy, at least it is so used in the Anglo-Welsh pedigrees of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. None of the persons have been identified.

Carta Meurici ap Llewelini Leuky filie Ririd.

[*Sine dato.*]

“Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Meuricus ap Llewelin dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Leuky filia Ririd duas acras et dimidiam terre arabilis cum suis pertinenciis et iacet dicta terra in parochia Sancti Melani videlicet una acra et dimidia iacet in longitudine unum caput extendit se ad terram que fuit Henrici ap Walter ex parte australi et terram filiorum Lewelin ap Bletyn ex parte aquilonali in latitudine inter terram que fuit filiorum Philippi ap Guaur ex parte orientali et occidentali et alia acra iacet cum omnibus pertinenciis in longitudine unum caput extendit se ad terram que fuit Wronoc ap Lewelin ex parte aquilonali et terram que fuit Ririd ap Adam ex parte australi in latitudine inter terram que fuit Philippi Goch ex parte orientali et terram que Ririd ap Lewelin ex parte occidentali Habendum et tenendum dictam terram cum suis pertinenciis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis de me et de heredibus meis vel assignatis libere quiete bene integre plenarie et pacifice iure hereditario imperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim ipsa et heredes sui vel sui assignati michi et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis unum denarium argenti ad festum Sancti Michaelis pro omnibus serviciis secularibus exactionibus consuetudinibus sectis querelis auxiliis herietis et omnibus aliis demandis que de aliqua terra exeunt vel exiri poterunt imperpetuum Et ego vero dictus Meuricus et heredes mei vel assignati dicto Leuky filia Ririd et heredibus suis vel assignatis predictam terram cum suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas warentizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum Et pro ista donacione concessione et presentis carte confirmacione dedit mihi predicta Leuky decem solidos sterlingorum pre manibus pacatos in gersumma Et ut hec donacio

concessio et huius presentis carte confirmacio rata stabilis et inconcussa permaneat in eternum ac omnimode securitatis robur obtineat presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi et confirmavi Hiis testibus Wronoe ap Kenewrec Howel ap Ivan Artrohan ap Wrono Griffin ap Ririd Iorverd ap Cradoc Ivor ap Philip Ithael ap Philip et multis aliis."

Seal gone. Endorsed "Meurich ap Lewelyn."

The next charter relates to lands in Nordon, probably Norton, in the fee of Penarth, next the Ridgeway, sometimes called the Portway. Cogan is an adjacent manor and parish, giving name to, or possibly taking its name, like Sully and Barry, from a Norman family, the Cogans of Huntspill, co. Somerset. Worbeysfote is lost. These shew the English settlers had introduced names of places in their own tongue. Of the fourteen names of persons, Grono is decidedly Welsh, Worgan or Wogan probably so. The Penarth family have long been extinct. The Regnys were of Wrentchester, hard by, and their heiress married Raleigh of Nettlecomb before Edward I. A Richard de Cogan of Huntspill was aged sixteen, 8 Edward II, and died 42 Edward III. Bagtripe is a corruption of Bawdrip, a family from near Bridgewater, naturalised in Glamorgan. Wallot, Godman, Crisp, and Rumbold, are unknown.

Carta Henrici Worgan Will'mo Wallot.

[*Sine dato.*]

"Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Henricus Worgan dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Willielmo Wallot unum messuagium et viginti acras terre arabilis et bosci cum omnibus suis pert'iis simul iacentem in loco vocato Nordon infra feodum de Pennarth et iacentem inter viam vocatam Rigewei in parte australi et terram domini de Pennarth in parte occidentali et terram domini de Cogan in parte boreali et locum vocatum Ye Worbeysfote in parte orientali Habend' et tenend' dicto Will'mo et hered'bus suis vel assignatis de me et hered'bus meis et assignatis predictum messuagium et predictam terram et boscum cum omnibus suis pert'iis libere quiete bene et in pace imperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim capitali domino feodi illius decem denarios argenti ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum S'ti Michaelis Archangeli quinque denarios et ad Hockeday quinque denarios et mihi et hered'bus meis unam rosam ad festum Nativitatis S'ti Johannis baptiste pro omnibus secularibus serviciis wardis tallagiis auxiliis herietibus sectis curie et pro omnibus aliis demandis Et ego vero predictus Henricus et heredes mei predictum messuagium terram et boscum cum omnibus suis pertin'iis sicut predictum est dicto Will'mo Wallot et hered'bus suis vel assig'tis contra omnes gentes mortales warantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Waltero de Reyny Milone de Reyny Ricardo de Cogan Ricardo filio Galfridi de Cogan Philippo Turgod Waltero de Cogan Nicholao de Pennarth iuniore Johanne Grono Will'mo Bagetripe Will'mo Godman Ricardo Crispo Johanne Rumbold et multis aliis."

The seal is lost.

The next charter is by the grantee of the former and his wife Sibilla, and the grant is to Joan, their daughter, and her husband Geoffrey, son of Philip Marescal,—not an uncommon name, and by no means necessarily of the blood of the Earls of Pembroke. Judging from the social position of the witnesses, Wallot must have been a considerable landed proprietor. Probably this grant closed his connexion with the county. Philip de Nerberd was of Castleton in St. Athan's, William de Winestre of Llanquian, John le Norreys of Penlline, Richard le Fleming of Flimston. Philip Payn was probably of Cefn-tre-Payn, near St. Fagan's. Walter de Barry was, no doubt, of Barry.

*Carta Will'mi Wallot et Sibillæ uxoris eius Galfrido filio
Philippi Marescalli.*

[Sine dato.]

“Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Will'mus Wallot et Sibilla uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Galfrid filio Philippi Marescalli et Johanne filie nostre uxori eius omnes terras et tenementa nostra et redditus cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in Kerdif Penharth Cogan et in omnibus aliis locis in comitatu Glamorg' sine aliquo retinemento Habendum et tenendum predictis Galfrido et Johanne et eorum heredibus quibus predictus Galfridus de predicta Johanne legitime procreaverit libere quiete bene et in pace et jure hereditario imperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredibus nostris unum denarium argenti ad festum Sancti Michaelis pro omnibus serviciis secularibus exactionibus et demandis et si contingat quod prefata Johanna sine herede de corpore predicti Galfridi procreato in fata decedat quod absit omnes terre predictæ et tenementa cum suis pertinenciis sicut predictum est mihi Will'mo et Sibille uxori mei et meis heredibus quiete revertant et tot taliter imperpetuum remaneant Et nos predicti Will'mus et Sibilla uxor mea et heredes nostri seu assignati omnes terras et tenementa predicta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis sicut predictum est predictis Galfridus et Johanna et eorum heredes quibus predictus Galfridus de corpore predictæ Johanne legitime procreaverit contra omnes mortales warantzabimus acquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum Et ut hec nostra donacio concessio et presentis carte nostre confirmacio rata et stabilis imperpetuum permaneat presenti scripto sigilla nostra apposuimus Hiis testibus Dominus Philippus de Nerberd Will'mo de Wincestria Johanne le Norreys Ricardo le Fleming militibus Waltero de Reyny Philippo Payn Waltero de Barry et aliis.”

The seals are lost.

The next charter relates to Llanblethian, by Cowbridge, and is dated. Fitz Simon, though living in Coyty, was not owner of Coyty; nor was Fitz Alan of Llanblethian. The names seem all English. Basset and Nerberd are well known. The rest are probably inhabitants of Cowbridge, led by John, their bailiff.

Carta Nicholaus Filii Simonis Waltero Filio Alani.

[Jan. 1305, 33 Ed. I.]

“Sciant presentes et futuri quo ego Nicholaus filius Simonis gentil' de Coytif dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmavi Waltero filio Alani de Lanblechyan decem acras terre arabilis et dimidiam acram prati cum omni-

bus suis pertinenciis libero tenemento meo in feodo de Lanblechyan quarum vero quinque acre jacent simul inter terram Johannis Sandre ex parte (*sic*) ex parte occidentali et terram quam Willielmus Doleman quondam tenuit ex parte orientali cuius unum caput se tendit versus austrum usque ad terram Johannis le Moy Will'mi Puce Adam le Machon et terram quam Willielmus Doleman quondam tenuit et reliquum caput se tendit versus borialem usque ad terram Willielmi Long Et quinque vero acre simul jacent inter terram quam Johannes filius Roberti Bric quondam tenuit ex parte orientali et eciam ex parte occidentali Cuius unum caput se tendit versus austrum usque ad terram quam dictus Johannes filius Roberti quondam tenuit et reliquum caput se tendit versus borialem usque ad terram Ricardi Ryvan Thome Randolf Wasmeir Ryvan et terram quam Johannes Propositus de Coubrigge quondam tenuit Et dimidia acra prati jacet inter pratum domini de Penlyn ex parte boriali et pratum Johannis le Moy ex parte australi et eciam inter pratum Johannis Sandre ex parte orientali et pratum quod Robertus Herbyn quondam tenuit ex parte occidentali Habendum et tenendum totam predictam terram et pratum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis de capitali domino eiusdem feodi qui pro tempore fuerit predicto Waltero et heredibus suis vel assignatis libere quiete integre bene et in pace iure hereditario imperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim heredibus dicti Johannis filii Roberti Brit dictus Walterus filius Alani et heredes sui vel assignati unum denarium argenti vel unum par albarium cirocecarum ad festum Sancti Michaelis pro omnibus serviciis heriettis wardis relieviis sectis curie auxiliis tallagiis et omnibus aliis secularibus demandis ad dictam terram spectantibus Pro hac autem donacione concessione et presenti carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi predictus Walterus filius Alani quinque marcas et dimidiam sterlingorum premanibus Et ego vero dictus Nicholaus Gentil et heredes mei vel assignati totam predictam terram et pratum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis ut prescriptum est contra omnes mortales warentizare acquietare et defendere debemus imperpetuum Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio rata stabilis et inconcussa permaneat in eternum hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi et confirmavi Hiis testibus Thoma Basset Willielmo le Prior Johanne Longo Ricardo le Nerberd Johanne Conyan et multis aliis Datum apud Lanblechyan die dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Petri de Cathedra anno gracie mccc'mo quinto."

The seal is lost.

This charter, also dated, and relating to Llanblethian, contains but one Welsh name, Richard ap David; and one county name, Henry le Nerberd.

Carta Ricardi ap David Johanni Filio Johannis Stywarde et Isabelle Uxori eius.

[Febr'ii, 10 Ed. II, 1317.]

"Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris Ricardus ap David salutem in Domino Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis seu assignatis imperpetuum quietum clamasse Johanni filio Johannis Stywarde Isabelle filie Rogeri le Scopare uxori sue totum jus meum et clamium quod habui vel habeo vel de cetero habere potero in una dimidia acra terre arabilis cum suis pertinenciis

continue iacente in feodo de Landblethian apud Kerdifes-doune in longitudine inter terram quam Ricardus dictus Randulf et Margeria uxor sua tunc tenuerunt ex parte orientali et terram quam Johannes Faber et Margareta uxor sua tunc tenuerunt ex parte occidentali in latitudine vero inter terram quam predicti Ricardus Randulf et Margeria uxor sua tunc tenuerunt ex parte australi et terram Henrici le Machoun ex parte boriali Habendum et tenendum dictam dimidiam acram terre arabilis cum suis pertinenciis de capitali domino feodi de Landblethian qui pro tempore fuerit predictis Johanni filio Johannis Styward Isabelle filie Rogeri le Scopere uxori sue et heredibus seu assignatis dicti Johannis filii Johannis Styward libere quiete integre bene et in pace iure hereditario per redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum Ita videlicet quod ego dictus Ricardus ap David seu heredes mei seu assignati seu aliquis vel aliqua per me pro me seu nomine meo seu nomine heredum meorum seu assignatorum nullum jus aut clamium in dicta dimidia acra terre cum suis pertinenciis de cetero exigere habere aut reclamare poterimus imperpetuum In huius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Johanne Longo Alexandro dicto Priore Ricardo filio Stephani clerici Henrico le Nerberd Henrico le Machoun et aliis Datum apud Coubrugg die lune proxima post festum Sancti Mathie apostoli anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Edwardi Regis decimo."

A lump seal in green wax; broken. The device seems to have been four ermine spots in cross, or a star rayed; and the legend, s. RICA.....

Llystalybont, to which the next charter relates, is a manor upon the Taff, a little above Cardiff Castle. Two of the names, Roger ap Ievan and Kenewrek ap Ievan, are Welsh. Odyn is of a Norman family, occurring early in the east end of the county, and giving name to "Odyn's Fee" in Penmark. Raath is Roath, a suburb of Cardiff. We have also Richard Elys or Ellis, prepositus of that town. Overham and Netherham are lost.

Carta Rogeri ap Ievan Thome Morgan.

[24 Apr. 12 Ed. II, 1319.]

"Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus ap Ievan de Lustelbont dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Thome Moryn dimidiam acram terre novem virgis deficientibus cum pertinenciis in Overham inter terram Ricardi de Lustelbont in parte orientali et terram Kenewrek ap Ievan in parte occidentali unam rodam decem virgas et tria quarteria unius virge terre cum pertinenciis in Nitherham inter terram Johannis Dobin in parte australi et terram Kenewric ap Ievan in parte boreali pro una summa pecunie michi premanibus pacata Habendum et tenendum predictam terram cum pertinenciis predicto Thome et heredibus suis vel assignatis de capitali domino feodi illius per servicia inde debita et consueta Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Thomas et heredes sui vel assignati domino capitali unum obolum argenti ad festum Sancti Andree Apostoli pro omnibus serviciis secularibus et demandis Et ego vero dictus Rogerus et heredes mei vel assignati predictam terram dicto Thome et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes mortales warentizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Hugone de Raath Ricardo Elys tunc prepositis ville de Kaerdif Johanne Odyn Andrea Anri fratro Johanne Gilbert Kenewrec ap Ievan et Ricardo de

Lustelbent et multis aliis Datum apud Kaerdif die dominica ante festum Sancti Marce evangeliste anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi duodecimo."

Seal, a half sphere in dark green wax. Device, a sort of cross voided. Legend, + s. ROGERI AP IEVAN.

The Westmoor of Cardiff mentioned in the next charter is the low land near the railway-station, now built upon. The names of persons seem all to belong to Cardiff.

Carta Walteri Balle Johanni Mody.

[Nov., 19 Ed. II, 1325.]

"Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Walterus Balle de Raathe dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Mody de Kaerdif et Agneti uxori eius unam acram prati cum suis pertinenciis in feodo de Kaerdif iacentem apud Westmor in latitudine inter pratum domini ex parte australi et pratum tunc Ricardi Dene ex parte boriali in longitudine vero inter pratum tunc Elye Meiller ex parte orientali et pratum Ade le Lange ex parte occidentali Habendum et tenendum dictam acram prati cum suis pertinenciis predictis Johanni Mody Agnete uxori eius et heredibus sive assignatis ipsius Johannis Mody de capitalibus dominis feodi illius libere quiete integre et in pace per servicia que ad illam acram prati pertinent in perpetuum Pro hac autem donacione concessione et presentis carte confirmatione dederunt michi predicti Johannes et Agnes tres marcas sterlingorum pre manibus Et ego vero predictus Walterus Balle et heredes mei sive assignati predictam acram prati cum suis pertinenciis predictis Johanni et Mody Agneti uxori eius et heredibus sive assignatis ipsius Johannis Mody contra omnes homines et feminas mortales warantizabimus et in perpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium hanc presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi et confirmavi Hiis testibus Rogero le Politer Thoma le Longe Johanne de Raathe Henrico Peethe Roberto le Prunte Johanne Morwithe Elya Meiller et aliis multis Datum apud Kaerdif die Mercurii proxima post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi decimo nono."

No seal.

This is another Llystalybont charter with five Welsh names, one being the well known one of Mayloc.

Carta Johannis Gilberti Johanni Lazful.

[Sept., 20 Ed. II, 1326.]

"Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Gilberte de Listelbont dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Lazful unam acram et medietatem unius acre et unam virgatam terre arabilis iacentem in feodo de Listelbont videlicet in longitudine inter terram quondam Johannis Dobyn ex parte orientali et locum qui dicitur Hien Tor ex parte occidentali et in latitudine inter terram Kenewrek ap Ievan ex parte australi et terram Iorvard de Listelbond' et Ricardi fratris sui ex parte boriali Habendum et tenendum dictam acram et medietatem unius acre et unam virgatam terre

predicte cum suis pertinenciis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius dicto Johanni Lazful et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete integre bene et in pace et iure hereditario inperpetuum per servicia inde debita et consueta Et ego predictus Johannes Gilberte et heredes mei dictam acram et medietatem unius acre et unam virgatam terre arabilis ut predictum est dicto Johanni Lazful et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes warentizabimus et inperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Willelmo Mayloc Kenewrec ap Ievan Andrea aurifero Johanne Odyn Johanne Ditom Thoma Morgan Ith' ap Wylm et multis aliis Datum apud Kaerdiff die martis proxima post festum Nativitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi vicesimo."

A lump seal in dark wax. Thereon a rude cross of four long and four short rays; outside each of the latter two detached rays. It is a fancy device. The legend around, + s' J'ONIS.....LBERT.

This charter shows the Penarths as connected with Cardiff. The half burgage given seems to have lain on the eastern side of the town; but the *Via Regia* must be the Caerphilly road, as the main road runs east and west. We have also two "prepositi" of the town, and one bailiff. John Adam may have given name to Adam's Down, south-east of Cardiff.

Carta Johannis de Pennarth Nicholao de Pennarth.

[23 April, 19 E. III, 1345.]

"Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Pennarth de Kaerdif senior dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi domino Nicholao de Pennarth capellano filio meo dimidium burgagium edificatum jacens in burgo de Kaerdif inter burgagium meum in parte australi et burgagium dicti domini Nicholai in parte boriali Et extendit se in longitudine a muro domini Abbatis et Conventus de Theokesbury ex parte occidentali usque ad viam regiam ex parte orientali Habend'm et ten'dum predictum dimidium burgagium cum suis pert'iis prefato domino Nicholao et heredibus suis vel assignatis de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta libere quiete bene et in pace jure hereditario inperpetuum Et ego vero predictus Johannes dimidium burgagium cum suis pertin'iis dicto domino Nicholao et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes mortales warantizabimus [et defendemus in] perpetuum In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Thoma le Barbour et Will'mo ny tunc Propositis burgi de Kaerdif Johanne le Botyler tunc Ballivo eiusdem burgi Ricardo le Barbour Johanne Joseph Reso Du Johanne Adam Johanne Payer Will'mo Top Waltero Adam et multis aliis Datum apud Kaerdif die Sabbati in festo Sancti Georgii martiris anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum decimo nono."

The seal is lost.

The next is also a Cardiff charter mentioning Crockarton, or Crockherbtown, and again the West Moor, whence John de la More seems to have derived his not very uncommon name. We have also John Joseph and Thomas Barbour as "Prepositi," and Thomas Penarth as Bailiff. The names

seem all to be those of inhabitants of Cardiff, which probably at that period contained few Welshmen.

Carta Laurencii Rogge Johanni Mody.

[*Julii, 26 Ed. III, 1352.*]

“Sciant pr’tes et fut’ri q’d ego Laurencius Rogge de Kaerdif dedi conc’si et hac pres’ti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Mody seniori de Crockarton unam acram prati cum pert’iis iacentem in Westmore iuxta Caerdyf in latitudine inter pratum meum proprius in parte occidentali et pratum capitalis domini in parte orientali et in longitudine inter terram quondam Johannis de la More in parte australi et pratum Johannis Cotiler senioris in parte boreali Habend’ et tenend’ dictam acram prati cum omnibus suis pertin’iis predicto Johanni Mody et hered’bus suis vel suis assig’tis de me et hered’bus meis libere integre bene et in pace jure hereditario imperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et her’bus meis imperp’m duos denarios argenti ad fest’m S’ti Mich’s pro om’bus serviciis et secularibus demandis Et ego dictus Laurencius Rogge et heredes mei dictam acram prati cum om’bus suis pert’iis predicto Joh’ni Mody et her’bus suis vel suis assig’tis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum In cuius rei test’m huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Joh’ne Josep Thoma Barbour propositis burgi de Kaerdiff Thoma Pennarth tunc ballivo Joh’ne Cotéler seniori Will’mo Torp Will’mo Davi et aliis Datum apud Caerdyf in vigilia S’ti Jacobi apostoli anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum vicesimo secundo.”

The seal is lost.

The next charter, of the following reign, calls Crockherbtown “Crokerstrete,” and describes it as within the borough limits. Two names mark the connexion between Cardiff and Bristol. Cogan appears as a smith in the town, and Richard Wotton as constable of the Castle. Bawdrip is no longer Bagtripe, having recovered his proper spelling. They were of Splot, on the east of the town.

Carta Roberti Bristoll Johanni Cogan.

[*Maii, 22 R. II, 1399.*]

“Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos Robertus Bristoll sutor de Kaerdyff et Johanna Oldman uxor mea ex uno assensu et concensu dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Johanni Cogan fratri eiusdem ville unum dimidium burgagium jacens in Crokerstrete infra libertates de Kaerdyff inter tenementum quondam Thome Bawdrip in orientem et tenementum nuper Willelmi Crulle in occidentem et quoddam curtilagium quondam Johannis Lang Bristoll’ in austrum et altam stratam in boreali Habendum et tenendum predictum dimidium burgagium cum pertinenciis suis prefato Johanni Cogan heredibus et assignatis suis libere et quiete de capitali domino feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta Et nos vero predicti Robertus et Johanna predictum dimidium burgagium cum pertinenciis suis predicto Johanni Cogan heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carta nostra sigilla sua apposuimus Hiis testibus Ricardo Wottun constabulario castri de Kaerdyff Willielmo David et Johanne

Shedde propositis ibidem Johanne Sadler tunc temporis ballivo Johanne Morgan Johanne Bunce Johanne Payn et aliis multis Datum apud Kaerdyff sexto die mensis Maii anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum vicesimo secundo."

Seals lost, if any there were upon the two labels.

G. T. C.

EXTRACTS FROM AN ACCOUNT BETWEEN SIR WM. MAURICE
OF CLENENNEY, COUNTY OF CARNARVON, AND HIS
STEWARD, ROWLAND GRIFFITH, GENT., IN 1609.

SIR WM. MAURICE of Clenenney, and of Porkington in Shropshire, was the representative of one of the most important families in the county of Carnarvon. With the exception of the Wynns of Gwydir, there was probably no family in that county, at the time when Sir William lived, which stood in a higher position than that of the Maurices of Clenenney. He was Deputy Vice-Admiral of North Wales, and one of the Council in the Marches. He represented Carnarvonshire in the eighth and ninth Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth, and in the first Parliament of James I, and the borough of Beaumaris in the tenth Parliament of Queen Elizabeth. He appears to have lived upon terms of personal friendship with King James, and to have suggested to that monarch his assumption of the title of "King of Great Britain." In a letter to Sir William from his sister, Mrs. Anne Wynn Brynker of Brynker, is the following passage: "And methinkes you should desier his Majesty to speake to my Lord Chauncellor and my lord president to vse you well, & to shewe you some favoure thereby, for the great service that you have done in her Majestys Raigne being Knight of the shire soe manie yeers, and attending upon the Parlament soe dylie & truelie: By reason alsoe that you are his godfather and intituled his highness Kinge of Great Britaine. Let his Majesty therefore speake in your behalfe a word or two." And in the Calendar of State Papers of the reign of James I, reference is made to a "Letter from Dudley Carleton to John Chamberlain, dated Criplegate, Dec. 18, 1606. (Proceedings in the House of Commons.) Sir Wm. Morris (Maurice) pressed to have the King's title of Great Britain confirmed."

Sir Wm. Maurice lies buried under a very remarkable monument in Penmorva churchyard, upon which is the following inscription: "Here lieth the Body of The Right Worshipfull William Maurice of Clenenney Knight which died the Xth of August An'o Dom. 1622."

"Vicesimo Augusti 1609.—Note of money laied out by me Rowland griffith to the vse of my m'r S'r william maurice knight sythence the first day of may last as followeth.

"Maii.

"Imp'mis for ij pecks of oatmeale, xxxijs.

Item my chardges goinge and cominge from Southwales beinge x'en daies,

xvs.

Item for xij yardes of stronge course cloth to make sackes, vijs.

Item for woodden dishes, xxij*d*.

- Item for ij yardes of Clothe at xij*d.* per yard, ijs.
 Item for a quart of aquavitie, xvij*d.*
 Item for ij measures of salt, ijs.
 Item for haulf a veale, iijs. iiij*d.*
 Item for haulf a Lame (lamb), x*d.*
 Item for shoinge two horses, x*d.*
 Item for a quarter of mutton, ijs.
 Item for a pigge, xij*d.*
 Item for orenge, xij*d.*
 Item for vj cheeckens, xv*d.*
 Item for my chardges at hardlech ye xxjth of June, vj*d.*
 Item to a Tinker for worke, x*d.*
 Item my chardges at Carnarvon, 13 Julj, viij*d.*
 Item to Morgan Richard for breadde, xxs.
 more for a flitch of Bacone, viijs.
 Item for butter to Mrs. Jane mearinge¹, vjs. viij*d.*
 Item for wheate stones, iiij*d.*
 Item my Chardges at Poolhelie being there ij daies about mault, xvij*d.*
 Item spent goinge & cominge from Southwales this last iorney, xxijs.
 Item for ij hobbetts of Rye bought at Geast, xiijs.
 Item for vj hobbetts of wheat bought at Poolehelye the vth of September
 at xjs. v*d.* the (ij) hobbett, 37*s.* 6*d.*
 Item 4 pecks of muncorne at viijs. vj*d.* the pecke, 34*s.*
 Item to the Currier of Carnarvon for the Currienge & dressinge of your
 bootes, ijs. vj*d.*
 Item for alue madder & other stuffe, xij*d.*
 Item for Cockles, ij*d.*
 Item for iij quarters of mutton the second of October, ijs. iiij*d.*
 Item for Candle weeke, ix*d.*
 Item for fish when Sir will. Awbrey was heere, ix*d.*
 Item for ij knifes for Mrs. Jane Awbrey & Robert Brinkyr, vj*d.*
 Item for a quarter of a pounce of peper, x*d.*
 Item for j*li.* of currance, x*d.*
 Item my chardges ther (Carnarvon) beinge there 4 daies, ijs.
 my horsse, xij*d.*
 Item vpon the faire daye there for one pecke of oaten meale, xiijs.
 Item for j*li.* of alme, vj*d.*
 Item for shuing of my sorell nagge, v*d.*
 Item for j C. of duble spicke nayles, xij*d.*
 Item for j C. & di' of single spicke, ix*d.*
 Item to william thomas for paving the stable floore and plasteringe the
 wales, iijs. vj*d.*
 Item to my ladye in money, ijs. x*d.*
 for parsneepes, xiiij*d.*
 for troutes, iij*d.*

¹ One of the daughters of Sir Wm. Meringe, of Meringe, co. Notts., and wife or widow of Sir Wm. Maurice's second son, Ellis, who was born 1 May, 1568. Women, after marriage, at this time, in Wales, very generally retained their maiden names; as, indeed, is now not unusual amongst the humbler classes there.

more for haulf a mutton, ijs. iiij*d*.

Item a senight more for a whole mutton, vs.

for paper and corance, xvii*d*.

for manchetts, ii*d*.

for wickiorne, xv*d*.

Item for 3 yardes of cloth to make apernes & other necessities for the kitchen, ijs.

To william tho. the plasterer for ii*j* daies worke x*j**d*.

Item for a ricke of Turffes, ix*s*.

Item for 3 quarters of stuffe to make a boulder, v*d*.

Isinge glasse and Licoris, iii*j**d*.

for a quire of paper, iii*j**d*.

for Aneseede, x*j**d*.

for fresh fish, v*d*.

for ij*li*. of hoppes, ijs.

Item for a whole porccke, vjs. v*d*.

for a ducke, v*d*.

for a mutton, vs. iii*j**d*.

more to the smyth for amending the pot hookes and the Clyver, v*d*.

Item bestowed v*d*. uppon Mr. Stodarts mayed that brought you a quart of sacke one Christmas day, v*d*.

Item paid to william Andrew for william ap Ieuan ap hughe by his woor' (Worship's) appointment, viijs.

delivered my Ladye to paye for sowinge vpe twoe dozen of napkins, ijs.

for pasture neepes, ii*d*.

Item to Morys ap S'r Rich. ye porter to buy him a peire of sues, ijs.

his woor' deliuered Thomas homckhorne in Christmas holidiaies last, to laye out for necessities for the house, vj*li*. more; he reseived of my ladye xx*s*. S'm' vij*li*.

for ij dozen of trenchers, x*j**d*.

for a pigge, ijs.

for mustard seede, v*d*.

for a cupple of hennes, x*d*.

for a calves hedde, viii*d*.

for ij Capons, xv*d*.

for a goosse, xx*d*.

Item for a new shue for the hobie, ii*j**d*.

for amendinge the redd saddle, iii*j**d*.

Item for dynner & supper ye quarter sessions at harlech, viijs.

for the horssees there, iiijs. ij*d*.

to the maides v*d*.

to the osteler, v*d*.

a[t] Corssygedole to the butler, x*j**d*.

to the horsekeeper, x*j**d*.

to him that fird (fred) in his chamber, v*d*.

to the feriemmen at Bermoth, xvii*d*.

Item deliuered by himself there to the Cooke, x*j**d*.

more to the harpper, x*j**d*.

I deliuered his woor' (worship) to goe to Cardes, vs.

at machenlleth for stuffinge your owne saddle, iii*j**d*.

Item for supper there for ix'cn, viii*d*. a piece, vjs.

Item the second night for supper there, ijs. viiij*d*.
 Item for our horses there, viijs. ix*d*.
 to the osteler, vjd.
 to the Cooke, vjd.
 to the Chambermayed there, vjd.
 for beere at his first cominge, ijs. vjd.
 Item bestowed at Dolgioge vpon the officers of the house there, viijs.
 Item for ij straddles, xij*d*.
 Item for a harrow, xviiij*d*.
 for harrowinge the treasses, vjd.
 To william ap John Owen to goe to oswestrie for the hoppes and the fishe,
 ijs. vjd.
 for iij*li*. of Candles, xvd.
 for a newe peece of Cloth to cover a Sadle, iijs.
 for Ratsbane, iij*d*.
 for ij yardes of cloth to make Wm. thomas ap Rees a shurte, xvjd.
 to Ieuan ap Elissa (Ellis) to buy a peire of shues, xviiij*d*.
 Item to John David in part of payment towards a Jerkin, xij*d*.
 for a kidd, xvjd.
 for dieing of a petticoate clothe by my Ladies appointment, xjd.
 Item for drinkeinge glasses, ix*d*."

[Endorsed "The booke of Accomp..... gent. Steward to
 Maurice Knight.]"

W. W. E. W.

MANERIU' DE RUABON.

(*Harl. 3696, fo. 184 et seq.*)

NOMINA JURATORU'.

Robertus Sonilley Esq.	Robert ap Harri
Hugh Thomas geneross	Hugh Griffith
Morgan ap Robert	Hugh Griffith Lloyd
Thomas ap Jo'n ap Edd'	John Robert
John ap Edward Smith	Edward ap Thomas ap Merdd'
David ap John Smith.	

THE said Jurie do answere to the several articles given them in charge by John Norden the Elder, Esq., and John Norden the Younger, Gent., the Prince his Highness Comissioners of Surrey for the lordshippe of Broomfield and Yale, as followeth, vizt.:

To the first article they say that the manno'r or towneshipp of Ruabon leadeth westward from ye brooke called Gwerindd' vnto the river Dee, and so along the said river for one myle or there aboute south vnto another brooke called Auon Xpionidd, and from this brooke along a certaine way vnto ye howse of one Roger Daudid ap'llen in the mano'r of Fabroru', and to a Greene called Rose John ap Maddock; from thence to a place called ye Synder conteyning one myle and a half eastward, and so downeward to ye

Auon ddu and to the Auon Goth, and followeth these twoe brookes unto the highway leading from Pentrey Xpionydd to ye towne of Wrexham northwards; but some part of the manno'r of Faboror, Iscoyd, Abimbury, and Morton Anglicorum, are intermixed within ye bounds of this manno'r.

Item there belongeth out of ye townshipp of Marchwiell and other townships as followeth vnto ye manno'r of Ruabon, viz. :

Tenementes of freeholde lands and tenementes of lease or customarie landes from the townshippe of Ruyton.

Tenementes of freehold and tenementes of coppihold.

Tenements out of ye townshippe of Dutton Diffith of freeholde, and from the townshipp of Sutton tenem' of freeholde.

To the second article they sayen that there are no demeasnes in the said manno'r to their knowledge.

To the third article they say they have p'sented ye freeholders with their names, landes, and rents, as is perticularly noted within o'r booke.

To the fourth and ffith articles they say that the persons vnder named are the Prince his highnes tennantes by leases or customarie tennantes within ye said manno'r, and do hould the messuages, landes and tenements vppon their seuerall names sett downe, and doe respectively pay for the same the seuerall rents vppon their names appearinge by leases for 40 yeares, and so from 40 yeares to 40 yeares, and doe pay two yeares rent for affyne vppon the takinge of their leases, according to the composicon made betweene the late Queene Elizabeth of famous memorie, and the tenannts of Bromfield and Yale, in the ffourth year of her said late happie raigne, theeffect of which composicon is set downe in the p'ambulation of this booke of customary tenn'ts; so herevnto, for more certaintie, they doe referre themselves; and they doe not knowe of any thing paid or due to bee paid by any of the said tennaunts vppon ye marriage of their daughters.

To the sixth article they say there is a rough and rockye common within the townshippe of Ruabon, called Nant y Belan, and belongeth to his highnes tennaunts, who pay for the same to the rieavors bayliff of this manno'r xvjd. yearlie, and for the quantitie thereof this Jury knoweth not. And sayen further that there is another Common called Nant y Glyn Ddu, beeing moorishe and rough, overgrowne with brambles and shrubbes, w'ch belongeth to the freeholders of the townshippe of Ruabon as appurtenaunt to their freehold landes.

To the seaventh article they say that there is no woode or underwood in this manno'r, but such as growe upon ye lande by lease, held for 40tie yeares, according to the composicion of the late Queene, and sayen that the woode are well pr'served for oughte they knowe or haue heard to the contrary.

To the eighth article they say that there is ne parke nor warren at all in this manno'r.

To the nynth and tenth article they say that they knowe of no incroachment of any landes within ye said manno'r, and say that all the landes leased from 40 yeares to 40 yeares are expressed in the booke of coppiholde herevnto annexed, and that there is no escheate landes more than is mentioned within the booke to their knowledge.

To the eleaventh article the say that there is a quarrie of stone in Nant y Belan, and no profit made of it, savinge that some neighbours thereabout gett thereof for the makeinge of theire ovens, and that there is no myne of coale, lead, chalke, or other benefitt menconed in that article, but say there

is marle in some places of this mano'r, but what profit is made thereof this Jury knowe not.

To the twelue article they say they doe not knowe of any freehoulder that have dyed without heire generall or speciall.

To the thirteenth article they say that there is no towne corporate or privileged, as is required w'thin that article, within this manor.

To the fourteenth and fifteenth they say that they knowe not of any suche exchanges or vnlawfull inserting of landes into leases demanded by that article, and that the Prince hath no mill within this manno'r.

To the sixteenth they say that there is no common w'thin this manno'r that yeildeth any turfe, furse, or any other like commoditie menconed in yt article.

To the seauenteenth they say that this manno'r, being a member of the lordship of Bromfield, doth serve at the leete and lawdaies of ye said lordshipp as they are bound to doe, and that they pay no ffyn'es, headsilver and kingsilver, but that they pay their rents, fynes, & alienations, amerciaments of courtes, mizes, and all other payments for their rate and proporcon as other ye tennants and inhabitants of ye said lo'p doe, when and as often as ye same are due.

To the eighteenth they say that there is no coppihold tenement in decay in this mano'r to their knowledge.

To the nyneteenth article they say that they knowe not wheather the casualtie menconed in this article be due to his Highness or ye Kings most excellent Ma'tie.

To the twentieth article they say they know not of any fishing or fowlin place belonging to this mano'r.

To the one and twentieth article they say that there is no markett nor faire within this mano'r.

To the two & twentieth and three and twentieth articles they say that they know not of any rent or land concealed or with helde in this mano'r, nor of any reprises or payments going out of the same.

To the fowre and twentieth article they say that there is yearly made at ye leete, after Michaelmas, pettie constables within the townships of this manor, and that the Chief Steward (as this Jurie have crediblie heard) is the Right Honorable John Earl of Bridgewater, and that John Jeffreys, Esq., John Davies and Thomas Forster, gent., are his deputies, and that Thomas Trafford, Esq.,¹ is the Receavo'r; but what fees they or either of them have, this Jurie knowe not.

To the five & twentieth article they say there are no benefices within this mano'r, according to ye demand of y't article.

To the six and twentieth article they say that as farre as they can learne and finde out, that the olde and accustomed Akre used in theis partes and most of ye countries next adjoyninge conteyneth
perches in euerie
akre, and that euerie of the said perches conteyne
foote to the
pearche or pole.

¹ Thomas Trafford, of Traffordd in Esclusham, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant. He was the eldest son of Edward Trafford, Esq., and Jane his wife, daughter of George Kynaston, of Oteley near Ellesmere, Esq.

RUABON.—LIBERI TENENT'S.

Redd' xvijs. vjd. ex'n.—Johannes Powell Eyton Generosus tenet vn' mesuagia cum pertinentijs in quo habitat et he parcell' terr' sequend' viz. Kay Dwlin vcha, Kay Kogsitt, Nant Kay Kogsitt, Kay Skibo'e vcha, Nant Kay Skibo'e, Kay Gruffith, Erow Kit y Clapper, Y Kefin Hirion y llwin, Y Dwy Errow voc y Gwerddi, Gweirglodd y Kesin Hirion, Y gron Werne, Erow y Garnedd, Tir y fron y Werglodd yela, Kay S'o Kibo'e issa, Kay Dwlin issa, Kay Canol yr Ermi, Y wirglodd vanor, Wirglodd tros y streete, Errow y porth, Maes y Neuath, Tir Angharad, Croft Owen, Weirglodd Tir Angharad, et Weirglodd Croft Owen nuper terr' Edwardi ap Roger Avi sui et continen' in toto per est 160a.

Redd' ijs. ijd. ex'n.—Joh'es Eyton tenet vn' al' tenementu' et quatuor parcell' terr' voc' hir y Penlloyd nuper terr' Johannis Salisbury Militis et postea terr' Georgii Salisbury Armigeri cont' p' estimac'o'em 6 a.

Redd' xiijs. ex'.—David Lloyd geneross' tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinentijs in quo habitat et duo al' ten'ta in Ruabon qui nuper fuer' terr' Roberti ap David ap John cont' p' estimac'o'em 30 a.

Redd' viijd. ex'n.—Will'mus Wynn tenet vnu' tenementu' in Ruabon cum domo cum pertinen' continen' p' estimac'o'em nuper terr' Johannis Wynn ap Edward ap Hoell,¹ 6 a.

Redd' ijs. ex'n' Hamlet de Ruddallt.—Rogerus Gruffith ap David ap John ap Jenne goth² tenet vnu' tenementu' voc' y Werne cum cert' terr' continen' per estimac'o'em, scituate in Ruabon, 15 a.

Redd' iiijd. ex'n.—Vnde Johannes ap Edward Smith tenet quatuor acr' aliquando dua parcell' in mortgag'. Redd' ijs. vjd. ex'n.—Idem Rogerus tenet duo messuag' cu' p'tinen' in Ruabon' continen' p' estimat' 30 a.

Redd' ix. x. ob. ex'n.—Thomas ap John ap Edward tenet unum messuag'm cum pertin' et quadraginta acras terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 40 a.

Redd' iijs. iiijd. ex'n.—Will'mus Eyton geneross' tenet' vn' messuag' in Ruabon cum pertinent' vocat' Tir y Vron continen' per estimat'o'em 25 a.

Redd' ijs. x. ex'n.—Richardus Mathew gen' tenet vn' ten'tu' voc' Hauod y gallor cont' p' estimac'o'em 24 a.

Redd' vjs. vjd. ob. ex'n.—Richardus ap John ap Edward³ tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinen' continen' p' est' 30 a.

¹ John Wynn ab Edward ab Howel of Cristionydd, ab Edward ab Madog Puleston. *Argt.* on a bend *sable*, three mullets of the field. (*V.* pedigree.)

² Roger ab Gruffydd of Rhuddallt, ab David ab John ab Ieuan Goch, ab David Goch ab Bady ab Madog ab Iorwerth Goch of Rhuddallt, fourth son of Madog ab Llewelyn, lord of Eyton, Erlesham, and Borasham. *Ermine*, a lion rampt. *azure*. (*V.* pedigree.)

³ Richard ab John ab Edward ab David ab Ieuan ab Siencyn ab Llewelyn ab Ithel Goch ab Llewelyn Sais ab Madog ab Einion ab Madog ab Bleddyn, fourth son of Cymwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampt. *sable*. He married Delli, daughter of Robert ab Edward ab Howel ab Madog of the same house, by whom he had issue, John ab Richard of Bersham, who married Catherine, daughter of John Puleston of Plas ym Mhers, Esq., ab Robert Puleston. (*V.* pedigree.)

Redd' ijs. ex'n.—Thomas ap Daid ap Iennw tenet vnu' messuag' cum' pertinen' existen' terr' nuper Johannis Daid ap Ienn ap Llen' p' est' 12 a. Griffith ap John clamat terr' pred' et per sol' ijs. redd' pro vno anno et dimid' vlt' preterito.

Redd' vs. viijd. ex'n.—Robertus ap Richard Wynn tenet vnum tenementu cum pertinen' et sex p'cell' terr' continen' per estimac'o'em 16 a.

Redd' vjd. ex'n.—Edwardus Bromfield¹ tenet vn' tenement' cum tribus parcellis terr' nuper terr' Roberti Lloyd generosi p' est' 1 a. 2 r.

Redd' ix. ijd., add vjd. according to the rentall, & soe ix. viijd. ex'n.—Johannes ap John senior de Garthen² tenet duo tenementa cum pertinen' contin' per estimac'o'em 20 a.

Redd' jd. ex'li.—Edwardus Bromfield generosus tenet vn' domu' et gardinam cum tribus selion' terr' in tenura Johannis Roger cont' p' est' 2 r.

Redd' vjd. ex'li.—Et duo parcell' terr' vocat' Gnoerue enion et Wirglodd y Kay Mawr cont' p' est' 2 r.

Redd' iiijd. ex'li.—Idem Edwardus tenet vn' dom' et vn' selion' terr' in tenura Richardi ap Robert continen' p' estimac'o'em 20 p.

Redd' xvijd. ex'li.—Emanuel Reignolds tenet viginti acras moræ arabil' et pastur' commute' vocate Redmore al's Swerne Moore iacen' infra vill' de March Wiell continen' per estimac'o'em 20 a.

Redd' iijs. iiijd ex'li.—Robertus ap Harry tenet vnu' tenementu' cum pertinentijs et cert' terr' in March Wiell cont' per estimaco'em 10 a.

Redd' xxxjs. vijd. ex'li.—Owinus Breerton Armig'o³ tenet vn' capital' mesuag' et cert' parcell' terr' eidem pertinen' continen' per estimac'o'em 100 a.

Redd' iijjs. ex'li.—Idem Owinus tenet purpart' vnus class' terr' nuper terr' Roberti ap Hoell continen' p' est'

Redd' ijs. ex'li.—Henricus Edgbury⁴ tenet vnu' ten'tum et cert' terr' in Marchwiell continen' p' est' 10 a.

Redd' ijs. ex'li.—Johannes William Edgebury⁴ tenet vnam parcellam terr' in Marchwiell continen' p' estimac'o'em 2 a.

Redd' jd. ob. ex'li.—Robertus Lloyd tenet terciam partem vn' acre prati vocat' Gwerth y geniog y dyunrie p' estimat' 1 r. 10 p.

Ad volunt', yet held now free. Redd' vd.—Medut Joh'is ap Jo' Robt' ex'li. Idem Robertus tenet cert' terr' vocat' Tir Griffith continen' p' estimac'o'em 3 a. (See for this as being the moytie of 6 acres, whereof Katernyn, filia Davidis ap Will'mo holdeth the other, both at will, 4 Eliz. Therefore this is as free. See fol. 180.)

Redd' iijs. iid. ex'li. Terræ Ed'ri Lloyd de Yale.—Idem Rob'tus Lloyd tenet vnam parcella' terr' et prat' in Ruabon vocat' Gwerne Acre Llyder con-

¹ Edward Bromfield of Bryn y Wiwer, Esq., descended from Idnerth Benfras, lord of Maesbrook. He married Catherine, daughter of John Sonlli of Sonlli, Esq., by whom he had an only daughter and heir, Elizabeth, who was married to Sir Gerard Eyton of Eyton, Knt. (V. pedigree.)

² John ab John sold Gaerddin to Gruffydd ab John, who afterwards sold it to Sir Thomas Myddleton Hên, of Chirk Castle, Knt. (Cae Cyriog MSS.)

³ Owen Brereton, of Borasham in the parish of Wrexham, Esq., ob. A.D. 1648. (V. pedigree)

⁴ Alias Edisbury. (V. Marchwiail.)

tinen' vn' acr' et tria rod', tenet et partem vn' al' parcell' terr' in Morton W. blicoru' vocat' Erow Ddwy con' d'no acr' et continen' in toto p' est' 3 a. 3 r.

Redd' iijs. xijd. ex'li.—Oliverus Payne geneross' tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinen' in Marchwiell nuper terr' Richardi Madock et William Hetley continen' p' est' 9 a.

Redd' ijs. ijd., vij in hamlet de Ruddallt xixd. in Iscoyd ex'li.—Edwardus ap Randle¹ geneross' tenet vnum messuagium cum duodecem parcellass terr' cum pertinen' in Raddallt de quibus vn' parcell' vocat' a purpart of a parcell vocat' Bryn y Bygelese vn' al' parcell' p' se vocat' Erow y Nant continen' in toto per estimac'o'em 40 a.

Redd' vijs. jd. x'li.—Edwardus Lloyd Armiger² tenet vnum tenementum sive messuagiu' in Ruabon cont' per estimac'o'em 60 a.

Redd' xvjd. x'li.—Idem Edward' Lloyd tenet vnum al' tenementum in Ruabon vocat' y Rhysgrith continen' per estimac'o'em 30 a.

Redd' ijs. ix d. x'li.—Idem Edwardus Lloyd ten't vn' al' tenementum nuper terr' Edwardi ap William continen' p' estimac'o'em 20 a.

Redd' ix d. ex'li.—Edwardus ap Thomas Meredith tenet sex parcellass terr' in Akery Warwicke in Sutton' cont' p' est' 5 a.

Redd' viijs. x'li.—Robertus ap John W'nn tenet duas parcellass terr' vocat' in Stodwn et Kay y slam y dre in duabus p'cell' cont' p' est' 10 a.

Redd' vjs. viij d. x'li.—Johannes Kenrick de Marchwiell geneross' tenet vnum capitale messuag' tria tenementa et quadraginta acr' terr' tout' p' est' 40 a.

Redd' iijs. ex'li.—Johannes Eyton³ de Bellam geneross' tenet decem parcellass terr' viz. Sir Gruffith Erow Wair Werne vechan, Werne yssas, Werne Coedeg, y Wierglodd yr Erow nessa Kay Vechan y Kay Bythan brin kadin velin, et y Erero wen continen' p' estimac'o'em 30 a.

Redd' xxd. ex'li.—Johannes ap Edward Smith tenet vnum messuag' et gardinam et cert' parcell' terr' quaru' prima vocat' y Kay Manor, secunda Erow yr fallen Wen, terciā y Maes Gwydd y Kay Vechan, yr Erow goth, Erow yr Aber, yr Erown yn ybb'cyn, et Erow dan y fford continen' per estimac'o'em 8 a.

Redd' iiij d. ex'li.—Idem Johannes ap Edward Smith tenet per mortgagiu' a Thoma Evans duas parcellass terr' vocat' t'try Penllin et Erow Vawr continen' p' estimac'o'em 4 a.

Redd' vjd. ex'li.—Kenricus Dunbabin de Marchwell tenet quinque parcellass terr' continen' p' estimat' plus aut minus 9 a.

Redd' ijd. ex'li.—Rogerus Gruffith tenet vn' messuagiu' tria crofta et parva prat' et vnam parcella' vocat' Kay Broome scituat' in Marchwiell et continen' p' estimac'o'em 2 a. 2 r.

¹ Edward ab Randle of Rhuddallt, ab John ab John ab Madog, ab Ieuf ab ab Madog of Rhuddallt, second son of Cadwgan Ddû ab Cadwgan Goch, ab Y Gwion, ab Hwfa, ab Ithel Felyn, Lord of Iâl. *Sable*, on a chevron inter three goats' heads erased *or*, three trefoils of the field. *V. pedigree.* (Cae Cyriog MSS.)

² Edward Lloyd, of Plas Madog in the township of Bodylltyn, Esq., buried at Rhiwabon, Jan. 1, A.D. 1637. (*V. pedigree.*)

³ John Eyton of Belan was the second son of William Eyton of Watstay, Esq. *Azure*, a lion rampt. *ermine.* (*V. pedigree.*)

Redd' iijs. iij*d.* ex'li.—Idem Rogerus Gruffith tenet vnam aliam parcel-lam terr' in Eyton vocat' Kay Howell Dioc nunc in quatuor parcel-las diuiss' continen' per estimac'o'em 5 a.

Redd' iijs. x*d.* ex'li.—Edwardus Broughton¹ miles tenet vnu' messuagiū et terr' vocat' Maes y llan in quatuor parcel-las diuiss' et yr gwer-glodd issa continen' p' estimac'o'em 7 a.

Redd' iijs. x*d.* ex'li.—Hugo Gruffith tenet vnum messuagium cum perti-nent' et terr' in Marchwiell voc' y Werglodd vechan, y tir Marle al's y Kay ty issa Erowe y poptic yr Cotie yssa cont' p' estimac'o'em 7 a.

Redd' iijs. x*d.* ex'li.—Rosa Gruffith vidua tenet vnum mess' et cert' parcel-las terr' in Marchwiell cu' p'tinen' vocat' y Cotie twynt y tye, y Cotie vcha mine in quatuor parcel-las diuiss' et Erowy poptie continen' per estimac'o'em 7 a.

Redd' xvijs. v*d.* ex'li.—Rogerus Jones geneross' tenet vn' tenement' gar-din' et pomariū in tenura Ellice Ruland, et sex parcel-las terr' vocat' Kay Helig, Kay yr lloye, Erow y pimpe Akre, Kay yr berllan, Kay Messa y fordd et Erow glan a Ravon continen' p' est'

Idem Rogerus Jones tenet vn' al' tenementum nunc in occupac'o'e Will'mi Kadwalladr et tres parcel-las terr' vocat' Erow issa, Erow ganol nunc in dua-bus p'cellis et y Erow wrth y ty continen' p' estimac'o'em

Idem Rogerus Jones tenet septem parcel-las terre in Máchwiell vocat' Kay Einon y Coed, Kay Einon y pull, Erow hir, Kefn driniog Erow Wrexh'm y ddol vaes, et Kay Ithell continen' p' est'

Redd' viijs. ex'li. Hamlet de Ruddallt.—*Georgius* Salisbury Armiger² tenet vnu' messuagiū siue tenementum in occupac'o'e Will'mi Lloyd, septem par-cel-las terr' vocat' Kay Rwnge y ddey dy Kay Kadwgan, dwy drillie Cochion, Kay bedow, y Erow Wair, et berllan cont' per estimac'o'em

Idem *Georgius* tenet vn' al' tenementu' in occupac'one Elm' Price et octo parcel-las terr' vocat' Erow fwras dwy tor y kyfilior, y breeh gra, Maes y frithwen, Plas dis drws y Kay et Nant Plas dis p' estimac'o'em

Redd' xxxijs. ix*d.* ex'li.—Rogerus Ellis Armiger³ tenet duo messuag' sive tenementa in Marchwiell pomaria gardin' et cum pertinen' et viginti parcel-las terr' vocat' p' seperal' no'i'a sequen' viz., the kill field, the beane field, the kowe grasse, the meadowes, the croft at the More end, the dole by the Coppie bridge, the dole of John Eyton, Gwerne y fynnon in duas p'cell' diuiss', the great field, the More by the Well Crofte, the Well Crofte, the beane yarde, the crofte by the lane end, the Broomyfield, the Greenefield,

¹ Sir Edward Broughton of Marchwiall, Knt. *Ermine*, a lion statant guard. *gules.* (*V. pedigree.*)

² George Salusbury of Erbistock, Esq., was the seventh son of Sir John Salusbury of Llyweni, Knt., Constable of the Castle of Denbigh in A.D. 1530, and afterwards Chancellor and Chamberlain of Denbighshire, by Jane, his wife, daughter and coheir of David Myddelton of Chester, ab David Myddel-ton ab Ririd Myddelton of Gwaunynog. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas Grosvenor, Esq., ab Sir Thomas Grosvenor of Eaton in Cheshire, Knt.

³ Roger Ellis of Alrhey, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion statant guard. *gules.* He married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Hanmer of Hanmer, Knt., by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Thomas Mostyn of Mostyn, Esq. (*V. pedi-gree.*)

the higher field, the next field to ye howse, and the mooreshe croft, continen' p' estimac'o'em 100 a.

The rentall is xxxvijs. ijd., and soe he payeth lesse by this surveye vs. iijd.; there is paid by him in Abinberye ijs. vd. (fo. 242); and soe there is but iijs. xd. more.

Redd' iijli. ex'li.—Robertus Sonlley senior Armiger¹ tenet septem seperal' messuagia siue tenementa cum om'ibus terris eisdem messuagijs spectan' vt sunt in seperalib' tenu' sive occupac'on' Gwen' nuper vx' dauidis Erles, Johannes ap Evan, Hugonis Key, Margarete Pova vidue, Elizabethhe Lloyd viduæ Dauidis Danlabin, Dauidis ap Ellis et Gwen' vx', et vn' clausus in tenura Morgan Dauid nunc in trib' p'cell' vn' al' clausus prior ad inugen' nunc in duas p'cell' fact' in tenura Kendrici Dunbabin, et quatuor parcell' al' in tenir' d'e'e Elizabethhe Lloyd vid'. Que om'ia continent' per estimac'o'em, et ante hoc tempus nota fuer' per nomina de duobus tenementis et viginti clasur' terr' et iacent infra vill' de Marchwiell.

Redd' ix. iijd. ex'li.—Richardus Leighton Armiger² tenet vnu' capitale messuagium cum pertinent' et has tres parcellas viz. Kay Ruge nunc in duas p'cell', Coyd Mawr, Rhos vcha, Rose issa, Kay bone, Kaer Cloey Erw fa, Mayes gwe hirion vcha, Maes gwherion issa, Kay Brynion, cont' p' est' 40 a.

Idem Richardus Leighton tenet vnu' tenementum in occupac'one Johannis Kenricke cum certis terris ante tres parcell' sed nunc diuiss' in plur' et vocat' Kayr Meibion, secunda Coyd Dauid, tertia Maes Merioge, continen' per estimac'o'em 30 a.

Redd' viijs. viijd. ex'li.—Idem Richardus tenet tria tenementa et terr' in Marchwiell viz. occupac' Hugonis Smith, Johannis ap Ieuan et Morgani Dauid, continen' per estimac'o'em

Idem Richardus Leighton tenet vnu' messuagiu' vocat' the henblace cum his parcell' vizt. the Two Key Manor, Kay llwyn y breeh y Copie Manor, y Copie Becham Kay Kyt y defed pwll hir, y Weene gron, et y gwascardir nuper terr' dauidis ap Robert et Jane vx' eius, continen' per estimac'o'em

Redd' ijs. vd. ex'li.—Edwardus Meredith drap'r et civis London, tenet vnu' tenementu' siue messuag' cum pertinen' in Marchwiell et vndecem parcellas terr' vocat' Y bryn bechan, y Bryn Mawre, Y tal wrne Mawr, y talwru bechan, y tal wrne ycha, yr Erow vcha, y werne issa, gwerlodd y Codd, Kay glace, y gweirglodd hir et ddol y Pandy, nuper terr' Johannis Parry geneross', et cont' p' estimac' 30 a.

Redd' vjs. viijd. ex'li.—Idem Edwardus Meredith tenet vnu' messuag' sive tenementum in Marchwiell cum p'tinen' et septem clausur' eidem pertinen' vocat' p' no'i'a de Kay vcha, Kay yr St. Kibo, Y tir Newydd, Erow bryn y grog, Gwerne y fynnyion, y Kay issa et yr Erow wrth y ty continen' p' est' 12 a.

There is an exception for Roger Jones in the conveyance, as appeareth by the same conveyance, for a water-course belonging to a mill, etc.

Ruyton. Redd' lijs. ijd. ex'li.—Johannes Roger tenet in Ruyton vn' messuag' vn' gardin' vn' gard' et quinque clausur' terr' cum pertinen' vocat' Hen vaes Rhedynog, Pentre yr Nant, Y Meirglodd y Roff vawr nunc in duab' p'cellis et y Roff vechan, continen' per estimac' 10 a.

¹ Robert Sonlli, or Sontley, of Sontley, Esq. *Ermine, a lion rampant sable.* He married Alice, daughter of Wm. Fowler of Harnage Grange, co. Salop, Esq.

² Richard Leighton of Gwern y gof in the parish of Kerry, in Maelienydd, Esq. (*V. Marchwiail.*)

Redd' viij*d.* ex'li. Ruabon.—Thomas Lloyd Armiger¹ tenet vnum tenementu' de liberis terris infrat' villat' de Ruabon et sex parcellas fundi eidem ten'to spectan' continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor decem acr' aliquando terr' Ien'ij ap Will'm ac prior terr' Ien'ij ap Howell ap Ienn' bach, et nunc in possess' Gruffith ap David ap Rees, que parcell' vocant per nomina de Nant Kraig, y barkyt, Erow yr groes, Kay y Krydd vcha, Kay Krydd issa, Erow yr garthey, et gwyrglodd, Erow y garthey contin' p' estimac'o'em 14 a.

Redd' iij*d.* ex'li. Ruabon.—Idem Thomas Lloyd tenet infra villat' de Ruabon tres parcellas liberar' terraru' vocat' y Kay Mawr dryll y ddyne, et Trwyn y Swthe in tenura dict' Thome continen' p' estimac' 12 a.

Redd' ijs. ijd. Iscoyde there entred.—Idem Thomas Lloyd tenet tres al' parcell' de lib'ris terr' infra vill' pred' vocat' p' nomina de Kay Ienn' ap Kinricke, y bedow dv, et yr hoell in tenur' d'c'i Thome continen' per est' 16 a.

Redd' iij*d.* ex'li.—Idem Thomas Lloyd tenet 2 al' parcellas liberar' terr' infra vill' pred', vocat' Erow yr bont, et yr Erow vyder in possessione dict' Thome Lloyd cont' per estimac'o'em 6 a.

Redd' ijs. vd. ex'li. Marwheale.—Blanch Carden² tenet unam parcellam terr' in Marchwiell y ddoell velim cont' per estimac'o'em 2 a.

Redd' viij*d.* ex'li.—Daniel Powell geneross' tenet' p' discauss' a dauido Powell nuper patre suo in divinitat' doctor vn' Gavel terr' libe' infra hamlet de Ruthalt continen' p' estimac'o'em 6 a.

John Kenrick, the sonne and heire of Kenrick ap Robert ap Hoell claymeth the same.

Redd' xxxjs. viij*d.* ex'li. Ruyton.—Johannes Wynn ap John Robert tenet tria messuagia cum pertinen' in Ruyton cu' his parcellis, viz. y rost, llwyn r Ellill, y bryn, Erom y kewbren in duabus parcellis, y henvaes in tribus parcell', gwierglodd yr henvaes, y Kay Newydd, y Koety issa, Kay gwair, Kay Bleddyn, Kay ysgallog, Kay y Kocksit, y Wiergloth, Erow y Kil halss, Erow y Pal, Erow Kay Pleddyn y Kay Kaba, contin' in toto p' est' 69 a.

Redd' iijs. viij*d.* ex'li.—Edwardus Puleston Armig'r tenet tres parcellas terr' moræ in Abimbery vawr vocat' y Werne vawr nuper terr' Rogeri Puleston militis continen' p' estimac'o'em 16 a.

Redd' ijs. jd. ex'li.—Johannes Lloyd ap Richard³ tenet in Sutton quatuor parcellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 9 a.

Redd' xvjd. ob.—Rogerus Royden Armiger⁴ tenet terr' in Sutton continen' per estimac'o'em 3 a.

Redd' xxxijs. xd. ex'li.—Johannes Jeffreys⁵ Armiger tenet in Ruyton vnum

¹ Thomas Lloyd, of Plas Uwch y Clawdd, Esq., a lineal descendant of Rhys Grug, lord of Llandofery, who bore *argent*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed, langued, and crowned *gules*. *V.* pedigree. His four daughters, and eventual coheirresses, sold Plas Uwch y Clawdd to Sir Thomas Myddleton Hên, of Chirk Castle, Knt. (Cae Cyriog MSS.) (*V.* pedigree.)

² Correction in the MS., "Roger Powell."

³ John Lloyd ab Richard of Coed Christionydd. (*V.* pedigree.)

⁴ Roger Roydon of Holt and Iscoed, Esq., captain in the royal army. *Vert*, three roebucks' heads erased in bend *or*, in dexter chief a rose of the second. He married Jane, daughter of Thomas Powell of Horslli, Esq. (*V.* pedigree.)

⁵ John Jefferies of Acton, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*. (*V.* pedigree.)

capitale messuag' cum pertinen' et quadragint' clausur' terr' prat' et pastur' in Ruyton et continen' per estimac'o'em centum et quinquagint' acr' et quinque messuagia tenures Edward ap Ellis, Ellis Roger vx' Davidis Hoell, Richardi ap Ellis et Owini Lloyd et diuerss' clausur' terr' eisdem quinq' messuag' seperale' pertinen' nuper terr' Johannis decka geneross' continen' in toto per estimac'o'em 18 a.

Redd' vjs. viij*d*. ex'li.—Idem Johannes Jeffreys tenet in Rwyton cert' terr' nuper terr' d'e'us ap Ienn' ap Artha continen' p' estimac'o'em 13 a.

Redd' xvjs. ex'li.—Idem Johannes Jeffreys tenet in Rwyton et Eyton vn' messuagium cum pertinen' nuper terr' Joh'is decka fil' Thome decka continen' per estimac'o'em 60 a.

Redd' xd. ex'li.—Idem Johannes Jeffreys tenet' vn' clausur' terr' voc' y sir-dir pars terr' Johannis Rogers continen' per estimac'o'em 3 a.

Redd' viijs. ex'li.—Edwardus Eyton¹ tenet sibi et heredibus suis duo messuagia et cert' terr' eisdem pertinen' continen' per estimac'o'em 30 a.

Redd' xxxs. ex'li.—Idem Edwardus Eyton tenet vnu' capitale messuag' vocat' Wattstay continen' centum et octoginta acr' per estimac'o'em, et Tire Swnd cont' p' estimat' vigint' acres, et vnum tenementum aliquando in tenur' Davidis Lloyd continen' per estimac'o'em quinquaginta acras, nunc in tenura Will'mi Eyton geneross' et decem acras per estimac'o'em nuper Richardi ap ll'n Gethin, et vn' al' tenementum vocat' Tythyn y gou contin' per estimac'o'em decem acras terr' et duo moleindin' aquatie gran' sive Rivul' supra William de Ruabon in toto per estimac'o'em 270 a.

Redd' ignot'.—Thomas Evans tenet vnum tenementum et diuersas parcel-las terr' in Ruabon eidem p'tinen' nunc in tenura Howell Edwards Cl'ici continen' p' estimac'o'em 12 a.

Redd' ignot'.—Idem tenet vnu' al' tenementu' cum diuersis p'cell' terr' eidem pertinen' nunc in occupac'on' Edwardi ap John Robert Smith cont' p' estimac'o'em 16 a.

Redd' ignot'.—Idem tenet vnu' al' tenementu' cum diuersis parcellis terr' eidem pertinen' nunc in tenura Rogeri ap Edward continen' p' estimac'o'em 12 a.

Redd' vs. ex'li.—Idem tenet vn' molendin' Aquatie gran' vocat' Ye lower Mill cum curss' aquatie eidem spettan', que tria vlt' recitat' tenementa et terr' molend' et curss' aquat' vendit' fuer' per dictum Edwardum Eyton Thome Johnes Cl'ico et Johanni Kenrick geneross' et heredib's suis imperpetuu' et per illos postea bargani' al' et vendit Thome Evans Armigero et heredibus et assignat' suis imperpet'. Que vlt' recitat' ten'ta molend' aquac' gran' et aquac' curss' idem Thomas Evance.

Idem Edwardus Eyton tenet diuersas parcellas terr' nuper in tenura Davidis ap Holel et postea parcell' terraru' De Hova ap Eignion continen' p' estimac'o'em 8 a.

Sum' Redd' liboru' tenen' ff. xxiiij*li*. xvijs. vd., 4^o Eliz. ff. xxvj*li*. xijs. ix*d*. ob. So ther seemeth to be lost ff. xlvs. iiij*d*. ob. But it is rent of some landes lyinge out of this manor that should be payd to this manor, which is inserted in the manors where the land lyes.

¹ Edward Eyton of Watstay, Esq. (V. pedigree.)

Harl. MS., No. 3696.

Perambulatio et superuisus terrarum et tenementoru' Domnij de Bromfeylde et Yale in Comitatu Denbigh parcellæ Possessionu' Excellentissimi Charoli Principis Walliæ, Ducis Cornubiæ et Eboru' et Comitis Cestrie, quondam in possessione Will'i Stanley Militis alta proditione attincti capta et facta, Mensibus Aprilis, Maii et Junii anno d'ni 1620 per Joh'em Norden virtute comissionis eiusdem Principis sub propria sua manu et sigillo suo priuato eidem Joh'i et Joh'i suo filio directæ.

Aduertisments touching some particular poyntes fit to be considered in the graunting of leases in Bromfeilde and Yale.

Firste it is to be obserued whether the parties had copies before 4^o Eliz., otherwise they were merely tenentes ad volunt', and so can not clayme like benefite as auntient copyholders may, who allthough their copies were tenendu' quousq' aliquis plus dare voluerit, which implied a tenancie at will, yet they had estates of possibilitie, which they had not that had no copies at all.

Secondlie to consider of the demeisne lands graunted since Hen. 7, and of waste lands beinge in nature demeisne, which by the opinion of the late Lo. Chauncellor are without the compos of the composic'on made 4 Eliz. of the 40 yeares succedinge termes, as appeareth in his relation to his Ma'tie hereafter inserted.

Thirdlie to consider of lands formerlie, though graunted by copie since H. 7, whether they are within the composic'on.

Fourthlie, I haue obserued that in manie late grauntes, for 40 years ther are reserued prouision rentes, namelie to pay towards the K. prouision as much or more then the auntient rente, wherof see fo. 294, 295, &c. Vpon what consideration this increase of rente was appeareth not.

Fyfthlie, woodes and timber are to be more strictlie foreprised in their leases, beinge especiallie excepted in the composic'on, which notwithstandinge, I discovered in my p'ambulac'on intollerable spoyles in manie places of best timber trees, not onelie vpon wastes and highways, but vpon their leased landes.

Sixthlie, the dates of their first leases are to be obserued, for it was ordered that they should all take their leases, and pay their fines, im'ediatelie vpon the composic'on, as the saide Lo. Chauncelor in his relation signifies, namelie that such as neglected to pay their fines and take leases accordinge to the composic'on, shoulde take no benefite therof, but their lande to be improved to his Ma'tes moste profite. And therefore to be considered whether such as neglected to fine, and take 6, 10, yea, 20 yeares after the composic'on, be to haue the benefite therof or not, which will appeare by the dates of their leases, and they not a fewe, whereof manie in the interim surrendered their estates contrarie to an order.

Lastlye it is to be considered that manie possesse more lande then is mencioned in their leases, and some much lesse. For the firste, it is the opinion of the sayde Lo. Chauncelor that the ouerplus (seeminge to be incroched) should be improved, &c. And for the seconde, it were fit to enioyne the parties to finde out the landes concealed before he had his lease.

Although the moste of the ten'ntes seeme verye confident of the certayne validite of their new created terme of 40 yeares to 40 yeares, esteeminge it an hereditie estate, yet they much desire to purchase the fee ferme, for which they seeme willinge to yelde a large fine, if it so please his Highness; which, whether it be fit or not, will be the better conceyued upon their nexte treatie for leases; for if all estates holde goode accordinge to the composi-c'on, his Highnes shall haue little yearlie profit more then the rent, unles benefit be raysed by the former obseruations; which in some poyntes, no doubt, manie will endeavour to oppose.

An estimate of the quantitie of leade yet remayninge in and about the Castle of Lyons al's Holte :

The leade ouer the 5 towers contayne -	-	-	-	Foote.
The leade ouer the mayne lodgings remayninge, and falene				4650
downe with the timber, cont'	-	-	-	14250
Ouer the gatehouse that stands to little vse, p' est'	-	-	-	320
				19220

which, although it be for the most part very much worne and very thin, yet one with another it may be valued at iiij*d.* p' foote, which will amount unto xxx*li.* or therabouts.

Much of the timber about the Castle is yet very sounde, but decayes daylie through the defect of the leades. One mayn' floore fell the very night I came to the Holt. The timber and lead doth lye now very confusedly; much of the reste is so weake as it is dangerous to aduenture upon it. To reedifie will cost much men, timber, and leade; the leade that now is beinge worne so thyn, that beinge cast new will yelde much drosse, as it doth now much duste; yet fit eyther timelie to be repayrd, or the materialls to be taken downe, kept, or sould.

A breife Declaration of the former and present Estate of the Lordship of Bromfeilde and Yale since quarto Elizabethæ hucv'sq' vizt.

Firste it consisteth of 17 manors subdiuided into 62 townships or hamlets :

Villa Leom' al's Holte, franchises and liberties.

Burton cu' membrs.—Burton, Allington, Gwersilte, Gressorde.

Iscoyde cu' membrs.—Sutton, Dutton Diffath, Dutton y Brayne, Cackadutton, Boresham Hova (Hwfa), Boresham Riffrye, Gowrton, Bicston, Erlisham.

Maneria de Hewlington & Hem.—Much of this sould to the late E. of Bridgewater.

Maneriu' de Rydley.—Ridley purchased by the sayde Earle.

Esclusham cu' membrs.—Esclusham, Bersham, Brimbo, Christioneth Kenrick.

Ruyabon cu' membr'.—Ruyabon (Rhiwabon), Marchwhele (Marchwiall), Ruyton.

Wrexham villa.—Wrexham vechan, &c., Wrexham vare (fawr).

Abenbery cu' memb'.—Abenberie, Eyton, Arbistock, Sonlley.

Pukhill cu' membr'.—Puckhill, Seswick.

Cobham cu' membr'.—Cobham Almer, Cobham Iscoyde.

Eglusegle cu' m'.—Trevebichan, Brewghton, Stanslle vicha, Akton, Moreton Walluorn', Erthigg.

Dumungley.—Tantun.

Fabroru' cu' membr'.—Moreton Anglecoru', Abenberie Vichan, Bedwall.

Minera.—Tantum cu' libertate.

Yale Reglaria cum memb'.—Lisickhill, Llanarmon, Kymo y Duparth, Allkimber, Gwytherine (Gwytherin), Talla Bidwall, Bodidrist diperth, Chrigiog Isglan, Bodemoadog, Brimeglas (Bryneglwys), Caydrug (Coedrwg).

Yale Præpositmea cum membris.—Gwaynfynon, Banhadllan, Llandynan, Erreris, Kymo yr trayan, Bodidriste yr yarll, Bodidriste y Trayan, Kellygynan, Brontangor, Lueldriog.

This lordship, diuided into the manors, townships, and hamlets mentioned, consisteth of demesnes, freeholders, leases, and termes at will.

The moste of the freeholde seem very auintient; but such as the late Quene Elizabeth graunteth, some in fee ferme, some in fee simple.

Few leases are of any great antiquity, the moste since quarto of the same Quene, and were before copiholders or meerelie ten'ntes at will, namelie, the copies were made for yeares certain, with a claus to holde further, nisi quis dary voluerit. So that they were in nature custodes terraru' quousq'.

This clause beinge founde, a commission was addressed quarto Elizabeth vnto the Lorde Marques Winton then Lorde Tre'r, Sir Richard Sackuile, and Sir Walter Mildmay, importinge power in them to assigne certaine surveyo'rs both to view and consider the same copies and landes, and to examyne the decayes of rentes wherby ther was found, by comparinge the auintient rentes with the rentes then payde, the sum of *cvi* l. vjs. rente loste, which is supposed to grow partlie by the troubles inflicted upon that country as upon others in those partes, by Owen Glendower, and partlie by mortalitie of tenn'ts, that there were not lefte sufficient to manure the lande.

Tenents at will p' copie.—At the same survey the copies beinge seene and considered, were founde to import but a kind of tenancie at will, both of the lorde and tenn'te.

Ffor the receiuing then of the decayed rente, and establishinge a more certaine estate in the tenants, the tenn'tes agreed to pay a certaine some of monie as well for the establishinge of their new estates as in some recompence of the arerayes to her Maiestie. In consideration wherof a composition was had between her Ma'tie and tenants, that euerye such copiholder shoulde holde by lease for 40 yeares, and so from 40 yeares to 40 yeares.

Note.—They were such as were copiholders that had the benefit of the composition, not such as had no copies, but held merely at will.

And for further establishinge of this agreement, a second comission was awarded and directed unto the then Lorde Tre'r Burly and Sir Walter Mildmay, a thirde comission to the Lorde Tre'r Buckhurst and Sir John Fortescue, a fourth to the Lorde Tre'r Salsbery and S'r Julius Cesar; the effect of which comissions was for grantinge of leases for 40 yeares, accordinge to the composition.

Whether the estate of 40 y' be hereditary or chattell.—Upon this a question arose amonge the tenants concerninge the qualitie of their fortie yeares terme, whether by reason it was from 40 yeares to 40 yeares it should be hereditarie; or beinge an estate determinable, it should be in nature of a chattell.

A controuersie arisinge hereupon between an heire and an executor, the playntiffe petitioned the Kinge, who referred the consideration of the cause to the then and late Lo. Chauncelor, whose opinion towchinge the same I

thought fit breifelie to relate, for that some poyntes in the same relation may stande well with the consideration of his Highness Counsell, vizt.

The late Lo' Chaunc' relation to the King.—That the tenantes and those that came in priuitie, and haue lawfull interest vnder the couenantes containyd in the former leases, ought in honor and iustice to haue the benefite therof, and to haue their leases renewed from time to time, accordinge to the same couenant.

Manie neglected to take leases within the time lymited by order upon the composition. Manie holde more than is containyd in their leases. Much demeisnes and wastes are now held.—But for such as neglected to pay their fines, and to take leases accordinge to the sayde composition; and for such as by couler of their leases haue encroched, and doe holde more than is containyd in the same; and for suche as haue no leases, and haue encroched anie of the demesne landes, woodes, or wastes, within the saide l'op, he thinkes fit those landes to be improved to the moste profite of his Ma'tie.

In this relation I find 4 sortes of tenantes conceyued.

The first are such as haue leases accordinge to the true meaninge of the composition; and they such as had copies at the time of the survey, but not of the demeisnes; theis fit to stand.

The other three are to haue no benefit of the couenant, namelie such as neglected to paie their fines and to take leases.

Secondlie, such as haue incroched and doe holde more then ys containyd in their leases.

Thirdlie, such as haue no leases.

To theis I may add a fifth sorte, and they are such as tooke leases for 40 yeares, according to the composition, and yet at the survey had no copies at all; meere tenantes at will.

No demeisnes could pass by copie since H. 7. Demeisnes ought to be graunted but for 21 y., yet all are.—There are, moreouer, manie escheat landes graunted accordinge to the composition, some part whereof parte by copie before 4 Eliz., and some waste landes likewise by copie. But the demeisnes that haue paste originallie by copie since the time of Hen. 7th are altogether out of the composition by order of 1564, namelie such of the said demeisnes as hetherunto (namelie before 4 Eliz.) haue not beene letten by copie at all; and such also as since the death of Hen. 7 haue been letten by copie, and at noe time before, shall not from henceforth be demised but for the terme of 21 yeares in anie one graunte.

Surrender before lease.—Moreouer there is an order that none mighte alien his lands after the composition made, before he had a lease; and of this kinde I finde theis that follow, vizt.:

In Wrexham:

Nunc Nicholas ap John Edwarde.—Joh'es ap John Hugh surss' ad vss' Joh'is ap Edward Vichan duas p'cellas terr' vna vocata y Gwirth Geodyog iacen' iux' viam ducen' a Wrexham verss' terr' vocat' Rhos duy alt'a exist' 3 le' butts' iac' infra terr' vocat' Tal y gyuer in manerio de Wrexham. Finis xij*d*.

10 Eliz. Present tenant vndiscovered.—Edwarde ap Hugh surss' ad vss' Rob'ti Gyttyyn vnr' horre' et gardin' adiacen' in Lampit' in Wrexham vair nup' in tenur' Petri Bingley fine vij*d*.

6 Eliz. John Boodle ten'nt.—Hugo ap Robt. ap D'd surss' ad vss' ffrancisci Gittyns totas ill' lesshopps infra le' Sollers vel lostes sunt in tenur' Roberti Gyttyyn iuxta alt' cruce[m] ville de Wrexham fine iij*s*.

6 Eliz. Nicholas ap John Edw. ten't.—John ap Hugh surss' ad vss' Joh'n's ap Edw. Vachan duas parcellas terr' vocat' Gwrith Coedog.

12 Eliz. David ap Hugh ap Edw. tenant.—Robert ap John Owen surss' ad vss' Joh'is Loyde et assign' s's vnv' mess' sine ten't'm cum horreo pomario et gardino in eadem villa de Wrexham vairr fine xxd.

12 Eliz. Hugo Massic tenante.—Joh'es Owen ap John ap John Owen de Wrexham franklyn surss' ad vss' franc' ap John filio illegitimo d'c'i Joh'is Owen et hered' de corpore eiusdem ffr' legitime procream' et pro defen' &c. tunc ad vss' Joh's ap John alij filij illegiti'e pred' John's Owen &c. vnum tenementum (nunc de signo corona) prout iacet in long' ab alt' via ib'm vsq' cemeteriu' ib'm et in lat' a ten'to Rob. ap John Owen vsq' ad tenement' in quo dd' Edwardes Jun' tunc inhabitabat fine iiij's. vjd.

12 Eliz. Edw. Puliston tenant.—Nicholas Puliston surss' ad vss' Joh'is Puliston filij sui duo mesuag' sine ten'ta cum pomar' et gardino iacen' in Wrexham vairr fine iij's.

Ruyabon :

9 Eliz. Present ten'nt vndiscovered.—Robertus ap John ap Richarde surss' ad vss' Ric'i Bromfeilde vnam parcellam terre vocat' Kayr llay p' estim' 2 acr' d' in villa Ruabon fine iij's.

Iscoyde :

12 Eliz. Tenant vnkknown.—Edw. ap John ap Jo. sen' nuper Gr. ap John ap John de Byeston' surss' ad vss' dd' ap Ric. Griff. et deley v' John vx' eius et ass's s's vnu' dom' cum pomar' et yard' in villa Byeston' fine xviij'd.

9 Eliz. Tenant unknown.—David Ienn' ap John surss' ad opus Thome ap dd' filij ss' tam vnu' tenement' cum p'cell' terr' eidem adiacen' in occupac'one Thome ap Edwarde ap Mered' q'm qumq' p'cell' terr' quaru' prima vocat Penestetha 2 yr' Aker Boz 3, Garth Grenvor 4, Ddol llundyr Ritny yddwy dordwy 5, y Glyn-Boz, in villa de Duninlle.

10 Eliz. Tenant vnkknown.—Petrus Smyth surss' ad vss' Joh'is ap Pierce Smyth tot' ill' mesuag' cum tribus parcell, terr' in villa de Caekadutton p't'm di'o mesug' fine vs. vjd.

Burton :

10 Eliz. Ten'nt unknown.—Ric. ap Ric. Hoell ap John surss' ad vss' Edw. ap Griff. ap Hoell cl'm terre voc' vocat' Kay Wilcock modo in tres p'tes diuiss' ac extendit se in long' a terr' d'c'o Ric' usq' terr' Thome ap Mered' et in lat' a terr' vocat' Kay Hidot vsq' ad terr' vocat' yr Akir in villa Gwirsilt.

Anno pred'.—Edw. ap Hoell ap Griff. ap Edw. surss' ad vss' Edw. ap Griff. ap Hoell vnam acr' terr' in Gwirsilt fine xij'd.

10 Eliz. Tenant vnkknown of the land; the howse, Tho. Fostre.—Joh'es Pulforde surss' ad vss' Willi' Almer ar' tot ten't'm vocat' Grayes howse cum p't'm et tres clauss' vocat' Kaybichan et Kay Gwennlian in villa de Allington fine vijs. ix'd.

Fabrору' :

12 Eliz. The present ten'ntr will not be discovered, being a good thing.—David ap John Jerm' surss' ad vss' Hugonis ap dd' ap John totu' ill'.....in quo pred' dd' ap John mo'o inhait' cum om'b' terr' etc. in vill' Fabrору' et Ruabon fine xxiijs. iiij'd.

12 Eliz. Tene'te vndiscovered.—John ap Rob. ap Hoell surss' ad vss' Jacobi Eton Armig' vnu' cl'm terr' voc' Tyer Tankyn iacen' in long' a terr' voc' Coed Wilcock vsq' ad terr' vocat' yr Akir Hyryon in villa de Bedevall fine vs.

9 Eliz. Tenant concealed.—Edwarde dd' de Holte surss' ad vss' Joh'is ap

Jerm' ap Dd' ap Hoell tam vnua' ill' mesuagia tost' terr' ten'ta nup' in tenn'r't d'd ap ll'n ap D'd ap Griff' in vill' de Drewichan in balmat' de Diminlle q'm tres p'cellas prima vocat' Erwllyn s'cu'da exist' in duos le' butts in cl'o terr' vocat' y Kay Bichan 3 vocat' Erw newith in cl'o vocat' Bryn mawre in Callia de dumille fine vs. iiijd.

9 Eliz. Tenant conceal'd.—Idem Edw. d'd de Holte surss' ad vss' Joh'is ap d'd ap Ierm' om'a ill' terr' et ten'ta qua' pre'dens Edw. d'd Huil de d'na Regina iacen' in loco vocat' Geuevron issa vnam ad p'cellam tres vocat' lledyn vad' iac' in long' a terr' vocat' y nant vsq' ad terr' vocat' y Gewevron et in lat' a terr' vocat' y tyre Clibb' vsq' ad terr' in tenur' Joh'is lloyde ap d'd lloyde et 2 le' butts in loco vocat' y tan y tyre in drevichan in ballia de Ddin'nille finis xxd.

9 Eliz. Tenant conceal'd.—Idem Edw. d'd de Holte surss' ad vss' Edw. ap Jo. ap d'd Jenn' filij Joh'is ap d'd ap Jerm' ap Jo. Gnw' vnu' mess' in quo pred' d'd ap Jerm' ap John modo hait cum horreo et yard et trib' p'cellis terr' prima vocat' y werghodd 2 yddwy werne 3 yr helt in villa moreton Angli-coru' finis vs. iiijd.

10 Eliz. Ten'nt conceal'd.—Idem Edw. surss' ad vss' Joh'is ap d'd ap John ap Jerm' tot purp'tem suam in cl'o terr' vocat' Mayes y newith y Akir et vnam parcell' vocat' tyr yr yron in villa de drevichan in balli'a de din'nille finis vs.

10 Eliz. Ten'nt conceal'd.—John Edward surss' ad vss' Hugonis ap d'd ap Roger vnam p'cellam terr' iacen' inters terr' d'c'i Hugonis ap d'd ap Morgan ex vtraq' late in loco vocat' Riden diron in drevichan finis ijd.

12 Eliz. Ten'nt conc'.—Elizens' ap d'd ap mered' surss' ad vss' Henr' ap Robert et assign' s's totas illas duas claus's terr' prat' de estaet cum p't'm in villa de din'nille in ballinat' de Iscoyde finis ijs. iiijd.

12 Eliz. T' conc'.—Rogerus ap John Browghton surss' ad vss' Jo. ap m'ed' vn' p'cell' terr' vocat' Bron' Chwithyn in villa de din'mille fin' xd.

Eclusham :

10 Eliz. T' conc'.—Joh'is M'ed' et Edw. Griff' surss' ad vss' Jo. Roger duas claus' terr' prati et pastur' p'est 3 acr' vna vocat' Ray Rhos alta y Kay birchan in villa de Bersham.

6 Eliz. T' conc'.—Joh'es Treuor armig' surss' ad vss' Edw. ap Jo. Griff' tot' ill' cl'm terr' et prati vocat' yr Akir Herion er' corirt p' est' 10 ar' in Brunbo fine vs.

6 Eliz. Mr. Dauies of London, ten'nt to the land and mills. Of the tene-m'ts in Wrexham, the ten'nts concealed.—Ffranciscus Guttyns surss' ad vss' Edw. Jones 40 acr' terr' et duo molendina aquatie granatie et curss' aqua de Clawedog iacen' in Glyn' p'te in villa de Eclusham ac unam p'cell' terr' desinp' edificat' adiacen' ante plitorum ville de Wrexham vn' cum trib' ten'tes adiac' vie ib'm vocat' y Kygythyn in villa de Wrexh' prid' t'nur' vel G. in sep'alib' tenur' Edw. Glouer Nicolai Taylor et d'd ap ll'en except' inde et om'o res'uat d'ne Regini hered' et successor' s's om'ib' boscis et subboscis quarr' etc. finis xxjs. vjd.

9 Eliz. T' conc'.—Rogerus ap Griff' ap Madoc ap Griff' ap Dio surss' ad vss' Joh'is ap Eic ar' tot' illam p'cellam terre & estaet existen' p's de terr' vocat' tyr mabigel et quondam in tenur' Gr. ap Dio ap Madoc lloyd in villa Christionethkenurk redd' xs. viijd.

9 Eliz. Yale Regl' Chwithrime.—Jenet v' Jerm' ap Griff' surss' ad vss' ap Edw. filij s's duas claus's s'rue p'cell' terr' vnde vn vocat' Keuen vaes y Birth lloyde et alta tyre yllinder iacen' in villa de Ghwitheing finis vs. vjd.

9 Eliz. Yale Regl'. Ten'nt concealed.—Griff' ap Reece ap Tudor surss' ad vss' Thome ap John ap Reece vnu' mess' horren' et gardin' cum octo acr' terr' arabilis adiac' vocat' y vach drilly gantha y daler hyr et drill' y vron in villa de Ereris finis vjs. p'it cum vna parcell' terr' vocat' hamner dru oen y flack p'cell' diet' 8 acr'.

9 Eliz. Villa Cregyog, Llanarman.—Robertus Moll de Ruthyn surss' ad vss' Thome Moll totas illas duas parcelas terr' denir' nup' spectan' maner' de llanarmon cum om'b' edificijs vocat' Park Cregyog in villa Cregyog et alta in villa de llanarman' extend' se' in long' a loco vocat' Place vn' vsq' ad terr' vocat' llyn y weryd et in lat' inter viam coer'o d'ne de llanarmon verss' Bwlyk illark et ruint' vocat' Alberllys weryd fin' vijs. ijd.

Joh'es Mol al's Moyle tenet sed in mortgagio Joh'n' ap Robert :

9 Eliz. Ereris.—Idem Robertus Moll surss' ad vss' Thome Moll totas illas 8 acr' bosci vocat' lloyne illy innu et tyre y Grayge in vast' din'uall' et iac' in villa de Ereris fin' xjd.

Joh'es Moll al's Moyle.

10 Eliz. Villa Bothugre.—Daudus Bedo surss' ad vss' Will'm' ap d'd Bedo tent'm et 30 acr' terr' arabilis et prati adiac' in villa de Bothugre yr Yallt in Yale vocat' y tyr twymph Erw Bremyn et lleyn y Brewyn fine ixs. xd.

10 Eliz. Terr' d'mi llanarman.—Thomas ap D'd al's Thomap S'r d'd surss' ad opus d'd ap Thomas filii s's diuers's p'cell' terr' cont' p' estim' 16 acr' terr' prati et pastur' cum p't'm parcell' terr' d'mi in villa llanarman' fin' xxixs.

10 Eliz. llanarman terr' d'mi.—Thomas Moll al's Moyle surss' ad vss' ll'en ap d'd ap S'r Lowes vnu' cl'm iacen' in longitudine a loco vocat' Place Du vsq' ad lorn' vocat' lle'yn Gweryd et in latitudine a via d'm a llanarman verss' Bulgh y llech vsq' ad montan' iacen' in villa llanarman.

6 Eliz. Terr' d'mi Gregyork.—D'd ap Lewis ad vss' Roberti Mule gen' tot' ill' p'cell' terr' d'm'calis spectan' maner' de llanarman vnde vna vocat' p'k Gregyork in Gregyork alta iac' in villa llanarman. No fine.

6 Eliz. Yale preposit' Erreris.—D'd ap Lewes ap dduy ap Tudor surss' ad vss' Rob'ti Mule totas illas 8 acras terr' et bosci vocat' Twyn ylyline et tyre y Grayge devat' d'ne in villa de Ereris. No fine.

12 Eliz. Yale preposs' terr' d'mi llanarman.—Lewis ap John d'd surss' ad vss' Lodonici ap d'd med' vnu' tent'm horren' gardin' et 3 cla' sine p'cell' terr' eidem adiac' prima vocat' y Crowyn s'c'nda y dad vcha et dad issa tercia vocat' y Coyde Kay brichan iac' in long' a loco vocat' Bwrick y gyckoron vsq' plac' terr' vocat' y pull dduy et in lat' a terr' vocat' Gwayn gronnangh vsq' ad viam d'm de llanarman verss' Bulghpen llydan in villa de Ereris fine iijs. iiijd.

12 Eliz. Yale prepos' vast' d'mi Cwenfynnon.—D'd ap Lewis ap d'd ap R's surss' in manus d'ne Regine ad vsu' Lodovici filii ss' o'ia et sing'la mess' ten'ta et 20 acr' terr' et pastur' ib'm de vasto d'ne fin' xxvijs. iiijd. ob.

12 Eliz. Yale Rege Coeddruck.—Rogerus ap d'd ap John surss' ad vss' Gr. ap d'd vichan om'ia terr' in villa de Coeddruck p' est' 10 acr' fin' ijs. iiijd.

Abimberey :

6 Eliz. Sonlley.—Gryffith John Grifyth ap yerworth surss' ad vsu' Rob. ap Griff. ap John fil' s's et hered' apparen' o'ia mesuag' terr' etc. in villa de Sonlley seu alibi releuiu' xxvs.

It is sometimes called fine, sometimes relief.

Fabrouru' :

9 Eliz. Moreton Anglie.—D'd ap Jerw' ap John surss' ad vss' Edw. ap Jo. ap d'd Jun' fil' Joh'is ap d'd ap Jerw' ap Jo. Jun' vnu' mess' in quo pred' d'd ap Jerw' ap Jo. Mo'o ha'it cum horreo et yard et trib' p'cell' terr' prima vocat' y llogro d'd s'cunda y dday werne tercia yr helt' iac' in villa de Moreton Anglicoru' finis vs. iiij*d*.

Minera :

9 Eliz.—Hugo ap John Gyttyr surss' ad vss' Hugonis ap John dduy duas clauss' terr' vnde vn' vocat' Maes y Curtes et alta y Rhos der issa in villa de Minera fin' ijs.

It'm y pingle maur et pingle bichan et y pont Towell prope pont y Kylyoge.

Cobham Almer :

10 Eliz.—Will'us Almer arm' surss' ad vss' Joh'is Pulforde totum ten't'm &c. in tenur' Joh'is ap Jo. Will'm fine vs. iiij*d*.

12 Eliz. Iscoyde.—Joh'es Pulforde surss' ad vss' Will'i ap Jo. ap Rob. duas clauss' vnde vn' vocat' Kay Bronock et alta y maryes Gwyn' in villa de Cobham Almer in ballinat' de Iscoyde.

Pickhill :

14 Eliz'. D'mi Hulington.—Edw. hanston surss' ad vss' Briani Batt' vnu' cl'm vocat' six acres in Hulington fin' iijs.

Thus muche touching as manie as I can finde in the Recordes of Holt Castle, which, contrarie to an order made 1564, haue surrendred their landes before they had leases.

A Collection out of the Records in Holte Castle, of as manie as haue taken landes out of the handes of former kings and queens since the time of H. 7; since whose time no copies graunted of the demeisnes are held to be within the composition of 4th Eliz., and so signified by the late lorde Chauncelor by a relation to his Ma'tie, as also by an order made by the Lo. Tre'r and others, 1564, their grauntes should extende but unto the terme of 21 yeres.

And first of the manor of *Ruabon*, vizt. :

Edwarde ap Will'm ap d'd ap howell cepit de d'no duas clauss' terr' vnde vn' vocat' Gwerne Rieffyth et alta place Ithell cum edificiis pro 21 ann' fin' xij*d*.

3 et 4 P. et M.—Galfr'us Bromfeilde¹ ar' cepit de d'm's duas p'cellas terr' vn' vocat' y vron Thyris alt' quoddam p't eidem adiac'.

4 et 5 P. et M. Vast'.—Edwardus ap Roger ap John cepit de d'm's vnam p'cell' vasti voc' y vron dan y vymvent in villa de Ruabon extend' in long' a quodam loco voc' pen y llan ex austral' vsq' ad viam ib'm due a loco vocat' le Church yarde stile vsq' quendam pontem ib'm existen' sup' rinul' vocat' Lluon Christinneke ex occ' p' ij*d*. pro 21 ann' nisi aliquis etc.

Iscoyde :

5 Edw. 6.—Howell ap d'd ap Ithel cepit de d'na duas clausur' vn' vocat' Kaye ten' y tye et alta tyre Blethyn pro 21 an' fin' ijs. tenem' quousq' aliquis etc.

A'o pred'c'o.—D'd ap d'd ap Ithel cepit de d'no vnu' ten't'm et terr' vocat' Tyre Iset pro 21 ann' fin' xij*d*. tenem' quousq' etc.

¹ Galfred Bromfield, a gentleman of the bedchamber to Henry VIII, was made Ranger of the Little Park, near the Camp, in the lordship of Chirk, on the 10th of April, 30th Henry VIII. (Patent Rolls, pars 7, 2, 30.)

Burton :

3 et 4 P. et M.—Joh'es Pulforde cepit de d'm's vnu' tent'm voc' Greyes howse in vill' de Alington pro 21 ann' quousq' etc.

Fabrору :

5 Edw. 6. Fabroru' et Dunll'ey.—dd' ap Rolt ap lledy cepit de d'no vnu' tent'm et 8 cl'a terr' in Fabroru' et Dun'lley prnu' voc' y ddes vryn 2 y Werne 3 yrickty bichan 4 yrickty mawr 5 y ddyne gadham 6 Kay bichan 7 kayr kull 8 Hanner Akir redd' xvs. vjd. pro 21 ann'. Tenem' quousq' etc.

1 Mariæ. Moreton Wallicoru'.—John ap Thomas ap John cepit de d'na Regina vnu' tent'm cum septem p'cell' terr' eidem ten'to spectan' prima vocat' y Arth s'cu'da y wirglodd terciā y Rooste 4 y wayne Ganoth quinta yr Akyr sexta y wayne voha septima y werne prout insun' iacen' in villa de Moreton Wallicoru'.

Eclusham :

3 et 4 P. et M. Escaet' Christioneth.—Rogerus ap Gr. ap Madoc cepit de d'm's tot' illam p'cellam terr' que fuit p'cella terr' escaetæ olim vocat' tyre Mabigell etc. xs. viijd. pro 21 ann' nisi etc.

Rogerus ap Gr. cepit de terr' escaet' parcell' terr' vocat' tyer Mabigell p' redd' xs. viijd. pro 21 ann' nisi etc.

15 Eliz. D'mi Brimbo.—Parcell' terr' vocat' yr Erw inventa fuit p' inquisic'o'em esse terr' d'mi iacen' in Brimbo in maner' de Esclusham quondam in tenur' Jo. Wryn ap d'd ap Howell.

Yale :

1 et 2 P. et M.—Galfr'us Bromfield cepit de d'm's ten'ta et 13 p'cellas terr' in kymo y dowparth et kymo y trayan in din'o de Yale prima vocat' tyre y fumon s'cu'da yr Aker terciā tyre y vron quarta yr Groc yn y Reven vayes quinta galt vadyn vcha sexta galt vadyn issa septima tyre newyth octaua tallar tyre y fynnon nona y nane veth Auon kynn decima tyer y indyrig vndecima Akry Eygn' duodecima y lleyln cedon terciodecima yr gru Duewn Kay Rhys et 8 acr' vast'.

1 Mar. Brintangor.—Joh'es Peice cepit de d'na Regina tam villam de Brintangor in d'm'o de Yale cum o'b' et sing'lis terr' ten'tis pratis bosc' pascuis et pasturis d'ne Reginæ in eadem villa Roddend' inde annuatim xxijs. xd. ob. vizt. aut redd' vnde xs. vjd. ob. dudum in decass' existen' qui' ijs. iiijd. ob. Tenem' et suis a dat' cur' pro 21 ann' et vlt' etc.

1 Mar.—Griffith ap Howell ap Gr. ap Jenkyn cepit de d'na Regina tam vnu' tent'm in occupac' d'ci Griff. ap Howell et u' in occupac' Jerm. ap John Vaghan in villa de Kymo q'm quinq' a're terr' vast' d'ne Regine ib'm Reddend' tam viijs. aut redd' quam xijd. de incr'o per 21 ann' doner' etc.

Thus much of those that I find to haue taken copies of landes out of the lordes handes since the time of Hen. 7, against an order made a'o 1564, and the opinion of the lord Chauncelor Egerton, E. of Bridgewater, related to his Ma'ty vpon a reference to him towching the valuation of the composition made with the ten'ntes 4 Eliz.

Here also I thought good to insert the substance of a l're written to the steward of the lordship of Bromfield and Yale, vpon the composition made between the Queene Eliz., 4 of her raigne, and the ten'ntes of the saide lor'p; in which l're are also certayne directions towching the gouernment of the sayde lor'p and tenantes in theis wordes, vizt. :

“After our heartie comendations, wheras the Q. Ma'tie standeth minded

to graunt vnto her ten'ntes w'thin the lor'p of Bromfield and Yale estates for terme of yeares (which some of them alredie haue), reseruing her rentes founde due by the late survey taken by her Ma'ts Comissioners there, and such other duties and seruices as have been accustomed to be payde and done by them, we haue thought good (among other thinges by you to be specially looked unto) to put you in minde hereby of these vnder menc'oned.

"Manie alienations, both of free and leased lands, are made without knowledge of the Courte.—First, that at euery court to be holden by you or your substitutes, you enquire diligentlie, by the juries charged before you, of all the sayd duties and seruices generallie. And namelie of suche ten'ntes as be dead, and of such alienations and surrenders as from time to time shalbe made by anie ten't there. That vpon the freeholders alienation, the relief, and vpon anie other ten'tes surrender, alienation, or death, the fine may be dulia founde, extracted and leuied.

"Whether this be the olde rent, or one yeares rent value. Theis fines are one man assigneth to another, and mentioneth not the fine vpon a new grant, which yet they pretend to be two years rente.—And for the sayde fine, it is to be ordered by vs that it shall extende to an whole years rent of the thing happeninge by death or otherwise alienated or surrendered, be it a whole ten'te or p'te ratable, accordinge to the quantitie therof; and that this order take place from Mich'as last, without omission.

"They utterlie denye this custome of amober.—Also that like inquirie be made what ten'ntes there haue since the sayd feaste married their daughters, and to streyt forth the custome monie called Amober, which is fve shillings vpon euery such ten'nte for euery such mariage, accordinge to theire auntient custome.

"Manie lessees fell timber trees, and other trees and woods, as if they had the libertie of freeholders.—And that you forste and giue strayght admonition that noe ten'nte other than freeholders do fell anie woodes or timber growing vpon their holdinges, nor otherwise employe the same, but by the ouersight and assignement of you and other the Q. Ma'ts officers there. And if anie such offence be since Mich'as laste, or shall be hereafter comitted, that you enquire of it, and certefie of the same at euery audit, that Thauditor, Receyuo'r, Surveyo'r, and you, or so manie of you as shall happen to be at the same audite yearlie, may take order for there punishm't, or otherwise may informe the Courte of Thexchequer, accordinge to the greyuances of their owne offence.

"Fayle not to doe your uttermost endeavors in the premisses as wee shall comende yo'r doynge; or otherwise, vpon vnderstandinge of yo'r negligence therin, we shall cause the Erle of Pembroke, whose deputie you are, to displace you, and appoynte such one as will both in the discharge of the truste to be comitted by his Lo'p vnto him, as of his dutie to the Q. Ma'ts, be more carefull; and thus, &c.

"London, 27 Junij, 1564.

"Yo'r lovinge frendes,

"Winchester.

Ric. Sachuill.

Walt. Mildemay."

Orders made by the Lo' Tr'er and Chauncelor, 5 Julij, 1563, vizt.:

Manie tooke not their leases in a dozen yeares after, and more which rule nor that of the habend'mus was held from Mich'as laste.—That the ten'ntes of Bromfield and Yale shoulde pay their fines and take forth their leases on this side Mich'as nexte; and ther hend'mus to be from Mich'as last.

13 Decemb'r, 1564:

Alienations and fines to be recorded.—That wher it was ordered that the ten'ntes beinge at that time ten'ntes to Q. Eliz. p' lease, which of long time claymed to be copyholders, shoulde paye for a fine vpon euery alienation of their holdinges, or of any part therof ratably, a whole yeares rent, accordinge to the proportion and quantitie of their landes so alienated. It is now further ordered that those alienations or assignments, w'th such fines, shalbe yearlie registered and recorded in the court roll; and the copie of euery such court roll, for so much as concerneth such alienations, assignments, and fines, to be deliuered to the Auditor at euery audit yearlie, vnder the handes of the Stew', Attorney, and Recorder.

A duplicate of the court roll towching alienations and fines.—And it is ordered that the Steward and Atturnye there shall haue and receyue, vpon euery such alienation or assignement, their accustomed and auntient fee; and the Recorder, for euery such alienation or assignement, makeinge a record therof. And for makeinge of the duplicate of the audite yearlie, xjd., wherof vjd. being the auntient and accustomed fee; and vjd. for making of the duplicate before remembred, which was not used to be done before; and which is both for the certaintie of the ten'te, and also for the true aunsweringe of the same fines.

As touching this order, few of the ten'ntes dulle obserued it, for there are manie small things; and manie of them pass in one lease 10, 15, 20 seuerall p'cells, and manie know not in whose lease their landes pass; but they holde their landes by couler of that vnknowne lease and assigne, and alien their right one to another, neuer making the court acqaynted therwith; so that his Highness doth lose the benefit of those fines, notwithstanding the orders hereafter mentioned.

That noe alienation or assignement be admitted or allowed by Thauditor, Stewarde, Receyuo'r, or Surueyo'r, or anie of them, to be made by anie tenant vntill such ten't haue his holdinge by lease, accordinge to the former order for that countrey.

Alienations, surrenders, and assignments of this nature I haue before inserted, namely surrenders since 4 Eliz.; as also diuers copies extra manus, contrarie to the orders followinge, vizt.:

That those of the demesne, as hitherto vnto (namelie before 4^o Eliz.) hath not been letten by copie at all; and such also as since the death of Hen. 7th haue beene letten by copie, and at noe time before, shall not from henceforth be demised but onlie for terme of 21 yeares in anie one gr'unte. Manie of this kinde I haue also before inserted.

Certaine tenantes holdinge meerlie at will at the time of the survey, 4 Eliz., hauing no copies at all, whether they be within the composition demise, for as much as the consideration inducinge the late Q. Eliz. to yelde to couen't with the tennantes for lcases for 40 yeares &c., was in regard of their copyholde estates, wherby they claymed a kind of tenant righte, is to

be considered, the moste of whose names doe follow as I haue collected them out of the same survey, wherein euerie mans clayme was entered, and the date of their copies are sett downe meerlie ad uoluntat', which I conceyue to deserue some consideration, of the inequalitye of righte betweene them that had then copies, and them that helde ad uolunt; wherein, as I wish not anie preiudice to such ten'ntes, so I desire to acquaynt the honorable table with such particulars as come within the compas of myne vnderstandinge, though without the compas of my powre to dispose of them.

Tenentes ad Voluntatem.—Infra Franchesiã de Holte.

Will'us Pate vn' p'cell' vast' in Holt per redd' vd. Edr'us Almer vn' p'cell' vast' iux'a Castr' redd' vjd.

Joh'es Pickeringe 2 sep'al' pastur' iux'a capell' vocat' le Hey per estim' 2 acr' pastur' per redd' vjs. et 4 acr' pastur' iac' iux'a warrork per redd' xs. tenens quousq' melius dimitti potest.

Robertus Rychen vn' per vast' continen' 18 pedes in lat' et 30 in long' iacen' iux' Burgag' s's redd' iiijd.

Thomas Sedgewicke 4 shopæ iac' subt' Aula ville & vjs. viijd. Will'us ap Giuilliam vn' per cont' 20 pedes in lat' et 40 in long' iac' iux'a le bridge ende redd' ijd. ob.

Joh'es Pulforde Launcelot Pulforth et Will'us Pulf' 30 acr' pastur' iac' 5 sep'alib' clauss' in Hugmore p' & xxijs.

Joh'es Pulforth et Will'us Pulforth 2 s'p'ales past' iac' in bor' p'te le gallo-tree lane cont' vj acr' redd' iiijjs. vjd.

Launcelot Pulford 10 acr' terr' et pastur' in 3 sep'ab' clauss' iux'a Comen wood & xs. et 5 acr' terr' et 8 acr' prat' in 2 clauss' in austral' p'te de Wrexham lane & vs. jd. ob.

Joh'es Bayte un' domu' vocat' le Bakehouse & xiijs. iiijd.

Yale Prepositura ad Voluntatem.

Ric'eus ap d'd ap Ithell tres p'tes vnus Gauellæ terr' iac' in Errire' cont' 4 acr' terr' et pastur' in vno cl'o redd' xs. vjd. Et vn' acr' terr' redd' xijd.

Jenkin ap dauid ap m'd vnus tent'm viz't meid' vnus gauellæ terr' nat' ij Jerm' vachan iac' in villa de Gwynfynnon c'm p'tin' 6 acr' terr' pastur' et vn' acr' prat' redd' vjs.

Ric'us Wynn ap Gr' ap d'd dduy Tudder 2 cl'a past' 9 acr' terr' nat' cont' 9 acr' in villa de Gure' & xiijs. iiijd. tenem' p' Cop' Cur'.

Tudder ap Gr' ap Hoell' vn' cott' cum clo' cont' 7 acr' terr' nat' voc' Kay re Abdewy in villa de Grire' & iiijjs. tenem't' quousq' rectus heres euen'it.

Edwardus lloyde¹ filius et heres Loduici ap d'd duas p'tes villat' de Chyle-rioegē de terr' nat' p' estim' lac' terr' arrabil' et 3 acr' prat' ac 4 ten'ta & xxvjs. viijd.

D'd ap Gr. lloyde vnu' mess' et 8 acr' terr' in Bovigre et duas acr' prat' redd' vjs.

Ric'us ap Gr. Lewis ten't 3 clauss' in villa de Bovhegre 14 acr' et 1 acr' prat' redd' ixs. viijd.

¹ Edward Lloyd of Gelligynan, lineally descended from Llewelyn ab Ynyr of Iâl. He married Gwenhwyfar, daughter and sole heiress of Tudyr ab Elisau ab Gruffydd of Llys Vessi, descended from Osbern Wyddel.

Idem Ric'us tenet vn' cl'm terr' ib'm 8 acr' et vn' ac' prat' redd' iijs. vjd.

Dauid Rise ap D'd go' vn' mess' 4 cla' ib'm 10 acr' redd' viijs. iiijd. et xij acr' ib'm redd' vijs.

Ruabon ad Voluntatem.

Robertus ap Hoell ap d'd ap Gr. diu'ss terr'escaet' iac' in Kay Gr. redd' iijs.

Will'us Eyton ar¹ 14 acr' redd' xiijs. ac vn' acr' terr' d' iac' in villa de Ruabon redd' ijs. ijd. iac' d' ib'm redd' ijs. iiijd.

D'd ap Jo. vn' ten't'm 1 acr' d' terr' in Moreton Angletor' et vn' cl'm et gard' in villa de Ruabon vjs. vizt. xviijs. Balli'o de Ruabon et iijs. vjd. Balli'o de Moreton Anglicorum.

Robertus ap Jo. ap Ric. vn' cl'm subbose' 3 acr' voc' lley redd' iijs.

D'd ap Jerw' ap llew' vn' cl'm in villa de Ruabon voc' Gyrofynnon 2 acr' de terr' cert' p' redd' iijs.

Martyn Bromfield.²—Edwardus ap Rob. vn' acr' terr' in villa de Ruabon in q'b' p'cell' redd' xijd.

Rob. ap d'd ap Gr. ap Jerw' vn' cl'm terr' in Marghwiall 2 acr' redd' xvjd.

Joh'es ap Randall ap John³ d' acr' terr' in villa de Ruabon de terr' cert' redd' xd.

Joh'es ap Jerm' 3 cla' 12 acr' in Ruabon redd' viijs. vjd.

Dauid lloid ap madocke ap Wm. et Harrie ap Robert ap Maddock vn' mess' 6 cla' et p'c' terr' 14 acr' in marghwiall redd' xvs.

Will'm ap d'd ap Hoell 3 p'cell' terr' in Ruabon 6 acr' de terr' cert' redd' iijs. iiijd.

D'd ap Edward ap Gr. 2 cla' terr' voc' y Kay Cyrion in villa de Ruabon 3 acr' terr' acr' redd' iijs.

D'd ap Jo. ap Jenkin vn' cl'm pastur' 2 acr' d' in Ruabon redd' iis. iiijd.

Roger ap Jo. ap Jenkin goz⁴ 3 acr' past' et d' acr' vocat' purlle de terr' seret in Ruabon.

Abimbery ad Voluntatem.

Thomas ap Wm. infra etatem 5 cla' terr' et past' cum vna mora in Sonlley voc' Kay nest' de ter' escaet' 24 acr' past' redd' xviijs. viijd. per Cop Cur de 11^o E. 3.

d'd Lloyd Sonlly.—Robert ap Jenkin Mourton 2 cla' past' 4 acr' in villa de Sonlley redd' iijs. iiijd.

Joh'es Gytton vnu' ten't'm 8 cla' 20 acr' past' et vn' bosc' vocat' Tyr Kybre iux'a austr' p'tem p'ci de Eton cont' 20 acr' subbosci iac' in Bistocke redd' xxs.

D'd ap Elyes vn' p'cell' terr' in villa de Eton iux'a Rolley voc' Tyr newith j acr' vast' redd' iiijd.

Kynryg ap Jen'n ap ten't'm 4 cla' 9 acr' terr' arr' et vn' mor' in Sonlley voc' Tythinge Cuminge ap Apy Gof' redd' xijs.

Fabrору' et Coyde Xpioneth ad Voluntatem.

Joh'es ap Enn'a 27 acr' terr' arr' et pastur' vn' acr' prat' et 5 rod' et d' terr' in octo cl'is in Fabrору' cum domo et horreo de nono edificat' & xxvs. iiijd.

¹ William Eyton of Watstay, Esq.

² Martyn Bromfield of Bryn y Wiwer, Esq.

³ John ab Randle ab John of Plâs Madog. He married Janet, daughter of Geoffrey Bromfield of Bryn y Wiwer.

⁴ Roger ab John ab Ieuan Goch of Rhuddallt.

hoc p' Cop' tenet etiam duas sepa'les clauss' iux'a Will. de Ruabon 6 acr' ar' et subbosc' per redd' iijs. xd.

Dauid ap Robert vnu' ten't'm cum horreo edific' cum 7 cl'is pastur' in villa de Ruabon 16 ac' past' redd' xijs.

Martin Bromfeild.¹—J'n'n ap John madocke mess' cum horr' in villa Ruabon et vn' cl'm 4 acr' et vn' al' cl'm past' 1 acr' & vjs. viijd.

Joh'es ap Hoell' Bangor 2 mess' 6 cla' 16 acr' past' in villa Ruabon redd' xijs. viijd.

Eden ap Will'm vn' mess' 3 cla' in villa Ruabon et ffaþroru' 10 acr' past' et d' acr' prat' y clam' tener' sibi et assign' s's s'cu'd'm conss' Castri villæ Leonu' & xs.

Will'm ap d'd ap Jenn' vnu' ten't'm et vn' cl'm cont' 6 acr' terr' ar' et past' in villa de Dominlle & iijs. iiijd.

Edw. ap Jo. ap Mered' 2 mess' in Denuille 2 cla' 3 acr' redd' ijs.

Dauid lloid ap meredd' vnu' mess' et vn' pec' terr' in Coyde xpioneth 12 acr' past' redd' vjs. iijd.

Eliz. v' Jo. ap mered' et Margaret eius soror vn' gard' et vn' cot' in villa Ruabon redd' ijd.

Gr. ap D'd Abady 6 acr' et d' terr' in Coyd xpioneth et vna' p'nam p'cell' cont' vn' rod' terr' ib'm redd' ijs. iiijd.

D'd ap Hoell' ap ll'en vn' tent'm 4 cla' 9 acr' terr' arr' et in campo ib'm 20 acr' viz. 11 acr' in toto de p'te C. acr' 3 rod' terr' & diuerss' ap Madock & vs. p' cop' determi'.

Will'm Eyton vn' mess' 3 cla' 10 acr' Dinuille redd' vjs. xd.

Wrexham ad Voluntatem.

Joh'es Owen vn' gard' in villa de Wrexham & ixd. Idem tenet medietat' vnus mess' in alto vico in bor' p'te Cemiterij redd' iijs. vjd.

Joh'es Owen med' gard' in or' p'te Cemiterij cont' vn' rod' terr' cum domo de nouo edific' redd' vjd.

Joh's ap Rob. vn' mess' de nouo edificat' et pomar' cont' 2 rods in austr' p'te mercati au'ioru' Wrexham vaur redd' ijs.

Joh'es ap Roby Hoell 2 ten'ta adiac' in bor' p'te mercat' au'ioru' et 8 seliou' terr' iac' in campo de Wrexham vaur et vachan p' estim' 6 acr' & xijs. iiijd. p' lo' p'.

Ric'us ap Rob. vichan et al' vnu' orreu' et octo seliou' terr' in campo 4 ac' ten't' in Copecimir red' iis. vd.

Hugo d'd in Copecimir cum w'o ap d'd ap Jor' et Edw. eius f're 4 ten'ta ib'm 2 iac' in loco voc' le hopstreet vn' al' in austr' p'te mercat' iux'a Cemiter'm et al' in occ' p'te vie due verss' eccl'iam 8 cla' terr' arr' et past' in Wrexham vichan et 4 eorund' et vn' p'cell' cont' vj acr' terr' arr' et in Wrexham vaur 5 cla' et 12 seliou' p' estim' 7 acr' redd' xxvjs. iijd. Tenend' quousq' melius dimitti pot'.

Hugo d'd 7 seliou' terr' in campo Wrexham vaur in Cope cum Tho. ap Harrie per redd' xd.

Gyttyn John tenet 2 mess' p' nomen mediet' vnus mess' ab antiquo iac' in Wrexham vachan cont' 4 acr' terr' et vn' acr' terr' & Enan le brosc' et med' vnus acr' et mered' rod' et 4 p'tem 1 rod' in campo ib'm redd' vjs. vjd.

¹ Martyn Bromfield of Bryn y Wiwer, Esq.

D'd ap John ap Hoell vnu' mess' et vn' acr' et d' terr' in Campo vocat' Mossedre et vnu' orr' redd' *xxijd.*

Joh'es Gytton vnu' mess' cum orrto iux'a Cemiteriu' ex auster' et strat' duc' ex'a verss' aulam d'c'e villa ex'a borrh' redd' vjs. *iiijd.* per cop.

Idem Joh'es 2 acr' et 1 red' terr' vn' acr' inde iac' etc. redd' *xxijd.* per cop.

Idem Joh'es vn' acr' past' voc' hir dyr Wrexham in campo voc' mayes Wrexham vaur et vn' gard' in ter' regia in viam ex occ' prat' voc' y giarlloyd vaur exor' ac etiam p'tem vnus placee terr' voc' playes Tomlin iac' in bor' Cemiter' ib'm tenend' sibi p' indent' a trib' in tres ann'.

Matilda ap John vid' quinq' acr' et 4 rods in 2 cl'is in orien' p'te villa inter terr' voc' Werthgraig ex or' et terr' voc' bocherhay ex occ' redd' vjs. *jd.* ob.

Eadem Matilda 2 gard' adiac' cum quodam orr' edific' in or' p'te Cemiter' redd' *iiijd.* et vn' cot' in vico d'ne versus Newmill iac' in p'te eccl'iam et *vijid.* et solebat et vjs. *jd.*

Franciscus Edwardes vn' selion' et d' terr' in campo Wrexham vaur & *vijd.* et vn' p'cell' terr' et subbosc' vocat' p'k y lley p' estim' 12 acr' et tres acr' prat' adiac' & *xijs. iiijd.* et med' unius mess' terr' ant'quæ m'm tenur' Ed'ri Mericke et *iiijd.* et med' vnus mess' escaet' & Adam ap Grono & *iijs. iiijd.* per cop.

Joh'es Stokeley gen' valeet d'ne priue' 2 ten'ta in alto vico 2 gards' et 10 p'cell's terr' in Wrexham vaur p' estim' acr' redd' *xixs. vd.* per cop.

Joh'es Rodon 12 mess' et 10 gard' adiac' in austral' p'te mercat' auioru' et 7 acr' terr' in campo Wrexham vaur redd' *xixs. vd.*

Rogerus Decka vnu' tabul' de nouo edificat' in austral' p'te vici voc' street Receyuer de terr' escaet' absq' redd'.

Joh'es Hewes un' mess' in or' p'te alt' t'rne et 7 selion' terr' cont' 2 acr' redd' vs.

Idem Joh'es duas placeas terr' com' dom' edific' in alto vico ac duas seliones terr' ac 8 acr' escaet' in Campo Wrexham vaur redd' *iijs.* et vn' mess' in austral' p'te aul'a cum 4 p'cell, cont' 1 acr' d' in campo ib'm redd' *xs.*

Idem Joh'es et Joh'es ap Jen'n ap dauid vn' mess' cum gard' adiac' in orien' p'te ville pred' iuxta mercat' auioru' vnu' p'cum et 6 selion' terr' in co'e campo continen' 2 acr' redd' *iijs.*

Joh'na ap ll'en vid' vnu' mess' et vnu' orren' in bor' p'te vici voc' Hopestreet cum gard' et pomar' adiac' et 2 selion' terr' in villa et campis de Wrexham vaur redd' *ijs.*

William ap Madocke et Robt. ap d'd ap Gr. ap Rob. vn' mess' in alto vico et vnu' al' mess' in Hopestreet et vn' al' mess' in mercat' auioru' ac duas sep'al' clauss' in bor' p'te ville voc' Kay wedd 4 acr' et al' in orien' p'te voc' Kai gyddnon 5 acr' et vnu' al' cl'm in eadem p'te voc' Kai pulthur' cont' 2 acr' past' et 14 selion' in Campo ville pred' cont' 3 acr' ac vnu' cl'm terr' ib'm cont' 8 acr' terr' redd' *xvijs. jd.*

Joh'es Wynres et Jenet mater eius vnu' mess' cum gard' adiac' in alto vico iux'a Cemiteriu' in bor' p'te eiusdem cemiter' redd' *xjd.*

Joh'es Jen'n vnu' mess' in bor' p'te mercat' auioru' cu' gard' et orreo adiac' et 3 p'cell' terr' iac' in Campo d'c'e ville et 2 acr' ter' arr' redd' vs. *vjd.*

Will'us filius d'd ap Jor' duas sep'al' cl's prat' cont' 3 acr' in austr' p'te eccl'ie d'c'e ville redd' *xxijs. viijd.*

Robertus Pursenall vnu' mess' et vnu' gard' in austr' p'te mercat' ancr' redd' *ijs.*

Will'us ap Robert 9 shopas subt' coem' aulam & *xxvijs. viijd.*

Joh'es Erthick vn' moram' voc' Acton moare p' estim' 12 acr' subbose' redd' vs.

Thomas ap Harrie ap Madocke vnu' mess' cum gard' adiac' in mercat' auer' redd' iijs. ijd.

Ellis ap Richard vnu' mess' cum gard' et 3 acr' terr' in Campo vocat' Mas-sardre redd' vjs. xd.

Elizens ap Richards et Jo. ap Edw. vn' mess' et gard' adiac' in alto vico cum 3 acr' terr' arr' in campo redd' ix. ob.

Tudder ap Rise med' vnus ten'ti cum dom' desup' edific' quondam Actkyn ap Ien'n iac' in austral' p'te vici d'm verss' ruinlu' d'e'e ville redd' vjd. nunc ijs.

Idem tenet 2 mess' sup' vastu' d'm desup' edific' ac vn' rud' terr' in Wrex-ham vaur redd' ix. nunc ijs.

Will'us Roydon vnu' mess' iux'a mercat' anerioru' et 4 selion' terr' escaet' eid'm tost' adiac' ac 3 selion' terr' escaet' p' estim' 5 acr' terr' et vn' acr' past' iux'a Akre hirion et 1 al' acr' terr' arr' ap'd Hyrder y Turnor et vn' opellam subt' novam aulam redd' xvijs. viijd. vnu' tost' in street y rob' in bor' p'te eiusdem & ix. d.

D'd ap Griff ab Rob' et Laben' vx' Jenkin eius v' vnu' mess' cum gard' adiac' in or' p'te Cemiter' ac vn' cl'm in campo voc' Eslom cont' d' acr' past' redd' xijs.

Robert ap Edward Treuor Joh'es ap Hoell et dauid ap Gr' Rob' vnu' tost' 2 acr' d' terr' arr' et tres rod' past' in Wrexham vaur vn' tent'm et 10 acr' past' ac vn' al' tent'm et 5 selion' terr' escaet' in Wrexham vaur redd' xvijs. vjd. p' cop'.

Robertus ap John ap Madocke 11 seliones p' estim' 6 acr' terr' et pastur' in co'ibus campis redd' vjs. vijd.

Joh'es Breerton gen' 2 ten'ta et 2 gard' cont' d' acr' & xix. d.

Joh'es ap d'd ap Howell vnu' tent'm in Wrexham vichan et vn' acr' in vn' clo' cum gard' redd' ijs. iiijd.

Idem Joh'es vn' al' mess' in bor' p'te Cemiter' & ijs. nu'c ijs. iiijd. vt die.

Will'us ap d'd ap Jer' vn' moram et duas past' terr' in orien' p'te eccl'ie vocat' wringler vaur p' estim' 3 acr' prat' et 3 acr' mor' redd' xxiijs. viijd.

Yale Regl'ia ad Voluntatem.

Tudder ap Rees 3 p'cell' terr' in villa de Attkymb p' estim' 10 acr' past' et subbose' redd' vjs. viijd.

Jen'n ap John vachan vnu' tent'm 3 cla' adiac' in villa de Kymbo cont' 8 acr' past' redd' viijs.

Pys ap John Wynn 3 acr' terr' escaet' et d' acr' prat' iac' in villa de llys-ikyll redd' vjs. viijd.

Joh'es ap d'd ap Gr. ap Ithell vn' acr' past' iac' in villa de Coydrowgh iux'a montem ib'm p' redd' xvd.

Dauid ap Gr. lloid 2 ten'ta et 2 cla' p' estim' 16 acr' et d' ac' p'te redd' vjs. viijd.

Gruff. ap Hoell ap Folling vn' pastur' et d' acr' prat' in villa de Kymo redd' xijd.

Edw. ap Hoell 2 cla' terr' p' estim' 4 acr' escaet' in Chwytheryn redd' ijs. reddere soleb't iijs.

Rogerus ap John Wynn 4 acr' de terr' de escaet' in villa de Bryneglossé in 3 per' de terr' voc' Tyvether ygen Sat's redd' ijs. iiijd. olim xiv. d.

Eglosegle ad Voluntatem.

Jo' v' Kat'nia ap deiciss' vn' cl'm voc' place Iollen in vill' de Escluse cont' 4 acr' pastur' redd' iijs.

Robertus ap Edw. Treuor vn' p'cell' terr' cum dom' edific' et 2 orts adiac' cont' 4 acr' in villa de Broughton redd' ijs. iij*d.* cop.

Robertus ap Jo. ap ll'n vn' acr' ter' iac' in loco voc' Gauell vocat' Olde Aker redd' x*d.* ob.

Esclusham ad Voluntatem.

Rob. ap d'd ap Gr. ap Johan vn' p'cell' terr' voc' y Kay iac' jux'a mont' voc' Glasfree cont' 20 acr' & ijs. cop.

Joh'es Griff' et Thomas Powell de Brimbo tenent in Cop'imir vn' p'cell' terr' & d'd ap Ken' in villa de Brymbo redd' ijs. v*d.* ac vn' al' p'cell' terr' ib'm & Jor' Sair redd' vs. vn' al' p'cell' & Jor' ap Jee'm & ijs. x*d.*

Vn' al' p'cell' & hona ap p' & x*d.* ob.

Vn' al' p'cell' & dauid lloid redd' ijs. iv*d.*

Vn' p'cell' & ll'n Go' ap d'd ap Ken' vizt. d' p'tem mor' voc' y werne duy redd' ijs. vii*d.*

Vn' al' p'cell' terr' & Jor' ap Rign' in ead'm redd' ix*d.* 7 acr' 1 rod' terr' & Atha ap hoell' redd' iijs. x*d.* ob.

Vn' al' acr' terr' & Eign' ap Grono redd' xviij*d.*

Vn' al' p'cell' terr' & Jero' ap hona ib'm redd' iiij*d.*

6 acr' terr' voc' Codhey Eon' & ll'm Go' redd' ijs.

Vn' al' p'cell' & Keyed ap Medd' redd' xv*d.*

4 acr' & Eign' Go' redd' ijs.

Vn' al' p'cell' escaet' & Citha vichan redd' xij*d.*

Sex selion' terr' escaet' & ll'yn ap Talgarth & vijs. iiij*d.*

Vn' p'cell' escaet' & Wm. Smale et Alcocke redd' ix*s.* v*d.*

19 selion' escaet' & maddock ap ll'en redd' xjs. iiij*d.*

8 selion' & Jo' ap Eign' redd'

D'd ap d'd 2 ten'ta in villa Brymbo et 8 sepa'l' cla' p' estim' 16 acr' past' et 2 acr' prat' & xxvijs. j*d.* cop.

Will'us ap Madock ap ll'en gen' vn' mess' et vn' cl'm iac' in villa de Brymbo cum subbosc' iux'a terr' Jo. Apleston ex' vn' et mount' ib'm ex austr' voc' Karde glichm'a cont' d' acr' redd' ijs. iiij*d.*

Dauid ap Howell' ap Jerm' ap yollyn tenet ib'm vn' ten't' et vn' cl'm past' p' estim' 2 acr' terr' in Esclusham iux'a mont' ib'm redd' ijs. iiij*d.*

Gr. ap Robt. vnu' orren' cum tribus cl'is adiac' in Esclusham inter terr' Rob'ti Wynn ex austr' et terr' hoell ap Jerm' ap Hoell ex'a bor' et terr' lib' tenur' ip'ius Gr. ex or' et terr' d'd ap d'd ex'a alta per estim' 10 acr' terr' arr' redd' iijs. v*d.*

Ed'rus ap Will'm ap John duo ten't' duo sep'al' cla' in villa de Bersham iux'a mont' ib'm cont' 3 acr' terr' & in tenur' Gruff' ap d'd ap Gr' & ijs. v*d.* cop.

Dauid ap Robert lloid et Agnes Gruff' vx' eius 4 cla' pastur' subbosc' Coopt' voc' Agowbonys per estim' 12 acr' redd' xxijs. iiij*d.*

Joh'es ap Randall ap John¹ vn' tent'm voc' playes y Colemendy et Tyer y

¹ John ab Randle ab John of Plâs Madog. (V. pedigree.)

Kyneston in villa de xpioneth ken' per estim' xvj acr' past' & xvijs. ijd. ob. cop.

Joh'es Treuor vnu' tent'm vn' clam' terr' in villa de Brymbo cont' 4 acr' terr' arr' redd' iijs.

Gruff' ap Madocke vn' mess' et 6 cla' terr' escaet' cont' 24 acr' et vnu' acr' prat' voc' Tyrmavige in villa xpioneth Kynryge redd' xijd.

D'd ap Edw. vn' mess' et vn' croft ac pom' cont' 2 acr' terr' in villa de xpi-oneth kynryge redd' xijd.

Hugo ap John vn' mess' in villa xpioneth Kynrige cui p'tin' 3 cla' terr' cont' 2 acr' redd' xxjd. ob.

Gruff' ap ll'en ap howell vn' cl'm pastur' cont' 2 acr' voc' playes Iolley'n redd' iijs.

Edward ap Madock ap d'd vn' tent'm et acr' in villat' de Moreton et Esclusham redd'

Pickhill et Sestwicke ad Voluntatem.

Edwarde ap Madocke ap Jeer'n ap Richard et Elizens eius frater vnu' tent'm et 2 cla' cum pomar' per estimar' 4 acr' et 7 le' butts per estim' 2 acr' redd' vijs. jd.

Vnu' cl'm et 4 butts cont' 5 acr' voc' Henred ysa & Eliz. fford redd' xxd.

Gruff. ap Edw. vnu' mesuag' et 4 cla' per estim' et 6 butts 1 acr' 8 redd' vijs. vd.

Cobham Almer ad Voluntatem.—The Manor of Burton.

Joh'es Rodon gen' vj acr' pastur' in villa de Grefford redd' iis. cop.

Joh'es ap d'd ap John tenet ib'm per redd' vijs.

Cobham Iscoyde ad Voluntatem in Holte.

Edw. ap Howell 3 acr' terr' arr' in loco vocat' Alingdon in vno cl'o redd' ijs.

Joh'es Roydon 9 acr' pastur' vocat' le Gethley & xxvijs. viijd. et 4 acr' vocat' Byston redd' iijs. & 4 sup' Jo. Rob. et Jo. ap Gr. in Iscoïd.

Hewlington ad Voluntatem in Holte.

Will'us Smith 2 cla' terr' arr' et past' continen' 6 acr' redd' viijs. iijd.

Joh'es Roydon Sen' 8 acr' pastur' et 1 acr' prati voc' sixe acres enyon' croft dye & Bowmead & xjs.

Thomas Edgeworth vnu' cl'm pastur' continen' ij acr' vn' rod' vocat' Conynges land redd' iijs. vjd.

Iscoyde ad Voluntatem.

Ric'us ap d'd vnu' ten't'm ac vnu' cl'm ac 10 acr' in dutton dyna redt' viijs. iiijd. et d'no p'na cla' iux'a viam ducen' versus Wrexham cont' 3 acr' et 1 rod' past' & ijs. ijd.

Hugo ap Griffith vnu' tost' et vnu' cl'm past' cont' 4 acr' voc' Kai John ap ll'en ac' vn' acr' past' adiac' redd' ijs. iiijd.

Will'us ap John vn' p'cell' terr' in sep'alit' voc' Threaker cont' 3 acr' d' terr' arr' redd' ijs. ac etiam vn' al' cl'm voc' Pewstyn cont' 4 acr' 3 rods redd' ijs. vd. et pec' prati cont' 8 acr' in Colston redd' xxiij.

Robert ap d'd ap Richard duas clausse in sep'alit' cum vno domo de nouo edificat' cont' 7 acr' in villa Sutton ac vn' acr' prati ib'm ac 2 acr' terr' arr' in Dutto dyua in vno cl'o redd' vijs. vjd. ob.

Hugh ap Thomas ap d'd ap Richard vnu' domu' de nouo edificat' ac vn'

cl'm cont' 5 acr' terr' arr' vocat' Wynfeild ac al' cont' 3 acr' ac vnu' pec' et vnu' butt' prati in villa de Sutton et Dutton dyva cont' d' acr' redd' vijs. vijd. ob.

Will'us ap d'd ap Richard vnu' domu' do nouo edificat' et tria cla' pastur' cont' 8 acr' terr' arr' et pastur' in Dutton redd' vijs. vijd. ob.

Joh'es Roydon Jun'r 6 acr' terr' ib'm in 2 p'cells in Akre Werwicke redd' iijs. 2 ac' in al' pec' voc' Ray & xijd.

Ric'us ap Jenkin 3 cla' cont' 6 acr' iux'a ffraue & ixs. cop.

Joh'es ap Hugh Gr. xxjd.

John ap Jen'n ap d'd vs.

Pers' Smith ijs. iijd.

John ap Richard ap Edw. 5 butts ib'm cont' 8 acr' in dolwerneth Checocke redd' iijs. ob.

Agnes ap Jo. ap Medd' 2 acr' et 2 rods' terr' et d'd ap Jo' in villa de Cacca dutton redd' xvijjd. p' cop' quousq'.

Eadem Agnes duas p'uas clausse past' in villa de Cacca dutton cont' 12 acr' et vn' p'ua p'cell' prat' adiac' cont' d' acr' et 1 rod' redd' xvjs.

Robert ap Edw. Treforth 8 acr' terr' vnde 3 et d' sunt p't' et res'us arr' in dutton y Vrayne redd' xxjs. vd. per cop' Hen. 7 in qua reseruatur nisi xvjs.

David lloid ap m'ed' vnu' tent'm et 3 cla' terr' in xpioneth ken cont' vij acr' redd' iijs. iijd.

d'd ap M'ed' ap Gr' vnu' mess' et 2 cla' in Dinnille cont' 4 acr' redd' iis. vjd.

Joh'es ap d'd Go' vnu' mess' 3 cla' in Ruabon cont' 2 acr' redd' xvjd.

Eden ap d'd ap Eden vnu' tent'm 2 cla' et p'cell' iac' in Dinnille cont' 7 acr' terr' et d' prat' redd' iijs. viijd.

Robertus ap Madoc ap d'd ap Jollyn 1 acr' terr' in Ruiton redd' viijd.

D'd ap Jeen'n ap John vnu' cl'm past' voc' Glyn' Go' p' est' 2 acr' redd' ijs.

Edw. ap Jeen'n ap Hoell d' acr' terr' voc' Rarthvaip & iijd. Pendriste quis tenet et quomodo.

Burton ad Voluntatem.

D'd ap Howell vnu' tent'm de nouo edificat' redd' iijs. ixd. 18 selion' terr' p' estim' d' acr' in villa de Gresford p' cop'.

Idem d'd ap Hoell diu'sse terr' escaet' ib'm viz. 18 selion' terr' p' est' 1 acr' d' redd' xvijjd.

Petrus Pilston gen' vnu' cl'm vj acr' escaet' voc' Lett land in villa de Gresford redd' vs. ixd.

Will'us Roydon vnu' cl'm p'te in Huntley 3 acr' terr' arr' et 8 al' p'cell' terr' p' estim' 5 acr' redd' ixs.

Joh'es Almer ar' vn' rod' terr' in Allington escaet' & vjd.

Will'us Allington vn' p'na p'cell' terr' in Alington & vijd. et terciam p'tem vnus acr' p'ti & Jo. decka & vjd.

Joh'es ap Edw. ap Jollyn 2 cla' ar' in Allington p' estim' 5 acr' past' et vn' acr' p'ti in Gwergloth Hulkinge redd' ixs. vjd.

Edw. ap Gruff. ap Edw. vnu' tent'm et in noss' 6 cla' cont' 8 acr' terr' ar' et 2 acr' p'ti in Alington & xxvs.

Howell ap Gr. ap Edw. vnu' tent'm 10 acr' terr' in villa de Gwersilt redd' vijs. iijd.

Idem Howell 4 acr' et 1 rod' de terr' in werselt & iijs. vd.

Rob. ap d'd vnu' tent'm vn' cl'm 4 ac' et vn' mora' de acr' in Allington redd' vijs. viijd.

Edw. Madock 2 cla' in Alington 8 acr' terr' et acr' p'ati redd' viijs. ixd. ob.
Will'us ap Madock 2 cla' terr' 4 acr' in Alington et acr' p'ati redd' ix.

Joh'es ap Edw. ap Jollyn vn' p'cell' vast' d' ac' in Alington & iiijd.

Joh'es Rodon' gen' duo ten'ta cum 6 clauss' 10 acr' past' & vjs. per annu' et 6 acr' terr' voc' Ackayre xiijs. et vn' ac' d' past' iac' ib'm de terr' sert' redd' iijs.

Gr. ap Madock ap Hoell vn' mess' 4 cla' 22 ac' in llay & xjs. ijd.

David ap John ap Jenkin vn' tent'm et 7 acr' terr' arr' et 1 acr' prati redd' xvjs. iiijd.

Ric'us ap Ric' ap Howell vn' mess' 9 acr' et d' rods' in villa de Gwersilt redd' ix. ijd.

Madoc ap Gr. vn' tent'm 3 cla' cont' 4 acr' et 8 in wershelt & iijs. xd.

Madoc ap d'd vn' mess' 4 cla' terr' cont' 6 acr' et iijs. ixd.

ll'en ap Robt. ap Jono vn' mess' 5 cla' cont' 10 acr' in villa de Wershull.

D'd ap ll'en ap Hoell vn' mess' ij acr' pastur' redd' ijs.

Joh'es ap Gr. ap ll'en duo cla' terr' et vn' moro 2 ac' et 2 acr' more in hamlet de llay redd' vs. jd.

Hoell ap John vachan vnu' tent'm 5 cla' 24 acr' past' in hamlet.

Jo. ap Will'us ap Jollyn tenet ib'm vn' mess' 5 cla' 6 acr' arr' et pastur' redd' viijs. vd. ob.

Edw. Puleston 3 acr' terr' escaet' in Kay manor in Allington redd' iijs. ijd.

Lodouicus ap Rob. ap d'd ap Gr. vnu' mess' 6 cla' 10 acr' in Wershulte redd' xiijs. iiijd.

Joh'es ap M'ed' vnu' cl'm past' 6 acr' in Alington et vn' acr' ib'm redd' xvs.

Jo. Almer gen' 3 p'cell' more 3 acr' d' terr' & vijs. vn' rod' terr' in Kilworth bleddyn r' xd. et vn' rod' d¹ issa redd' xvijj. quart' p'tem vnus rod' terr' escaet' & madock ap d'd redd' ijd. et piscarium aquæ de dee viz. inter Bowbridge et Rydy Ithell bridge r'dd' xijd.

Edw. Almer vijs.

Edw. Puleston ijs. iiijd.

Edw. Almer xijd.

Idem Jo. Almer vnu' pastur' in Allington redd' iijs. et vnu' p'cell' & Ithell ap d'd ap Ithell redd' iijs. et 3 p'cell's terr' ar' redd' xvjd. olim xjs. iiijd.

Joh'es Trefor et Jenkin ap Will'm vnu' ten't'm 6 cla' in Alington cont' vij acr' terr' et 1 acr' prat' redd' xvijjs. ijd. ob.

Habitantes ville de Burton tenent ib'm de terr' escaet' voc' Tyr Madoc Hayen d' acr' terr' satis cognit tamen dicunt quod tenent vlt'a ad quant' 10 acr' resus inde iac' iux'a terr' Rogeri Puleston mil' in hamlet de llay redd' ijs.

Habitantes ville de Wershulte vnu' pec' vast' vocat' Aker Flintshire iac' ib'm cont' d' acr' terr' redd' xvd.

D'd ap John ab Rob. 3 acr' escaet' in Gresford redd' ijs.

D'd ap Gr. et Madoc ap Rob. 2 acr' terr' escaet' r' ijs. iiijd.

Hugo Pirkett 2 acr' terr' escaet' ib'm redd' ijs. iiijd.

Joh'es Myringe vn' acr' terr' escaet' in Gresford r' xiiijd.

Will'us Boras 3 rods' terr' escaet' ib'm redd' ixd.

Thomas Bowlet 3 acr' terr' ib'm redd' ijs. ijd. rector de Gresford.

Ric'us Langeford vnu' mess' 2 cla' 4 acr' past' et ar' in Gresford redd' xvijj. et 3 p'cell' terr' 2 acr' in Alington redd' ijs. vd.

¹ A blank in the original.

Dinuille p'posit' ad Voluntatem.

Dauid ap Jo. ap Jeen'n ap dd' duy 2 acr' prat' de terr' nat' in xpioneth vichan redd' ijs. viij*d.*

Rob. ap Jo. ap d'd ap Richard 3 cla' et diu'sse pec' terr' in Dinuille cont' 21 acr' terr' nat' r' xvs. j*d.* cop.

D'd ap Rob. ap Ady 4 acr' terr' in dinuille r' vs. viij*d.*

Hoell ap Jo. iijs. v*d.*

Martin Bromfield ijs. ij*d.*¹

Joh'es Browghton 7 cla' terr' cont' 3 acr' ib'm ix*s.* x*d.* viz. viijs. v*d.* pro terr' escaet' et xv*d.* p' nat' terr' p' cop.

Idem Jo. Broughton 5 acr' terr' sert' r' iiij*s.* ix*d.*

Regnaldus ap Jo. vn' cla' terr' iux' p'cc' de Dinuille cont' 3 acr' pastur' redd' ijs. viij*d.*

Jen' Go' ap Jo. Tudder 3 cla' et p'cell' terr' in villa xpioneth vichan 6 acr' terr' et pastur' redd' vs. iiij*d.* vizt. xiiij*d.* ballio escaet' et iiij*s.* ij*d.* ballio preposit' de terr' nat'.

Rob. ap Jo. ap ll'en ap Ady t' ib'm vn' acr' in clo' sep'al redd' viij*d.*

Dauid ap Medd' ap Gruff' vnu' sep'al' cl'm 3 acr' terr' nat' ib'm redd' iijs. iiij*d.*

Jo. ap d'd ap Morgan et Hu' ap d'd ap Morgan nat' d'ni R's vnu' mess' vnu' cl'm terr' cont' 5 acr' viz. 4 acr' sert' et 1 acr' nat' redd' iiij*s.* vij*d.* vizt. Baliuo escaet' iijs. x*d.* et nat' Balli'o preposit' ib'm viij*d.*

Edr' ap d'd ap Jen'n ap Hova 4 cla' terr' in expioneth vachan de terr' & Jo. ap Rob. ap Madoc ap d'd nat' r' vs. v*d.*

Edw. ap d'd xxij*d.*

Jo. ap Aden xxijs.

The whole is set dōwne x*s.* v*d.*

Idem Ed'rus ib'm 3 acr' terr' sert' voc' Bran y pours iac' in villa expioneth vaghan redd' ijs.

Margaret v' maddock vnu' tent'm 4 cla' terr' cont' 2 acr' iac' in villa xpioneth vaghan redd' ijs. x*d.*

Will'us ap d'd ap Pillyn et Jo. ap Will'm John vn' mess 3 cla' p' estim' 7 acr' redd' xijs. viij*d.* de quibus redd' ballio ex v*s.* ij*d.*

Rob. ap d'd ap Gr. vnu' mess' et 2 cla' terr' escaet' in villa expioneth vaghan p' estim' 7 acr' past' redd' viijs. iiij*d.* et vnu' rod' terr' in dinuille preposit' redd' ij*d.*

Elizabeth ap John ap M'edd et Margaret ap d'd ap Tudder soror eius vnu' cl'm past' p' est' 21 acr' in xpioneth vichan et dinuille de terr' & Gr' ap Ien'n ap Hona r' v*s.* j*d.* cop.

Joh'es ap Mathe ap d'd ap Gr. vnu' mess' et 6 cla' terr' cont' 24 acr' terr' nat' et vn' acr' p'te ib'm redd' xxvijs. ij*d.* vizt. pro d'c'a ac terr' iijs. cop.

Ric'us ap Jo. vnu' tent'm 5 cla' terr' sert' p' est' xv acr' terr' escaet' redd' vijs.

Edw. ap Howell ap Edw. vnu' mess' 4 p'cell' terr' ib'm p' estim' 15 acr' terr' escaet' in villa expioneth vachan redd' vijs.

¹ Martin Bromfield, of Bryn y Wiwer, was the eldest son of Galfridus or Geoffrey Bromfield of that place, one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Henry VIII, who was made Ranger for life of the "Little Park," in the lordship of Chirk, on the 10th April, 30th Henry VII. (Patent Rolls.)

Edw. ap M'dd ap ll'en vn' acr' terr' nat' in xpioneth vachan redd' xiiij.

D'd lloid ap Jo. ap Edw. vnu' mess' 4 cla' terr' p' est 40 acr' terr' et 2 acr' p'ti in xpioneth vachan & de terr' hoell ap Bady ap Houa ap Molde nat' redd' xixs. cum vjd. inc'ro cop.

Moreton Anglicorum ad Voluntate'.

Gruff. ap John¹ vnu' tent'm 20 acr' terr' arr' in villa de Moreton ac vnu' gard' cont' 1 rod' redd' xvijjs. vd.

Morgan ap d'd ap Grono vnu' tent'm de nouo edificat' 2 cla' terr' 10 acr' past' redd' vijs. ixj. cop.

Joh'es ap Thomas vnu' tent'm 4 acr' terr' arr' et d' acr' prati in Moreton redd' vjs. viij.

Robt. ap Will'm ap John vnu' mess' 2 cla' 6 acr' terr' arr' et 4 acr' prat' redd' xijjs. xd.

D'd ap Jen'n ap Jo. vnu' mess' 3 acr' past' et 1 acr' prat' in villa dinuille redd' iijjs. iiij. cop.

Jeen'n ap John Tuddor vnu' tent'm in Moreton 2 cla' 4 acr' pastur' redd' iijjs. xd.

Joh'es Sonlley Jun. vn' cl'm pastur' cum gard' p' estim' 3 acr' in villa de Moreton redd' ijs. xd.

D'd ap Madoc ap Robt. cert' terr' iac' in Moreton & in tenur' Ricei ap Jo. ll'en cont' 40 acr' past' voc' Tir Rese redd' xxijs. et 5 acr' terr' et 1 acr' prati vocat' Tir ve redd' iiijjs. viij. cop'. Et vnu' mess' 4 acr' pastur' voc' Tir Gr' r' vs. jd. ob. et d' acr' p'ati austr' p'te campi voc' Tir y vess' redd' vjd.

Robertus ap Jo. ap Jen'n ap ll'enn vn' acr' terr' sert' voc' Aker Helogg redd' xd.

Joh'es ap ll'en ap Ady 5 cla' past' 15 acr' redd' vjs. xd.

Elenor v' d'd 2 mess' cum gard' in Moreton redd' vd.

Kenricke ap Jen'n d' ac' de vast' redd' ij.

Bedwall ad Voluntatem.

Jryon Granstone 2 ten'ta 8 cla' 16 acr' terr' arr' et past' et d' acr' prati in Bedwall redd' xijjs. vjd.

D'd ap Jo. ap Jenkin vnu' mess' 5 cla' 14 acr' terr' adiac' in Bedwall redd' xlvs. vd. ob.

Solebat redd' 10 E. 4 lxxvijs. iiij.

Elizens ap Richard vn' cl'm past' in villa m'chrohyall redd' ijs.

Jo. Crewe ap ll'en vnu' tent'm 25 acr' terr' et pastur' in Bedwall redd' xxvs. cop.

Engharad v'd'd ap Jeen'n ap ll'en vnu' tent'm 2 cla' terr' 4 acr' redd' iis. ij.

Engharad wen cert' terr' voc' Tyr danyell 16 acr' in Bedwall redd' xjs. vjd. de ant' redd' sol' xvijs.

¹ Gruffydd ab John ab David, of Cae Cyriog, descended from Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant sable. (V. pedigree.)

WILL OF DAVID AP MEURIC VYCHAN.

DAVID AP MEURIC VYCHAN of Nanney (now Nannau) was the representative, in his day, of probably the greatest family in the county of Merioneth; that alone of Vaughan of Cors y Gedol may have equalled it. He was grandson to Howel Scle of Nanney (see notes to Sir Walter Scott's *Marmion*, 8vo edition, Edinburgh, vol. vii, p. 396), and is now represented by a family which long and deservedly occupied the highest position in the above mentioned county, the Vaughans of Nannau, Hengwrt, and Rûg.

This will is a remarkable instance of to how considerable an extent payments other than pecuniary ones were the custom in Wales in the fifteenth century. It would be an interesting inquiry what these *custodes* of the testator's cattle were. May they not have been occupying tenants upon his estates, to whom were entrusted the charge of his *beasts* upon certain specified conditions?

Since the above was written, the following passage relating to the inhabitants of Dolgelley, so late as 1799, in Wigstead's *Tour in Wales*, printed in that year, has been pointed out to me by a friend: "The value of money has been but lately at all known amongst them."

1872.

W. W. E. W.

"In dei nomine Amen xvij^{mo} die mensis Septembris anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quinto, Ego dauit ap Mevruc Vechan, compos mentis, integre ac sane memorie, Infirmus tamen ac debilis in corpore mortem inde in minire suspicando corporalem, Condo testamentum hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti, beate Marie intemerate Virgini, matri sue, ac omnibus sanctis, angelis, & archangelis eius, corpus quoque meum ad sepelliendum in monasterio beate marie virginis de Kymmer. Item lego Abbati & conventui de Kymmer pro decimis oblitis xiijs. iiij^d. Item lego domino John ap Howel ap Ethel curato meo xiijs. iiij^d. Item lego fabrice ecclesie de llanvachraith vjs. viij^d. Item lego fabrice monasterii de Kymmer xs. Item lego fabrice ecclesie beate Marie uirginis de Dolgelle quatuor nobilia. Item lego fratribus de Bangoria xs. Item lego fratribus de llan vais xs. Item lego vjs. viij^d. ad vitriandum fenestrum in hospitale Sancti Johannis baptiste Goanes. Item lego xli. ad celebrandum¹ per duos annos pro salute anime mee et omnium fidelium defunctorum. Item lego viijs. ad celebrandum duo trigentalia pro anima mea & omnium prouorum fidelium. Item lego vjs. viij^d. ad reparacionem pontis de Edyrn'. Item lego Ieuan ap Rynallt quatuor marcas. Item lego Engharad filie mee tota grana mea existentia in orio meo, & quinque marcas in pecuniis ad soluenda debita. Item lego ille Engharad omnes bestias meas existentes in custodia quorundum david lloyd ap Ieuan ap llewelyn ap Kadogan, & llewelyn bach, & hoc ad dotandam illam si vixerit & maritata fuerit secundum consilium amicorum & consanguinorum² (*sic*); sin autem illas bestias relinquo Howel filio meo, & sic de omnibus aliis filiabus meis. Item

¹ Query, an omission here?

² She was married to John ap Rees ap Griffith of Peniarth.

lego Elen lloyd filie mee lx'ta bestias que sunt in custodia Robart ap Mar-
edudd. Item quinque bestias existentes in custodia cuiusdam Elen verch
Robert ap david sub condicione ut supra. Item lego Katrine filie mee xlvij
bestias que sunt in custodia Robart ap Meredudd ap david, & sex bestias
que sunt apud howel ap david ap hew. Item decem bestias que sunt in cus-
todia howel ap dyo ap Ieuan ap Ethel. Item xvj bestias que sunt in custo-
dia Goenhoyar verch Ieuan ap Guttyn, quoad dotandum illam sub condici-
one in supremum dictum est. Item lego Marie filie mee xl bestias que sunt
in custodia Ieuan ap david ap Ieuan Goch. Item lego Elysabet filie mee
xvj bestias que sunt in custodia Gruffith ap Ener ap Howel. Item tres
bestias que sunt in custodia Guttyn koch. Item quatuor bestias que sunt
in custodia david ap llewelyn ap atha. Item lego Lowre filie mee xvj bestias
que sunt in custodia Guttonyn ap Ieuan bul. Residuum uero omnium bono-
rum meorum superius non legatorum, tam mobilium quam immobilium, do
et lego howel ap david filio meo, qui (*sic*) ordino facio & constituo meum
verum executorem ut ipse gratia spiritus sancti inspiratus disponat et ordi-
nat pro salute anime mee & omnium defunctorum fidelium, prout ille melius
videbit in x'o (Christo). Item volo & ordino ac constituo howel Vachan ap
Howel ap Gruffith ap Jankyn Tutorem filii mei, & superisorem ac defenso-
rem testamenti mei. Hiis testibus, Magistro lodouico Glyn' Rectore' de
Dolgelle, domino Johanne ap howel ap Ethel, dauid ap howel ap Gruffith ap
Jankyn, cum multis, die mense & anno supradictis.

"Et ego ludouicus Glyn, in decretis Baccalarius, officialis domini archidi-
aconi Myrioneth, hoc presens testamentum vidi probaui ac insinuaui, & ad
eius executionem, executorem in eo relictum liberaliter admisi: in rei testi-
monium sigillum officii nostri presentibus apposui, vicesimo die mensis Sep-
tembris Anno domini M'oiiij'e nonagesimo quarto."¹

L. S., of which little is left.

DENBIGH RECEIPTS.

Extracted from Harl. 128, fo. 37.

Valor Benefic' in Wallia.

Denbighe Receytes. Com' Denbighe viz:

Rector et Decim' xc. Infra Offic' Joh'is Osborne Auditoris Joh'is Salys-
bury mi' Receptoris.

NORTHWALL'.

Comitat' Denbigh'.—Valor om' & sing'lar' rector' eccl'ia' xa' oblacion' pen-
cion' porcion' ac al' consil' in com' pred' on'at in revenc' Regie Ma' cum vni-
uersis & singulis suis deduccion' & repriss' p'ut inferius p'tic'lar' p' infra
offic' Joh'is Osborne Aud' et Joh'is Salysbury Mi' Recept'.

Terr' & possession' nup' Monaster de Valle Crux:

Rector de Chirke in tenur' Joh'is Edwards p' annu' xli. Rector' de Wrex-
hame in tenur' Will'mi Pycheringe p' annu' lli. Rector' de Ryvabon in tenur'
d'c'i Will'mi p' annu' xxixli. xvjs. viij*d*. Rector' de llangollen in tenur' d'c'i

¹ There must be some mistake in the date of the will or of the probate.
The former is dated later than the latter.

Will'mi p' annu' *xxli. vjs. viijd.* Capell' de Llansanfrayde in tenur' d'c'i Will'mi p' annu' *vijli. xiijs. iiijd.*—*cxvijli. xvjs. viijd.* Inde

Stipend' vnus presbiter' divina celebran' in d'c'a Capella de Llansafrayde p' annu' *cs. ffeod' Joh'is Eiton p'curatore eccl'ie de Ruyabon p' sigillum Conuent' p' tenur' vit' s' de p'fic' eiusd' Eccl'ie Ant' p'cipiend' xls.*—*vijli.*

Et reman' *cxli. xvjs. viijd.*

Capell' de llandesilio in tenur' d'c'i Will'i Pykeringe p' annu' *xijli. ijs. iiijd.* Inde stipend' Capellan' diuina celebran' in d'c'a Capell' p' annu' *cs.*

Et reman' clare *vijli. ijs. iiijd.*

Capell' de Bryneglois in tenur' d'c'i Will'i p' annu' *vijli. xjs. iiijd.* Inde stipend' vnus Capellan' d'c'a celebran' in d'c'a Capell' p' annu' *cs.*

Et reman' clare *lxxjs. iiijd.*

S'm' to'lis premiss' in Com' pred' *cxviiijli. xs. iiijd.* Inde Repriss' p'ut sup'ius p'tic'larit' p' *xvijli.* Reprisseciam p' p'curac' & lectuar' sol' Ep'o Assaven' 'tna' ex'm Rector de Vaug'h & Eglois ros in Com' Caernervan q'm ex'm Rector de llanverne in Com' Mountgom'y ac ex'm Rector' de Chirke Wrexham Rwabon llangollen' llansanfroyd & Brynglois in pred' Com' Denbigh p' annu' *xxjli. viijs. ob.*—*xxviiijli. viijs. ob.*

Et reman' *cli. ijs. iiijd. ob.*

Terr' cu' x'is insumill' Dimiss' qua' Redd' non diuidunt'.

Colleg' S'c'i Petri infra Vill' de Ruthyn :

Terr' et tenem' x'm & oblac' Colleg' pred' p't'm Dimittunt ad firm' Rob'to Salysbury Armig' p' Reddis *xxxixli. xiijs. iiijd.* Inde

Stipend' Thome Hughes nup' Stipend' in Eccl'ia Collegiat' s'c'i Petri in Ruthyn in Com' Denbigh modo appunctuat' ad offic' cur' ib'm p' annu' *vijli.* Stipend' Rob'ti ap Madd' nup' Stipend' d'c'i nup' Eccl'ie Collegiat' de Ruthyn modo appunct' ad offic' cur' in Eccl'ia de llanruth p' annu' *cs.* Redd' Resolut' Ep'o & Arch' Bangoriens' ex'e nu' de Colleg' p'd' vs. *vd.*—*xiiijli. vs. vd.*

Et reman' *xxvijli. vijs. xjd.*

M. C. J.

INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM.

27 *Edw. I, 139.*

THE following inquisition contains an account of the trial relative to the lands of Owen ap Meuric in the cantred or lordship of Builth, referred to in the paper "On Welsh Records during the Time of the Black Prince."

(I.)

"Edwardus Dei gratia Rex Anglie Dominus Hibernie et Dux Aquitanie dilecto et fideli suo Rogero Extraneo salutem. Quia super modo et causa capcionis terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt Oweni ap Meurich in Buelt per vos in manum nostram tempore quo fuistis ballivus noster ibidem quibusdam certis de causis volumus cerciorari vobis mandamus quod de modo et causa predictis nos apud Eboracum in crastino Sancti Martini proximo futuro sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte reddatis certiorem. Remittentes nobis tunc hoc breve Teste me ipso apud Ledes *xxij^o* die Septembris anno regni nostri vicesimo s....."

(II.)

“Rogerus Extraneus cepit terras et tenementa contenta in brevi in manum Domini Regis pro discordia in partibus illis euitando ita tamen quod iusticia fieret partibus calumpniantibus dictas terras et tenementa hereditarie secundum leges et consuetudines partium illarum. Quia plures parentes dicti Oweni dictas literas et tenementa iure hereditario calumpniabant et ante quam jus inter illos parentes de dictis terris et tenementis discussum fuerat idem Rogerus castrum de Buelt cum terra Domino Johanni Giffard per mandatum Domini Regis liberauit.”

(III.)

Reuerentissimo viro Domino Johanni de Langeton vel ejus locum tenenti Domini Regis Cancellarii sui si placet Rogerus de Burchull et Walterus Halilutel reuerenciam et honorem mandatum Domini Regis recepimus in hec verba. Edwardus Dei gratia Rex Anglie Dominus Hibernie Dux Aquitanie dilectis et fidelibus suis Rogero de Buchull et Waltero Halilutel salutem. Cum Rogerus Extraneus dudum Balluius noster de Buellt quasdam terras et tenementa que fuerunt Oweni filii Meurici in Lanavan¹ Lystynan² Cuwehvri,³ Trenan, Kylewrah, Maesselig, Lanbiaghel⁴ et Goerafant⁵ occasione cujusdam discordie inter Anianum filium Madoci et participes suos et heredes predicti Oweni tunc suborte cepisset in manum nostram Nos pro eo quod iidem heredes vnanimis nunc existentes nobis attente supplicarunt vt eis de terris et tenementis predictis que sunt de hereditate sua vt dicunt justiciam secundum legem et consuetudinem parcium illarum fieri faciamus assignauimus vos Justiciarios nostros ad querelam et rationes ipsorum heredum inde audiendum et ad plenam et celerem justiciam secundum legem et consuetudinem predictas vltius faciendum. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ad certos diem et locum quos ad hoc provideritur querelam et rationes predictorum heredum in premissis audiatis facturi inde quod ad justiciam pertinet secundum [legem] et consuetudinem predictas saluis nobis amerciamenis et aliis ad nos inde spectantibus mandauimus enim Balliuo nostro de Lonel... quod ad certos diem et locum quos ei scire facias venire faciat coram vobis heredes predictos ad jus suum in hac parte si voluerint exigendum et prosequendum et aliquos de fidelibus nostris parcium illarum ad cerciorandum vos super jure nostro si quod in terris et tenementis predictis habeamus nec ne et tot et tales probos et legales homines de Cantredo de Buellt per quos rei veritas in premissis melius sciri poterit et inquiri. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Sanctam Radegundam .xv. die Junii anno regni nostri vicesimo septimo. Et pretextu istius mandati nos assignauimus tam Balliuus de Buellt et partibus clamantibus quam eciam aliis probis et legalibus hominibus parcium illarum ad hoc summonitis diem Mercurii proximum post festum Natiuitatis Beate Virginis apud Webbley audituri facturi et recepturi secundum quod in mandato nobis directo plenius continebatur. Quo die omnes sufficienter coram nobis venerunt et proposita quadam exceptione ex parte Domini Regis per Balliuos suos quod heredes predicti Oweni non fuerint

¹ Llanavan vawr.² Llysdinam.³ Cwmchwefru.⁴ Llanvihangel Brynabuan.⁵ Gwarafog (?).

auditori eo quod fuerunt illegitimi. Et ad hoc fuit responsum quod adeo bene in partibus illis illegitimi quam legitimi succedunt in hereditatem antecessorum suorum et sic semper consueverint et hoc petunt quod inquiratur. Alia eciam proposita fuit exceptio quod eos qui post mortem predicti Oweni in predictis terris et tenementis intravit quidam Griffinus ap Howel et predicta tenementa tenuit quoadusquam propter forifacturam quam fecit suspensus fuerat et sic nemo habet jus in predictis tenementis nisi Dominus Rex. Ad hoc fuit responsum quod predictus Griffinus nullo jure intravit in predictis tenementis sed se intrusit et hoc petunt quod inquiratur.

Inquisicio super omnibus querelis et responcionibus jurata et onerata venit et dicit quod Dominus Rex nullum habet jus in predictis tenementis nisi in dominio sed dicit quod Agharat Eua et Taglustel filie predicti Oweni propinquiores heredes sunt et dicit vltcrius quod illegitime sunt sed dicit quod in partibus illis adeo bene illegitimi quam legitimi succedunt in hereditatem antecessorum suorum et quod sic semper consueverint et dicit quod prenomminatus Griffinus ap Howel multum jus habuit in predictis tenementis nisi quod vi ea occupauit.

Sed quia Dominus Rex est in seysina predictorum tenementorum et eciam quia heredes sunt illegitimi difficile nobis videbatur accedere ad iudiciu. Hinc est quod dominationi vestre humiliter imploramus quatinus caritatis intuitu communi in premissis sit agendum nobis per latorem presencium quam cicius poterit rescribere velitis.

(IV.)

Edwardus D[ei] gratia Rex Anglorum Dominus Hibernie et Dux Aquitanie dilectis et fidelibus suis Rogero de Burghull et Waltero Hakelute salutem. Quia ex querela Angharath filie Oweni ap Meuric Eue et Tanglustel sororum eiusdem Angharath accepimus quod vos proponitis quasdam difficultates que subsunt super reddicionem indicii de loquela que est coram vobis per breve nostrum de terris et tenementis que fuerunt predicti Oweni in partibus de Buelt ad iudiciu predictum reddendum procedere hactenus distulistis ad dampnum ipsarum Angharath Eue et Tanglustel non modicum et gravamen. Nos super recordo et pro[ces]su loquele predictae habite coram vobis et eciam utrum illegitimi in partibus illis in terris et tenementis que sunt tam de hereditate quam perquisito antecessorum suorum sicut et legitimi succedere debent post mortem eorundem et si terre et tenementa supradicta sint de hereditate predicti Oweni vel perquisito nec ne cerciorari et eisdem Angharath Eue et Tanglustel vltcrius iusticiam fieri volentes in hac parte vobis mandamus quod inquisita per sacrum proborum et legalium hominum parcium illarum per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit iuxta assignacionem vobis prius inde factam super articulis predictis plenius veritatem vos prefate Waltere cum recordo et processu loquele supradicte et eciam cum inquisicione supra articulis illis facta sub sigillis eorum per quos facta fuerit sitis coram nobis apud Eboracum in crastino Sancti Martini proximo futuro ad exerciciandum nos plenius in premissis. Et habeatis ibi hoc breve. Teste me ipso apud Ledes .xxiii^o. die Septembris anno nostri regni vicesimo septimo. Per ipsum Regem.

(V.)

Processus habitus inter Dominum Regem et heredes Oweni filii Meurici super terras et tenementa que fuerint ipsius Oweni in Buelt.

Dominus Rex mandauit Rogero de Burchull et Waltero Hakelutel literas suas in hec verba, "Edwardus" [etc. Then follows another copy of the King's writ and the subsequent proceedings, as in § III, as far as the words "vi ea occupauit."] Sed quia Dominus Rex fuit in seisina dictorum tenementorum et eciam quia eorum consuetudo fuit legi contraria quia quod Bastardi adeo bene succederent in hereditatem antecessorum suorum sicut et legitimi difficile eis videbatur accedere ad iudicium. Ideo predicti Rogerus et Walterus mandauerunt istum processum Domino Cancellario vt ipsos super premissis consuleret quid esset faciendum. Ita quod partes tulerunt aliud mandatum Domini Regis in hec verba, "Edwardus" [etc., as in No. IV].

Et sic pretextu istius brevis iterato vocata fuit predicta inquisicio die Jouis proximo ante an.... Ewanglisti anno supradicto loco quo prius et super articulis in breui contentis jurata et onerata quod tam illegitimi quam legitimi succedunt in hereditatem antecessorum suorum et eciam in perquisitis si habeant predictus Owenus nullas terras habuit de perquisito nisi de hereditate antecessorum suorum. In cujus rei testimonio iuratores sigilla sua apposuerunt.

ROLL OF FEALTY AND PRESENTMENTS ON THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD THE BLACK PRINCE TO THE PRINCIPALITY OF WALES.

Ministers' Accounts, Early Series, 16 and 17 Edw. III, No. 16.

WALLIA.—Rotulus de fidelitate et attendencia presentatis coram Ricardo de Stafford et sociis suis tunc anno xvij'mo.

Dominus Rex mandavit Willielmo de Emeldon clerico suo breve suum patens in hec verba. *Edwardus Dei gratia Rex Anglie et Francie et Dominus Hibernie dilecto clerico suo Willielmo de Emeldon salutem. Cum per cartam nostram dederimus et concesserimus Edwardo Principi Wallie Duci Cornubie et Comiti Cestrie filio nostro primogenito Principatum predictum habendum et tenendum de nobis sibi et heredibus suis Regibus Anglie imperpetuum cum omnibus dominiis et terris nostris Northwallie Westwallie et Suthwallie ac dominio castro villa et comitatu de Kaernarvan dominio castro et villa de Coneweye dominio castro et villa de Crukith dominio castro et villa de Bello Marisco dominio castro et villa de Hardelagh dominiis et comitatibus de Angleseye et Meryonyth dominio castro villa et comitatu de Kermardyn dominio castro et villa de Lampadervaur dominio et senescalcia de Cantremaur dominio castro villa et comitatu de Kardigan dominio castro et villa de Emelyn dominio castro et villa de Buelt dominio castro et villa de Haverford dominio castro et villa de Monte Gomery ac omnibus dominiciis terris et tenementis que fuerunt Resi ap Mereduk et que ad manus inclite memorie Domini Edwardi quondam Regis Anglie avi nostri devenerunt una-*

cum omnibus aliis dominiis civitatibus castris burgis villis maneriis membris hamelettis terris tenementis feodis militum vacationibus episcopatum advocacionibus ecclesiarum cathedralium taliarum quarumcunque necnon abbarum prioratum capellarum hospitalium et aliarum domorum religiosarum mineris regalitatibus libertatibus liberis consuetudinibus custumis prisus et exercicio omnis justiciatus et cancellariatus homagiis serviciis redditibus proficuis pratis pascuis pasturis wrecco maris piscariis moris mariscis turbariis forestis chaceis parcis boscis warennis hundredis commotis ragleriis ringeldiis wodewardiis constabulariis ballivis forestariis coronatoriis reversiionibus feriis mereatis wardis maritagiiis relevis eschaetis et serviciis tenentium tam liberorum quam nativorum ac omnibus aliis tam ad dictum Principatum quam ad nos in dictis partibus spectantibus quoquo modo adeo plene et integre sicut nos ea tenuimus seu tenere deberemus vel possimus faciendo nobis pro dicto Principatu et premissis omnibus tale servitium quale invenietur celebris memorie Dominum *Edwardum* nuper Regem Anglie predecessorem nostrum dicto avo nostro pro predictis omnibus dum ea tenuit ex concessione dicti avi nostri fecisse prout in carta nostra predicta plenius continetur Nos de fidelitate et circumspectione vestris plenius confidentes assignavimus vos ad Principatum civitatis castra maneria dominia senescalciam comitatus villas feoda advocaciones terras et tenementa predicta et omnia alia tam ad dictum Principatum quam ad nos in eisdem partibus spectantia in manum nostrum capiendum et seisiendum et ad ea omnia et singula prefato Principi vel ejus in hac parte attornatis quos ad hoc per literas suas patentes deputaverit liberandum habendum juxta tenorem carte nostre supradicte necnon ad supervidendum defectus in castris et maneriis predictis ac armaturas et victualia et alias res nostra in eisdem existencia et ad indenturas inter vos et predictum Principem vel attornatos suos de defectibus armaturis et victualibus illis que quidem armature et victualia eidem Principi aut dictis suis attornatis similiter per vos liberari volumus et de precio eorundem victualium et armaturarum faciendi et ad partes indenturarum illarum penes vos remanentes ad scaccarium nostrum deferendum Thesaurario et Camerario nostris ibidem liberandum. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod circa premissa intendatis et ea facere in forma predicta nolumus enim quod vos de compoto aliquo erga nos ratione premissorum oneremini ullo modo. In cujus rei testimonio has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xxviiij die Junii anno regni nostri Anglie decimo septimo regni vero nostri Francie quarto. Pretextu cujus mandati preceptum fuit tam Vicecomitibus et Constabulariis castrorum quam Majoribus et Ballivis civitatum Burgorum et villarum per totum predictum Principatum quod venire facerent coram prefato *Willielmo* ad certos dies et loca prout inferius contentum tam Episcopos Abbates Priores Comites Barones et milites quam omnes alios de Principatu qualitercumque tenentes de ballivis suis. Ac eciam quod omnes Vicecomites Constabularii Camerarii Majores et Ballivi et omnes alii ministri quicunque essent ad predictos dies et loca ad faciendum et recipiendum ea que ex parte dicti Domini Regis ad predictum *Willielmum* eis fuerint injungenda. Virtute cujus precepti iidem Vicecomites Constabularii Majores et Ballivi predicti sic fecerunt prout patet per panellum. Qui quidem *Willielmus* virtute mandati sui predicti totum predictum Principatum cum omnibus castris civitatibus burgis et villis ac omnibus terris et tenementis predictis in predicto Principatu existentibus in manu predicti Domini Regis cepit et seisivit &c. Et super

hoc Dominus *Edwardus* filius illustris Domini Regis Anglie et Francie primogenitus *Princeps Wallie* Dux Cornubie et Comes Cestrie mandavit *Henrico de Ferrariis*¹ *Ricardo de Stafford*² *Petro de Byldesburgh* Thesaurario suo *Ricardo de la Pole*³ et *Hugoni de Berewyk* literas suas patentes in hec verba : *Edward* eisnez filz au noble Roi Dengleterre et de France Prince de Gales Ducs de Cornewaille et Counte du Cestre a touz ceux que cestes lettres verrount ou orrount saluz. Come nostre tres redoute seigneur et pierre le Roi de sa tres noble et gracieuse seigneurie eit graunte et done a nous la Princiaute de Gales od toutes les appurtenances si come en sa chartre a nous faite en cele partie et plus au plein contenuz. Et sur ce eit mande par ses briefs souzoun grant seal a ceux q' ont la garde des chasteaux terres et autres choses apurtenautes a la dite Princiaute de faire a nous en la deliveraunce et auxint as Evesques Abbes Priours Countes Barouns Chivalers et touz autres foials et souzgiz de *Gales* que en leur homages et autres services a nous soient obeissantz et entendauntz si come les ditz briefs plus pleinement contiennent. Nous fiantz du grant sen avisement et loialte de noz chers et foials Monsire *Henri de Ferrers* Mons. *Richard de Estafford* et Sire *Pierres de Gildesburgh* nostre Tresorier *Richard de la Pole* et *Hugh de Berewyk* avons establi et assigne eux tous cink quatre treys on deux de eux des quels nous voloms que le dit Mons. *Henri* qest chief de eux ou en cas que le dit Mons. *Henri* soit destorbez par maladie ou en autre manere que adonques le dit Mons. *Richard de Estafford* soit un a demander et recevoir pour nous et en nostre noum plenere seisine et possessionioun des toutes les choses contenues es chatres et briefs dessuditz. Et auxint a demander et prendre pour nous et en nostre noum reconissance de touz noz foials et souzgiz de la dite Princiaute et a faire toutes autres choses que lur semblera que necessaires et covenables serrount es busoignes de suis ditz. Eauntz ferm et estable tout ce que les ditz Mons. *Henri* Mons. *Richard* Sire *Pierres* *Richard* et *Hugh* cink quatre treis on deux de eux des queux nous voloms que le dit Mons. *Henri* quest chief de eux ou en cas que le dit Mons. *Henri* soit destorbe par maladie ou en autre manere que adonques le dit Mons. *Richard de Estafford* soit un ferrount es dites busoignes. En tesmoignaunce de queu chose nous avons faites faire cestres noz lettres overtes. Done souz nostre prive scal a nostre Manoir de *Kenington* le xxvj jour de Juyn lan du regne nostre trescher seigneur et pierre le Roi Dengleterre dis ct septisme et de France quart.

Quibus literis visis et auditis predictus *Willielmus* virtute mandati sui predicti predictis *Ricardo de Stafford* *Ricardo de la Pole* et *Hugoni* nomine predicti *Edwardi* Principis tam de predicto Principatu castris civitatibus burgis villis feodis quam de omnibus aliis terris et tenementis predictis &c. plenam seisinam liberavit. Unde quesitum est per prefatos *Ricardum* et socios suos predictos ab Episcopis Abbatibus Prioribus Comitibus Baronibus Militibus Constabulariis Majoribus et Ballivis ministris ac omnibus aliis de

¹ Son of William Lord Ferrers of Okeham. Was engaged in the French war, 16 Edward III, and died the following year.

² Sir Richard Stafford, Knt., second son of Edmund Lord Stafford by Margaret daughter of Ralph Lord Basset. In French wars, 30th to 35th Edward III, when he was made Seneschal of Gascony,

³ Eldest son of William de la Pole, merchant, of Kingston on Hull, and uncle of first Earl of Suffolk.

predicto Principatu tenentibus ad prefatos dies et loca existentibus si fidelitatem et attendenciam ac de tenenciis et officiis eis nomine predicti Principis facere et attornare voluerint. Qui quidem Episcopi et omnes alii tenentes et ministri predicti ea gratie facere concesserunt prout patet inferius.

Fidelitas Episcopi *Assavensis*.—Unde Episcopus *Assavensis*¹ fecit fidelitatem et attendenciam coram prefatis *Ricardo* et sociis suis apud Sanctam *Assavam* die Jovis in vigilia Sancti *Petri* ad vincula anno regni Regis Anglie xvij^{mo} regni vero sui Francie iv^{to}.

Fidelitates attendencie et sacra ministrorum facta apud *Coneweye* die Veneris in festo Sancti *Petri* ad Vincula anno predicto Domini Regis Anglie xvij^{mo} et Francie iv^{to}.

Wallia. Conewey.²—*Thomas de Upton* Constabularius castri de *Conewey* fecit sacrum coram predictis *Ricardo* et sociis suis predicto Domino Principi de officio Constabularii fideliter exercendo et ad dictum castrum de *Conewey* ad opus dicti Domini Principis observando quousque aliud de predicto Principe habuit in mandatis etc. Item idem *Thomas* fecit sacrum suum et de officio Majoratus ejusdem ville in forma predicta. *Johannes Godynogh* et *Ricardus Wyther* ballivi ejusdem ville fecerunt sibi sacrum suum de officio suo etc. Dominus Episcopus *Bangorensis*³ *Thomas de Upton Johannes Godynogh Ricardus Wyther Johannes de Hosom Willelmus Adinet Johannes de London Simon Cardigan Thomas Mareschal Ricardus Wyther Thomas Shermon Thomas Devias Walterus de Eton Rogerus de Wolashale Robertus de Wyrleye Willelmus de Haurdyn Robertus de Sprotton Johannes de Bukkeby Johannes de Morton Thomas ap Wille Willelmus le Taillour Johannes clericus Sen[eschallus] Ricardus de Flynt Thomas Fisher Robertus de Erdeslowe Rogerus Balle Willelmus de Watford Robertus de Trillegh Henricus de Trillegh Johannes del Shoppe Ricardus Coke Henricus de la Walle cum tota communitate ville de *Coneweye* singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam coram prefato *Ricardo* et sociis suis predicto Domino Principi &c.*

Quesitum fuit hic ad hunc diem per prefatum *Ricardum* et socios suos de burgensibus et tenentibus ville de *Conewey* predictae id quod iidem burgenses et tenentes predicto Domino Principi ad castrum ac villam suam in predictis partibus reparandum et proficiendum in initio novi dominii sui in auxilium voluerint exhibere qui quidem burgenses et tenentes sic responderunt quod Dominus *Edwardus* nuper Rex Anglie proavus Domini Principis nunc post conquestum Principatus predicti ordinavit et statuit burgenses suos predictae ville esse suos garnesturos in eadem villa et nichil ab eis ultra hoc exigebat et postea Dominus *Edwardus* avus predicti Domini Principis nunc statum suum predictum absque aliqua exactione vel demanda confirmavit. Et similiter Dominus *Edwardus* Rex Anglie pater ejusdem Domini Principis eundem statum eis in forma predicta confirmavit et dicunt quod per diversas guerras et misas super illos in partibus illis ante hec tempora facta ita depauperantur quominus se ipsos sustinere potuerunt per quod aliquod auxilium in presenti dicto Domino Principi dare non possunt.

Memorandum quod omnia armatura victualia et alias res in castro de *Conewey* inventas ad certum precium appreciatas per xij juratores qui Domi-

¹ David ap Bleddyn.

² See fabric roll of Conway Castle, *Arch. Camb.*, vol. v, New Series.

³ Matthew de Englefeld.

nus *Willelmus de Emeldon* clericus Domini Regis liberavit dicto Domino *Ricardo de Stafford Ricardo de la Pole et Hugoni de Berewyk* per indenturam inter dictum Willelmum et predictos Dominum *Ricardum Ricardum et Hugonem* factam prout in eisdem indenturis plenius continetur iidem Dominus *Ricardus Ricardus et Hugo* immediate liberaverunt *Thomam de Upton* Constabalarium dicti castri constitutum per alias indenturas inter ipsos *Ricardum Ricardum et Hugonem* et dictum *Thomam* inde factas prout in eisdem plenius continetur &c.

M. 1 dorso.—Adhuc de fidelitatibus et attendenciis factis coram prefatis *Ricardo* et sociis suis &c. apud *Bellum Mariscum* die Dominica proxima post festum Sancti Petri ad Vincula anno supradicto.

North Wallia. Villa de *Bello Marisco*. Sacrum Ministrorum.—*Johannes de Warrewyk* Constabularius castri de *Bello Marisco* fecit sacrum pro officio constabularii &c. quousque &c. de compoto &c. Idem *Johannes Major* ville predictæ fecit sacrum de officio majoratus &c. quousque *Robertus Smalewode* et *Johannes de Neuburgh* ballivi ejusdem ville fecerunt sacrum singillatim de officio suo &c. quousque &c. *Johannes de Baddeslegh* et *Thomas de Helpeston* Coronatores ejusdem ville fecerunt sacrum de officio coronatoris quousque &c. *Johannes Kokeye* aldremanus dicte ville fecit sacrum de officio suo &c.

Fidelitas.—Dominus *Robertus de Hambury*¹ *Petrus Russel Eignon* ap *Jevan Gronow* ap *Madoc Johannes Cokey Johannes de Benteleye Adam de Sondbach Ricardus le Baker Walterus Russel Petrus Salemon Galfridus le Mercer Adam Hayn Willelmus Adinet Johannes de Baddesleye Johannes Crokedoke Thomas Nesse Johannes de Bredon Walterus le Mercer Nicholas Frend Gronow* ap *Jevan Ingrame* le Diester *Thomas de Helpeston* et omnes alii tenentes de dicta villa singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis *Ricardo* et sociis suis &c.

Angleseye.—*Johannes de Warrewyke* Vicecomes de Angleseye fecit sacrum de officio Vicecomitis &c.

Sacrum Ministrorum.—*Johannes de Hosom Senescallus Domine Isabelle* Regine Anglie de Commoto de *Meney*² fecit sacrum essendi intendentis predicto Domino Principi &c.

Fidelitas.—*Rees* ap *Griffith Miles Jevan Wythel Howel* ap *Henry Lewelin* ap *Iorwerth Griffith* ap *Wyn Howel* ap *Iorwerth Vaghan Madoke* ap *Philip* ap *Leulin David* ap *Gethin Jevan* ap *Iorwerth Howel* ap *Madok* ap *Leulin Leulin Moil Teudyr* ap *Kyn Howel* ap *Griffith Griffith Dun Madoc* ap *Griffith Vaghan David Thloyt* ap *Ken[ric]* ap *Gronow Rees* ap *Iorwerth David* ap *Iorwerth Howel* ap *Tudyr Ede[nevet]* ap *David Thloyt Howel* ap *Madok Thloyt Jevan* ap *Mereduk Jevant* ap *Jevaf Iorweth* ap *David Thloit Howel* ap *Kenwric Howel Lippa Iorwerth* ap *Kendric Kenwric Duy Madoc* ap *Tudyr William* ap *Griffith Leulin Vaghan Gronow* ap *David Routh David* ap *Wyn David Thloyt Griffith* ap *David* ap *Iorwerth* et omnes alii tenentes de dicto comitatu singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis *Ricardo* et sociis suis &c.

Memorandum quod omnia armatura victualia et alias res in Castro de *Bello Marisco* inventas que Dominus *Willelmus de Emeldon* clericus Domini

¹ Late Chamberlain of North Wales. (*Rec. Carn.*, 32.)

² Under a grant for her life, 4 Edw. III.

Regis dictis Domino Ricardo et Ricardo liberavit per indenturas inter eosdem factas prout in eisdem plenius continetur iidem Dominus Ricardus et Ricardus immediate liberaverunt Johanni de Warrewyk constabulario dicti Castri constituto per alias indenturas inter ipsos Ricardum et Ricardum et predictum Johannem inde factas prout in eisdem plenius continetur, &c.¹

Kaernarvon.—Adhuc de fidelitatibus et attendenciis et sacris ministrorum coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis &c. apud Kaernarvon die Martis proximo post festum Sancti Petri ad Vincula anno supradicto.

Sacrum Ministrorum Ville.—Johannes de Burton constabularius Castri de Kaernarvon fecit sacrum de officio constabularii, &c. Idem Johannes Major ville de Kaernarvon fecit sacrum de officio Majoratus, &c. Johannes de Haunton et Thomas de Oredale Ballivi ville predictae fecerunt sacrum de officio Ballivi, &c. Johannes de Mere Coronator ejusdem ville fecit sacrum de officio Coronatoris, &c.

Fidelitas Ville.—Johannes de Haunton Thomas de Crelelegh Rogerus de Acton Regine Camerarius Willelmus de Wolley Simon de Farlegh Henricus le Taillour Thomas de Whytchirche Reginaldus de Trentham Willelmus Laweles Robertus de Flamstede Philippus Faber Robertus de Helpeston Reginaldus le Sklatiere Hugo James Hugo le Mercer Thomas de Harberive et omnes alii burgenses ville de Kaernarvon fecerunt singillatim fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis.

Sacrum Ministrorum Comitatus.—Thomas de Upton Vicecomes de Kaernarvon fecit sacrum de officio, &c. Adam Heynes Wodeward de Cruythyn Willelmus Bitterlegh Wodeward de Isshaf Howel ap Davyd Wodeward de Ughaf et Robertus de Parys Wodeward de Ughoor fecerunt sacrum de officio, &c.

Fidelitas Comitatus.—Madoc Glotheith Griffith ap Rees ap Leulin Griffith ap Howel Vaghan Kenric ap Kenric Iorwerth Dieu David Thloyt ap Jorwerth Grono Thloyt ap Jorwerth Lowargh Duy Madoc Duy Griffith ap Ygof Ednevedd ap Meredudd Tudyr ap Howel Griffith ap David ap Tudyr Madoc Duy ap Madoc Willelmus ap Jorwerth David ap Gwrgen Jevan ap Jorwerth Rees Thloyt Griffit ap Ednevet Leulin ap Griffit Jevan ap Griffit Eignon ap Leulin Vaghan Leulin ap Gwyn Atha ap David Vaghan Leulin ap David Ednevet ap Heil Jevan Thloyt ap Jevan et omnes alii de comitatu predicto singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis.

Sigillum novum Officii Camerarii liberatum.—Postea idem Dominus Edwardus Princeps Wallie, &c., mandavit hic ad hunc diem Domino Johanni de Pyrye literas suas patentes de officio Camerarii Scaccarii de Caernarvon sub dato apud Byflet primo die Augusti anno supradicto virtute quarum literarum lectarum et auditaram novum sigillum de stanno officii predicti quod venit sub sigillo Domini Henrici de Ferrariis prefato Domino Ricardo et sociis suis in presentia Domini Episcopi Bangornensis et totius communitatis comitatus de Caernarvon ad predictum diem predicto Domino Johanni de Pyrye coram eisdem Ricardo et sociis suis ad officium predictum fideliter exercendum jurato fuit liberatum. Et super hoc immediate ibidem procla-

¹ See the accounts for repairs to the Castle, 10, 13, Edward II and 4 Edward III, "Original Documents," *Arch. Camb.*, xix to lxxij; also Extent of lands assigned to the Castle, *ibid.*, xiv.

matum fuit quod nullus minister nec aliquis alius de cetero antiquo sigillo dicti Domini Regis nec alieni alio sigillo autentico fuit obediens aut intendens nisi tantummodo novo sigillo officii predicti, &c. Et dictum sigillum Domini Regis antiquum liberatum fuit predicto Domino Willelmo de Emeldon hic ad hunc diem ad Cancellarium Domini Regis deferendum, &c. Et super hoc dictum est eidem Domino Johanni quod de Ringildis Ragloriis et omnibus aliis subministris qui de officiis suis compotum ad scaccariam predictam reddere tenentur reciperet sacrum super tali securitate per qua respondere voluerit.

Clameum Rogeri de Hayton.—Quia omnia castra civitatis maneria et omnia alia terras et tenementa que de dicto Principatu tenentur in capite in manu predicti Principis sunt seisisita venit quidam Rogerus de Hayton¹ coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c., hic ad hunc diem et dicit quod ipse tenet manerium de Aberfrawe cum pertinentiis ad terminum vite sue ex concessione Domini Edwardi Regis Anglie, &c., et petit quod carta et concessio predictae ei allocentur. Et quia predicti Ricardus et socii sui nondum avisentur ad premissa faciendum, &c. Ideo dictum est ei quod inveniat sufficientem securitatem ad respondendum dicto Domino Principi de exitibus manerii predicti usque festum sancti Michaelis proxime futurum pervenientibus et quod interim sequatur dicto Domino Principi et consilio suo de confirmatione carte sue habendi si sibi viderit, &c. Qui quidem Rogerus ad premissa faciendum istos invenit manucaptos videlicet Willelmum de Shaldeford Simonem Dragonem Willelmum de Upton et Johannem patrem ejus qui pro exitibus illis usque, &c., in forma predicta manucaptione, &c.

Auxilium Petitum.—Postea quesitum est per prefatum Ricardum et socios suos de hominibus tocius communitatis comitatus de Kaernarvon et Anglesey id quod iidem homines predicto Domino Principi ad castra ac villas sua in predictis partibus reparandum et perficiendum in initio novi dominii sui in auxilium voluerint exhibere. Unde tam magnates quam omnes alii de comunitate predicto ceperunt diem cum eisdem Ricardo et sociis suis predictis quod de probioribus hominibus comunitatis predicti coram Domino Principe et consilio suo mittere voluerint in tres septimanas Sancti Michaelis proxime futuras ubicunque fuerit, &c., et secundum statum et prope suum premissa tunc ibidem gratis facere debent, &c.

Sacrum Operariorum.—Magister Robertus de Helpeston mason fecit sacrum de officio suo, &c. Johannes de Mere carpentarius et custos ingenuorum fecit sacrum de officio suo, &c. Walterus Smale plumbator fecit sacrum de officio, &c. Willelmus de Pedewarden attiliator fecit sacrum de officio, &c.

¹ Roger de Heyton, the King's physician, was summoned to answer a writ of *quo warranto* before the Prince's J. J. itinerant in North Wales, how he claimed the right to have fairs and markets in his town of Aberfrawe. He produced, in support of his claim, a grant of King Edward III to hold fairs and markets for his life within the manor; to which it was objected that Edward I, after the conquest of Wales, ordained that no fairs or markets should be held in North Wales save in the towns of Carnarvon, Beaumaris, Harlech, and Bala; and as it appeared by the grant that the King was not then aware of such an ordinance, the grant was void. The hearing was adjourned, and the decision does not appear. (*Record Carn.*, 190, 1.)

Johannes de Halne armurer fecit sacrum de officio, &c. Hova de Chirk faber fecit sacrum de officio, &c.¹

Auxilium petitum de Clero.—Quesitum fuit hic ad hunc diem per prefatos Ricardum de Stafford et socios suos, &c., ab Episcopo Bangorensi ibidem existente abbatibus prioribus archidiaconis et omnibus aliis de clero de tota Northwallia id quod idem Episcopus et omnes alii de clero predicto Domino Principi ad castra ac villas sua in partibus predictis reparandum et perficiendum in initio novi dominii sui in auxilium voluerint exhibere. Qui quidem Episcopus et omnes alii de toto clero petierunt diem apud Salop coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c., in festo Nativitatis beate Marie nunc proxima futuro super premissis tunc responsionem, &c. Qui quidem dies datus est eis, &c.

Memorandum quod Dominus Johannes de Burton locum tenens Comitiss de Arundell nuper Justiciarii Northwallie nullos rotulos seu memoranda de officio Justiciarii predicti prefato Ricardo de Stafford nec sociis suis nec alieno alio ex parte dicti Domini Principis liberavit licet ad hoc faciendum per eosdem Ricardum et socios suos sepius fuit requisitus, &c.²

M. 2.—Adhuc de fidelitatibus attendenciis et sacris ministrorum coram prefatum Ricardo et sociis suis apud Crukyth die Jovis proximo post festum Sancti Petri ad Vincula anno supradicto.

Northwallia. Villa de Crukyth. Sacrum Ministrorum.—Willelmus de Hopton Constabularius Castri de Crukyth fecit sacrum suum Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis de officio Constabularii, &c., Willelmus de Hopton Major ville predictae fecit fidelitatem et sacrum de officio Majoratus, &c. Johanes Pykard Coronator ville predictae fecit sacrum de officio Coronatoris. Ricardus de Holond et Ricardus de Offeleghe Ballivi ville predictae fecerunt sacrum de officio ballive sue nomine dicti Principis &c.

Fidelitas.—Rogerus de Eccleshale Willelmus Chaneux Willelmus de Manchester Ricardus de Manchester Willelmus Wygan Johanes del Merssh Johanes filius Hugonis Thomas de Haselden Radulfus de Offele Lodowycus de Fyfeld et omnes alii tenentes de villa de Crukyth singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Adhuc de fidelitatibus et attendenciis et sacris ministrorum coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c., apud Hardelagh die Sabbati in vigilia Sancti Laurencii anno supradicto.

Hardelagh.³ Sacrum Ballivi et Ministrorum.—Bartholomaeus de Salle Constabularius Castri de Hardelagh fecit sacrum et attendenciam de officio suo Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c. Idem Bartholomaeus Major ville de Hardelagh fecit sacrum de officio Majoratus, &c. Thomas Vaghan Ballivus ville predictae fecit sacrum de officio, &c. Thomas Brice Ballivus et Coronator ville predictae fecit sacrum de officio, etc.

Fidelitas Ville de Hardelagh.—Thomas Vaghan Willelmus le Taillour

¹ See Fabric Rolls, Edward II, *Arch. Camb.*, vol. i, 3rd Ser.

² Rich'd Fitzalan Justiciar' 11 Edw. III.

³ Walter de Manny had a grant of the constablership of this castle and of the office of sheriff for Merionethshire for his life, 6 Edward III. B. de Salle was probably his lieutenant (*Reg. Carn.*, 139). See the interesting collection of documents relating to Harlech Castle, vol. i, *Arch. Camb.*, p. 246.

Johanes de Andele Gilbertus Baynard Thomas le Colier Johannes Pelle Ricardus Prat Gilbertus Skot Robertus le Colier Johannes Faber Johanes le Colier Ricardus Gune et omnes alii tenentes de villa de Hardelagh singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Sacrum Vicecomitis.—Howel ap Gron[ow] Vicecomes de Meryonyth fecit sacrum de officio Vicecomitis, &c.

Fidelitas.—Abbas de Kymmer¹ fecit fidelitatem dicto domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo, &c. Abbas de Thanegwstel² Abbas de Strathmaghel et Abbas de Basingwerk et Griffith de Glyndordo nondum venerunt. Ideo, &c.

Fidelitas Baronum.—Rees ap Madoc Griffith ap David ap Elise Madoc ap Elise Teg Madoc Oweyn ap Davyd ap Griffith³ Thlewelyn ap David ap Griffith⁴ Barones de Edyrnion fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam singillatim dicto Domino Principi coram prefato, &c. Barones de Abertanand nondum venerunt. Ideo, &c.

Fidelitas Communitatis Comitatus de Merionyth.—Ievan ap Thlewelyn Thlewelyn Vaghan Griffith ap Vryen David ap Gwrgen Atha Goch ap Eynion ap Thlewelyn Griffith ap Jorwerth Edn(evet) ap Vrien Griffith ap Atha Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Gwyr Riric ap Ken Oweyn ap David ap Griffith Leulin Vaghan ap Leulin ap Cad(wgan) Griffith Vaghan Griffith ap Gwoeyn Edn(evet) ap Leulin Jevan ap Ennon Vaghan Griffith Gochyn Map Eynion Eynion ap Aron Davyd ap Cadugan ap Ith(el) Eynion ap Griffith Jorwerth ap Jevan Kenric ap Eynion Jevan ap Ada Howel ap Riric Gwyn Thloit Gwynagh et comunitas comitatus de Meryonyth singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Sacrum Wodewarde.—Johannes le Hoson Wodeward de Ardudo Petrus de Overton Wodeward de Estunum et Petrus de Overton Wodeward de Talepont fecerunt sacrum de officio, &c. Rogerus de Heyton⁵ Wodeward de Penthlyn et Gween ap Madoc Coronator de Penthlyn nondum venerunt. Ideo, &c.

Auxilium petium.—Et quesitum est per prefatum Ricardum et socios suos hic ad hunc diem de baronibus et hominibus tocius istius comitatus id quod prefato Domino Principi in auxilium ad castra ac villas sua in predictis partibus reparandum et perficiendum in initio novi dominii sui voluerint exhibere qui quidem barones et homines predicti sui responderunt quod tres vel quatuor de probioribus hominibus comitatus predicti mittere voluerint coram prefato Domino Principe et consilio suo in tres septimanas Sancti Michaelis proxime futuras ubicunque fuerit, &c., et de premissis, &c., tunc ibidem respondere voluerint, &c.

Lampadervaur.—Adhuc de fidelitatibus et attendenciis et sacris ministerii factis apud Lampadervaur coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis die Martis proximo post festum Sancti Laurencii anno supradicto.

¹ See account of Cymmer Abbey, vol. i, *Arch. Camb.*

² See account of Valle Crucis and Basingwerk Abbeys, vol. i, *Arch. Camb.*

³ See proceedings on "Quo warranto", *Rec. Carn.*, 151, 169.

⁴ Probably descendants of David ap Griffith ap Owen Elisse, mentioned as one of the prisoners to be given up to the King, in the articles of peace concluded with Llewelyn at Aberconway in 1277, and whose homage the King granted to Llewelyn for his life. (Rymer, ii, p. 89.)

⁵ See before, Aberfrawe.

Sacrum Ministrorum.—Johanes de Mawardyn locum tenens Johanis de Monte Gomery Militis Constabularii Castri de Lampadervaur fecit sacrum et attendenciam de officio suo Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c. Robertus de la Tour et Robertus de Northern Ballivi ville predictae fecerunt sacrum de officio, &c.

Fidelitas Ville de Lampadervaur.—Robertus Skydemor Willelmus Lloyt ap Jevan Vachan Robertus Wroth Johanes ap Richard Ricus ap Richard Ricus ap Jevan ap Dikon Jevan ap Adaf ap Devynalthe Ricardus Cherd Jevan ap Walter ap David Philippus ap Jevan Vaghan David ap Jevan ap Roppert Ricardus ap David ap Walter Radulfus Morgan Johanes Mile et omnes alii tenentes de villa de Lampadervaur singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Cardiganshire.—Adhuc de fidelitatibus et attendenciis et sacris ministrorum de Senescalcie de Cardiganshire factis die et anno predictis coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis.

Sacrum Ministrorum.—Willelmus Denys Senescallus de Cardiganshire fecit sacrum de officio Senescalcie, &c. Idem Willelmus Coronator Senescalcie predictae fecit sacrum de officio Coronatoris, &c. Griffith ap Thlewelyn ballivus itinerarius Senescalcie predictae fecit sacrum de officio, &c. Et omnes alii ministri qui ad scaccariam Domini Principis debent computare fecerunt sacramentum de officiis suis coram Domino Johane de Pyrie Camerario, &c.

Fidelitas.—Robertus Clement Rees ap Jevan Vaghan Grenou ap Meiller Owayn ap Meredith Jevan ap Hewelin ap Gourgenne Leulin ap Adaf ap Rees Madoc Duy ap Hewelin ap Gourgenne Leulin ap Adaf ap Rees Madoc Duy ap Hewelin ap Gwaltole Atha ap Thelyn David Loyt ap Jevan Vaghan Leulin ap Griffith Loyd William ap Hent Rees ap Madoc Griffith ap David ap Jevan Rees ap Lewelyn Vaghan Howel ap Adaf David ap Jevan ap Cadogan Leulin ap Meredith Jevan Loyd ap Jevan Ringilth Leulin ap Cadogan Rees ap Griffith ap Rees Griffith Vaghan ap Griffith ap Rees Jevan Loyd ap Griffith ap Madoc Lewelyn ap Kechyn Madoc ap Lewelin Lewelin Loyd David ap Griffith Goch Jorwerth Vaghan ap Jevan ap Gourgan Jevan ap Madoc Vaghan Jevan Moil ap Howel ap Owayn Jevan ap Howel ap Llewelyn Jevan ap Griffith Moil Jevan Loyd ap Evan ap Griffith Philippus Madoc David Bougam Madoc Loyt Griffith ap Jevan Jevan Boul Jorthergh ap Jevan ap Meredith Lewelyn ap Madoc Meredith ap Griffith ap Gwyon Eynon ap William Griffith Gogh David Vaghan Lewelin ap William Griffith Gogh David Vaghan Lewelin ap David Vaghan Griffith Loyd ap Howel ap Gwion et tota communitas Senescalcie de Cardiganshire singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Fidelitas.—Abbas de Stratflour¹ fecit fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Et quesitum est hic per prefatos Dominum Ricardum de Stafford et socios suos tam a predictis hominibus ville predictae de Lampadervaur quam de hominibus totius civitatis Senescalcie predictae id quod prefato Domino Principi in auxilium ad castra ac villas sua in partibus illis reparandum et per-

¹ See account of Abbey of Strata Florida, *Arch. Camb.*, vol. iii, pp. 111, 191.

ficiendum in initio novi dominii sui voluerint exhibere. Qui quidem homines sic responderunt quod de probioribus hominibus ville et Senescalcie predictarum mitterent coram prefato Domino Principi et consilio suo in tres septimanas Sancti Michaelis ubicunque fuerit, &c., et quod tunc versus ipsum Dominum Principem sic facere deberent per quod ab ipso Domino Principe et consilio suo gratis merito habere debent, &c.

M. 2 dorso.—Adhuc de fidelitatibus et attendenciis et sacris ministrorum de villa dominio et Castro de Emelyn die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Laurencii anno supradicto coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Emelyn. Sacrum Ministrorum.—Thlewelyn ap Wyllim locum tenens Domini Gilberti Talbot¹ constabularii et receptoris denarii Castri de Emelyn fecit sacrum de officio Constabularii, &c. Idem Thlewelyn Ballivus ville predictae fecit sacrum de officio &c. Idem Thlewelyn receptor denarii de dicto dominio pervenientis fecit sacrum de compoto, &c.

Fidelitas.—Willelmus Wroth Robertus Martyn Lewelin ap Cadogan Johannes Jolle Willelmus Coke Jevan Gethyn Philippus Coreston Jevan ap y boula Galfrid Cissor Nicholus Monet Johannes Wyne Gilbertus Cadogan David ap Madoc Walterus ap David Robertus ap David Walterus ap Griffith Lewelyn ap Griffith Gogh Eynon ap Gronow ap Adaf Madoc Vaghan Griffith Loith ap Griffith Gogh Griffith Vaghan ap Griffith ap Howel Ricardus ap Jevan Eynon ap Cradoc David ap Jevan ap Kenric David ap Madoc Benboul David Voialf de Mertherkelen Griffith ap Willim Madoc ap Jevan Gogh Willim ap Eynon ap David David Vaghan ap David Ys Griffith ap Meillir Rees ap Philip Seys Griffith ap David Ys Jevan Gogh ap Jorwerth David Leyaf Jevan Wyn ap Jorwerth Howel ap Meillir et tota comunitas dominii predicti singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Cardigan. Iskoyd.—Adhuc de fidelitatibus et attendenciis et sacris ministrorum de villa de Cardigan et Commoto de Yskoyd factis apud Cardigan die Jovis in vigilia Assumpcionis beate Marie dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Sacrum Ministrorum.—Willelmus Denys Constabularius Castri de Cardigan et Custos Commoti de Yskoyd et Constabularius de Cardiganshire fecit sacrum de officiis predictis, &c. Johannes Matheu prepositus ville de Cardigan fecit sacrum de officio, &c., et de computando fideliter, &c.

Fidelitas. Yskoyd.—Philippus Coyt Johannes Vadre Willelmus Warlagh Rogerus ap Reynald Rogerus Judkyn Johannes Madur Johannes Prout Walterus le Deyer Johannes ap Eynon Johannes Geraud Thomas Seys Ricardus Donnyng Griffith ap Gwylin Rees ap Lewelyn ap Rees Jevan ap Rees Wyth Jevan ap Jorwerth ap Lewel Madoc Loyd Griffith ap Rees Emlyn Rees Vaghan ap Rees Emlyn Willelmus ap Phelip Hagre et tota communitas tam ville de Cardigan quam commoti de Yskoyd singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Haverford.—Adhuc de fidelitatibus et attendenciis et sacris ministrorum apud Haverford die Veneris in festo Assumpcionis beate Marie coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

¹ First Baron Talbot by writ, Justiciary of West Wales and South Wales, was in the retinue of the Black Prince in Gascony, and was with him in France.

Sacrum Ministrorum.—Willelmus Harald Senescallus Constabularius et receptor denarii Castri de Haverford fecit fidelitatem et sacrum de officiis predictis, &c. Johanes de Gobagh Willelmus Fossard Hamond le Gras et Ricardus Clamery Ballivi ville de Hareford et Johanes le Cok Walterus Dawe et Henricus Rensian Ballivi forinseci dominii predicti fecerunt sacrum de officio, &c.

Fidelitas Ville et Dominii.—Thomas Douston Thomas Northwode Johanes Douston senior Johanes Wysman Willelmus Joce Robertus Tankard Johanes Drihille senior Nicholus Gosseline Robertus de la Roche Johanes Joce Henricus filius Henrici Ricardus de la Porte Willelmus de Nasshe Willelmus Gourda Willelmus de Russe Willelmus Harold Willelmus Robelyn Stephanus Nest Willelmus de Hoton et tota comunitas tam ville de Hareford quam de toto dominio singillatim fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Fidelitas.—Prior de Haverford¹ fecit fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Auxilium petatum.—Postea quesitum est hic ad hunc diem per prefatum Ricardum de Stafford et socios suos de hominibus tocius communitatis de Haverford et tocius dominii id quod iidem homines predicto Domino Principi ad castra et villas sua in predictis partibus reparandum et perficiendum in initio novi dominii sui in auxilium voluerint exhibere. Qui quidem homines sic responderunt quod in casu quod idem Princeps in partes illas accedere voluerit quod tunc versus ipsum sic facere voluerint quod ab ipso Domino Principe gratis merito habere debent et aliud responsum non dederunt.

Caermerdyn.—Adhuc de fidelitatibus attendenciis et sacris ministrorum apud Caermerdyn die Dominicale proximo post festum Assumpcionis beate Marie anno supradicto factis coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Sacrum Ministrorum.—Resus ap Griffith² nuper locum tenens Domini Gilberti Talbot Justiciarius Westwallie et Suthwallie et Senescallus de Cantrefmaur venit hic ad hunc diem coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis et fecit sacrum de officiis Justiciarii et Senescalli, &c., et de intendendis dicto Domino Principi, &c.

Walterus atte Bergh Senescallus de Caermerdyn et Constabularius Castri ibidem venit hic ad hunc diem et fecit sacrum de officio predicto et de attendencia dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c. Bernardus Dun Vicecomes ibidem venit hic ad hunc diem et fecit sacrum de officio, &c., et de attendencia dicto Domino Principi, &c.

Demand' Rotulorum.—Memorandum quod Dominus Resus ap Griffith Chevalier locum tenens Domini Gilberti Talbot nuper Justiciarius Westwallie et Suthwallie et Senescallus de Cantrefmaur nullos rotulos seu memoranda de officiis Justiciarii et Senescalli predictis prefato Ricardo de Stafford nec sociis suis nec alieno alio ex parte dicti Domini Principis liberavit licet ad hoc faciendum per eosdem Ricardum et socios suos fuerit requisitus, &c.

¹ Order of St. Augustin. The grant of Robert, son of Richard, was confirmed by a grant of King Edward III, 8 Jan. 1331-2. "Terram Leprosam", in Haverford, is mentioned as one of the boundaries of the land granted. (*Mon. Angl.*)

² Nephew of Gilbert Lord Talbot. (*Dugdale, Bar.*)

M. 3. Fidelitas.—Thomas Rede Bernardus Saunder Johanes Hygon Johanes Andreu junior Willym ap Llewelin Thomas Piers Stephanus le Walsche Henricus Row Henricus Thony Johanes Veyf Laurencius Hygon Ricardus Russel Ricardus Jordan Thomas Visch Johanes Malros Thomas Baret Willelmus Caprich Ricardus Caprich Johanes Canatu de Sancto Claro Philipus Skorlag Philipus Canan Johanes Adam de Landestefan Willelmus Davi Johanes Wyn et tota communitas tam de comitatu de Caermerdyn quam dominio de Cantermaur venit hic ad hunc diem et fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis Ricardo de Stafford et sociis suis, &c.

Abbatess Priores.—Johanes Prior Ecclesie Sancti Johanis Evangelisti de Caermerdyn Abbas de Alba Landa Resus ap David Abbas de Tallegu¹ Abbas de Strata Florida et Pontius Prior de Sancto Claro venerunt hic ad hunc diem et fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo de Stafford et sociis suis predictis, &c.

Fidelitas Baronum.—Resus ap Griffith ap Howel Guido de Briona senior² Ricardus de Penros Ricardus de Stakepol David ap Llewelyn ap Philip tenentes per baroniam venerunt hic ad hunc diem et fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo de Stafford et sociis suis predictis, &c.

Laurencius de Hastings Comes Pembroke Willelmus de Clynton de Hontyngdon³ et Jacobus Daudelee⁴ qui tenent per baroniam nondum venerunt. Ideo, &c.

Kaermerdyn. Liberacio Seisine Comitis Derby.—Quibus quidem fidelitatibus et attendenciis ac seisina Castri ville et Comitatus de Caermerdyn ac domini et Senescalsie de Cantrefmaur ac aliorum terrarum et tenementorum in partibus illis existencium per prefatos Ricardum et socios suos nomine predicti Principis in forma predicta captis et receptis venit quidem Walterus ap Berugh Senescallus Domini Henrici de Lancaster⁵ Comitis Derby de Caermerdyn et dicit quod Dominus Rex nunc concessit et dimisit predicto Comiti Castrum villam et Comitatum de Caermerdyn dominium et Senescalsiam de Cantrefmaur simul cum aliis dominiis terris et tenementis in villa et comitatu predictis ad terminum annorum pro certa firma eidem Domino Regi inde annuatim reddenda et profert literas predicti Domini Regis patentes quarum datum est apud Westminster xvij^{mo} die Februarii anno regni ejusdem Domini Regis Anglie sexto decimo et regni sui Francie tercio que hoc testantur, &c. Et petit quod Castrum villa Comitatus dominia senescalsia terre et tenementa predicta sibi nomine predicti Comitis liberantur tenendum in forma predicta, &c. Et super hoc idem Dominus Princeps

¹ Tallach, Talley, Benedictine.

² Lord of Laugharn. See *Reg. of Kemeys*, p. 70. The name is run through with the pen.

³ W. de Clynton, Earl of Huntyngdon, married the widow of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, and in her right was seised of one-third of the manor of St. Clere, the town and Castle of Kilgerran, and commote of Emlyn.

⁴ James Lord Audley, in 26 Edward III, was charged to find fifty men-at-arms, with lances, in the King's service, for his land of Kemmeys and the commote of Perneth. (*Dugd., Bar.*)

⁵ On the death of his father, in 1345, second Earl of Lancaster, grandfather of King Henry IV.

mandavit Henrico de Ferrariis Militi Domino Ricardo de Stafford militi et Hugoni de Berewyk literas suas clausas in hec verba. Edward eisnez filz au noble Roi Dengleterre et de France Prince de Gales Ducs de Cornewaille et Comte de Cestre a noz chers et foials Monsire Henri de Ferrers Monsire Richard de Estafford et Hugh de Berewyk salut. Nous vous envoions par le portour de cestes encloses souz notre seal vues noz lettres overtes faites par notre trescher cousin le Counte de Derby touchautes les terres chasteux et seignuries de Kaermerdyn et Cantrefmaur et les autres choses queles notre dit cousin tient a ferme du graunt nostre dit Seigneur et piere le Roi en celes parties. Et vous mandons que si tost come vous averetz et receuz par nous et en notre noum plenere seisine des terres chasteux seignuries et autres choses queles le dit Counte tient illocques et que vous eiez receu de ses conestables baillifs et touz ses autres ministres par nous et en notre noum serment dentendaunce adonques liveretz a celui qi serra illocques par le dit Counte noz lettres overtes desuisdites ensemblement od les terres chasteux et seignuries desuisditz a tenir selonc la forme des dites lettres desquels nous voloms que vous overetz et apres qe vous les averez leu que vous les liveretz a eux et les facctz lire sils voelent. Et ceste lettre vous ent serra garaunt. Don souz notre prive seal a Claryndon le xxxij jour de Juyl lan du regne notre trescher seigneur et piere le Roi Dengleterre dis et septisme et de Fraunce quart. Ac etiam literas suas patentes per predicto Comite in hec verba: Edwardus illustris Regis Anglie et Francie primogenitus Princeps Wallie Dux Cornubie et Comes Cestrie omnibus ad quos presentes literas pervenerint salutem. Cum carissimus Dominus noster pater et Rex decimo septimo die Februarii anno regni sui Anglie sexto decimo per literas suas patentes commisisset dilecto consanguineo nostro Domino Henrico de Lancastrie Comitis Derby custodiam Castri ville et comitatus de Kaermerdyn ac dominii de Cantremaur una cum forestis commotis ballivis senescalcis et omnibus aliis ad predicta castrum et villam comitatum et dominium qualitercumque spectantibus Habendum a predicto decimo septimo die usque ad terminum decem annorum tunc proxime sequentium plenarie completorum Reddendo inde dicto domino nostro patri et Regi per annum ad scaccarium suum tantum quantum ministri sui sibi inde per annum ad dictum scaccarium tempore suo de claro responderunt et ultra hoc quadraginta libras unam videlicet medietatem ad scaccarium Pasche et aliam medietatem ad scaccarium suum Sancti Michaelis. Ac postea idem Dominus noster pater et Rex secundo die Maii anno regni sui Anglie decimo septimo regni vero sui Francie quarto per literas suas patentes concessisset quod idem Dominus Comes habeat et teneat custodiam Castri ville comitatus et dominii predictorum una cum forestis commotis ballivis senescalcis et omnibus aliis ad predictum Castrum villam comitatum et dominium qualitercumque spectantibus a predicto decimo septimo die Februarii usque ad finem termini predicti Reddendo inde dicto domino nostro patri et Regi per annum ad scaccarium suum centum quatuor viginti et decem libras et duodecem denarios et ultra hoc quadraginta libras unam videlicet medietatem ad scaccarium suum Sancti Michaelis et aliam medietatem ad scaccarium suum Pasche solvendo eciam Constabulario Castri Vicecomiti et omnibus aliis ballivis et ministris infra villam comitatum ac dominium predicta existentibus feoda et vadia sua debita et consuetas faciendo insuper omnia alia omnia in hac parte incumbencia. Ac jam idem Dominus noster pater et Rex per cartam suam nobis dederit et concesserit tocus terre Wallie Principatum cum

omnibus ad dictum Principatum spectantibus quoquo modo prout in dicta carta plenius continetur. Nos ob reverentiam dicti Domini nostri patris et Regis et perpetuam affectionem quam habemus erga predictum consanguineum nostrum dictum terminum sibi in forma predicta concessum quantum in nobis est ratificamus approbamus ac etiam confirmamus dum tamen idem Comes durante dicto termino predictam summam nobis integre solvat vel solvi faciat annuatim terminis supradictis et omnia alia onera incumbencia videlicet tam in solucionibus feodorum et vadiorum Constabularii Vicecomitis ac aliorum ballivorum et ministrorum ac in aliis prout supradictum est faciat et supportet. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum. Datum sub privato sigillo nostro apud Claryndon xxij die Julii anno regni dicti Domini nostri carissimi patris et Regis Anglie decimo septimo Francie vero quarto. Quibus literis tam patentibus quam clausis per prefatos Dominum Ricardum de Stafford et Hugonem visis lectis et auditis iidem Ricardus et Hugo de Castro villa comitatu de Caermerdyn ac dominio et senescalcia de Cantrefmaur cum aliis dominiis terris et tenementis ad predictum Castrum villam comitatum et dominium in partibus illis spectantibus dicto Waltero atte Berugh nomine predicti Comitis plenam seisinam et possessionem liberaverunt virtute tam literarum clausarum quam patentium predictarum tenendum de predicto domino Principe ad terminum predictum faciendo inde annuatim servicia redditus et omnia alia onera in eisdem literis patentibus Domini Principis contenta, &c.

Auxilium petatum.—Quesitum est hic ad hunc diem per prefatum Ricardum de Stafford et socios suos de hominibus tocius comitatus de Caermerdyn et Cantrefmaur id quod iidem homines predicto Domino Principi ad castra ac villam sua in predictis partibus reparandum et perficiendum in initio novi dominii sui voluerint exhibere qui quidem homines sic responderunt quod sunt plures magnates de comitatu predicto videlicet Laurencius de Hastings Comes Pembroke Willelmus de Clynton Comes Huntyngdon Jacobus Dadelegh et plures alii qui nondum venerunt hic absque quibus responsionem in certo super premissis non possunt exhibere et petunt quod possint habere diem usque in tres septimanas Sancti Michaelis proxime futuri ut interim colloquium cum predictis magnatibus habere possint et quod mitterent tunc prefato Domino Principi et consilio suo ubicunque fuerit, &c., de probioribus et discreciorebus hominibus comitatus predicti et tunc ibidem prefato Domino Principi et consilio suo pro posse suo satisfacere gratis voluerint, &c., qui quidem dies per predictos Ricardum et socios suos in forma predicta eis est concessus, &c.

M. 3, dorso. Dies.—Postea quesitum est hic ad hunc diem ab Episcopo Menevense¹ si fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi facere voluerint coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c., qui dicit quod Dominus Rex mandavit sibi litera clausa essendi coram ipso Domino Rege et consilio suo apud Westminster die Mercurii proximo post festum Nativitatis beate Marie proxime futurum et quod ipsemet in propria persona sua tunc ibidem prefato Domino Principi accedere voluisset et omnia que eidem Domino Principi de jure facere tenetur cum mera voluntate facere debet, &c.

Auxilium petatum de Clero.—Quesitum est etiam a prefato Episcopo Abbatibus Prioribus et communitate cleri Suthwallie tunc ibidem existente id

¹ Henry Gower.

quod predicto Domino Principi ad castrum et villam sua reparandum et perficiendum in partibus predictis in initio novi dominii sui voluerint exhibere qui quidem Episcopus et omnes alii de Clero rogaverunt eundem diem Mercurii apud Westminster super premissis eidem Domino Principi et consilio suo tunc ibidem responsurum, &c., et idem dies datus est eis ibidem per prefatum Ricardum et socios suos, &c.

Liberatio Sigilli.—Quia idem Dominus Princeps alias apud Caernarvon mandavit Johani de Pyrye literas suas patentes de officio Camerarii Northwallie Westwallie et Suthwallie virtute quarum literarum novum sigillum dicti Domini Principis de officio suo predicto suo fuit ibidem liberatum prout patet superius, &c.¹ Proclamatnm fuit hic ad hunc diem per predictos Ricardum et socios suos quod nullus minister Domini Principis nec aliquis alius foret obediens intendens nec respondens alicui alio sigillo nisi tanto modo novo sigillo Domini Principis predicto. Et postea sigillum Domini Regis antiquum unius pecie de officio Camerarii de Caermerdyn cum catena de argento liberatum fuit dicto Domino Ricardo et sociis suis per Dominum Thomam de Castro Godrich ibidem nuper Camerarium quod quidem sigillum cum catena predicta una cum sigillo officii Camerarii de Caernarvan in quadam бага sub sigillo predicti Domini Ricardi et sociorum suorum liberatum est Domino Willelmo de Emeldon clerico Domini Regis ad Cancellarium dicti Domini Regis ad deferendum prout in indenturis inter eosdem Ricardum et socios suos et dictum Willelmum plenius continetur, &c.

Liberatio Diversorum memorandum.—Et similiter liberati sunt hic predictis Domino Ricardo et sociis suis, &c., per predictum Dominum Thomam de Castro Godrich super Camerarium, &c., rotuli memoranda et alie res ad officium Camerarie predictae spectantia subscripta videlicet Camerario predicto una cista cum ferro ligata cum duabus serruris et duabus clavibus ad eandem una бага de canabo in qua continentur quatuorviginti et quindecim rotuli de diversis placitis quam Corone quam aliorum placitorum in viginti novem afflaciis et sex rotuli de attachiamentis Corone in duabus afflaciis et duo rotuli in una afflacia de retornis Vicecomitis et transcriptis inquisicionem. Et centum quinquaginta et quatuor pedes finium levatorum inter diversas partes de temporibus diversorum Justiciarorum in comitatu de Caermerdyn et tres rotuli de compoto exituum terrarum de comitatibus de Caermerdyn Cardigan et Emelyn de annis Domini Edwardi nuper Regis Anglie avi dicti Domini Principis octavo sexto decimo et decimo septimo. Et unus liber continens statuta et registrum de legibus Anglie in uno volumine prout in indenturis inter prefatum Dominum Ricardum et socios suos, &c., et predictum Dominum Thomam inde factis plenius continetur. Que quidem rotuli memoranda et alie res ad officium Camerarie predictae spectantia suprascripta predicti Ricardus de Stafford Ricardus de la Pole et Hugo de Berewyk immediate liberaverunt Domino Johani de Pyrye nunc Camerario per alias indenturas inter ipsos et eundem Johannem factas ut patet in eisdem indenturis, &c.

Adhuc de fidelitate et attendencia et sacris ministrorum apud Drosseloign die Martis proximo post festum Assumpcionis beate Marie anno supradicto coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Sacrum Ministrorum.—Dominus Resus ap Griffith Constabularius Castri

¹ See under head of Caernarvon.

de Drosseloign fecit sacrum de Constabularii et de attendencia dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Edmundus Morice ballivus ville predictæ fecit sacrum de officio, &c.

Fidelitas.—Robertus le Bakere Johanes Portere Edmond Blout Johanes Blout Radulphus Portere Willelmus Cartere Willelmus Wolf Rogerus de Blorton Johannes Pipard Willelmus de Frikelynton Aron Tegh Ricardus Yonge et tota communitas ville predictæ fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Dynevour.—Adhuc de fidelitate attendencia et sacris ministrorum apud Dynevour eodem die Martis anno supradicto coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Sacrum Ministrorum.—Georgius de Chabenor Constabularius Castri de Dynevour fecit sacrum de officio Constabularii et de intendentis dicto Domino Principi, &c.

Willelmus de Peek Ballivus ville predictæ fecit sacrum de officio suo dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis Ricardo, &c.

Fidelitas.—Johanes de Peek Thomas Rowe Willelmus de Peck Philippus de Neeth Willelmus le Cartere Johannes Gower Philippus Skorlag Jevau Wellte Johannes Skottyn Thomas Skorlag Ricardus Skynner Willelmus Smyth et tota communitas ville de Dynevour predictæ fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Buelt.—Ex parte Domini Regis preceptum fuit Owayn ap Jevan locum tenenti Philippi ap Rees Constabulario et custodi dominii et castri de Buelt quod venire faciat coram prefato Willelmo de Emeldon clerico Domini Regis ad premissa in commissione sua contenta ad faciendum. Qui quidem Owayn executionem precepti predicti omnino facere recusavit sed ad diem predictum a predicta villa se absentavit inhibens cuidam David Gogh janitori ejusdem Castri ne permetteret predictum Willelmum seu predictos Ricardum de Stafford et socios suos seu alios ex parte dicti Domini Regis seu Principis in predictum Castrum ingredi seu intrare. Et super hoc venit idem Dominus Willelmus simul cum predicto Ricardo et sociis suis predictis et petierunt ex parte Domini Regis in predictum castrum ingressum habere qui quidem David janitor et nullo modo permittere volebat per quod iidem Willelmus et Ricardus et socii sui predicti predictum David ceperunt et imprisonaverunt quousque per ipsum in predictum Castrum ingressum habebant, &c. Et super hoc idem Dominus Willelmus predictum castrum simul cum toto dominio in manum predicti Domini Regis cepit et seisivit et postea predictum Castrum simul cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato Domino Ricardo et sociis suis nomine predicti Principis liberavit virtute commissionis sue predictæ, &c. Super quo iidem Ricardus et socii sui custodiam predicti Castri ac dominii ejusdem Domino Rees ap Griffith¹ militi commiserunt ad opus predicti Principis conservandum quousque, &c. Et postea predictus David ad requisicionem predicti Domini Regis et aliorum proborum de dominio predicto dimissus est a priona, &c. Et postea predictus Oweyn ap Jevan per predictum Dominum Rees ap Griffith attachiatus est et dimissus per predictum Dominum Resum ad manucepcionem vide-

¹ Probably Rees ap Griffith of Carmarthen, *locum tenens* of Gilbert Talbot, the justiciary.

licet Meredith ap Jevan et Rees ap Morgan, &c., qui ad respondendum tam Domino Regi quam Domino Principi de contemptu quando, &c.

Fidelitas et attendencia et sacra ministrorum facta ibidem coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis die et anno supradictis.

Sacra Ministrorum.—Dominus Rees ap Griffith Constabularius Castri et custos domini de Buelt fecit sacrum de officio, &c., Domino Principi. Johannes le Ferour ballivus ville predictæ fecit sacrum de officio nomine dicti Principis coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis.

Fidelitas.—Resus ap Jevan Cadogan ap Meredith Madoc ap Leulyn Jevan ap Kenric Jevan ap Cadogan David Vaghan Oweyn ap Cadogan ap Rees Madoc ap Leulyn ap Eynon Jevan ap Kenric ap Howel Meredith ap Griffith ap Cadogan Jevan ap David Gogh Meredith ap Leulyn ap Gwilyn Philippus Willet Jevan ap Adam Thlewelyn ap Ringild Ricardus Deyere Jevan Philippus ap Meurik Willim ap Phelp Eynon ap Cecile Robertus Wilkoe Madoc ap Jevan et plures alii tam de villa de Buelt quam de dominio venerunt hic ad hunc diem gratis et bona et mera voluntate fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Auxilium petitum.—Quesitum est ad hunc diem per prefatum Ricardum et sociis suis de hominibus communitatis predictæ id quod ipsi eidem Domino Principi in auxilium ad castra ac villas sua in partibus predictis reparandum et perficiendum in initio novi domini sui in auxilium voluerint exhibere. Qui quidam homines petierunt diem usque in tres septimanas Sancti Michaelis proxime futuri ad premissa faciendum et respondendum sicut et illi de communitate comitatus de Carnarvon responderunt, &c.

Mons Gomery.—Adhuc de fidelitatibus attendenciis et sacris ministrorum apud Montem Gomery coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis factis die Sabbati in vigilia Sancti Bartholomei Apostoli anno supradicto.

Sacra Ministrorum.—Rogerus de Annewyk Senescallus Domini de Monte Gomery fecit sacrum de officio predicto dicto Domino Principi coram predicto Ricardo, &c. Walterus Bakon constabularius et forestarius constitutus fecit sacrum de officiis predictis.

Fidelitas Ville forinsece.—Prior de Chyrbury¹ venit hic ad hunc diem et fecit fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis. Willelmus Moyle Philippus Alisaundre Philippus de Middleton Walterus Howelsone Johannes le Grace Stephanus filius Willelmi Nicholus Brisebon Johannes Howelsone Willelmus Howelsone Willelmus Kayrewent Philippus Bady Hugo Phelipp Willelmus Alisander Thomas Moyle David ap Cadowalader Johannes de Sydenhale Walterus de Hokelton Hugo de Sidenhale Robertus de Boudlers Oweyn ap David Griffith ap Grufery Eynon ap Countre Adaf ap David David ap Meurik Philippus ap Meurik David ap Cadogan Jevan ap Howel Johannes de Stotton et tota communitas tam ville de Monte Gomery quam de dominio ejusdem forinseco venerunt hic ad hunc diem et fecerunt fidelitatem et attendenciam dicto Domino Principi coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis, &c.

Auxilium petitum.—Quesitum fuit hic ad hunc diem per prefatum Ricardum et Hugonem tam de hominibus ville predictæ quam totius domini forinseci id quod ipsi eidem Domino Principi in auxilium ad castra et villas sua reparandum et perficiendum in initio novi domini sui exhibere volue-

¹ Benedictine. Grant, 9 Edward I, on removal from Snede. (Dugd.)

rint. Qui quidam homines petierunt diem usque in tres septimanas Sancti Michaelis proxime futuras ad premissa faciendum et respondendum sicut et illi de communitate comitatus de Caernarvon responderunt, &c.

M. 4.—Presentaciones facte coram Ricardo de Stafford milite et sociis suis deputatis predicti Domini Principis ad recipiendum seisinam de Principatu Wallie nomine predicti Principis, &c., per totam Walliam anno supradicto.

Inquisicio capta hic super articulis subscriptis de omnibus maneriis feodis et ballivis terris et tenementis quibuscunque tam ad predictum Principatum quam ad castra villas vel comitatus pertinenciis adjacentibus et existentibus et quo illa modo tenent et per quæ servicia qualiter et quo modo et quantum valet nunc per annum in omnibus exitibus juxta verum valorem eorundem ac eciam si aliqui aliqua terras seu tenementa ad Principatum Wallie spectancia, quoquo modo seu pertinencia sibi usurpaverint vel adquisierint et quibus terre et tenementa illa fuerint et quantum valent per annum et quantum ante hec tempora pro eisdem reddere consueverunt et qualiter dicta officia et ballivos modo tenent et ad quod tempus ea tenere debent et ex cujus concessione seu dimissione et eciam de Constabulario et aliis ministris qui aliqua feoda pro officiis suis exercendis modo capiunt et quantum ante tempora in officiis illis capere solebant et quidem in officiis illis facere debent, &c.

Conewey.—Inquisicio capta apud Conewey die Veneris in festo Sancti Petri ad Vincula anno supradicto.

Presentatum est per juratores de Coneweye quod Constabularius Castri de Coneweye capit per annum centum marcas pro feodo suo pro custodia dicti Castri et garnestura ibidem et debet tenere unum capellanum unum vigilatorem et sexdecim homines pro garnistura de quibus aliquando non tenet nisi decem aliquando octo aliquando sex.

Item dicunt quod non sunt aliqua terre nec tenementa prata molendina nec piscarie neque aliqua alia ad dictum Castrum pertinencia nisi solo modo unum gardinum.

Bellum Mariscum.—Item presentatum est per juratores ville de Bello Marisco quod Constabularius ville predictæ percipit per annum pro custodia Castri predicti centum marcas et debet invenire in eodem Castro sexdecim homines pro garnistura unum capellanum et unum vigilatorem et aliquando sunt ibidem duodecim homines pro garnistura predicta cum uno vigilatore et aliquando decem.

Anglesey.—Item presentatum est per omnes juratores de Anglesey apud Bellum Mariscum die Dominica proxima post festum Sancti Petri ad Vincula quod Magister Rogerus de Hayton¹ tenet de Domino Rege manerium de Aberfrawe cum pertinenciis videlicet villa de Tref villa de Berned villa de Bodwewenyk villa de Trecastell villa de Trewaswapadrik² villa de Kentrefwyn villa de Tremerfy cum tribus molendinis videlicet molendinum de Elont molendinum Trayth et molendinum et Indronott que quidem ville et molendina cum pertinenciis supradictis continentur in compoto Vicecomitis quantum valent et per que servicia tenentur. Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Thomas de Whytchirche³ est Raglotus in cantreda

¹ The King's surgeon. (*Rec. Carn.*, 190.)

² Trefwasparik. (*Ib.*, 48.)

³ He was also janitor of the gates of Carnarvon, and held those offices for life, under grant, 9 Edward III. (*Ibid.*, 202.) The offices of raglot and

de Berford qui solvit in scaccario pro firma ejusdem xv libras et capit per annum ultra firmam de Griffith ap Howel x libras, &c.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Petrus de Ordon est raglotus de commoto Taleboleon qui reddit in scaccario per annum pro firma ciijs. iiij*d.* et capit per annum ultra firmam de Jorwerth Vaghan vij*li.*

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod dictus Petrus est ringildus in eodem commoto qui reddit in scaccario pro firma cs. et capit ultra firmam de Howel ap Jorwerth vij*li.*

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod manerium de Kemmeys cum suis pertinenciis est in eodem commoto de Thaleboleon quod quidem manerium Thomas de Missynden¹ nunc tenet per cartam cum tribus molendinis videlicet molendinum de Melyn Gemmeys molendinum de Bantronen et molendinum de Abzealagh quorum extenta ignorant sed dicunt quod extenta eorundem est in compoto Vicecomitis in scaccario, &c.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Thomas de Colly² tenet ragloteam de commoto de Turkyllyn qui dat in scaccario pro firma per annum cs. Et dicit quod Henricus de Salford est subraglotus suus et capit per annum ultra firmam de Griffith ap Leulyn xvj*li.*

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod dictus Thomas est ringildus de commoto de Torkellyn qui dat in scaccario per annum pro firma cxs. et dicit quod Henricus de Shalford est subringildus suus et capit ultra firmam vj libras de Kenewrik ap Lewelyn.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Johannes de Ravenesholm tenet manerium de Penros cum pertinenciis per cartam Regis videlicet duo molendina Bringoche et molendinum Adaf quorum extenta ignorant sed dicunt quod extenditur in rotulo Vicecomitis in scaccario, &c.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Henricus de Salford est porcarius in eodem manerio et dat per annum in scaccario pro firma xxs. et dicit quod Griffith ap Leulyn est subporcarius suus et dat ultra firmam xs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Willclmus de Shalford tenet villam de Nanthemawr in commoto de Terkyllyn de Domino Regis ut dicit cujus extenta respondet dicto Willelmo in omnibus xxli. et nichil Domino Regi, &c.

rhingyll, after the Conquest, were farmed at a rent, the bailiffs receiving the accustomed fees of their office on amerciements, brewings of ale or mead, relief to the prince, amobr, and from suitors at the sheriff's town, and collecting and accounting for all the prince's dues. Each of the prince's villeins gave the raglot and rhingyll of his commot one peck of oats, straw and hay for a horse, and food for a boy, for one night and a day yearly. The raglot's duties were similar to those of an undersheriff, and he kept a roll of all strangers who placed themselves under the prince's protection, and regulated their rents. The rhingyll, or apparitor, is mentioned in the Laws of Howel Dda.

¹ He was butler (*pincerna*) of the royal household, and had a grant of the offices of raglot and ringild of the commot of Eivionydd for life, under grant 17 Edward III, confirmed by the Prince. (*Ibid.*, 153.)

² He held those offices under a grant of Edward III, confirmed by the Black Prince, for his life, in the same manner as Ednevet Goch before held them. (*Rec. Carn.*, 170.)

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Tudur ap Gronogh tenet raglociam commoti de Dyndaecho de scaccario et reddit ibidem per annum cxs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Griffith ap David Loyt est ringildus ibidem et reddit per annum scaccario cs. et ultra nichil.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Willelmus Trussel¹ tenet duo maneria in commoto de Cantred Berford videlicet manerium de Clynyok ij hameleta videlicet Geyrne et Cylgwyn et valet per annum xxli., &c.

Presentationes de comitatu de Kaernarvan per primam inquisitionem captam ibidem die Martis proximo post festum Sancti Petri ad Vincula anno supradicto.

Presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Huysgyn Guior tenet manerium de Treffriwe et molendinum ejusdem ville et molendinum de Dollordellan et piscariam de Conewey et in toto valeant vj marcas, &c.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Willelmus de Shaldeford tenet raglociam commoti de Conewey et magistracnem Havotarii² et molendinum de Penmachno et terram subtentam ibidem et valent in omnibus per annum xvjli. vjs. viijd., &c. et ille Willelmus tradidit dictam balliam aliis ad firmam.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod raglotus de Nantowy³ valet per annum ij marcas et nullus tenet, &c.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod woodward ejusdem commoti valet per annum iiijli. et Tyrbry tenet per cartam Domini Regis, &c.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Madoc Glodyth tenet raglociam ejusdem commoti et valet per annum xxs. et idem Adam (sic) exercet idem officium.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Adam Heyn tenet ringildum ejusdem commoti et valet per annum xijs. iiijd.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod idem Adam tenet wodewardiam ejusdem commoti et valet per annum vjs. viijd. et idem Madoc exercet illud officium.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Walterus de Manny⁴

¹ Sir William Trussell, Knt., was one named in a commission to Ralph Lord Stafford and others, to Flanders, to make regulations as to the staple of wool and coinage of Flanders and England. (Dugd., *Bar.*)

² "Havod", a summer dwelling-house or dairy, like the Swiss "chalet". (See *Rec. Carn.*, viii; also *ibid.*, 10, "Doloythelan"): by virtue of his office he claimed the profits of the agistment of cattle in the prince's "ffrythes" or enclosed portions of his forest used as deer or game parks. In the Extents mention is made of the number of animals which each "havod" would keep.

³ Nant Conwy or Nanconwy.

⁴ Walter de Manny, a Knight of Hainault, who came over with Queen Philippa; afterwards K.G., Baron by writ, under grants 6 and 15 Edward III; held for life the custody of the Castle of Harlech and office of sheriff in North Wales for his life. In consideration of his services, and of his release of four thousand mares, part of £8,000, in which the King was bound to him, he had a grant of the office of sheriff of Merioneth and fee farms of Harlech and Bala, including the commots, raglots, rhingylls, woodwards, hafods, of Talpont, Estimanner, Ardudwy, and Penllyn; chase of otters, and all other chases,

tenet villam de Aberwod et raglociam libere cujus firma et extenta valet per annum xlii.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod tenet wodewardiam que valet per annum ixli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod tenet raglociam que valet per annum vli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Hosyin Gower tenet raglociam ejusdem commoti per cartam Domini Regis et valet per annum iijli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Wilhoe Bucherley tenet wodewardiam ejusdem commoti et valet per annum iijli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod raglocia ejusdem commoti valet per annum xxxs. et nullus tenet.

M. 5 Dorso.—Adhuc de presentacione apud Kaernarvon per secundum juratum anno supradicto.

Presentatum est per secundos juratores quod Johannes de Hanton tenet raglociam commoti Digorney sub firma xxs. et valet ultra firmam iiijli. xvjs. viij*d*.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Rogerus de Acton tenet raglociam ejusdem commoti per firmam iijli. ijs. iiij*d*.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Willelmus de Alerton tenet wodewardiam ejusdem commoti per firmam vli. xliij*d*. et valet ultra xxs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Howel ap David ap Ken tenet in manu Lowaley de Dolladern sub firma xxs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod molendina de Kaernarvan sunt in manu Johannis de Hosom¹ sub firma in scaccario notata.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod novum molendinum et duo partes molendini de Pentyr sunt in manu Willelmi Hopton et valent per annum vli. crescentes xs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Thomas de Chwechechers raglotus de Uchgormoy tenet per cartam Domini Regis sub firma vli. et valet ultra xxs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Johannes de Hanton tenet ringildam ibidem pro ixli. xijs. iiij*d*.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Thomas de Harber tenet wodewardiam ibidem pro ixli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod molendinum de la Croice est in manu (*sic*) le Clemaunt per allocacionem extenti per cartam Domini Regis pro xxs. et valet ultra iiijli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod manerium de Balendelyn est in manu Roberti de Hambiry sub firma iijli., &c.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod est in manu de Willelmi de Shalford per cartam Domini Regis pro xli. xs. et valet ultra xxs.

forests, etc., in the same county, with other privileges, for his life, without payment of rent, and free from liability to provide Welshmen at his expense for the King's wars. (*Rec. Carn.*, 139.)

¹ John de Housum, under grant, 12 Edward III, had a grant of the offices of raglot and woodward of Ardudwy, in Merionethshire, for his life. (*Rec. Carn.*, 156.)

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod piscaria anguillarum in fluvio de Thlyfny est in manu Rogeri de Acton sub firma vs. et valet ultra xxd.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod molendinum de Abdwyner et molendinum de Penrith sunt in manu Willelmi de Hopton pro vli. per annum et valet ultra ijli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod molendinum de Gest est in manu Vicecomitis pro iijli. per annum et valet ultra xjs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Raglocia ibidem valet per annum vijli. et valet ultra xls.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Ringilda ejusdem Comoti est in manu Thome de Mester pro vli. per annum et valet ultra ijli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Robertus de Hambury tenet Wodewardiam ibidem pro firma ixli. et valet ultra ijli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Thomas de Blanche-frounte tenet manerium de Purchely per cartam Domini Regis.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Adam de Hays est Raglotus ibidem et respondet iijli. et valet ultra iijli. xvs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Ringilda et Wodewardia sunt in manu Vicecomitis.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod molendinum de Gevith et molendinum de Werchire sunt in manu Eynon ap Griffith sub firma iijli. xs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod manerium de Neuwglyn est in manu Eynon ap Griffith sub firma xli. cum exitu molendini infra.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Raglotus ibidem est Adam de Hays qui dat per annum vli. et valet ultra xxs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Ringilda est in manu Vicecomitis.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod manerium de Neunyn et manerium (sic) sunt in manu Thome Blankfrount et valent per annum iijli. xs. in crescentia xs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Edmundus Haklut habet Bodman ad firmam per cartam Domini Regis pro xvli. annuatim et valet ultra de incremento xxs. et sic in toto xvjli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Hirdref est in manu Rogeri Silte qui inde respondet ad scaccariam vli. et valet ultra xls.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod molendinum de Geyrth molendinum de Neunyn sunt in manu predicti Thome Blaunhfrount.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Adam Hays est Raglotus ibidem qui rendit vli. et valet de incremento iijli.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Robertus de Hambury est Ringildus ibidem qui rendit vli. xs.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Thomas le Honte est Wodewardus ibidem qui rendit inde ad scaccarium vli. et de incremento xls.

Hardelagh.—Adhuc de presentationibus apud Hardelagh die Sabbati in vigilia Sancti Laurencii anno supradicto coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis &c.

Presentatum est per juratores ibidem qui dicunt super sacrum suum quod villa de Hardelagh de Domino Rege tenetur per cartam Domini Regis ad feodi firmam que consuevit reddere ad scaccarium per annum xxijli. que modo redduntur Domino Waltero de Manny &c. Et quod burgenses ville

predicte tenent omnes terras escaetas in commoto de Ardudo per cartam Domini Regis per annum infra summam predictam.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod est ibidem unum gardium quod vocatur Kynges gardyn quod pertinet Constabulario et Garnestuario pro necessariis eorundem et inde nichil reddit per annum.

Merionith.—Adhuc de presentationibus de comitatu de Merionith die Sabati coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis &c.

Presentatum est per juratores ibidem quod Ringildus commoti reddit per annum *xijli*.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Raglotus ibidem reddit per annum *iiijli*.

Item presentatum est quod Wodewardus ibidem reddit per annum *xli*.

Item presentatum est quod Ringildus de Commoto Thalbont reddit per annum *xli. xs*.

Item presentatum est quod Wodewardus predicti Commoti reddit per annum *vjli*. Et Raglotus ejusdem Commoti *iiijli*.

Item presentatum est quod Raglocius Commoti de Estun reddit per annum *iiijli. xjs. viijd*.

Item presentatum est quod Ringildus ejusdem Commoti reddit per annum *vijli*.

Item presentatum est quod Wodewardus ejusdem Commoti reddit per annum *iiijli. xiijs. iiijd*.

Item presentatum est quod Ycull Ringildus ejusdem Commoti reddit per annum *xli*.

Item presentatum est quod Raglotus ejusdem Commoti reddit per annum *iiijli*.

Item presentatum est quod Wodewardus ejusdem Commoti reddit per annum *vli*.

Lampadervaur.—Adhuc de presentationibus apud Lampadervaur coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis factis die Martis proximo post festum Sancti Laurencii anno supradicto.

Presentatum est ibidem per juratores de Lampader quod nulla maneria terre vel tenementa adjacent Castro de Lampader nisi servicia videlicet cariagium de Aberbaghan et Treffnleyn.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod Camerarii Domini Regis capiunt prisam allecii¹ de piscaria de Lampader (videlicet) de qualibet navicula *j meysa*² allecii ad valenciam *xxs*. per annum et plus et spectat ad Castrum de Lampader.

M. 6.—Presentatum est per juratores ville de Lampader vaur quod piscaria de aquis que vocant Reydel et Uscoith³ spectat ad Castrum et valet per annum *xijd*. Et Constabularius Castri reservat sibi dictam piscariam virtute officii sui.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod terra de Leuffnewith in Commoto de Menemuth⁴ spectat ad Castrum ad valorem *ij marc* per annum.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod *xx acre* prati in Commoto de Generglyn spectant ad Castrum et valent per annum *cs*.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod magnates de Commoto

¹ Herrings.

² "Meisa", a barrel in which herrings are packed.

³ Rheidol and Ystwith.

⁴ Mevenydd.

de Cardiganshire usurpant sibi ipsis omnia montana et boscos nomine foreste et faciunt ibidem tenementa domos et prata que spectant ad Principatum ad valorem *xxli.* per annum et plus &c.

Cardiganshire.—Adhuc de presentationibus ibidem per juratores de Senescalcia de Cardiganshire factis die et anno supradictis coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis.

Presentatum est per predictos juratores quod ad Senescalciam de Cardiganshire sunt quatuor constabularii precium cujus liberat *xls.*

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod quedam particula terre que vocatur *Smctdent* est appropriata et usurpata a Principatu videlicet de *Commoto* de *Meneyt* que est nona pars illius *Commoti* et valet per annum *cs.* et *Willelmus Bowon* est tenens et *Rogerus de Mortuo Mari*¹ dudum Comes *March* appropriavit et usurpavit illam terram tempore quo fuit *Justiciarius Suthwallie*.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod quondam fuit sedes principalis dominorum et baronum *Wallie* apud *Cardigan* et ibidem solebat placitare et terminare querelas per legem *Wallie* et non per *Anglio* et illa sedes vocabatur *Com[itatus] de Cardigan*.

Emelyn.—Juratores de *Emelyn* super articulis predictis nichil presentant.

Adhuc de presentationibus factis coram prefatis Ricardo et sociis suis apud *Cardigan* per juratores ville predictae die *Jovis* in vigilia *Assumpcionis beate Marie* anno supradicto.

Presentatum est per juratores ville predictae quod terra de *Geyadeston* est de dominio de Principatu et valet per annum *xls.* Et *Eygnon* ap *Willim* tenet illam ad firmam ex concessione Domini Regis.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod terra de *Wartchull* est de dominiis Domini Principis et valet per annum *viijs.* Et *Johannes Turberville* tenet illam terram ex concessione Domini Regis.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod insula que est in mari et de dominico Domini Principis et valet per annum *vjs. viijd.* De quibus *Bedellus* forinsecus debet respondere ad scaccarium Domini Principis *Suthwallie*.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod terra de *Netpollis* est in manu *Thome de Blakeney* ex concessione antecessorum Domini Regis pro *ijs.* solutis ad scaccarium Domini Principis.

Item presentatum est quod Insula que est in *Riparia* de *Teivy* est de dominiis Domini Principis et valet per annum *iijs.* De quibus predictus *Bedellus* respondet in scaccario &c.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod villa de *Cardigan* pertinet ad dominica Domini Principis et communitas ville predictae illam tenet ad firmam et reddunt per annum *xli.*

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod dicta communitas tenet tria molendina aquatica cum placitis et perquisitis ejusdem ville et reddit per annum *xijli.*

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod *Gilbertus Turberville* tenet Constabularium de *Cardigan* ex concessione Domini Regis et capit pro feodo suo *xli.* per annum.

Item presentatum est per eosdem juratores quod comitatus Anglicus de

¹ Roger Mortimer, first Earl of March, Justiciary of Wales, 2 Edward III.

Cardigan teneri solebat apud Cardigan per diem Martis et fuerunt sectatores ad eundem comitatum Galfridus Clemens Johannes Cnovill¹ Abbas de Strata Florida Abbas de Alba Landa² Abbas de Tallereu Abbas de Comhir Abbatissa de Lanller Rogerus de Mortimer Owynus ap Lewelyn ap Oweyn Thomas ap Howel ap Oweyn Meredith ap Rees Resus ap Mereduth Johannes Baret Philippus Donne.

Yskoyt.—Adhuc de presentationibus factis ibidem per juratores de Comoto de Yskoyt die Jovis in vigilia Assumpcionis beate Marie anno supradicto coram prefatum Ricardum et socios suos &c.

Presentatum est per juratores Commoti de Yskoyt. En droit de maners le Roi navoit nul fore solement le Chastel de Cardigan et la vile. Terres que furent en la meyn le Roi cest a savoir. Trees Gerand qest une place sanz meson et est en la meyn Eynon ap Wylym per graunt du Roi pour xls. et unques ne valoit plus par an al Eschequer.

Item John Turbervill tient une place de terre qest appelle Wartrehull par commission notre Seigneur le Roi pour viijs. et unques ne valoit plus par an et unques ne fuist plus de rente sur la dite terre ne ataunt come le dit John ore donne come piert par les Roulles del Eschequer.

Item terre que fuist a Lewelyn ap Archen cest a savoir xxx acres la quele terre devynt en la meyn le Roi par forfeiture et la dite terre est en la meyn Moidel par commission le Roi.

Item la terre de Nettepoil est en la meyn Thomas de Blakeney par quel garaunt il ne scienent. La rente de Yskoyt amonte par an cest a savoir xxvjs. viij*d*. par oweles porciouns as termes des Seintz Philip et Jacob et al Noel.

Item dune altre terre qest appelle Landw que amount par an iiij*s*. La terre Egnon ap Willim rend per an vs. le jour de Saint Michel.

Item une *idle*³ en la meer que respoigne de vjs. viij*d*. par an et le Bedel de Yskoyt est charge de la dite summe par le Tresorer. Et une de acres de terre a Cummarsh est en la mein le Roi et respont ob per an.

Item endroit des baillifs Monsire Gilbert Turbervill Conestable del Chastel. Le fee du Conestable cs. Bedel de Yskoyd. Ievan ap Willim et donne pour son office xiijs. iiij*d*. per an a notre Seigneur le Roi. Et le dit Monsire Gilbert Countrerollour de Cardiganshire et perent cs. per an. Altres baillifs unques ne furent en Yskoyt.

Nomina sectatorum ad comitatum de Cardigan Levesque de Saint David Mensire Rees ap Griffith les heirs Monsire Roger de Mortumer Labbe de Stratflour Labbe de la Blaunchelaunde Labbe de Tallegu Labbe de Cumhire Labbesse de Nanlle Oweyn ap Oweyn Oweyn ap Thomas Les heirs Gronow ap Tudyr Roger de Mortimer Le Mestre de Slebeche⁴ Ricardus Garand Johannes Gerand les heirs John Bared Le heir William Dyer Priour de Cardigan et Robert Clement.

Adhuc de presentationibus coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis factis apud Haverford per juratores ville predictie die Veneris in festo Assumpcionis beate Marie anno supradicto.

¹ Probably a descendant of Bogo de Knovill, baron by writ, who held lands in South Wales.

² Whitland Abbey. Cistercian.

³ Isle (?).

⁴ John de Frouwick, miles, Preceptor there of the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem.

Presentatum est per juratores ville de Haverford quod in intrinseco Haverford est castrum lapideum plumbo coopertum quod juratores nesciunt extenta quia de alio deservire non solebat nisi pro habitacione Domini et ministrorum suorum et defensione patrie et custodia incarcerationum. Et sunt in circuitu Castri duo curtillagia que valent per annum xvij^s. iiij^d. una cum herbagio fossati ejusdem Castri. Item Goudwyn his dictis in intrinseco Haverford sunt sex acre terre et prati de dominiis de Haverford que valent per annum xij^s. iiij^d. Item est ibi unum pratum dictum Frogwell quod valet per annum xvij^d. Item sunt ibi tria molendina aquatica sub uno tecto que cum prato dictorum molendinorum valent per annum xli. ita quod competenter reparentur. Item est ibi quarta pars unius burgagii de escaeto que valet per annum ijs.

Inquisicio forinseca.—Item presentatum est ibidem per juratores forinseci dominii de Haverford quod Camerarius valet per annum xvij^{li}. ijs. viij^d. ob. quarta. Item dicunt quod Liweliston Pekka Adaridhille Auncolmslade valent per annum xvli. ix^s. xd. Item dicunt quod Sanctus Ismael cum meulis de Shalmeye et Schoneholme valent xxvli. xjs. Item dicunt quod Willemus Gourda tenet de Domino Jacobo Ketyng unum feodum militare et reddit per annum in festo Pentecoste xls. propter minorem etatem filii et heredis dicti Domini Jacobi. Item dicunt quod Johannes Joce reddit jd. de libero redditu. Item de la Hille jd. Item Johannes Geraud jd. Item Walterus Baddyng iiij^d. vel unam partem calcariam. Item Johannes Wolf vjd. Item dicunt quod sunt in dominio de Haverford xij feoda militaria que tenentur per servicium militare.

M. 6, dorso.—Adhuc de presentationibus coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis apud Kaermerdyn die dominico proximo post festum Assumpcionis beate Marie supradicto.

Presentatum est per juratores ville de Caermerdyn quod nesciunt aliquod manerium tenetum de dominico. Est tamen quedam Hameletta que vocatur Landthloghe quantum valet ignorant. Dicunt etiam quod quantum ad feoda et ballivas ignorant. Item dicunt quod Prior de Kaermerdyn tenet xij acras terre cum pertinentiis in predicta Hameletta de Landthlogh in quodam certo loco qui vocatur Kilthleour et reddit inde per annum Domino Regi xs. xd. ob. et per estimacionem fide dignorum non plus valet. Item dicunt quod Dominus Rex habuit in manu sua quandam terram in Kaermerdyn que vocatur Ercedekneslond et Gruffinus de Cauntiton predictam terram de predicto Domino Rege coram Justiciariis assignatis per Dominum Regem specialiter ad hoc deputatis recuperavit ad archidiaconatum de Kaermerdyn in pura et perpetua eleemosyna. Item dicunt quod Rex habuit in manu sua apud Kaermerdyn unum messuagium et xij acras terre que devenerunt in manu sua per escaetum eo quod Nicholus Simound fecit feloniam per quam, &c. Et predictus Gruffinus de Cauntiton predicta tenementa de Domino Rege sibi et heredibus suis adquisivit qui solebant respondere Domino Regi de xls. Item dicunt quod Dominus et liberi tenentes de Yskennon Dominus et liberi tenentes de Kemmeys Dominus et liberi tenentes de Buelt omnes Domini et liberi tenentes tam infra libertatibus quam extra tenentes infra limites subscriptos videlicet de Pulchecanan¹ ex parte australi et aqua que vocatur Deue² ex parte boreali et totum dominicum de Buelt ex

¹ Pwll Cynan.

² Dyfi.

orientali parte usque ad Marcas occidentales tenentur venire ad comitatum de Kaermerdyn pro summa octo dierum ad essendum in assisis et juratoribus quibuscunque excepto Domino Comite Pembrok et tenentibus ejusdem Comititis.

Adhuc de presentacionibus coram prefato Ricardo et sociis suis apud Kaermerdyn die et anno supradictis.

Presentatum est ibidem per juratores forinsecos dominii quod Dominus Rex nuper habuit in manu sua apud Kaermerdyn viginti duas acras terre cum pertinenciis que vocantur Ercedekneslond unde Dominus Rex percepit xls. per annum. Et Griffinus de Cauntiton Archidiaconus de Kaermerdyn perquisivit unum breve de Cancellario Domini Regis ad inquirendum si dicta terra amortizata fuit ad Archidiaconatum de Kaermerdyn vel non. Et computatum fuit per duodecem de Comitatu de Kaermerdyn coram Justiciariis per breve Domini Regis ad hoc apud London deputatis quod predicta terra fuit amortizata ad predictum archidiaconatum de tempore unde non exstat memoria, &c.

Juratores de Drosselaigne nichil presentant super articulis premissis.

Juratores de Dynevor nichil presentant super premissis.

Juratores ville de Buelt nichil presentant.

Adhuc de presentacionibus coram prefato Ricardo et sociis apud Buelt die Jovis proximo post festum Assumpcionis beate Marie anno supradicto.

Presentatum est per juratores dominii forinseci de Buelt quod quidem eorum sunt totaliter liberi et quidam alii nobiles tenentur reddere Leyrwit et molere blada sua ad molendina Domini et dabunt tak pro porcis. Et dicunt quod curia tenenda est in predicta terra et hundredo. Item dicunt quod quedam terra per Lewelinum ap Griffith quondam Principem Wallie concessa fuit Aniano ap Madoc et heredibus suis videlicet Haverod Vyreich per quod servitium prout hiccusque tenuerunt et solverunt. Et dicunt quod pratum cum uno fundo pertinet ad Castrum. Et dicunt quod tota terra de Buelt respondet de treth Kalanmay prout hiccusque respondere debuerunt. Abbas Brechon est tenens de Buelt. Et dicunt quod ballive non dimittuntur ad firmam in dominio predicto.

Note.—The text of this Roll has been extended from a transcript made by Mr. Stuart Moore. R. W. B.

CHARTERS RELATING TO GLAMORGAN.

THE three charters here for the first time printed, are preserved in the Public Record Office. They relate to the manor of Lecquid or Leckwith, near Cardiff, which they show to have been granted by Richard Earl of Gloucester to Nicholas de Sanford; and soon after, probably in the lifetime of the Earl, by Nicholas to his brother Laurence; and finally by Laurence to Philip Basset. Probably it was the acquisition of this manor by Philip that led his daughter and heir, Alina Countess of Norfolk, to take for a term the contiguous lordship of Dinas Powis, as shown in a recent page of the *Journal* of the Archæological Institute.

These deeds are not dated; but Sir Stephen Baucceyn, who is a witness to

the first, was killed towards the middle of 1257 (41 Henry III), to which year Mr. Floyd attributes the deed. Walter de Sully married before 55 Henry III, Mabel, third daughter of Roger de Somery, and a coheir of her mother, Nichola d'Albini. Sibilla, one of Walter's daughters, married Guy de Brian of Devon, who died 35 Edward I. Walter was dead in 1286 (14 Edward III). *Cal. Geneal.*, 151, 366, 734.

The terms in which Earl Richard, who died 1262, is mentioned in the second deed, seem to imply that he was then alive, and that this deed was but little later than the first.

Philip Basset, the grantee of the third deed, died in October 1271 (56 Henry III), about a year before the King; and in the county inquisition, probably of 46 Henry III (1262), Fulco de Santford holds a quarter of a fee in Leckwith; so that it would seem that the date of the third deed, conveying to Basset, lies between 1262 and 1271. That the transfer from Nicholas to Laurence was not simultaneous with the Earl's grant to the former, is clear from the difference in the witnesses; the Earl's being all county men, except, perhaps, Fancourt; and those of Nicholas being, except Philip Basset, all strangers.

It will be observed that the Earl grants the manor, "exceptis Judæis et viris religiosis"; a droll combination from the man who is said by Dugdale to have first brought into England the Friars Augustines. His dislike to the Jews is recorded in the well known anecdote of the Jew of Tewkesbury, who falling into a sewer on the Saturday, refused to be lifted out because the day was the Jewish Sabbath; on which the Earl kept him there all Sunday, to his death, because it was the Christian Sabbath. A grim sort of humour, showing a fine misapprehension of the spirit of his own religion.

The Sanfords, who here bear the prefix of "Dominus", were considerable people for a short time in the county. The first known here was Thomas de Sanford or Samford, who appears in the *Compotus* for the honour of Gloucester, then in the King's hands, as owing thirty-five shillings. He had crossed the seas in the King's service. (*Mag. Rot. Pipæ*, 9 Richard I.) He is probably the Tomas, son of Jordan de Samford, who appears in the roll for Wiltshire, 1 Richard I. He was a justiciary in King John's reign, and much employed, and in posts of great confidence, by that King. He died 6 Henry III (1221-22), having married Amabel, elder daughter and coheir of Sir Richard de Cardiff of Newton Nottage. Of his sons, Richard, the eldest, died childless, and Warner was his heir. He was Custos of Braden Forest, and held various appointments in Wiltshire; and Jordan is frequently mentioned in the Pipe Rolls. A Hugh de Sandford was killed in Richard Mareschal's insurrection at Grossmont, 1233.

The match with De Cardiff gave them considerable property in the honour of Gloucester, to which they seem already to have belonged. It is a curious coincidence that the name is preserved at Newton in "Sanford's Well"; and the arms, now for the first time ascertained from the seal attached to one of the deeds, are two bars undy, the usual heraldic expression for water.

The family, or rather the Newton line, seems to have ended in Johanna de Samford, who married Henry de Coggeshall, of whom it is known that he was of Newton, 19 Edward III, and bore for his arms a cross between four scallops. He and his wife sold Newton to Jenkin Turberville.

SIR STEPHEN BAWCEN.

It is difficult, in Sir Stephen Bawcen, to recognise Stephen de Baiocis, lord of that barony in the county of Lincoln, and a baron of the realm. His name is corrupted into many forms. Among them are Bause, Baucen, Bawson, Bazan, Bayhus, Buzun, Baiocas, Bays, and Bayens or Bayensis, all indicating his origin from the Norman city of Bayeux.

The pedigree opens with Ranulph de Bayeux, a great Lincolnshire baron in the time of Henry I, and a benefactor to Newhus Abbey. He married Margaret, daughter of Alan de Lincoln, and had Hugh, Alan, and others.

Hugh, the second baron, held *per baroniam* the barony de Baiocis, containing fourteen and a half knights' fees, the distribution of which appears in his return to Henry II, recorded in the *Liber Niger*. He appears also in the various scutage lists in the reign of Henry II and Richard I. He died about 8 Richard I (1196), leaving Alienor, his widow, and two sons, John and Stephen. Alienor paid one hundred marcs to marry as she pleased.

John succeeded as third baron, and was probably of age, 2 Henry III. 3 Henry III, the King respite the payment of his reliefs on succeeding. From hence to 9 Henry III, though twice charged with homicide, he was a justice itinerant. At the latter date, 1226, he was Constable of Plympton Castle in Devon; and next year is a charge for his messenger sent to the King. 18 Henry III (1234) he is entered on the Fine Roll as "Baro". John died 33 Henry III (1248), when his next heir was his brother Stephen, then above sixty years old. His lands *in capite* were in Lincoln, Dorset, and Northampton.

Stephen, fourth and last Baron, was an active and successful soldier, and, probably as a younger son, pushed his fortune in South Wales. He did homage as his brother's heir. On his succession, 33 Henry III (1249), when the King, in whose favour he stood, remitted his reliefs for the counties of Lincoln and Dorset, he gave security for £100. 38 Henry III he had the King's part of Kempston, Beds., and a part of Brixham in Devon. The earliest mention of Stephen in Wales is probably in the *Rot. de Frestitis* of the 12th of John (29 August, 1210), whence it appears that he was freed of two marcs by that King then at Margam. He must have been just of age. That he was Vice Comes of Glamorgan appears from the charter given above, and from one by Owen and others, sons of Alaythour, to Margam, of which he is a witness. (Harl. Chart. 75, c. 25.) He was not then a knight. Meyrick says that Sir Stephen Bawson had a grant of Brigian, in Llansannor, from Richard Earl of Gloucester, and built a house there. He certainly held one and a half knight's fees in Hemingstrasse, co. Pemb. T. Wykes calls him "vir magni probitatis"; and the *Oxney Chronicle*, "miles strenuissimus"; and both, with the *Annals of Margam*, relate his death in 1257. In that year, before St. Peter's Day, he took a share in an expedition of some magnitude, despatched by Henry III to repel the Welsh, who had laid waste the Earl of Gloucester's lands, and probably those of Sir Stephen. The advance seems to have been mismanaged, and Sir Stephen and many other English were slain. This was probably in Caermarthenshire; but an effigy in Llansannor Church, the parish church of Brigian, is said to represent his person and cover his remains. Agnes, his widow, had in 1257 (41 Henry III)

a lease for six years, from the King, of the vill and hundred of Wotton, co. Oxon.

After Stephen's death two ladies appear upon the scene; but whether they were his children, or those of his brother John, has been doubted. Dugdale and most of the records give them to John. On the Rolls of Parliament they are attributed to Stephen. It appears from a document printed in 1871 in the *Journal* of the Archæological Institute (p. 312), that they were really the children of John; but it was not till the failure of the male line that they became heirs of the barony. Of the two, Matilda was the elder; Joan the younger; but both were under age when Stephen died. The Welsh estates, being a male fief, escheated to the Lord of Glamorgan; but Agnes, the widow, had a third in dower.

The King granted the wardship of the nieces to Elias de Rabayne, who married the eldest daughter, and took the other abroad, where she married Baudret, an alien. Rabayne seems to have attempted to acquire the whole property, on the plea of the alienage of Baudret, who, however, surrendered his wife's half to the King, who seems already to have seized it in 1258. The result was a succession of lawsuits. Rabayne died, leaving children apparently; John, who had lands in Thoreswey 9 Edward I; Joan, to whom on her marriage with Robert de Brakenbury, was given Kelleston, a part of the barony, which came to their son Robert; and apparently a third child, Matilda. Elias de Rabayne died before 1290, and his widow married Peter Mallory, a Justice of the Common Pleas under Edwards I and II; but a Peter de Rabayne, probably an uncle, was guardian of the infants, and died about 1 Edward III.

Joan left a son, Peter Baudret, a Poitevin, who claimed his mother's moiety from the crown without success. The other moiety was finally, 12 Edward II, confirmed to Peter de Rabayne either as trustee or as heir.

Rees Meyrick gives a different account from the above of the relations of Sir Stephen, whom he calls Bawson *alias* Bassing. He says he had issue, Thomas, whose daughter and heir, Elizabeth, married Sir Simon or Sir Adam Walsh of Llandough, whose daughter and heir, Bettin, married Aaron ap Howell Vychan, and so on. If there be any truth in this statement, Thomas must have been a natural son, holding Brigan by special grant from the lord.

There is also an account of the family of Sir Stephen given by Prince in his *Worthies of Devon*, which differs materially from the above. He makes him son of Sir Guy Bawcen of Yardbiry, co. Devon, and calls the elder brother Sir Richard of Norton-Bawceyn. He also makes Sir Stephen die childless, and says the lands passed to his brother's only daughter, who married Sir Richard Hiwish. No mention is made of any connection with Lincolnshire. The two accounts have not been reconciled. The Devon family bore for arms, *azure*, two bars *undy gules*, a quarter *sable*.

Carta Ricardi Comitis Gloucestrie, etc., Domino Nicholao de Sanford.

[P. R. O. *Treasury of the Exchequer. Wallia. Bag 2, No. 10.*]

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus de Clare Comes Gloucestrie et Herefordie dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi domino Nicholao de Sanford' pro homagio et servicio suo totum manerium meum de Lecquid in Glammorgan cum pertinenciis suis. Habendum et tenendum

eidem Nicholao et heredibus suis vel assignatis exceptis Judeis et viris religiosis de me Ricardo et heredibus meis libere et quiete bene et in pace integre et hereditarie in boscis et planis in pratis et pasturis in terris et aquis in viis et semitis in homagiis et reeditibus in vilenagiis et serviciis in escaetis releviis et wardis in piscariis et stagnis in molendinis et omnibus aliis pertinentenciis suis et libertatibus. Sicut ego illud manerium cum omnibus pertinentenciis eidem pertinentibus melius et liberius per rectas diversas aliquo tempore tenui. Faciendo inde annuatim dictus Nicholaus et heredes sui vel assignati exceptis Judeis et viris religiosis michi Ricardo et heredibus meis servicium quarte partis feodi unius militis pro omni servicio et exactione et secta curie et Comitatus et omni moda consuetudines tolney vel alterius rei. Dedi et concessi eidem Nicholao et heredibus suis vel assignatis heybote et husbote in omnibus forestis meis de Meyskin per visum forestiorum meorum. Et ego Ricardus de Clare et heredes mei dictum manerium de Lecquid cum omnibus pertinentenciis suis ut predictum est eidem Nicholao et heredibus suis vel assignatis exceptis Judeis et viris religiosis contra omnes gentes in perpetuum warantizabimus. Et ut hec mea donatio et concessio et presente carte mee confirmacio robur perpetue firmitatis optineant eum sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus domino Stephano Baucen tunc Vicecomite Glamorgan Galfrido de Fanecurt Waltero de Sullie Gilberto Dumfravile Gilberto Turbervile Will'mo de Regny Ada Walense Daniele Siward Rogero de Keygni Thoma de Sullie clerico Will'mo Flendrense et multis aliis.

The seal, now gone, was of green wax upon a double cord of plaited red silk with gold threads interwoven. The endorsement, in a Tudor hand, is "Carta Ricardi de Clare Comitis Glouc' et Hertfr' de manerio suo de Lecwid in com' Glam' Nicholao de Sandford." Below, in a later hand, "Scrutata pro sigillo P. L.," for Peter le Neve.

Carta Nicholai de Sandford Laurencio fratro suo.

[P. R. O. *Treasury of the Exchequer. Wallia. Bag 2.*]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Nicholaus de Sandford dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi domino Laurencio de Sandford fratri meo pro homagio et servicio suo totum manerium meum de Lecquid in Glanmorgania cum omnibus pertinentenciis ad dictum manerium pertinentibus sine aliquo retinemento quod quidem manerium habui de dono domini Ricardi de Clare Comitis Gloucestrie et Hertfordie. Habendum et tenendum eidem Laurencio et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis de predicto domino Ricardo de Clare Comite Gloucestrie et Hertfordie et heredibus suis libere quiete bene et in pace integre et hereditarie sicut ego predictum manerium cum omnibus pertinentenciis suis melius et liberius aliquo tempore tenui et sicut continetur in carta quam predictus dominus Ricardus de Clare Comes Glouc' et Hert' de dicto manerio michi fecit faciendo servicium inde debitum predictus Laurencius et heredes sui vel sui assignati predicto domino Ricardo de Clare Comite Glouc' et Hert' et heredibus suis sicut in predicta carta quam predictus dominus R. de C. Com' Glouc' et Hert' inde michi fecit continetur. Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et presens carte mee confirmatio

perpetue firmitatis in perpetuum robur optineant presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus domino Philippo Basseth magistro Thoma Cumyn domino Willielmo Dyne domino Olivero de Ingham domino Rogero de Sandford domino Ada de Dutton domino Will'mo de Eyvile domino Ranulpho de Amundevile Thoma le Blunt Ada de la Forde Alano de Esefeld Johanne de Merden' et aliis.

The seal is of green wax, half broken away; but the remainder shows a heater-shield charged with three bars undy. Of the legend there remains "de Sandford." The seal is upon a thick double cord of plaited green silk. The endorsement, of the reign of Elizabeth or James, runs, "Concessio Nicholai de Sandford de Manerio de Lequid in Com' Glamorgan'."



Carta Laurencii de Sandford Domino Philippo Basset.

[P. R. O. Treasury of the Exchequer. Wallia. Bag 2.]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Laurencius de Sanford dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi domino Philippo Basset pro servicio suo totum manerium meum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis de Lecquid in Glanmorgan. Habendum et tenendum de me et heredibus meis predicto Philippo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace integre in feodo et hereditate et ubicunque vel cuicunque totum predictum manerium cum omnibus pertinenciis suis dare vendere aut assignare voluerint exceptis religione et Judeismo. Reddendo inde michi Laurencio et heredibus meis predictus Philippus et heredes sui vel sui assignati quolibet anno ad festum Sancti Michaelis unum denarium et capitali domino feodi servicium debitum et consuetum quod ad predictum manerium pertinet scilicet quando scutagium evenerit quartam partem feodi unius militis pro omnibus serviciis querelis consuetudinibus sectis curie et pro omnibus demandis secularibus. Et ego Laurencius et heredes mei warrantizabimus defendemus et acquietabimus totum predictum manerium cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predicto Philippo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis pro predicto servicio contra omnes gentes in perpetuum. Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio firmam robur perseverancie optineant eam presente carta mea et sigilli mei impressione confirmavi. Hiis testibus Domino Hugone Dispensatore tunc justiciario Anglie Rogero de Sanford Nicholao Spygurnel Herberto de Ruly Ricardo de Culewuth tunc Constabulario Turris Londini Johanne de Mapelderefeld Roberto Camerario Elia de Fryth Henrico de Wykham et aliis.

The slight remains of a seal in white wax are affixed to a parchment label.

Only, of the legend, remain the letters EN. The endorsement is by Peter le Neve, and is "Glamorgan Lequid Manerium concessio per Laur' Sanford Phelippo Basset."

Philip Basset, who witnesses the charter of Nicholas, and by that of Lawrence de Sandford has the manor of Lequid or Leekwith, near Cardiff, was a considerable person.

Alan Basset of Wycombe, Baron, who died 17 Henry III, was father of—
 1, Gilbert, whose only son died young. 2, Warine, who was in rebellion in Wales with Earl Richard Mareschal, and was killed in an attack on Cardiff Castle in 1233, and buried at Llandaff. He left no issue. 3, Fulke, Dean of York, Archbishop of Dublin, and Bishop of London, who inherited, and also died childless, 43 Henry III. 4, Philip, fourth Baron Basset of Wycombe. In 1258 he was one of the twelve barons elected by the combined king's and barons' party, and afterwards of the twenty-four appointed to reform the realm. In 1261 he was made justiciary of England, and in 1264 one of those whose lands were wasted by the barons for their adhesion to the king. In 1264 he was at the battle of Lewes, and had a narrow escape, for so long as he could stand to fight he refused quarter. In 1266 he was one of the twelve elected by the "Dictum de Kenilworth" to classify the insurgents according to their guilt. In the following year he was the mediator between the King and the Earl of Gloucester. In 1271 he was again on the side of moderation, and agrees to the restoration of their lands to the attainted barons. He died late in October, 56 Henry III (1271), and was buried at Stanley in Wilts. His character is thus forcibly summed up in the *Osney Chronicle*: "Eodem anno, quarto kalendas Novembris, obiit dominus Philipus Basset, vir magni consilii et nobilis, et super omnia fidelis, strenuus in armis, et multum diligens Anglicos et terræ communitatem et super omnia religiosorum promovens negotia.....cujus animæ propicietur Deus."

He married, 1, Helewise, daughter of John Gray of Eaton; 2, Ela, daughter of William Longspee, Earl of Salisbury, and widow of Thomas Earl of Warwick. She died 26 Edward I. By the first he left an only daughter, Alina Basset, who was twenty-six at her father's death. She married Hugh le Despenser, who superseded or alternated with her father as justiciary; and finally was slain, on De Montfort's side, at Evesham in 1265. They had a son, Hugh, known as Hugh le Despenser the elder, and beheaded at Bristol in 1326; and a daughter. Alina married secondly Roger Bigod, fourth Earl of Norfolk and Earl Mareschal, who died 35 Edward I. He was son of Hugh the justiciary; and thus, as Foss observes, she was the daughter of one chief justiciary, the wife of a second, and the daughter-in-law of a third. Alina seems to have died 9 Edward I, when an inquisition was taken upon her lands; but it was 18 Edward I before Bigod married again.

Who Alan Basset married is not known, perhaps a Sandford, for, from the *Annals of Tewkesbury*, Fulk, when installed Archbishop of Dublin in 1257, is called "Fulco Basset vel de Sandford." The coincidence is at least singular.

It is at present uncertain whether these Bassets of Wycombe were of the same branch with the Bassets of St. Hilary in Glamorgan and of Walton-Cardiff, otherwise Walton-Basset in Gloucestershire, whose descendants, long settled at Beauprè, Llantrithyd, Treguff, Fishwear, Llanveithen, and Bonvileston, still remain, in the male line, at the latter place.

A KEDIFORD CHARTER RELATING TO CLEARWELL, CO. GLOUCESTER.

THE following charter, from the St. Donat's muniments, though without date, appears from its writing to be of the reign of Henry III. It is written upon a piece of good, sound parchment, six inches broad by four deep, folded at the bottom to carry the label of the seal. The writing is remarkably clear, the ink excellent, and the whole in perfect preservation. The writing leaves but a very narrow margin.

The appended seal is a lump or "bulla" of green wax, with an impression of meagre and indistinct design. In the centre, within a raised circle, is what may be a rose, but more resembles a cabbage or an artichoke. The legend round it seems to be, s : RIC : KEDIFORD.

Not only is there no date, but there is some doubt as to the place to which the charter relates, and as to who were the persons named in it. The places named are Clorwalle, the church of All Saints, and the mill of Birchover. The place it would seem, however, must be Clorwalle, sometimes called Clewerwell, and now Clearwell, a hamlet in the parish of Newland, near the western border of Gloucestershire. It has long been a seat of the Wyndhams of Clearwell and Dunraven, and was settled by the Dowager Countess of Dunraven, the Wyndham heiress, upon her second son, Wyndham Quin, the father of the present owner. The church of Newland is dedicated to All Saints. The Ordnance Map shows no Birchover Mill; but there is a Bircham Grove.

The names of persons are scarcely very distinctive. They are, Walter, son of John Long, John Long, and Robert Long,—a common name in South Wales at an early period, especially at Cardiff; William, the son of Roger, William le Brut, William the Forester, Walter, son of Hugh, and John the Clerk,—names difficult to trace; Michael Ely, an unknown name even along the course of the Glamorgan stream of that name; Walter and William Thauwan, a name savouring of the Welsh border; and Richard and Flora Kediford, a name here shown to be of a landowner, but not found in the inquiries nor in any accessible records of Gloucester or Monmouth shires.

As regards Birchover Mill, it seems a fit occasion to observe how much the value of the National Survey would be enhanced if the local names of fields, hills, hillocks, brooks, and, in fact, of all places of which the names are locally known, were recorded in a book which should be printed with the maps. Of course such names are too numerous to be recorded upon any general map; but they are very valuable, and frequently preserve traces of former events or inhabitants which are otherwise forgotten. The increase of labour to the surveyors would be very trifling, and that of printing not very alarming.

G. T. C.

Carta Ricardi Kediford Waltero Filio Johannis Longi.

[*Sine dato.*]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus Kediford dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Waltero filio Johannis Longi pro duabus marcis et quatuor solidis argenti quos michi soluit premanibus dimidium

acram terre mee et annum redditum quatuor denariorum cum pertinenciis quem recipiat annuatim de Flora Kediford pro quodam mesuagio quod tenuit juxta viam ducentem de Clorwalle versus ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum et de heredibus suis vel ipsius assignatis et predicta terra iacet inter viam inferiorem ducentem de molendino de Birchovere et terram quam ego predictus Ricardus tenui in latitudine et extendit se de terra quam Willielmus filius Rogeri tenuit usque ad terram quam Johannes Longus tenuit in longitudine. Tenendum et habendum de me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis bene et in pace libere et quiete. Reddendo inde annuatim ipse et heredes sui michi et heredibus meis duos denarios et obolum ad festum Sancti Michaelis pro omnibus serviciis et demandis secularibus salvo regali servicio ad illam terram pertinente. Et ego vero predictus Ricardus et heredes mei vel mei assignati predicto Waltero et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis predictam terram et predictum redditum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas in perpetuum warentizabimus et defendemus et ut hoc totum firmum sit et stabile hanc cartam sigilli mei impressione confirmavi. Hiis testibus Willelmo le Brut Waltero Thauwan Willelmo Forestario Michaeli Ely Roberto Longo Waltero filio Hugonis Willielmo Thauwan Johanne Clerico et multis aliis.

Carta Neste filie Jor' facta ad Grono ap Ivor hir.

[Sept. 3 R. II, 1379. Carne MSS.]

Pateat universis per presentes me Nest' filiam Jor' ap Ken' concessisse remisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse Grono ap Ivor Hir heredibus et assignatis suis totum ius meum et clameum quod habeo habui seu aliquo modo decetero habere potero in omnibus terris et tenementis pratis pasturis boscis vastis cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in parochia de Lantrissen in feodo de Glour'. Ita quod nec ego predictus Nest nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nostro nomine aliquod ius vel clameum in omnibus terris tenementis pratis pasturis boscis vastis predictis cum pertinenciis potero exigere vel vindicare in futurum set inde ab omni actione juris et clamei sumus exclusi per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti quieti clameo sigillum meum aposui. Hiis testibus Ievan ap Grono ap Ior' Rees Vaghan ap Rees Gethin Hoel Vaur David ap Lewelyn ap Rees Ithener ap Ievan ap Madoc Madoc ap Tudor Ievan ap Aron et multis aliis. Datum apud Lantrissen xij^{mo} die mensis Septembris anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum tercio.

Small lump-seal of green wax. Device, two birds billing. Legend,—
S. NESTE

Nest, the daughter of Iorwerth, is unknown; but Grono ap Ivor hir was of Miskin in Llantrissant, and a very considerable person. He married Katherine, second daughter and coheir of Jenkin Fitz Aron; probably the Ievan ap Aron of the witnesses, lord of Brigant in Llansannor, and of Llansannor itself. They had Howell ap Grono of Llansannor, who died childless in the reign of Richard II; and Katherine of Llansannor, her brother's heir,

who married Richard ap Howell ap Thomas ap Gwylim (Herbert) of Perthir, co. Mon., and by him was ancestress of the Gwyns of Llansannor. Howell Vawr was ancestor, in the female line, of Seys of Boverton.

Carta Johannis ap John, etc., Yevano ap Howell.

[23 Mar., 5 H. VIII, 1514. *Carne MSS.*]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit. Johannes ap Johan ap Morgan ap Evan ap David salutem in domino sempiternam. Noveritis me prefatum Johannem remississe relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse Yevano ap Howel ap Thomas parochie et diocesis de Landav heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus meum titulum clameum demandum et interesse mea que unquam habui habeo seu quovismodo in futurum habere potero de et in una acra terre fenifere jacente super Morva lei conjuncta acra Jankyn Gevane inter terram domini episcopi ex parte orientali et terram domini capitalis ex parte occidentali et terram domini episcopi ex parte boriali et terram eccl'ie Landavensis ex parte australi que quidem acra mihi obvenit jure hereditario ex dimissione facta post decessum Evan ap David ita videlicet quod nec ego predictus Johannes nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu nomino nostro aliquid juris tituli clamei demandi seu interesse de aut in predicta acra nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere clamare seu vendicare poterimus nec debemus quovismodo in futurum sede ab omni actione juris tituli clamei demandi et interesse inde simus penitus exclusi imperpetuum. Et nos vero prefatus Johannes et heredes nostri predictam acram prefato Yevano heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus David ap Johan Thomas ap Johan et Jankyn Saer. Datum xxij die mensis Marcii anno regni Regis Henrici octavi v'to.

The seal is a small button of red wax. The device, a V within a circle rudely executed.

Copy of Court-Roll of the Court-Baron of Robert Lord Brooke, for his Moiety of the Manor of Dinas Powis, being an Inquisition by the Jury and Homagers before Philip Herbert, Seneschal.

[13 August, 1674. *From the Francis MSS.*]

“Curia Baronis prænobilis Roberti Domini Brooke ten'ta pro manerio de Dynaspouisse pro parte quæ descendebat jure hereditario 13'mo die Augusti 26'o Regis Caroli secundi coram Philip' Herbert Armigero Seneschallo ibidem, 1674.

“We, the said Jurie and Homage, by Thomas Mathew, Gent., our foreman, upon oath doe say and present as here followeth :

“First we present the death of Mr. David Jenkins, Esq.; and upon his decease, and thereupon due to the lord, 8s. 6d. for relief, besides what was presented the eighth day of May, 67.

“We present the death of Wenlian Arle. Due to the lord, 2s. for a heriot.

"We present Thomas Phillipp, tenant in right of his wife.

"We present the death of Catherine St. John, wereupon due to the lord 1s. 8d. for relief; and that Oliver St. John, her sun, is now tenant.

"Item we present that the house of Henry Bowen at Tomkins Wood is out of reparation.

"Item we present the death of Edward Lewis, Esq.; and whereupon due to the lord for relief,

"Item we present that the said Edward Lewis, Esq., died tenant, as afore-said, of certaine lands in East Brooke, late William Fleming of Flimston, containing by eastimation eighteen accars, which is held under both lords; and for the part held under this lordship, we find that there is 4s. 8d. due to the lord for a relief, and Mr. Richard Lewis, Esq., to be the next tenant of the premises.

"Item we doe present that Edward Lewis, Esq., died tenant in socage of certaine lands in Nolden, called Priddie's lands, formerly William Fleming of Flimston, containing by eastimation thirty accars, being held under both lordships of Denispowis. For the part held under this lordship we find 3s. 4d. due to the lord for a relief, and Richard Lewis, Esq., to be the next tenant of the premises.

"Item we doe present that Sir Bainam Frogmorton have alienated sum certain lands held by Jenkin Thomas, and that Sir Thomas Mackworth is now tenant; wereupon due to the lord 4s. 4d.

"The defaulterers are amerced to capones: Thomas Mathew, Morgan Robin, Edward Adam, John Thomas, Thomas Richard, Thomas Morse, Philip Robin, Thomas Exor, Francis Cadock, Lewis Richard."

Endorsed, "The Jurye presentment at Dynaspowis, 13 August, 1674."

Robert Grevile, Lord Brooke, was second son of the Lord Brooke who was killed at Lichfield. He married Ann, daughter of John Doddington of Brymer, Hants, and coheir of Edward her brother. Lord Brooke died 17 Feb. 1676, leaving two daughters,—Ann, who married Walter Earl of Kingston; and Doddington, who married Charles Duke of Manchester. Lady Brooke then married Thomas Hoby. The other coheir, Catherine Doddington, married Peregrine Hoby of Bisham, and had issue.

The Glamorgan property came in by the marriage of Sir William Doddington, Edward's grandfather, to Mary, daughter and heiress of Sir John Herbert of Neath Abbey. Dinas Powis was probably sold by Anne's children. Neath Abbey, specially left to the Hobys, remains in their descendants in the female line.

Philip Herbert, the seneschal, was probably of Cogan Vach, the son of Edward Herbert by Elizabeth, daughter of Gabriel Lewis of Llanishen.

Who Catherine St. John was is uncertain. Her husband was certainly of the Highlight family; but the mother of Oliver St. John of Highlight, living in 1761, was Elizabeth Bawdripp.

Edward Lewis was of Van, Boarstal, and Brill. The two latter estates, in Bedfordshire, went to his sister: Van, the ancestral seat, to his uncle, Richard Lewis of Edington, Wilts, whose granddaughter, Elizabeth Lewis, carried it to her husband, Other, third Earl of Plymouth.

William Fleming of Flemingston or Flimston seems to have been the last of that ancient family.

Sir Baynham Frogmorton or Throgmorton was of Gloucestershire. The

earliest connexion of the family with Glamorgan was by a match with an heiress of David of Radyr. The Mackworths came in by a marriage with an heiress of Evans of Gnoll.

This document has considerable local value, as it fixes certain points in the descent of the manor of Dinas Powis.

Carta Will'mi Abbatis S'ti Augustini Thome Bakar et Thome Jonys.

[7 Feb'rii, 22 H. VIII, 1531. *Carne MSS.*]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Willielmus permissione divina Abbas monasterii Sancti Augustini juxta Bristoll et eiusdem loci Conventus salutem in Domino sempiternam.

Sciatis nos prefatum Abbatem et Conventum unanimi assensu et consensu nostra tradidisse concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse Thome Bakar clerico et Thome Jonys draper et burgensi Bristollie predictae capellam nostram cum situ manerii Sancti Petri in mora cum quinquaginta duas acras terre dominicalis vocata le Mayns eidem manerio spectantes sive pertinentes cum duobus orriis ad eandem capellam pertinentibus et duabus aliis orriis unde unum situm in Marshefeld et alterum in seynt Melense ac firmam personatus de Rempney in dominio de Wenthelough una cum omnibus oblacionibus preventibus proficuis et decimis tam garbarum feni pratorum et pasture quam aliorum omnium ab antiquo ad dictam capellam manerii orria et personatum spectantes. Habend' et tenend' omnia predicta capellam situs manerii cum quinquaginta duas acras terre dominicalis vocatus le Mayns capellam firmam personatus oblationes provenciones proficua et decimas cum pertinenciis prefatis Thome Bakar et Thome Jonys ac assignatis suis a festo pasche proximo futuro post datum presencium usque ad finem termini quinquaginta et unius annorum extunc proximo sequentium et plenarie complendorum Reddendo inde annuatim nobis prefatis Abbati et Conventui ac successoribus nostris pro predictis capella manerio orriis et parsonatu spectante viginti quinque libris tres decem solidis et quatuor denariis legalis monete Anglie ad festa S'ti Jacobi ap'li et S'ti Andree ap'li. Et pro predictis lij acris terre tres libros et quinque solidos equis porcionibus solvendis apud monasterium nostrum predictum. Ac eciam annuatim duas recentes salmone conventui tantum videlicet unum in Adventu ante festum natalis Domini et alterum in quadragesima citra dominica palmarum vel sex solidos et octo denarios sterlingorum. Noveritis nos eciam prefatos Abbatem et Conventum pro bono et fideli servicio quod dicti Thomas et Thomas ante hec tempora nobis impenso et imposterum impendendo dedimus concessimus et hoc per presens scriptum indentatum confirmavimus prefatis Thome et Thome officium ballivi et receptoris predicti manerii cum ceteris premissis in le Mora predicta cum omnibus proficuis et aliis emolumentis dicto officio spectantibus sive pertinentibus racione cujus officii bene et fideliter faciendi sex solidos et octo denarios sterlingorum. Ac unam togam sicut ceteri servientes habent de la liverey. Habend' et tenend' et annuatim percipiendum dictum annualem redditum vjs. viij*d*. sterlingorum ac unam togam prefatis Thome et Thome ac assignatis suis durante termino predicto. Et si contingat dictum redditum aut aliqua inde parcella aretro fore insolutum post aliquod festum festorum predictorum in quo solvi debeat per unum quartarium anni quod tunc bene licebit nobis prefatis Abbati et Conventui ac successoribus nostris in predictis capella et cetera premissa omnia reintrare

rehabere reasumere et gaudere prout in statu nostro pristino dictosque Thomam et Thomam ac assignatos suos inde totaliter capellere et amovere hac presenti scripto nostro indentato in aliquo non obstante. Et nos predicti Abbas et Conventus ac successores nostri predicta maneria et cetera premissa cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefatis Thome et Thome ac assignatis suis modo et forma supradicta contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus per presentes dicto termino durante. In cujus rei testimonium uni parti hujus indenture penes predictos Thomam et Thomam remanente nos prefati Abbas et Conventus sigillum nostrum commune apposuimus altere vero parti istius indenture penes prefatos Abbatem et Conventum remanente predic' Thomas Bakar clericus et Thomas Jonys sigilla sua apposuerunt Datum septimo die mensis Ffebruarii anno regni Regis Henrici octavi vicesimo secundo.

A large elliptical seal on dull red wax. Upon it the representation of a church with central tower; and in two doorways, two saints. Above, in the sky, are two large stars of six rays. In base the church rests upon a substructure containing two niches. In the dexter a mitred priest with a staff over the left shoulder; the sinister is obscure. Legend, + SIGILLUM COMUNE MONASTERII SANCTI AUGUSTINI BRISTOLL'.

This is a valuable charter for the histories of Monmouthshire and of the Abbey of St. Augustin's at Bristol. Peterston, or St. Peter's on the Moor, is known by its fine church on the low land adjoining the Severn. Marshfield and Rhymney are villages near, the latter on the higher ground; and Wentloog is the name borne by the whole of the rich level plain which lies between Newport and Cardiff, and is skirted by the old Roman road, and traversed by the South Wales Railway.

Grant by Hoel Carne of Coubrugge of Lands, etc., to Alexander Philippe, Rector of Llanmaes, and Samuel Turbervyle of Llantwit, Gentleman.

[3 Aug. 8 H. VIII. 1516. Carne MSS.]

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Hoelus Carne de Coubrugge generosus salutem. Noveritis me prefatum Hoelum dedisse concessisse et per hoc presens scriptum meum indentatum confirmasse Alexandreo Philippe Clerico Rectori Ecclesie parochialis de Llanmaysse et Jacobo Turbervyle de Llanyltwydd generoso omnia burgagia dimidia burgagia et omnia alia terras tenementa et alia hereditamenta mea cum suis pertinentiis que habeo in villa de Coubrugge et infra libertatibus dicte ville de Coubrugge. Dedi etiam et concessi prefatis Alexandreo et Jacobo omnia messuagia terras tenementa et alia hereditamenta mea cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis que habeo et teneo in Dominio de Llanblethean. Ac unum tenementum terre cum suis pertinenciis que habeo in feodo de Mechelstowe prope Cowbrugge et in feodo de Llanyltwydd ac modo in tenura Johannis Henman de Sygenstonn. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta burgagia dimidia burgagia ac ceteras premissas cum pertinentiis prefatis Alexandreo et Jacobo Turbervyle heredibus et assignatis eorum inperpetuum ad usum et opus mei predicti Hoeli et Cecilie Kemeys uxoris mei ad terminum vite nostre vel unius nostrorum diucius viventium de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta Et post decessu predictorum Hoeli et Cecilie uxoris mei volo et concedo per

presentes quod omnia predicta burgagia et dimidia burgagia et ceteras premissas cum pertinentiis integre remaneant Richardo Carne filio meo seniori et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus quod omnia predicta burgagia et dimidia burgagia et ceteras premissas cum pertinentibus integre remaneant Edwardo Carne clerico et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus Willielmo Carne et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus Rogero Carne filio meo juniori et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus rectis heredibus mei predicti Hoeli imperpetuum. De capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Dedi etiam et concessi prefatis Alexandreo et Jacobo omnia maneria terras et tenementa mea cum pertinentiis que habeo et teneo apud parva Nasshe nuper in dominio de Llandaffe ac omnia alia maneria messuagia terras tenementa et alia hereditamenta mea cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis que habeo et teneo infra dominium Gladmorgancie et Morgancie ac in feodo de Llanyltwit. Habendum et tenendum predicta maneria terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefatis Alexandreo et Jacobo heredibus et assignatis eorum imperpetuum. De capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta ea intentione quod dicti feoffati stent inde seisisi et feoffati ad usum mei predicti Hoeli ad terminum vite mee. Et post decessum mei predicti Hoeli ad usum Richardi Carne filii mei senioris et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus ad usum Edwardi Carne clerici et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis. Et pro defectu talis exitus ad usum Willielmi Carne et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus ad usum Rogeri Carni filii mei junioris et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus quod omnia predicta maneria et ceteras premissas cum pertinentiis integre remaneant et revertantur rectis heredibus mei predicti Hoeli imperpetuum. De capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus Hoelus et heredes mei predicta burgagia dimidia burgagia maneria terre et ceteras premissas cum pertinentiis prefatis Alexandreo et Jacobo heredibus et assignatis eorum ad usum predictorum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. Sciatis insuper me prefatum Hoelum fecisse ordinasse deputasse vice et nomine meo posuisse dilectos mihi in Christo Hoelum ap John de Llanblethean et Janekyn ap Eynon de Llandoghe yomen meos veros et legitimos attornatos conjunctim et divisim ad intrandum vice et nomine meo de et in omnibus predictis burgagiis maneriis terris et ceteris premissis cum pertinentiis. Et plenam et pacificam possessionem et seisinam inde vice et nomine meo capiendum. Ac postmodum ad deliberandum plenam et pacificam possessionem et seisinam inde vice et nomine meo prefatis Alexandreo et Jacobo heredibus et assignatis imperpetuum secundum vim formam et effectum hujus presentis carte mei. Ratum gratum atque firmam habentem et habiturum totum ac quicquid dict' attornat' me' conjunctim et divisim fecerint aut unius eorum fecerit in premissis aut in aliquorum premissorum sicut egomet in mea propria persona ibidem presens personaliter interesset. Hiis testibus Christofero Turbervyle Thoma ap

John de Brigam generoso Richardo Graunte Richardo Henman de Llan-yltwydd et Willielmus Hogge de Llanblethean yomen et multis aliis. Data tertio die Augustii anno regni Regis Henrici Octavi post Conquestum Anglie vicesimo octavo.

Appended is a lump-seal in red wax, bearing a rude but clear circular impression, from a signet-ring, of a pelican in her piety; the crest of Carne, half an inch in diameter.

Endorsed in an early hand, but later than that of the deed, "This Dede was deliveryd by Mr. William Carne upon payment of xil. to be to him redeliveryd"; and in a later hand, 'An auncient entayle'; and later, 'Howell Carne of Cowbridge'; and again, "This deed belongeth to Mr. Carne of Nashe"; also, in another place, "Mr. Willm. Carne"; also "For Mr." The two latter words scratched.

This is a deed indented, by which Hoell Carne of Cowbridge, gentleman, grants to Alexander Philippe, clerk, rector of Llanmaes, and James Turberville of Llantwit, gentleman, all the burgages, etc., in Cowbridge town and its liberties, and all his messuages, etc., in the lordship of Llanblethian, and a tenement in the fee of Michaelston and in that of Llantwit, now in the tenure of John Henman of Sygvnston, to be held to the use of Hoel Carne and Cecilia Kemys his wife, for their joint and several lives, of the chief lords of the fees; with remainder to Hoell's eldest son, Richard, and his lawfully begotten male heirs; and so on to Edward the second son, William the third son, and Roger the youngest son; remainder to the right heirs of the granter.

Hoell further grants to the same trustees all his manors in Little Nash, late in the lordship of Llandaff, and all his other manors in the same county of Glamorgan, to stand enfeofed to the use of Hoell Carne for life, with remainder to his sons in succession in tail male, as usual. Hoell further appoints Hoell ap John of Llanblethian, and Janekyn ap Eynon of Llandough, yeomen, attorneys, jointly and severally to enter and take possession. The witnesses were Christopher Turberville, Thomas ap John of Brigam, gentlemen; Richard Graunte, Richard Henman, of Llantwit, and William Hogge of Llanblethian.

The place of Hoell Carne, second of the name, in the family pedigree, has already been shewn, and a charter given, dated 1528, in which he is mentioned as Hoell or Howell Carne Hên, or the aged. We here learn that Hoell and Cecil (Kemeys) Carne had four sons: 1, Richard; 2, Edward, clerk; 3, William; and 4, Roger. Richard was of Nash, and his descendants have been given. Edward, here called "clerk", purchased Ewenny; was sheriff, as Sir Edward, 1542 and 1544, M.P. for the county in 1554, and died at Rome in 1561. He married, and was ancestor of the Carnes of Ewenny Abbey. William and Roger do not appear to have married. James Turberville, the trustec, was probably the second husband of Agnes, a daughter of Hoel Carne. Thomas ap John of Brigam, in Llansannor, was the head of a family that long possessed that place, but ended in his natural son. Christopher Turberville of Llantwit was son of Jenkin ap Jenkin Turberville of Tytheston. He became of Penlline Castle, and was ancestor of that branch and of the Turbervilles of Bonvileston.

*A Quit-Claim of Lands in Llantrissant, by Nest, daughter of
Jorwerth ap Ken' to Grono ap Ivor Hir.*

[1 Sept. 3 R. II, 1379. *Carne MSS.*]

Pateat universis per presentes me Nest filiam Jor' ap Ken' concessisse remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse Grono ap Ivor hir heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus meum et clameum quod habeo habui seu aliquo modo decetero habere potero in omnibus terris et tenementis pratis pasturis boscis vastis cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in parochia de Llantrissen in feodo de Glinr'. Ita quod nec ego predictus (*sic*) Nest nec heredes mei nec aliquos alios nostro nomine aliquod jus vel clameum in omnibus terris tenementis pratis pasturis boscis vastis predictis cum pertinenciis potero (*sic*) exigere vel vindicare in futurum sit inde ab omni actione juris et clamei sumus exclusi per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti quieti clameo sigillum meum aposui. Hiis testibus Jevano ap Grono ap Jor'. Rees Vaghan ap Rees Gethin. Howel Vaur'. David ap Ll' ap Rees. Ithener ap Jevan ap Madoc. Madoc ap Tudor Jevan ap Aron et multis aliis. Datum apud Llantrissen regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum tercio.

The seal is a small button of dark green wax, three-quarters of an inch in diameter, bearing a hawk preying upon a fowl. Of the surrounding legend there is only legible NEST VART.....

Nest, the granter of the above, is a person not otherwise known. Rese ap Kenewreg Yorvard velin and Kenewreg ab Yorvard occur as witnesses to a charter by Elyas Bishop of Llandaff in 1234 (*Brit. Mus. Chart.*, 75, B. 9), and from the combination of these somewhat uncommon names may be of the same family, though a century and a half earlier. Grono was second son of Ivor hir, or "the long," of Miskin, ap Ivor hên, or "the aged," ap Caradoc, third son of Einon of Collwyn. Grono married Katherine, daughter and co-heiress of Jenkin ap Sir Thomas ap Aron, of Llandough Castle and Brigan. Her sister had Brigan, and was ancestress of the Thomases of that place. The Arons obtained Brigan by marriage with the heiress of Walsh of Llandough, who obtained it with Elizabeth the reputed, and probably the natural daughter of Sir Stephen Bawceyn. From Grono and Katherine descended John of Altgwaurddu and Griffith of Penmark. Ithener is an almost unknown name. The fee of Glynr' is Glynrhondda, the "Patria" or great lordship which extends from the Rhondda to below Llantrissant.

*A Quit-Claim of an Acre of Land in Llandaff by John ap John ap
Morgan ap Evan ap David to Yevan ap Howell ap Thomas.*

[23 March, 5 H. VIII, 1514. *Carne MSS.*]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Johannes ap Johan' ap Morgan ap Evan ap David salutem in Domino sempiternam Noveritis me prefatum Johannem remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse Yevano ap Howel ap Thomas parochie et dominii de Landave heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus meum titulum clameum demandum et interesse mea que unquam habui

habeo seu quovismodo in futurum habere potero de et in una acra terre fenifere jacente super Morva lei conjuncta acra Jankyn Gebune inter terram domini Episcopi ex parte orientali et terram domini capitalis ex parte occidentali et terram domini Episcopi ex parte boriali et terram ecclesie Landavensis ex parte australi que quidem acra mihi obvenit jure hereditario ac divisione facta post dissesum Evan ap David ita videlicet quod nec ego predictus Johannes nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquid jus titulum clameum demandum seu interesse de aut in predicta acra nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere clamare seu vindicare poterimus nec debemus quovismodo in futurum sed ab omni actione juris tituli clamei demandi et interesse inde simus penitus exclusi imperpetuum. Et nos vero prefatus Johannes et heredes nostri predictam acram prefato Yevano heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus David ap John Thomas ap Thom et Jankyn Saer. Datum xxiiij^o die mensis Marcii anno regni Regis Henrici Octavi V^{to}.

A lump-seal of red wax, half an inch diameter, bearing a rude letter V within a circle.

The only name which has been identified in this document is that of Jenkin Gebune, otherwise Jenkin Gibbon, of Cefn-Tre-Payne, or Pentrebane, in Llandaff, great-grandson of Sir Gilbert Payne, and grandfather of John Gwyn Gibbon of St. Fagan's, ancestor to the Lewises of Llanishen.

These Welsh documents, though the persons named in them have not as yet been identified, are yet of considerable local value. It is only by this means that there is any chance of proving the truth of the Welsh pedigrees, most of which are without dates or places; and, what is worse, almost incapable of being indexed.

G. T. C.

RUABON (RHIWFABON).

(Continued from p. cxx).

TENENTES PER DIMISSIONES.

MARWHEALL (MARCHWIAL).

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' in toto iijli. xiijs. ix <i>d</i> . q' ex'li.—Owinus Breerton ¹ Armig't et Edwardus ap John tenet vnum tenementa in occupatione Will'mi Betly vocat' Kay tay y ty gard' et pomar' et croft' adiacen' p' estimat'	2	3	0
Vnu' clausu' adiacen' vocat' Barley Crofte per estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Vnum clauss' pastur' cuius in vn' parte crescunt mult' quere vocat' Vall field per estimat'	5	0	0
Vn'al' clauss' adiacen' vocat' Kreeple field contin' per estimac'o'em	4	2	0

¹ Owain Brereton of Borasham, Esq., ob. A.D. 1648. *Argent*, two bars *sable*. (*V. pedigree*).

	A.	R.	P.
Vn' prat' vocat' y Werglodd per estimac'oe' in quo diuers' sunt quere p' estimac'	2	2	0
Vn' clauss' arabil' vocat' Longfield vnde octo acr' que selu' existit p' estimac'o'em in toto	3	2	0
Vn' clauss' ex austral' parte vie vocat' le hole grasse per estima- c'o'em	6	0	0
Vn' clauss' pastur' quercis refert vocat' Coed Martyn p' estimac'o'em	3	2	0
Vn' al' clauss' pastur' adiacen' multoru' quercun' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Vn' parvu' prat' adiacen' per estimac'o'em	0	1	0

xiiiijl. vjs. viijd.

Redd' xvjd. ex'li.—Tenet et vnu' class' terr' de Escaet' vocat' Kay Mad' Goth vn' terciam partem quatuor acrar' cu' Edward Broughton mil' nuper Griffith ap Jenkin Morton per estimac'o'em	1	1	13
Idem tenet vn' al' tenementu' in occupac'one Ricei ap William iacen' in Marchweall pomaru' et gard' p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Vn' clauss' vocat' Kayr Coed nunc dimiss' in tres clauss' p' esti- mac'o'em	0	12	0
Vn' al' parcell' vocat' Kay Nant p' est'	2	0	0
Vn' al' clauss' vocat' y Keveyes p' estimac'	6	0	0
Vn' al' clauss' vocat' Erw Cockshoole p' est'	1	2	0
Vn' al' clauss' vocat' Gratefield p' est'	4	2	0

Ex'li

27 2 13

Redd' xij. ijd. ob. ex'li. Lease not showed, vide post.—Ricardus Leighton ¹ Armig'r jure ux' nup' Griffith ap David Lloyd tenet vnu' tenementu' gard' pomar' et clauss' adiacen' in occupac'one David Povy vocat' Kay pop'ty per estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Vn' prat' subtus doni clauss' p' estimac'	0	3	0
Vn' bosc' vocat' Koed Vichan p' estimac'	2	1	0
Vn' clauss' arabil' Kay yr hedden p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0

lxvjs. viijd.

8 2 0

There are 14 acres past' in the lease; but the rest is assigned, and the rent apportioned to Hugh Lloyd.

Redd' xixs. iiijd. q.—Johannes ap John William tenet quinq' clauss' terr' in Marwehall p' est'	14	2	0
Redd' vjs. viijd. ob. ex'li.—Hugo Lloyd nuper Griffith ap David Lloyd tenet vt de terr' d'e'i Griffith vnum tenementu' gard' et curtelag' croft et terr' boscos' continen' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0

¹ Richard Leighton of Gwern y Gof in the parish of Kerry, in Maelienydd, was the second son of Sir Edward Leighton of Wattlesborough, Knt., by Anne, daughter of Paul Darrell of Lillingstone Darrell in the county of Buckingham, Esq. He married Catherine, daughter of William Mostyn, and relict of Henry Parry of Marchwiall, and in her right became possessed of lands in this manor. In the church of Marchwiall there is, or was, a monument erected to the memory of this Richard Leighton and Catherine his wife. He was a counsellor at law, and High Sheriff for the county of Montgomery in A.D. 1599, and a magistrate for that county in A.D. 1620. Quarterly, and per fess indented, or and gules. (*Mont. Coll.*, Part XI, p. 461.)

	A.	R.	P.
Duo croft' adiacen' vocat' y Talurue p' est'	2	1	0
Vn' clauss' terr' arabil' vocat' Trowsdyre p' est'	3	0	0
Vn' clauss' sive croft' terr' vocat' Kay Lloyne p' est'	1	2	0
Vn' prat' in fyne clausi pred' vocat' Trowsdyre p' estimac'o'em	1	1	0
Duo parva croft vocat' Akre p' estimac'	2	2	0
Vn' p'ciam terr' vocat' le lannt p' estimac'	0	1	0

cxs.

12 3 0

The remainder of this is challenged by John ap John Gwyn etc. Redd' xxjd. ob. ex'li. No lease showed, for that it was never taken by lease.—Iennet v' Robert ap Daudid et Kenricus ap Thomas in simul tenent vnu' ten'tu' cum gard' incrochiat' et tres p'cell' sine claus' terr' p' estimac'o'em xls.

3 0 0

Redd'. Noe rent in the rentall.—Richardus ap Robert ap Randle infans tenet vnum tenementu' et duo clauss' iuxta ib'em viam vocat' Bryn y vallen p' estimac'o'em xxiijs. iiijd.

2 0 0

Redd' lvjs. xjd. ob. ex'li. Lease not showed.—Ricardus Leighton¹ Armig' tenet duran' vita vx' M'ris Edwardi Broughton Militis et postea Edward' pred' tenet vnu' tenementu' cum gard' et cl'o vocat' Kay Kill nuper Henrici ap Harry per estimac'o'em

5 0 0

Vn' al' clauss' adiacen' vocat' Kay Kill cum Mora per estimac'o'em Duo clausa pasture vocat' Kay Mawr et Kay Vichan p' estimac'o'em

5 1 0

6 2 0

Vnu' pratu' vocat' Werglodd ddwy p' est'

5 0 0

Vn' claus' terr' arabil' vocat' Mayes Moyle

6 0 0

Vn' claus' vocat' Kay Rheden p' estimac'

1 3 0

Vn' al' clauss' vocat' Kay ffynnon p' est'

6 0 0

Vn' prat' vocat' Rolly p' estimac'

1 0 0

Vn' claus' adiacen' vocat' Kay Sue p' est'

3 0 0

The lease expresseth but 35 acres, 17 are sur plus.

Vn' al' claus' adiacen' vocat' Kay Rheden p' est'

3 3 0

Vn' claus' arabil' vocat' Kay Lloyd p' est'

4 0 0

Vn' claus' nuper vno vocat' Kay Koed Och p' est' cum acr' bosc'

5 0 0

xvjli. xiijs. iiijd.

52 1 0

Redd' iijs. xd. ex'li. Clamat tibi.—Vidua Ricardi Griffith nuper Johannis ap Jenkyn Moreton tenet unu' tenementu' gard' et cert' p'cell' terr' per estimac'o'em ls.

5 0 0

Redd' vs. ob. escaet' q. Noe such rent in the rentall.—Johannes ap David ap John ap Jenkyn² tenet de escaet' ad volunt' p'est' ijs.

0 1 0

Redd' vs. iiijd. ob. ex'li. See in Moreton Anglioru' l-y in being.—

Thomas Hope tenet vnu' clausu' terr' vocat' Kay y Bady p' estimac'o'em

1 3 0

Vn' al' claus' vocat' Kay Jack et al' vocat' Kay hire in Eyton p'est'

3 0 0

xxxvjs.

4 3 0

¹ Richard Leighton, Esq. (See p. 23.)

² John of Marchwiall was one of the sons of David ab John of the township of Acton in the manor of Eglwyseg, son of Jenkyn ab Howel ab Jenkyn of Acton, second son of Ieuan ab Madog ab Llewelyn, lord of Eyton, Erlisham, and Borasham. (Add. MSS. 14,919.) *Ermine*, a lion rampant *azure*, armed and langued *gules*.

His landes are so disperst that upon his taking a new lease he must reconcile them lying in diuers maners, hauing in his lease for 4½, 12 acres, as appeareth in fabroru'.

Redd' iijs. xd. ex'li.—Hugo Griffith tenet vnu' tenementu' nup' Johannis ap Jenkin Moorton gard' et croft' prati adiacen' p' estimac'o'em

1 0 0

Vn' clauss' pastur' adiacen' vocat' Coed Kay issa p' estimac'o'em

1 0 0

Vn' al' clauss' arabil' vocat' Coed Kay Marle per estimac'

2 0 0

liijs. iiijd.

5 0 0

Redd' iijs. xd. ex'li. Ad volunt' et escaet'.—Edwardus Broughton¹ miles tenet vnu' ten'tu' gard' et croft' adiacen' p' estimac'

0 1 0

Vnu' clauss' terr' arabil' vocat' Maes y Llan p' est'

2 0 0

Vn' al' claus' vocat' Maes y Llan p' estimac'

2 3 0

Vn' claus' prat' pastur' vocat' Werglodd issa p' estimac'o'em

1 0 0

xlvijs. viiijd.

6 0 0

These three last before menc'oned, viz. vid' Richardi Griffith, Hugh Griff', and Sir Edward Broughtons' were the landes of John ap Jenkin Moorton, Robert ap Jenkin Moorton, and Griffith ap Jenkyn, who held in copie manye, omnes illas acras terr' escaet' vocat' Kay mad koch et al' terr' escaet' prot fuerunt in tenura Jenkin Moorton in villa de Marchweall ad voluntat' per estimation 4 acras iiij. vd., which nowe the parties abouesaid do clayme to be free.

I find that Robert ap Jenkyn Moorton did hold freeleie vnu' ten'tu' et viginti acr' terr' in villa Marchweall redd' xiiij. iiijd., w'ch as is said S'r Edward Broughton nowe houldes it free; but I find not this of that quantitie nor of that rent, and therefore I take it held as I finde it, per cap'.

Redd' xxs. xjd.²—Johannes Wilkinson al's Edgeberie tenet vnu' tenementu' cum gard' pomar' et croft' p' estimac'o'em

1 0 0

Vnu' clauss' arrabil' vocat' Kay tan y ty p' est'

1 2 0

¹ Sir Edward Broughton, of Plas Isaf in the manor of Marchwiall, Knt., High Sheriff for Denbighshire in 1698. *Ermine*, a lion statant, gardant, *gules*. He married sister of Sir Edward Tirrell, by whom he had issue, two sons, Edward and Richard, and a daughter, Frances, who died s. p.

² The family of Edgeberie, or Edisbury, takes its name from Edisbury Hall in the hundred of Edisbury in Cheshire. Some of this family were sheriffs of Chester in 1299 and 1322. In the church of Chatham, in Kent, are two monuments,—one to Robert Wilkinson Edisbury, Gent., of Marchwiall, co. Denbigh, who died Sept. 1618; and the other to his son, Kenrick Edisbury, of Bedwal in the parish of Marchwiall, who was Surveyor of His Majesty's Navy. He died Aug. 27, 1638, leaving issue by his wife, Mary (daughter and heiress of Edward Peters, *alias* Harding, of Rochester, Gent.), two sons, John and Richard. John, who was born in 1601, came over at his father's death in 1638, and bought Pentref Clawdd, near Rhiwfabon, and shortly afterwards purchased the Erddig estate. This family is now represented by James Fisher Edisbury, of Bersham Hall near Wrexham, Esq., and E. F. Edisbury, of Belgrave House, Wrexham, Esq. (See pedigree.)

	A.	R.	P.
Vnu' prat' adiacen' vocat' Gwerne Auncrest p' est'	2	1	0
Vn' clauss' terr' arabil' vocat' y Copie p' est'	3	0	0
Vn' clauss' terr' arabil' vocat' Coedd ddwy p' est'	3	0	0
Vn' clauss' arrabil' nup' ten't'm vocat' Coed Kaier y brimery p' esti'	2	10	0
Vn' clauss' vocat' Koed Kay banach p' est'	3	0	0
Duas moras vocat' Gwerne y ddwy p' est'	2	1	0
Vn' clauss' prope dom' vocat' Gwerglodd vachan p' est'	1	0	0
Vn' clauss' arabil' vocat' Kanenath p' est'	4	0	0
Vn' clauss' arrabil' vocat' Kay yr Bedo p' est'	1	3	0
Vn' clauss' pastur' voc' Gwerne Site p' est'	4	0	0
Vn' clauss' vocat' Werne ddwy p' est'	1	0	0
Vn' clauss' pastur' multoru' quertuu' vocat' Coed' ddwy p' estimat'	4	0	0
Vn' al' clauss' vocat' Koed ddwy p' est'	3	0	0

Ther pass in this lease but 13 acres ouerplus.	xviijli.	36	3	0
Redd' xs. xjd. Marchwehall et Ruabon.—Johannes Jeffreyes ¹				
Armiger tenet vnu' messuagiū cum clo' vocat' Tyre llen al's				
Gwerglodd y frwde in Marchwhall nup' Johannis Decka ² filii				
Rogeri Decka p' estimac'o'em		12	3	0
Tenet et vn' dimid' clauss' in Ruabon nup' malt Gwent p' estim'		0	2	0

	vjli.	13	1	0
Redd' xvjd. escaet' ad volunt'.—Edwardus Broughton miles tenet				
tertia' partem quatuor acrar' cum Owino Breerton et Hugone				
Griff' iure vx' nup' terr' Johannis ap Jenkin Moorton escaet' p'				
estimac'o'em	xs.	1	1	15
Redd' xivd. escaet' ad volunt'.—Hugo Griffith tenet al' tertiam				
partem d'caru' quatuor acr' p' estimac'o'em	xs.	1	1	13
Redd' xvijs.—Thomas Goldsmith tenet in Moreton Wallicoru' vnu'				
ten't'm et 7 cla' terr' viz. Kay vrth y tye, y Rhost beth y tye,				
Kay dagon, Kay sabell wern Roger Vaur, wern Roger vechan				
et y wern ddue p' est'	xli.	20	0	0
Redd' vijs. vjd. Ruabon ad volunt'.—Griffith ap John tenet vnu'				
ten'tum cum gard' per estimac'o'em		0	0	10
Vnu' clauss' nunc dimiss' in duo voc' Tyre y whygan p' est'		3	2	0
Quere de hoc, it seemeth to be twice charged, for there is vijs.				
vjd. in the next leafe, and but one vijs. vjd. in the rentale.				
Vn' claus' adiacen' vocat' Werglodd tyre y Whigan per estim'		1	0	0
	xliijs. iiijd.	4	2	10
Redd' vijs. iijd. ob. ex'li. A.—Richardus ap Ienn tenet vnu' tene-				
mentu' et unam parcell' terr' vocat' tyre y Stainel per est'		2	2	0
Vn' prat' vocat' Wirglod hyre p' estimat'		1	0	0
Vn' clauss' vocat' Werne Robyn p' est'		3	0	0
	lxs.	6	2	0

¹ John Jeffreyes of Acton, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant sable. He married Margaret, daughter of William Lloyd of Halchdyn in the parish of Hanmer, Esq. (See pedigree.)

² John Deccaf, son of Roger Deccaf, fourth son (by Lily his wife, daughter of John Puleston) of David Deccaf of Rhwytytyn, lineally descended from Matthew Rhwytytyn, lord of Rhwytytyn, Seswick, and Bedwal, third son of Elidir ab Rhys Sais, lord of Eyton, etc.

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' vijs. iij <i>d.</i> ex'. A.—Griffith ap John tenet vnu' clausum terr' vocat' tyre y ghwegan nuper terr' Rob'ti ap John ap Richard et Johannis William ap John ap Richard p' estimac'o'em .	7	0	0
Redd' iij <i>d.</i> ex'.—Vnu' cotagiū' cum gard' nuper in tenura Edw'r'i ap Richard p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20
lijs. iij <i>d.</i>	7	0	20
Redd' xijs. i <i>d.</i> ex'. Lease expired. A.—Memorand' theis landes noted A are in quantitie 26 acres di', which must be distinguished, and the rent being xlvjs. viij <i>d.</i> , apportioned with the next following, yet ther wanteth vs. i <i>d.</i> of the xlijs. viij <i>d.</i>			
Redd' vijs. ex'. A. This is for lease lands.—Robertus ap John William tenet vnum clauss' terr' vocat' Tyre fitcher p' est' .	7	0	0
Vn' al' clauss' terr' vocat' Gwern y bichan p' est' .	9	0	0
vj <i>li.</i>	16	0	0

VILLA RUABON.

Redd' vs. i <i>d.</i> ex'. No lease showed.—Johannes Lloyd ap Richard tenet medietat' domus cum Roberto ap John Will'm gard' croft' et cl'm adiacen' vocat' Kay hire issa et Kay hire vcha nunc diuiss' in quinq' p' estimat' lxiijs. viij <i>d.</i>	10	0	0
Vocat' redd' vijs.—Griffith ap John ² holdes of the former one cotage and garden.			
Redd' iijs. viij <i>d.</i> ex'.—Edwardus Eton Armig ³ tenet vna clauss' pastur' vocat' Gwerney Stodon in villa Ruabon continen' per estimac'o'em	4	0	0
Redd' xij <i>d.</i> ex'.—Idem Edwardus tenet de terr' escaet' nuper Roberti ap David ap John ap David p' estimac'	3	0	0
lijs. viij <i>d.</i>	7	0	0
Redd' xxjs. viij <i>d.</i> ex', 20 y. m. beinge.—David Lloyd geneross ⁴ tenet vnu' clauss' arabil' vocat' Tyre Stodum per estimac'o'em	6	0	0
Unu' clauss' quondam duo in quo crescunt querci proceres vocat' Kaner cog p' est'	3	0	0

¹ John Lloyd ab Richard of Coed Cristionydd. (See Esclusham.)

² Gruffydd ab John ab David of Cae Cyriog. (See p. 32.)

³ Edward Eyton of Watstay, Esq., ob. 1623. (See pedigree.)

⁴ David Lloyd of Pentref Clawdd, son of John ab Robert ab David ab John of Pentref Clawdd, descended from Ithel Felyn, lord of Ial. *Sable*, on a chev. inter three goats' heads erased *or*, three trefoils of the field. He married Catherine, daughter of Howel ab Edward ab Y Badi Llwyd of Cefn y Bedw in Cristionydd, descended from Einion Efell, lord of Eglwysegl. This David Lloyd sold Pentref Clawdd to John Edisbury of Stryt yr Hwch in the township of Bedwal, and it now belongs to Mr. Yorke of Erddig. His eldest son, Owain Lloyd, lived at Plas y Drain, afterwards called Llwyn Owain, in the township of Mortyn Wallicorum, and married Barbara, daughter of Henry Williams ab William Williams of Cochwillan, co. Carnarvon, Esq. (See Cae Cyriog MS., Wynnstay MS., Harl. MSS. 1969, 4181. See pedigree.)

	A.	R.	P.
Un' clauss' vocat' Tyre y Bergam p' est'	3	2	0
Un' clauss' vocat' Kay glase p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0
	cx.s.	15	0 0

The rent must be apportioned with Edw. Hope.

Redd' xxs. ex'. expressed 16 y. since.—Edwardus ap John de Kyton ¹ tenet scitu' unius cotagii nup' Owini Breerton Ar' et un' clauss' arabil' vocat' y bryn per est'	2	0	0
Un' clauss' pastur' vocat' Tyre deon p' est'	1	2	0
Un' clauss' vocat' Kay Skibbo' p' est'	2	0	0
Un' clauss' vocat' Kay Garnon p' est'	1	0	0
Un' prat' adiacen' p' estimac'	0	1	0
Un' clauss' adiacen' vocat' Tyre dd Eton' p' estimac'o'em	6	0	0
	cx.s.	12	3 0

Redd' iijs. ex'. Eschaet' ad volunt'.—Edwardus Lloyd Armige' ² tenet unum tenementu' et un' clauss' terr' de Eschaet' vocat' place Ithell p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0
Redd' xd. ex' eschæet'.—Tenet et de terr'escaet' & Will's ap John Lloyde vn' per est'	0	2	0
Redd' iijs. ex'.—Tenet et unu' prat' voc' derle Wynn p' est'	4	0	0
	lxs.	7	2 0

Redd' ijs. xjd. ob. ex'. Marwheale expressed 1 y. since, ad volunt'.—Katherina filia Davidis ap William tenet vnu'clauss' terr' nuper Will'mi ap David ap Hoell vocat' Gwerne Griff' ad voluntatem per estimac'o'em	xxs.	3	0 0
---	------	---	-----

This is the moytie of 6 acres Edw. Powell, esq., holdeth, thother in the name of free, and was at will 4 Eliz. Vide fo. 170.

Redd'. No rent in the rental.—Johannes Eton de Bellan' geneross ³ tenet in Campo vocat' Brounedd vnam peciam selionu' p' estimac'o'em	vjs.	1	0 0
Redd' vs. ex'.—Johannes ap Edward tenet vnum parcella' terr' nup' Johannis ap Edward ap David ap John ⁴ p' estimac'o'em vjs.		1	0 0
Redd' xxs. iijd. ob. ex' de terme. Theis came to Q. Eliz. handes p' foreffature. Jenn ap Hoell quia concess' fuerunt per cop' impp'm &c.—Edwardus Lloyd Armige' ⁵ tenet vnu' clauss' pastur' vocat' Gwerne ganol p' estimac'o'em		7	0 0

¹ Rhwytytyn.

² Edward Lloyd of Plas Madog, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*. (See pedigree, and Esclusham, p. 53.)

³ John Eyton of Belan was the second son of William Eyton of Watstay, Esq. He married Jane, daughter of Hugh Puleston, Esq.

⁴ John ab Edward ab David ab John ab Jenkyn ab Llewelyn ab Ithel Goch ab Llewelyn ab Madog ab Einion ab Madog ab Bleddyn, fourth son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. He married Angharad, daughter of Edward ab Morgan ab David ab Madog of Brymbo and Plas y Bowld, in Caergwrle, Esq., by whom he had issue, two sons, John and Richard, and one daughter named Sibyl. (Harl. MSS. 1972, 2299.) See pedigree.

⁵ Edward Lloyd of Plas Madog, Esq. See Esclusham, p. 53.

	A.	R.	P.
De Bosco in d'c'o clauss' p' estimac'	2	2	0
Duo al' clauss' vocat' Gwerne vcha et Gwerne issa Gwillt p' estimac'o'em cum dimid' acr' prat'	8	0	0
Un' prat' adiacen' vocat' Gwerne vawr p' estimac'	6	0	0

viiijl. 23 2 0

Redd' xvijs. ijd. ob. q. ex' 1 y. m. beinge. This Griffith claymeth by an assignement from Jo. D'd ap Jenn' 6 de wirglodd grono parte of thre y whygorn and whirglodd thre y whygorn went vijs. iijd. So the whole rent shoulde be xxvs. vd. ob. q. See this mark next page.—Griffith ap John ap Daudid Ieun ¹ et alii tenent vnu' tenementu' pomar' gard' pistriu' curtelag' et croft p' est'	0	2	0
Un' clauss' vocat' Kay Hengey issa p' estimac'o'em	3	2	0
Un' al' clauss' terr' arabilis vocat' Kay Marle per estimac'o'em	3	1	0
Un' clauss' pastur' vocat' Kay Kiriog p' est'	3	2	0
Un' clauss' vocat' Kay Hengey vcha p' est'	3	1	0
Aliud clauss' vocat' y Werne p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0
Un' prat' vocat' y Werglodd Hyre cum Werglodd gron' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0

viiijl. xs. 18 2 0

Redd' vijs. vjd. ex'.—This same 2 cotages and 2 gardyns cum vna p'cell' terr' voc' tyr y chewegen diuiss' in quatuor p' est'	7	0	0
--	---	---	---

There do passe in the lease 40 acres, but I finde but 19; so I take it 21 to be carried away by some other man, which will not bee yet confest. See whether in Edward Eyton's or Mr. Bromfield's lease.

Redd' iijs. vjd. Iscoyde there. Johannes ap David Broughton ² tenet vnum cottagi'm nup' Roberti ap John ap ll'en ap bad' et duo clauss' terr' vocat' y Gelly Waylod vcha et duo al' clauss' vocat' Tyre Blewog p' est'	3	2	0
---	---	---	---

Pertinet Manerio de Iscoyd.

Vocat' redd' iijs. xd. See Iscoyde for this, fo. 270.—Daudid ap John ap Roger tenet vn' cotagi' et quatuor clauss' vocat' Kay y Glouer et firm' Griff' y pan Hyly cum vno el'o vocat' Ddole new-ith p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0
---	---	---	---

De terr' Roberti ap John ap ll'en ap Bady.

¹ Gruffydd ab John ab David ab Ieuan ab Llewelyn ab David of Cae Cyriog, third son of Deicws ab Deio of Llanerch Rugog, second son of Madog, *alias* Y Badi, of Hafod y Bwch, son of Gruffydd ab Iorwerth Fychan ab Iorwerth ab Ieuf ab Niniaf ab Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon, lord of Maelor Gymraeg. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. He married Jane, daughter of John Brochdyn ab David Brochtyn of Rhiwfabon, by whom he had a son, John, the ancestor of the present Thomas Taylor Griffiths, Esq., F.R.C.S., of Cae Cyriog, Pennant y Belan, and of Wrexham; the possessor of the Cae Cyriog MSS., from whence the majority of these notes and pedigrees are taken. (See pedigree.)

² John Brochtyn (Broughton) ab David Brochtyn of Rhiwfabon, ab John Brochdyn ab John ab Tudor.

Redd' vs. <i>iiijd.</i> Iscoyde, no copie.—Galfridus ap Randle tenet tria clausa vn' vocat' Gwerglodd secunda y Bryn tertiu' Tyre Marle p' estimac'o'em xxxvjs. <i>viijd.</i>	4	0	0
Bevis Thelwall pays this in Iscoyd. De terr' Roberti ap John ap l'en ap Bady.			
Redd' <i>xijd.</i> escaet' ex' ad volunt' Redd' <i>iiij.</i> ex'.—Edwardus Lloyd nup' Will'i ap John Lloyd ¹ tenet vnam peciam terr' vocat' Erw syte p' est' <i>iijs.</i> <i>iiijd.</i>	0	2	0
Idem tenet vnu' clauss' prat' vocat' y Derle Wynn p' estimaci-o'em xxxvjs. <i>viijd.</i>	4	0	0
See the page next before, where there lackes vs. <i>vd.</i> rent, aunswered here all but <i>vd.</i> at this marke.			
Entred under the name of Mr. Edw. Eton in the Jur. booke.			
Redd' <i>ijs.</i> <i>iiijd.</i> ex'.—Griffith ap John ap Daudid ap Ieu'n ² tenet vnu' clausum terr' vocat' Erw Fynnon in Ruabon ad voluntat' p' estimac'o'em xxs.	2	2	0
This is in mortgage to Mr. Edward Eton, gent.			
Redd' vs. <i>iiijd.</i> ob. ex'. No lease showed.—Johannes Ieu'n tenet vnu' messuagiū' et cert' p'cellas terr' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em <i>iiijli.</i>	9	0	0
This was granted 1 et 2 Phi. et Marie for 21 yeares.			
Redd' <i>ijs.</i> <i>iiijd.</i> ad volunt' ex'.—Edward Eton tenet vnu' clauss' terr' vocat' Erw Fynnon in Ruabon ad voluntat' p' est' xxs.	2	2	0

RITON (RHWYTYN), RUABON.

Redd' <i>ijs.</i> <i>vjd.</i> ex'. Ruyton. 22 m. beinge cop. 2 Eliz. pro 21 an.—Daudid ap John Daudid Lloyd tenet duo clausa terr' vocat' y blothy vcha et blothy issa nuper Rogeri ap Daudid Lloyd in villa de Ruyton p' estimac'o'em xxxvjs. <i>viijd.</i>	5	0	0
Redd' <i>iiij.</i> <i>ixd.</i> ex' q. Hamlet de Ruddallt escheat land ad vol' 1 y. m. beinge.—Rogerus Griffith ap Daudid ap I'on ap I'eun Goz ³ tenet vnu' clauss' vocat' Erow y sete 1 acr' et al' vocat' pull Mawr p' estimac'o'em xjs.	1	2	0
Redd' vs. <i>iiijd.</i> ob. q.—Johannes Rowland tenet duas clausur' terr' vocat' y kay beryon in Ruyton p' est' <i>xxiij.</i> <i>iiijd.</i>	3	0	0
No such man nor rent in the rentall, for it lyeth in Bedwall.			

¹ Edward Lloyd ab William Lloyd ab John Lloyd of Plas Madog. (See Esclusham, p. 53.)

² Gruffydd ab John ab David Ieuan ab Llewelyn ab David, of Cae Cyriog in the township of Rhiwfabon. (See p. 32.)

³ Roger ab Gruffydd of Rhuddallt, ab David ab John ab Ieuan Goch ab David Goch ab Y Badi of Plas y Badi Mawr in Rhuddallt, ab Madog ab Iorwerth Goch, fourth son of Madog ab Llewelyn ab Gruffydd, lord of Eyton, Erlisham, and Borasham. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *azure*, armed and langued *gules*. (See pedigree.) Cynwrig Eyton of Eyton, Esq., possessed the lands of Roger Gruffydd of Rhuddallt in 1697. (Cae Cyriog MS.)

RUABON.

Redd' iijs. Escheat landes.—Robertus ap Ric. Wynn holdeth certaine escheat landes in Ruyabon, late in the tenure of John ap Edw. ap Hoell ap Edw. et Ieu'n ap Will. ap D'd¹ ad volant' p' est' viijs. 1 0 0

No suche man nor rent in the Bailife Rentall.

Redd' vd. Escaet' land ex' ad volunt'.—Richardus ap John ap Edward¹ tenet de terr'escaet' nuper Johannis ap Edward ap D'd ap John ap Jenkin ap Llewellyn² ad voluntat' p' est' vijs. 1 0 0

xijd. ob. ex'.—He is to paye more by the Rental, xijd. ob.

Redd' iijjs. ix*d.* escheat q. ex'.—Rogerus Griffith infans tenet vna' parcell' terr'escaet' vocat' purlle ad voluntat' p' estimac' xs. 1 2 0

Redd' xjs. iij*d.* ob. q. ex'. Ruabon.—Johannes ap Hugh ap Ieu'n ap Hoell³ tenet certas terras in Ruabon nup' dauidis ap Jo'a Ie'un p' estimac'oem cxiijs. iij*d.* 16 0 0

Redd' xij*d.* eschaet'.—Johannes ap Wm. ap David ap Ellice nuper tenuit de terr'escaet' in Ruabon ad voluntat' p' estimac'o'em vijs. 1 0 0

Noe such man nor rent in the Rentall.

Redd' xxxvjs. vij*d.* ob. q. ex', about 1 y. m. beinge, or rather expressed, ad volunt'.—Edwardus Eton Armige'⁴ tenet vn'ten' tu' cum duobus clauss' terr' in Ruabon p' est' 12 0 0

Tenet et diuersas parcellass terr' in Ruabon ad volunt' in toto per estimac' ad vol' 17 0 0

viiij*li.* 29 0 0

Tenet in super licensiam ad fodend' lapidis in Glasvry et Benen y Karnedd et alibi infra perochem de Ruyabon.

¹ Richard ab John ab Edward ab David. (See p. 31.) He married Deili, daughter of Robert ab Edward ab Howel ab Madog ab Howel ab Ieuab ab Madog ab Einion ab Madog ab Bleddyn, fourth son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon, by whom he had a son, John ab Richard of Bersham, who married Catherine, daughter of John Puleston, of Plas y Mers, Esq., ab Robert Puleston, etc.

² See Esclusham, p. 45.

³ John ab Hugh ab Ieuab ab Howel of Pennant y Belan. His daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, married John Hughes, second son of Hugh ab Edward ab Ieuab Llwyd of Glyn Ceiriog, second son of David Lloyd of Plas is y Clawdd in the parish of Chirk, Esq., descended from Tudor Trevor. By this marriage John Hughes had issue a son, Thomas Hughes of Pennant y Belan, receiver of the King's rents for the greater part of Maelor and other places in A.D. 1697; who, by Sarah his wife, fourth daughter and coheiress of Edward ab Randle ab John ab John ab Madog of Rhuddallt, second son of Cadwgan Ddu ab Cadwgan Goch, lord of Ial (descended from Ithel Felyn, lord of Ial), had issue three daughters, coheiresses: 1, Mary, wife of William Platt of Rhydonen in the parish of Llanynys, whose only daughter and heiress, Sarah, was married to Rhys Lloyd of Clochfaen, co. Montgomery, Esq., high sheriff for that county in 1743; 2, Phoebe, wife of David Lloyd of Llan-gollen, second son of Edward Lloyd, son and heir of John Lloyd of Trevor, Esq.; and 3, Rebecca, who married John Griffith of Cae Cyriog, Esq., who in right of his wife became possessed of Pennant y Belan. (Cae Cyriog MS.)

⁴ Edward Eyton of Watstay, Esq. *Ermine, a lion rampant azure.*

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' xvijs. iiij <i>d.</i> q' ex' 22 y. m. beinge. It was but 8 ac. 4 Eliz.— Johannes <i>Eton</i> [Powell] geneross' ¹ tenet duo cotag' vn' clausu' nunc diuiss' in tria vocat' Gwerne y Newydd' nuper Edwardi ap Roger p' estimac' iiij <i>li.</i> xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	12	0	0
Redd' xxi <i>d.</i> ob. ex' ad volunt'.—Richardus Parry Ep'us Assaphen- sis ² tenet ad voluntat' in villa de Sutton vnam peciam terr' p' estimac'o'em vijs. vj <i>d.</i>	1	0	0
Redd' xxvjs. j <i>d.</i> q' ex'. Escheat landes expres' 2 y. since.—Ed- wardus Bromfield ³ geneross' tenet vnu' clauss' terr' arrabil' vocat' Kay Eigmon' per estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Un' al' clauss' adiacen' vocat' y Bonedd p' est'	2	2	0
Un' al' clauss' vocat' Kay Alexander p' est'	1	1	0
Illigitime prostraint non nullas arbores easq' formas et soli- das contra ordinar'.			
Un' clauss' pastur' vel arabil' stiril' vocat' vrou' Theris continen' cuu bosco	3	2	0

¹ John Eyton of Bodylltyn and Fferm, Esq., married Catherine, daughter of John Wynn Lloyd of Plas y Badda (now called New Hall), in the township of Mortyn Anglicorum, in the parish of Rhiwabon, Esq., and died without issue. He sold Bodylltyn to a young girl from London (and Fferm to another), who married John Powel, younger brother of Sir Thomas Powel of Horslli, Bart. John Powel of Bodylltyn had issue, by his wife, three daughters, coheiresses:—1, Jane, ux. Edward Williams of Hafod y Bwch; 2, Catherine, ux. Mr. Maurice Matthews, parson of Erbigtog, second son of John Matthews of Harnage Court (descended from Elystan Glodrydd), and Jane his wife, eldest daughter and coheiress of Maurice Tanat of Blodwel Fechan; 3, ... who sold her lands to the parson. After the death of Mr. John Powel his widow married one Hugh ab Ieuan (a servant belonging to the house), by whom she had a son called Charles Hughes. (*Cae Cyriog MS.*)

² Richard Parry, Bishop of St. Asaph, was the son of John Parry of Pwll Halawg in Tegeingl, and Elen his wife, daughter of David ab John, a younger son of Twna ab Ieuan ab Gruffydd of Tref Eiarth in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, ab Rhys ab Madog Lloyd of Bryncunallt, eldest son of Iorwerth Foel, lord of Chirk, of the house of Tudor Trevor. John Parry of Pwll Halawg was the son of Harry ab David ab Howel ab Meilir ab Iorwerth ab Meilir ab Goronwy ab Gruffydd ab Llewelyn ab Cynwrig Efell, lord of Eglwysegl (*gules*, on a bend *argent*, a lion passant *sable*, armed and langued of the field). Richard Parry married Gwen, sister of Edward Pryse of Llwyn Yn in Caerddinog in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, high sheriff for co. Denbigh in A.D. 1627, and daughter of John ab Rhys ab John Wynn of Llwyn Yn, descended from Edwyn ab Goronwy, Prince of Tegeingl. The Bishop died Sept. 26, 1623; and on the 27th Sept., 1624, his widow married Thos. Mostyn of Rhyd, Esq.; and on the same day her eldest son and heir, Richard Parry of Pwll Halawg, espoused Mr. Mostyn's daughter Mary; and Mr. Mostyn's son and heir, Thomas Mostyn, married Bishop Parry's youngest daughter, Ann. (*Lewys Dwnn*, vol. ii, p. 320, note.)

³ Edward Bromfield of Bryn y Wiwer, Esq., descended from Idnerth Benfras, lord of Maesbrook. He married Catherine, daughter of John Sonlli of Sonlli in Marchwiall, Esq., by whom he had an only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, who married Sir Gerard Eyton of Eyton, Knt.

	A.	R.	P.
Un' prat' adiacen' vocat' Werglodd y vron Therys p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' clauss' arrabil' vocat' Tyre Griff' p' est'	4	0	0

cs. 19 3 0

This should be 30 acr', but it is dismembered, as it is noted w't the bee A.

Redd' ijs. ex' 31 y. m. beinge ad volunt'.—Edwardus Hope tenet vnu' tenementu' nuper Johannis ap David ap John ap David ad voluntat' p' estimac'o'em	xxs.	1	2	0
Redd' § non infra composic'om xxvjs. ob. q. ex'.—Edwardus Bromfield geneross' de vast' tenet in loco vocat' Nant y Belan in Ruabon p' cop' E. 6, p' estimac'o'em	xxvjs. viijd.	4	0	0
Tenet et sit molend' ib'm super terr'ss proprias cu' licenc' habend' aquas de rivulis de Dee et Avon' Xpi'oneth	iiijl.			
Redd' §. Escheat graunted p' cop' 3 et 4 P. et M.—Tenet et duas clausur' terr' vocat' y vron' dderis et quoddam pratu' eidem vron adiacen' nuper in tenur' David ap Ieu'n ap lle'n continen' p' estimac'	lxxijs. iiijd.	10	0	0
Redd'. His first copie was 3 et 4 P. et. M.—Certas terr' vocat' Tyre Hova ap Eignion cu' terr' escaet' et vocat' Gurly Dure p' estimat'	cs.	20	0	0

All theis landes noted. A. are rented cu' incro' 26s. 5d. ob. q., which must bee apportioned to euery parcell.

Redd' vijs. viijd. ob. ex' 29 y. m. being.—Hugo Griffith Lloyd tenet unu' mesuagiu' horren' gardinu' et pomar' vnu' prat' vocat' Tullwrne nunc diuiss' in duas clausur' vnu' cl'm vocat' Trowstyre vnu' cl'm voc' Cayr yr llody y llwyn vnu' cl'm diuiss' in duas clausur' in toto continen' p' estim'	lxijs. viijd.	11	0	0
Redd' § vijs. iiijd. ob. ex' expressed about 1 y. since; entered before, fol. 179.—Ric'us ap Ieu'n tenet unu' mesuagiu' in Moreton Wallicorum et in tenur' Ien'n Griffith ap Madock p' estim'	lxs.	7	1	0
Redd' § viis. xjd. q., about 29 y. m. being.—Joh'es Edgebery tenet unu' ten't'm in Marwheall cum terr' pertinen' vocat' Tithen Howell de terr' arabilibus et mariscis p' estim' vjl. xijjs. iiijd.		23	0	0
Redd' iiijjs. iiijd. ob., vs. iiijd. ob., expired about 1 y. since, xijd. added.—Thomas Hope tenet in Moreton Anglicoru' et Ruabon parcellum terr' vocat' Kay Jack et cl'm vocat' Kay Badie et vn' parcellam vocat' Kay Jack et cl'm vocat' Kay Hir per est' xxxs.		4	2	0
Redd' ijs. ex', 28 y. in being.—Edwardus Hope tenet vn' cotagiu' curtelagiu' et gardinum et vnum cl'm terr' & Joh'es ap dd' ap John continen' p' estim'	xxs.	1	2	0

Quere whether this be not twice chardged.

Redd' ijd., about 8 y. m. being.—Doratheia Ellice vie tenet vnu' cotagiu' et gard' in Ruabon per estim'	vjs. viijd.	0	0	20
Redd' vs. iiijd. ob. ex'. Redd' xd.—Joh'es Jefferies armiger tenet vnu' mesuagiu' curtilagiu' et gardin' cum duobus cl'is vocat' Kay Berion in Ruabon & Joh'es Decka p' estim' xxxiijjs. iiijd.		3	0	0

He is now in the Rentall, then in this surveye by xd.

Redd' xs. vijd. ex'.—Idem Joh'es Jefferies tenet de terr' & Joh'is ap Edward ap dd' ap Madock in Marwheale et Ruabon certas parcell' prati et pastur' p' est'	liijs. iiijd.	10	0	0
---	---------------	----	---	---

A. R. P.

Redd' iijs. viij*d.* interut' ante.—Edwardus Eton tenet vnam par-
 cell' terr' vocat' Gwerne estodem per estim' . . . 2 0 0
 Redd' xvijs. ij*d.* ob. q. ex'.—Idem Eton tenet in copercionarie cum
 Martino Bromfeilde et Joh'e Daud ap Ieu'n cuius purpars ter-
 rarur' & fuerunt in tenur' Madoci ap dicus et Daudis ap d'ccus
 in Ruabon p' est' . . . xxvjs. viij*d.* 4 0 0

S'm' redd' tenen' ad volunt' et p' dimiss' xxxj*li.* vjs. viij*d.* ob.
 4^o Eliz. § xxij*li.* xvijs. q.

Redd' in toto p' ann' lvj*li.* iijs. ob.

xvj*d.* Ric'us Prestland p' terr' p' quisit' de Rogero Griffith.

xix*d.* Rob'tus Puleston p' terr' in Ruadon, & ijs. v*d.* in Abinberye; the
 totall, iijs., put in Rentale.

vs. iiij*d.* Rogerus Middleton Ar. p' terr' diuisabil' in Villa de Ryton.

vij*s.* D'na Susanna Puleston et Georgius Puleston p' terr' lib'ris in
 Gwoosiet.

iiij*d.* D'd ap John Smith p' terr' lib'is in Ruabon.

SUPERVIS' MANERII DE ESCLUSHAM.

Harl. MS. 3696.

NOMINA JURATORU'.

Johannes Gruffith gen'
 Robertus Gruffith gen'
 Rogerus ap William
 Daud ap Robt. ap Hugh
 Johannes ap Hugh
 Jacobus ap Robert
 Joh'es Wyn' ap John ap Edd'
 Thomas Williams
 Thomas Lewis
 Johannes Sontiley

Johannes David
 Hugh ap Llengytin
 Joh'es ap Rees ap Hugh
 Rob'tus ap Edward
 Ed'rus ap Rich' Vaughan
 Will'us Twissingh'm
 Ellis ap John Wynn
 Johannes Mathewe
 Howell ap Edward
 Hugo ap Howell.

To the first article the said Jurie doe say that the towneshipp of Brymbo, beeing part of ye said manno', is bounded from Mynera by a brooke called Gwenfro, by a common there called Y Koed, boeth by the south side; and from Flintshire by a brooke called Avon y Frith, running from a common called Nant y Frith to a rive' called Kegidog; and soe the said Kegidog running downeward a little beyond a bridge called Pont y Place Mayne vpon ye north side, and from Gwersilt by a little brooke called y Frwe, and from Broughton by a little brook running from a common called Harwood to a place called y Groes faen on ye east side; and vpon ye west, from ye said common called Nant y Frith to a place vpon ye said common called Maes Maylo' or thereabouts; but ye certaine boundes of ye said towneshipp vpon ye said mountayne or common, they cannott sett downe. And they say yt the towneshipp of Bersham, beeing part of ye said manno', is bounden from Broughton to the said rive' called Gwenfro, in the foresaid place called y Groes faen, running downwards from ye said Groes fayen to a ditch called Klawdd watt on ye north side, and from Wrexham by ye said Klawdd watt,

and from Minera vpon part of ye said Coed Poeth. And they say that the towneshipp of Estlusham, beeing part of ye said manno', is bounden from Minera by a little purle or water running from the mountayne called Glasbry, downe by the landes called Tir Kelin, and so to Clywedog vpon ye west by the landes of Hugh ap Robert ap Howell in ye manno' of Minera, and part of Glasorie, and part of ye mountayne towards y Groes Newydd; but the certaine boundes vpon ye said mountayne they cannot sett downe. And from Mortyn Wallicoru' by a brooke called Holbrooke, through certaine ffeildes with certaine markes knowne, to a place called Aberderryn, and from thence to a place called Penissa Maeswdd Kynelleth to a brooke called yr Avon Ddv; and from Morton Anglicoru' the said Avon Ddv doth bounde to ye towneshipp of Erddig, and from thence to Clywedoge, ioyning to ye towneshippe of Bersham in ye said manno'. And they say that the towneshipp of Xpioneth Kenrick, beeing part of ye same manno', is bounded from Xpioneth Vechan by a certain brooke called Avon gristionedd, runninge downe from a certaine hill called Glasvry almost vnto a village called Pentre Xpioned'; and from Ruabon the meere goeth through certaine fieldes from the said Pentre Xpioned' to the Glondv, and so by the river Dee to a bridge called y Bont Newydd, and from thence by a place called Koed Xpionedd, and from thence to a brooke called Trefynant vpon the south side; and from the parish of Llangollen it is bounded from the said Trefynant to a mountayne called Kylorfeag; but the certaine boundes thereof vpon the said mountaynes they cannott sett downe.

To the second article they say that there is no demeasnes in their said manno', to their knowledge.

To the third article the said Jury doe say that there are noe freeholders in the same manno', to their knowledge, but what are sett downe in their presentment; and all their rente doe, vpon their names, appeare in the said p'sentment, to their knowledge.

To the fourth and fifth articles they say that the persons in this p'sentment mentioned to hold by leases are the Prince his Highnes tennamintes by leases, or customarie tennante, within ye said manno', and doe holde ye said messuages, landes, and tenementes, vpon their severall names sett downe, and doe respectively pay for the same the severall rentes vpon their names appearing by lease for fortie yeares, and so from fortie to fortie foreve', and doe pay two yeares rent for a ffyne vpon ye takinge of their leases, according to ye composition made betweene the late Queene Elizabeth of ffamous memorie, and ye tenannte of Bromfield and Yale, in the fflowrth yeare of her late most happie reigne, to this Juries knowledge; theeffect of w'ch composic'on is sett downe in the beginning of this Survey, wherevnto, for more certainty, this Jury do referre themselves. And this Jury doe not knowe of anything paid, or due to her payde by any of the said tennants vpon the marriage of their daughters.

To the sixt article they say that they cannott sett downe how muche or what quantitie of commons doe belonge to this manno', for that they are intercommoners with ye manno' of Minera Egloyseagle and Yale, and do not know any certaine boundes vpon ye commons betweene ye said manno'.

To the seaventh and eighth article they say that there are no woods within their said manno' to any great value; but some woods there are vpon divers of the said tennants termes, both woods and underwoods of birch, owlers, and hasell; w'ch said underwoods the tennants do vse for hedge-

boote and tinsell for fencing their groundes as need requires, and for other necessarie vse.

And this Jurie haue heard that diuers of the said tennaunts doe cutt downe trees vpon their said fermes to repaire theire howses standing therevpon as needs requires; but what lycence they have, this Jury know nott. And they say that there is no parke, no warren, at all in this manno', to their knowledge.

To the nyynth and tenth articles they say that they knowe of no incrochmente but onely suche cottages, gardens, and parcelle of maste, as are hereafter specified to bee vpon ye Prince his waste (as this Jury take it), that all the landes in this manno' are helde, from fortie yeares to fortie yeares, as aforesaid, excepting the freehold w'ch they holde freely; and that there is no escheat landes there, to their knowledge, but what are hereafter specified.

To the eleventh article they say that there is a coale myne and lead myne within this manno', both vsed and enioyed of S'r Richard Grosveno', Knight; but by what right, or what the proffit may bee worth by the yeare, they knowe not. Also there is within this manno' quarreys of lyme, w'ch are taken vpp and carried by the Prince his freeholders and the tennauntes of Bromfield for the bettering of their groundes, without restraint or paying any thing for the same.

To the twelfth and thirteenth they say that no freeholde' died within this manno' without heire generall or speciall, to their knowledge, and that there is no towne corporate or burrough within ye said manno'.

To the fowreteenth they say they knowe not of any suche exchaunges or vnlawfull inserting of landes into leases as are demanded by that article.

To the fifteenth article they say that there is vpon the Prince his landes two mills in this manno', in the tenure of Thomas Powell by lease of 40 yeares; the rent xvjd.; w'ch are no custome mills (as this Jurie take it). An other mill in the said manno', in the tenure of Edward Loyd. Howe it is held they knowe not. The rent is xijd.

To the sixteenth article they say that the commons in and about this manno' doth yeild turfe, furse, heath, and fearne, w'ch the tennauntes and inhabitauntes of this and other mannors adioyninge doe take and vse for fuell as they neede, and thinke ye same doe belong to them as appurtenauntes to their landes and leases.

To the seauenteenth article they say this manno', being a member of the lordshipp of Bromfield, doth serve at the leete and law daies of the said lordshipp, as they are bounde to doe; and that they pay no fynes, headsilver, or king's silve'; but that they pay their rente, fynes, and alienac'ons, amerciam'ts of courtes, mizes, and all other paymente for their rate and proportion, as other the tennauntes and inhabitauntes of ye said lordshipp doe, when and as often as ye same are due.

To the eighteenth article they say there is no coppiholde tenement in decay in this manno', to their knowledge.

To the nineteenth article they say that they knowe not whether the casualties mencioned in this article be due to ye Prince his Highnes or to the King's most excellent Ma'tie.

To the twentieth and one and twentieth articles they say that there is no fishing or fowling in this manno', but vpon ye mountaynes and commons in and about this manno' do breed moore cockes and growes, w'ch gentlemen of ye countrey of Chesshire and other places do hawke and take them at

some seasons of the yeare. They say that there is no markett in this manno'.

To the two and three and twentieth articles they say that they know not of any rent concealed or withheld in this manno', no' of any reprises or paymentes going out of ye same.

To the fowre and twentieth article they say that they knowe of no other officer that belonges to this manno' in p'ticule' but bayliffe, to gather the Prince his rent, and to doe other services belonging to their office; and that the Chief Steward, as this Jurie have crediblie heard, is the right honorable John Earle of Bridgewater; and that John Jeffries, Esq., John Davies, and and Thomas Foster, Gent., are his deputies; and that Thomas Trafford, Esq., is Receavo'; but what fees they or either of them hath, this Jurie knoweth not.

To the five and twentieth article they say that there is no benefices within this manno'.

To the six and twentieth article they say that as farre as they can finde and learne, that the old and accustomed acre in theis partes and in most countries next adioyninge, conteyne a hundred and threescore perches to the acre, and fowere and twenty foote to the pearche or pole; but the certaintey thereof they cannott sett downe; but the acres mentioned in this p'sentment are the old and accustomed acres.

ESCLUSHAM.

Harl. MS. 3696, fo. 153 et seq.

LIBERI TENENTIS.—BRYMBO.

Redd' *iiijd.* ex'.—Robert Soulley tenet ib'm libere vnam parcellam in duas parcellas diuise vocat' Tir Coch continen' p' estimat'o'em 3 a.

Redd' *xjij.*—Elizabetha Soulley tenet libere ibidem vnum messuagiu' cum pertinentiis et tres parcellas terr' prima pars vnde vocat' y tir tan y derlwyn secunda & blwch tertia vocat' y Wern continen' p' estimat'o'em 9 a.

Redd' *vjd.* ob.—Richardus Langfford tenet libe' ib'm duas parcellas terr' nunc diuiss' in quatuor et vnu' cottagiu' sup'inde edificat' prima et 2^{da} partes vnde vocant' kae helig tertia et quarta partes vocat' y tansed continen' p' estimat'o'em 10 a.

Redd' *ij.*—Elizabetha v' Edward tenet ib'm libe' vnum cottagiu' et quatuor parcellas terr' vocat' y ccyd towyll continen' p' estimat'o'em 5 a.

Redd' *iiijd.*—Hugo Francis tenet libe' unu' cottagiu' cum pertinentiis et tres parcellas terr' vocat' Tir y deri cont' p' estimat'o'em 6 a.

Redd' *xvj.*—Johannes ap John ap Edward¹ tenet ib'm novem parcellas terr' cum pertinentiis prima pars vnde karskubo' 2^{ds} kaer Owen 3^{tia} y weirglodd y pull du 4^{ta} & Erwy 5^{ta} kaer vedwyn 6^{ta} kae gwyn 7^{ma} kae Fenn ap Adda 8^{va} y weirglodd kae Jenkyn 9^{ma} kae Fenn' continen' p' estimat'o'em 15 a.

¹ John ab John ab Edward ab David ab Ieuan ab Ienkyn ab Llewelyn ab Ithel Goch ab Llewelyn ab Madog ab Einion ab Madog ab Bleddyn, fourth son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. (See pedigree.)

Redd' xiiij*d.*—Edwardus ap Richard tenet ib'm vn' messuag' cu' pertinentiis et octo parcellas terr' prima pars vnde et secunda vocatit' r Erw vwch pen y ty er y bryn 3'tia y wern vechan 4'ta y wern garie 5'ta y tir rhwng y ddwy wern 6'ta r Erwe garregogg 7 r Erwe r ffynnon dda 8'va maes y garreg lwyd continen' p' estimat' 14 a.

Redd' xv*j d.*—Edwardus ap Robert tenet vnu' cottagiū cum pertinentiis et quatuor parcellas terr' cu' pertinent' vocat prima pars y bir Erwe 2'da et 3'tia partes Kae ll'un dda 4'ta y Nant Kae ll'um dda continen' p' estimac'o'em 10 a.

Redd' iiij*s. ex'.*—Robertus ap Edward tenet ib'm duo cottagia cum pertinentiis et quatuor p'cellas terr' prima pars vnde vocat' Kaer beyllan 2'da yr kae banadle 3'tia y wern y pistill 4 y wern rhydynog continen' p' estimac'o'em 9 a.

Redd' iiij*s. iiij d. ex'.*—Johannes Rees ap Hugh tenet vnu' messuagiū cum pertinent' et vnu' cottagiū cum sex parcellas terr' prima pars vocat' y Kay yn vpnell y ty 2'da r Erw verr' 3'tia y Hirdir issa 4'ta hirdir vtha 5'ta Erw llenka vechan 6'ta Erw leuon issa continen' p' estimat' 9 a.

Redd' xij*d.*—Idem Johannes Rees tenet libe' ib'm quatuor parcellas nup' terr' S'r ap Edward ap Morgan prima pars vnde vocat' y hirdir hirid 2'da y hirdri vcha 3'tia y hirdir issa 4'to y wierglodd vethan tont p' estimac'o'em 10 a.

Redd' xij*d.*—Edwardus Meredith tenet septem parcellas terr' prima pars vnde vocat' y koyd secunda vocat' y koyd 3'tia vocat y vron 4'ta y weirglodd y mynydd 5'ta gwerglodd y Nant 6'ta yr Erw las 7'ma y Coe nup' terr' Joh'is ap John Hugh continen' p' estimat' 9 a.

Redd' vij*d.*—Will'mus ap Edward tenet ib'm vn' cottagiū cum pertinentiis cum quatuor parcellas terr' vnde prima pars vocat' y tir y bryn 2 yr Erw 3 pen y g wrych et 4'ta pen y gwrych issa continen' p' estimat' 9 a.

Richardus Grosvenor miles tenet ib'm vid' miner carboum' in Comun' vocat' Harwood et tot miner carbonum de Principe infra perochiam de Wrexham vt hi Juratores credibile informati sunt ex d'no Rege Magistat' in lib'e socagio vt de Maner de Hampton Court p' concessu' dat vicesimo die Maii a'o quarto Edwardi sexti [A.D. 1551].

Redd' iiij*s.*—Idem Richardus tenet vn' messuagiū cu' p'tinen' in tenura Johannis Williams nunt' diuis' in Nove' parcellas et unu' ad tenementu' Willim' Tudy nunc in tres parcellas diuis' continen' in toto per estimat'o'em 18 a.

Redd' iiij*s. iiij d.*—Idem Richardus tenet vnu' tenementu' in tenura Roberti Lloyd vocat' y gerthi gleission nunc in tres parcellas diuiss' continen' p' estimat' 1 a. 1 r.

Redd' iiij*s. ix d.*—Howell ap Edward tenet ib'm unu' messuagiū cum pertinentiis et duas parcellas terr' vnde prima vocat' y weirglodd et secunda vocat' y dryll dibni nunc in septem seperal' p'cell' fact' nup' terr' Johannis ap Edward ap Robert ap Morgan Lloyd continen' p' estimat' 9 a.

Redd' iij*s.*—Johannes Gwynn tenet ib'm vn' messuag' cum p'tinenciis in tenura Joh'is Ward cu' decem p'cell' terr' 1 vocat' y gwern y garn 2 Dryll y bolgrath 3 y Coppie 4 r Erw Llu'an 5 Erw vechan 6 r Erw gam 7 y kay pvedd 8 y kae rhedyn 9 krw genrick ap Hova 10 y trowsdir cont' p' estimat' 15 a.

Redd' viij*d.*—Johannes ap Howell tenet unum cottagiū cum pertinentiis et vn' croft eidem pertinent' continen' p' estimat'o'em 2 r.

Redd' xxij^s. *xd.*—Will'mus Robinson¹ Armige' tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinenciis in tenura Roberti Gruff' cum tresdecem parcellass terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 60 a.

Et de redd' omni' p'cellaru' sequen' dicitur autem fore xxij^s. *xd.*—Idem tenet duas clausuras terr' nup' terr' Hugo'is Puleston vocat' Eithin Yngharad et kay mab y gwr continen' p' estimat' 6 a.

Idem tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum p'tinenciis in tenura Roberti Mathewes nup' terr' Hugonis Puleston vocat' le Brithdir cont' p' est' 30 a.

Idem Will'mus Robinson tenet vna' parcelлам fundi in tenura Edwardi ap Richard Vechan nup' terr' Hugonis Puleston continen' per estimac'o'em 6 a.

Idem tenet unu' messuagiu' cum pertinenciis et quindem parcellass terr' nup' terr' Hugonis Puleston continen' p' estimat' 50 a.

Idem tenet unum messuagium cu' pertinen' nuper in tenura Johannis ap Rees continen' p' estimac'o'em 35 a.

Idem tenet unu' messuagiu' cu' pertinenciis in tenura Johannis ap Howell et sex p'cellas terr' continen' p' estimat' 20 a.

Idem tenet unu' messuagiu' cum pertinenciis in tenura Hugonis Gruff' cum quinq' p'cell' terr' continen' p' estimat' 12 a.

Idem tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum p'tinenciis in tenura Johannis Roberte geebon et quinq' parcellass terr' continen' p' estimat' 16 a.

Idem tenet duas parcellass terr' in tenur' Richardi Gr' puer sui continen' p' estimat'o'em 4 a.

Idem tenet libe' quatuor parcellass terr' in tenur' Thome ap Morgan cont' p' estimat' 8 a.

Redd' iij^s. xij^d. ex'.—Robertus Gruffith tenet libe' quinque parcellass terr' vnde prima vocat' Erw r Vallen secunda Erw Meonduol 3 Hoel Walter 4'ta Kae Madd' dda vcha 5 y crachdir in duas p'cellas diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em 20 a.

Redd' xij^d. ex'.—Idem tenet vnam parcelлам terre vocat' Kae Madd' dda nup' terr' Will'mi Robinson Armigeri continen' p' estimac'o'em 3 a.

Redd' iiij^s. iiij^d. ex'.—Idem vnu' messuag' cum p'tinent' et novem parcellass terr' vnde 1 vocat' kaer llwidig 2 Kaer Kull 3 2 acre talar 4 y wern dda 5 Kae merich 6 r allt dda add 7 y weirglodd y wern ddu 8 Coyd kas poekin 9 weirglodd kaer lldian nup' terr' Geor' Salisbury tenet p' est' 40 a.

Redd' vijs.—Thomas Buckley tenet quatuor tenementa cum pertinenciis nuper terr' Edwardi Johnes probatione. Attinct'.

Redd' xij^s. iiij^d. ex'.—Johannes Gruffith generos'² tenet libe' vnu' capital' messuagiu' cum pertinen' et diuers' p'cell' terr' eidem pertinen'.

¹ William Robinson of Gwersyllt Isaf in the parish of Gresford, and of Mynachdy in Anglesey, Esq., High Sheriff for Denbighshire in 1630, and for Anglesey in 1632. He was the eldest son of Nicholas Robinson, D.C.L., one of the Council for the Court of the Marches, and Bishop of Bangor from 1566 to 1585, who alienated the Skerries and Mynachdy in Anglesey from the see of Bangor in favour of one of his sons. William Robinson of Mynachdy and Gwersyllt, the last heir male of this family, perished in a storm, on his return from a sporting excursion on the Skerries. (See pedigree.) Arms, quarterly, 1 and 4 *argent*; 2 and 3 *gules*, a fret *or*; over all a fess *vert*.

John Griffiths of Brymbo, eldest son of Robert Griffiths of Brymbo, Esq., and Catherine his wife, daughter of John Eyton of Coed y Llai (Leeswood),

Idem tenet libe' vnu' tenementu' cum pertinenciis in tenura Roberti Raphe et octo parcellas eidem p'tinen'.

Idem tenet libe' vnu' messuagiū cum p'tinen' in tenura Roberti Mathew et decem parcellas terr' eidem p'tinen'.

Idem tenet libe' vnu' tenementu' cum p'tinen' in tenur' Gruffith ap John et al' cum vna p'cell' terr' vocat' bryn Hoell in septem parcellas seperal's diuiss' 390 a.

Idem tenet vnu' cottagiū cum pertinenciis in tenura Itell ap John ap Mathew.

Idem tenet libe' vnu' tenementu' cu' p'tinenciis in tenura Thome Younge cum diuersis p'cellis vocat' pen y graig al's Maes y graig nunc in septe' parcellas diuiss' et vnam parcella' pars dict' Maes y graig cum sub not' selion' sive metis Anglice vnder knowne meeres or bound' longitud' ex Johannis Rees ap Hugh Riverl ib'm vocat' aber y rhyd tu et latitud' ex tenemento dicti Thome Young dict' Met' ib'm extant' adiungen' ad Comm' ib'm vocat' Mynydd Harwodd.

Idem tenet libe' vnam aliam p'cellam terr' vocat' y Kay bychan in tenura Rogeri Key que om'ia premiss' iacen' in Brymbo nup' terr' Gruffith ap Edward ap Morgan et omn' premininat' clauss' pastur' bost' prat' et terr' arrabil' subbosc' continent' in toto per estimat'o'em.

Redd' ixs. xjd. ob' q' ex'.—Idem Johannes Gruffith tenet vnu' messuagiū cum pertinent' et diuerss' p'cell' terr' nup' terr' Roberti Sonlley continen' p' estimat'.

Redd' xxvs. vjd.—Johannes David tenet ib'm vnu' messuagiū cum pertinenciis et diuerss' parcellas terr' eidem p'tinen' vnde prima pars vocat' y Kay koch 2'da y ddol 3 y weirglodd y Kay koch 4 y kae kam 5'ta gweing lodd y kae kam 6 y kae gwair 7 y kae gweinth et vn' cottagiū et gardin' et quartuo' p'cellas terr' eidem pertinen' vnde prima pars vocat' y gerddi gleision 2'da Erw r berllan 3'tia Erwhir 4 kay koyd nunc in duas parcellas diuiss' continen' p' estimat'.

Redd' ijd.—Lilly Morgan tenet vnu' cottagiū et vnam parcellam terr' vocat' Erwr hendur continen' p' estimac'o'em 2 r.

Redd' iiijd.—Hugo ap Howell Joh'es ap Richarde Edward ap Richard Phillip Jo. Rondle John ap William Powell tenent coniunctim vnu' cottagiū vnam parcellam terre vocat' y brithdir nunc in possessione Hugonis a powell essen' indiviss inter illos sed dictus Hugo ap Howell tenet al' parcell' cum sua per dimissionem ex altris partibus que om'ia continent in toto per estimac'o'em 20 a.

Johannes Roberts tenet vnam p'cella' terr' vocat' Kay ll'en continen' p' estimac'o'em 3 a.

The rents of this is paid amoungst other his landes in Esclusham.

Redd' iijs. iiijd. Bersham.—Thomas Gouldsmith tenet sex clauss' terr' cum pertinenciis in Bersham continen' p' estimac'o'em 15 a.

Redd' iiijd.—Idem tenet vn' clausur' terr' continen' per estimac'o'em 1 a. 2 r.

Esq., and Jane his wife, daughter of John Lloyd ab Tudor of Bodidris in Yale, Esq. The said Robert Griffiths was the eldest son of Gruffydd ab Edward ab Morgan ab David ab Madog of Brymbo, second son of David Goch ab David Hen of Burton in Esclusham; descended from Sanddef Hardd, lord of Morton and Burton. *Vert*, semé of broomslips, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gules.

Redd' iiij^s. iij^d.—Hugo Johnes tenet vnu' messuag' cu' pertinen' cum septem p'cellas terr' cont' p' estimat' 13 a.

Idem Hugo Johnes tenet tres seliones vocat' bryn y vron et terciam partem de le Errow ynchem y bont continen' p' estimac'o'em 2 a.

Redd' x^d.—Johannes Parry tenet in jure vxoris vn' cottagiū' et vn' p'cella' terr' voc' r dew vuch y ty 2 iacen' in Brymbo voc' y tir Coch cont' p' estim' 5 a.

Redd' x^d.—Dauid ap Richard tenet ib'm cu' ten't' tres p'cellas terr' continen' per estimac'o'em 5 a.

Redd' vs. vij^d.—Johannes Wynn ap John ap Edward tenet duo messuagia infra vill' de Esclusham nuper terr' Edwardi Jones vt supra 5 a.

Redd' iij^d.—Idem Johannes Wynn tenet duas parcellas terr' 1 vocat' gwern lemm 2 Erw yr fforssley contin' p' estimac'o'em

Redd' xvij^d.—Hered' Hugonis ap John Dauid tenent vnu' messuag' et tres parcellas terr' 1 vocat' y kae tan y ty 2 kaer skubo' 3 kae lloyd continen' per estimac'o'em 6 a.

Redd' xvij^d.—Galfridus ap Richard tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinen' et tres parcellas terr' 1 vocat' r' Erow hir 2'da y kae glas 3 yr Erow groun continen' p' estimat' 7 a.

Redd' x^d. ex'.—Humfridus ap Hugh tenet vn' messuag' et quatuor parcellas terr' 1 voc' y kae kow'uog 2'da y ddol 3 y wern issa et 4'ta yr Erw vawr p' estimac'o'em 5 a.

Redd' vij^d. ex'.—Hugo Griffith tenet lib'e tria cottagia cum sex parcellas terr' 1 vocat' y kae tan y ty 2'da Erw Wenith 3 r Erw ganol 4'ta gwern y velin 5'ta r Erw ddit 6 r Erw y glan yr avon continen' per estimac'o'em 4 a.

Redd' ijs. iij^d.—Thomas Lewis tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinen' et quinq' parcellas terr' 1 voc' y kae tan y llwyn 2'da r Erw voeg 3 kae Maddoc ap Ithell 4 Erow vadog Coch 5'ta gwern y gilvach nunc seperal' diuiss' in septem parcellas contin' per estimac'o'em 15 a.

Redd' x^d.—Jacobus ap Robert tenet vn' messuagiū' cum tertinen' cum octo parcellis terr' prim' voc y wern goidiog 2'da pwll y whyad 3 y kae artu hwnt yr yskubo 4 r Erw hrr' 5 y kae ty hwnt yr ty 6 y kae y sslawe fflowld 7 y llwynder 8 r Erowe continen' p' estimac'o'em 11 a.

Redd' xiiij^d.—Will'mus ap Edward tenet duo tenem'ta cum pertinent' et quatuor parcellas terr' 1 vocat' y place hwen' 2 y wer hwen 3 y kae du 4 kae Gruff' ap Adda cont' p' estimac' 5 a.

Redd' xij^d.—Richardus ap Robert tenet vn' messuag' vocat' y tythyn ymhew' y bont in sex parcellas diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em 9 a.

Redd' iiij^d. ex'.—Hugo ap Edward tenet vnu' parcellas terr' vocat' peudda nunc in duas parcellas diuiss' continen' p' estimac'o'em 3 a.

Redd' xvij^d.—Johannes ap Richard tenet duo cottag' cum tribus p'cellis terr' cum pertinen' vocat' yr hanod vndur vcha in 2 parcell' diuiss' yr hanod vndur issa 3 r Erw drawin tont' p' estimac' 11 a.

Redd' ijs. iiij^d.—Dauid ap Robert ap Hugh tenet vnu' messuagiū' cum pertinen' et vnu' cottagiū' in tenura Edwardi ap William cum vndece' p'cellis eidem messuag' p'tinen' 1 vocat' y brynn 2'da bryn y pentre 3 Nant lletty ddy 4 lletty dd' nunc in quatuor parcellas diuis' 5 y weirglodd vechan 6 y tir du 7 kae Newydd vcha 8 kae Newydd issa 9 r Erwyn y kae Newydd 10 r hanfryn 11 y kae Crypill continen' p' estimac'o'em 3 a.

Redd' vj^d.—Thomas Williams tenet vnu' messuagiū' cum pertinent' cum sex parcellas terr' eidem p'tin' 1 voc't brumint vcha nunc in duas parcell' diuis' 2'da y brvnant issa 3 gwern y kull vcha 4 kae glas 5 kae enkan 6 blaen y kae enkan fewn dill howell et 7 drill howell continen' p' estimat' 18 a.

Redd' in his rents of his land in Brimbo.—Will'mus Robinson Armige' tenet vnum messuagiu' cum pertinen' vocat' havod y Rhechdir nunc in tenura Will'mi ap John ap Harry continen' p' estimat' 6 a.

Redd' viij^d.—Rogerus ap William tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinen' et diuers' parcelas terr' eidem p'tin' i vocat' kae Jenn' ap Heilin in tres sepe-ral' p'cell' diuis' 2^{da} y pale in duas p'cellas diuis' continen' p' estimac' 7 a.

Redd' viij^d.—Rogerus ap Edward tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinen' et duas parcelas terr' eidem pertinen' i vocat' Calledr erow ortu issa yr pedd 2 kae Maddock koch nunc in tres parcelas diuiss' continen' per estimac' 8 a.

Redd' vij^d.—Idem Rogerus tenet tres parcelas terr' vocat' y dall brwynog vtha y deill brwynog issa 3 y acre vgllyn nunc in duas parcelas fact' continen' per estimac'o'em 7 a.

Redd' iiij^s. x^d.—Gruffith Mathewes tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinent' nup' terr' Dauidi ap John de groes voel continen' p' estimac'o'em 70 a.

Redd' ijs. vj^d.—Idem Gruffith 'enet duo messuag' c'm p'tinen' et diuis' parcelas terr' cont' p' estimat' 42 a.

Redd' ijs.—Elizabetha Roberts et Richardus Robertus tenet vnu' messuagiu' cu' pertinen' in quo Edwardus Phillipps nunc inhabitat et decem parcelas terr' eidem pertinen' i voc' y llwyn onu 2^{da} yr Erow tan y berllan 3 r Erow hir 4 r heol 5 r y thesua 6 grweirglodd y chesua 7 y pant yr ychesua 8 r henblas 9 et 10 duas p'cell' terr' iacen' in p'cella terr' vocat' y kae Newydd que vlt' recit' p'cell' aliquando fuer' terr' Johannis Sonlley Ar' continen' p' estimat' 16 a.

Redd' ij^d.—Edwardus Phillipps tenet vn' cottagiu' et duas acras terr' eidem pertinen' in quo Johanna v' David nunc inhabitat aliquando terr' Johannis Erthig¹ de Erthig defunct' continen' p' estimac'o'em.

Redd' iij^d. ex'.—Edwardus Sonlley tenet vnu' messuag' et vn' cottag' cum pertinent' et quinq' parcel' terr' i vocat' y keykie 2^{da} y weirglodd 3 tir da 4 r erwgefnog 5 r erw gronn continen' p' estimat' 10 a.

Redd' x^d. ex'.—Idem tenet vnam parcella' terr' nunc sepe-ral' diuis' in duas parcelas vocat' kae Eduenett lloyd aliquando terr' Thome Trafford Armi-geri tout' p' estimac'o'em 6 a.

Redd' vjs. ex'.—Johannes Sonlley tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinent' et duodecim parcelas terr' i voc' r hen gae issa 2 r hen gae vcha nunc in duas parcelas terr' diuis' 3 kae Madd' y dagan issa 4 y kae Madd'y y dagan vcha p's vlt' recitat' p'cell' iac' in Morton Wallicoru' 5 y Cocksutt 6 r Erowe ddol 7 kae kannol 8 bryn y pys 9 y Werne p's Edneuett lloyd 10 tyddin llwyn 11 r Erow vchan 12 y Nant cont' p' estimac'o'em 40 a.

Redd' vjs. ix^d.—Dorothea Ellys² tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinent' nup' terr' Edwardi Johnes de alta proditione attinct' que tenent (vt Jurator' pred'

¹ John Erddig of Erddig or Eurddig, Esq., who died before this survey was made (1620), was the son of John Wynn Erddig ab Edward Erddig ab John ab David Goch of Erddig, ab Howel ab Ieuan ab Llewelyn ab Gruffydd ab Iorwerth Fychan ab Iorwerth ab Ieuf ab Niniaf ab Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. The Erddig estate was sold in, or soon after, 1638 to John Edisbury of Pentref Clawdd, Esq. (Cae Cyriog MS.)

² Dorothea Ellys, relict of Humphrey Ellis of Alrhey, Esq., and daughter and coheiress of Edward Johnes of Plas Cadwgan, Esq.

credibil' informant) p' concessionem nup' dua R'cia Elizabetha vt de manerio de East Greenwich in comitat' kanc'.

Redd' ix^s.—Alicia Hughes tenet sex parcellas terr' in Bryn r Owen cum pertinenciis 1 voc' kay ll'm goch Nesa yr ty 2 Kay ll'm goch nesa ir auon 3 y Wydd syd 4 y ddol 5 y tir gwenith 6 y weirglodd continen' p' estim' 60 a.

Redd' ijs.—Idem Alicia tenet vnu' tenementu' in tenura David ap John ap Morgan et quatuor parcellas terr' eidem pertinen' 1 vocat' y kae bir eiba 2'da y kae bir nesa vity 3 r Erw veriog 4'ta r Erw glai or tu issa ir ffordd nup' terr' dict' Edwardi Johnes attinet' vt super continen' p' estimac'o'em.

Redd' xxd.—Richardus Dauies de London tenet vnu' messuagiu' nup' perquisit' de David Yale in tenura Johannis Robert ap Ieu'n continen' per estimac'o'em 8 a.

Redd' iiij^d.—Idem Richardus tenet vnam parcella' prati nup' perquisit' de dicto David Yale aliquando in tenur' Johannis ap Hugh ap Hugh continen' p' est' 4 a.

Redd' xij^d.—Johannes Robert ap Ieu'n tenet duo messuag' cum pertinent' in Esclusham cum diuers' parcellis terr' cont' p' estimat' 12 a.

Redd' ij^d.—Maria Buckley tenet unum tenementu' cum pertinenciis et tres parcellas terr' 1 vocat' y kay du 2'da r Erow lechwedd 3 r Erow tan y ty continen' p' estimac'o'em 6 a.

Redd' iijs. ij^d.—Hugo ap ll'wen guttyn tenet in messuag' cum pertinenc' et novem parcellas terr' contin' p' estimac'o'em 10 a.

Redd' iijs. iiij^d. ex'.—Johannes Gruffith tenet vn' messuagiu' cum pertinent' et quinque parcellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 12 a.

Redd' iijs.—Johannes ap John ap Howell tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinent' nunc diuis' in duas parcellas et duas parcell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 8 a.

Redd' xd.—Johannes David tenet' vn' messuagiu' cum pertinent' et vnam parcella' terr' contin' p' estimac'o'em 3 a.

Redd' xij^d.—Hugo ap Ellis tenet vnu' messuag' cu' pertinen' et duas parcellas terr' seperal' diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em 1 a. 2 r.

Redd' xij^d.—Will'mus ap Robert ap Edward tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinen' et quatuor parcellas terr' cont' p' estimac'o'em 3 a.

Redd' iis. ij^d.—Richardus ap John tenet vn' messuag' cu' p'tin' et quatuor parcellas terr' continen' per estimac'o'em 6 a.

Redd' iijs.—Rob'tus ap Ll'enn vn' messuag' cu' p'tin' aliquand' terr' Will'i Johnes vocat' Cestr' cont' p' estimat' 3 a.

Redd' vj^d.—Robertus ap ll'enn pred' tenet vnu' tenement' cum pertinent' et vnam parcellam terr' vocat' kay eithin nup' terr' Johannis ap Richard contin' p' estimac'o'em 5 a.

Redd' vijs.—Edwardus Meredith tenet duo seperal' messuag' cum pertinen' nup' terr' Johannis Robert ap Edward et viginti et novem p'cell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 60 a.

Redd' xvd.—Idem Edwardus Meredith tenet quinque parcellas terr' nup' terr' Johannis ap Richard con' p' estimac'o'em 19 a.

Redd' xd.—Idem Edwardus Meredith tenet vn' tenement' in tenura Edwardi Swymerton nup' terr' Johannis Randle existen' septem parcell' contin' p' estimac'o'em 9 a.

Redd' vj^d.—Johannes David et vx' tenent tres parcell' continen' p' estimat' 12 a.

Redd' vj^d.—Johannes ap Hugh ap Edward ten' vn' messuagiu' cum pertinen' et diuers' cont' p' estimac'o'em 14 a.

Redd' iijs. ij*d*.—Richardus ap Ellys Tudar tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinen' et quinq' p'cell' terr' continen' p' estimat' 8 a.

Redd' xij*d*.—Anna v'r John et Ellen v'r John tenent vn' mess' cu' p'tin' et io'tem p'cell' terr' cont' p' estimat' 16 a.

Redd' viijs. viij*d*.—Rowlandus ap Hughes tenet vn' messuagiū' cum pertinentiis et diuers' parcell' terr' eidem p'tinen' prima pars vnde vocat' bryn' y ffynnon' secunda Erwe r groes 3'tia y Weirglodd tan y ty 4'ta weirglodd hir 5'ta y ddol 6'ta kae dd' 7'tima bryn vrun' 8'va dd'au Dwnsdir g'ma y vownog io'ma talken y ty.

Idem tenet ib'm vnu' messuag' cum pertinen' vocat' y ty ynol kae heilyn cum diuers' p'cell' terr' voc' Erw y Corksute yddol tan y ty y wern vechan kae dd' erwen hach y ddan kae tan y plas 65 a.

Idem tenet ib'm vn' cottagiū' cum parcell' terr' vocat' y vownog.

Idem tenet vn' messuagiū' et duas parcellas terr' vocat' bryn y sarn eidem messuag' p'tinen' que omni' particular' claus' continen' p' est' in toto.

Redd' payede in Brimbo.—Will'mus Robinson Armige' tenet vn' mess' cum pertinen' in tenur' puer Richardi Gruff' et quatuor parcell's terr' continen' p' estimat' 8 a.

Idem tenet quatuor parcellas terr' in tenura Joh'is David aliquando terr' Johannis Hoell continen' p' estimac'o'em 9 a.

Idem tenet vn' messuagiū' cum pertinen' in occupat' Davidis ap Hugh et tres parcellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 16 a.

Idem Will'mus tenet vn' parcell' prat' voc' gwen y saison nup' terr' Will'i ap John ap John contin' p' estimat' 2 a.

Idem Will'mus tenet vn' messuag' cum p'tinen' in tenura Thome Morgan cum vna parcell' terr' continen' p' estimat' 2 a.

All his rents are paid for theis landes aboue mentioned in Brymbo.

Redd' xiijs. vi*d*.—Rogerus Bellot¹ generos' tenet vn' capital' messuag' cum pertinentiis nup' terr' Edwardi Johnes de alta attinct' et nunc tent' per concessionem nup' a d'na Regina Elizabetha in liber' soccag' vt de manerio de East Greenwich vt Juratores pred' credibil' informati sunt 60 a.

Redd' vs. viij*d*.—Idem Rogerus tenet vnu' cottagiū' et sex p'cell' terr' nuper terr' Johannis Puleston et Anne ux' eius continen' p' estimac'o'em.

Redd' xij*d*.—Idem Rogerus tenet tres parcellas terr' vnde vocat' yr henblas 2'da farn y bragod 3'tia iacen' in parcell' fundi vocat' tir Juor nup' terr' Hugonis Robert' continen' p' estimac'o'em 16 a.

Redd' iij*d*.—Will'mus Erthig tenet vna' parcella' terr' vocat' ddoly llwynog aliquando terr' Joh'is Erthig continen' p' estimac'o'em 1 a. 2 r.

Redd' xij*d*.—Johannes ap Richard tenet duo seperal' messuag' cum pertinen' et quatuor decem parcell' terr' continen' p' estimat' 10 a.

Redd' iijs.—Hugo ap Robert tenet vn' cottag' cu' p'tin' nup' terr' Hugonis Bersham continen' p' estimac'o'em 10 a.

Redd' vjs.—Johannes Puleston Armig' tenet vnu' capitalem messuagiū' cum pertinen' et diuers' parcellas terr' eidem p'tinen' continen' p' estimac'o'em 100 a.

¹ Roger Bellot was the son of Robert Bellot of Bersham in the manor of Esclusham, and Anne his wife, daughter of Pyers Mostyn of Talacre, Esq. *Argent*, on a chief *gules*, three cinquefoils of the field. (See pedigree and the *Arch. Camb.*, January, 1869, p. 14.)

Redd'.—Idem Johannes tenet ib'm vn' molendin' aquatr' gran' cum vstriu' anglice a kyll et al' appurtenen' eidem pertinen' et duo cottag' et duas p'cellas terr' vocat' yr Erow Wenn et pen y garth qui clamat esse liber' continen' p' estimat'.

Redd' iijs.—Johannes Jeffreys Armiger tenet ib'm tres cottagia et vn' gardin' D'no molendiu' aquatic' gran' et curs' aquatic' eisdem pertinen' et vn' p'cell' prat' et vn' tenement' et sex panvos claus' eidem pertinen' nunc in tenura Richardi Hall et vnu' al' tenementu' in Brymbo et sex p'cell' terr' eidem p'tinen' nup' in tenura Cadwallad' ap Howell continen' p' estimac'o'em in toto 9 a.

Redd' xijd.—Richardus Grosvenor miles tenet vnu' tenementu' in tenura Georgii Warde contin' p' estimac'o'em 1 a. 2 r.

Redd' vjs. viijd.—Johannes ap John ap Wim' ap Hoell tenet vn' messuagiu' sive tenementu' p'tinen' continen' p' estimac'o'em 26 a.

Redd' xiijs. iijd.—Johannes Rogers tenet in Bersham vnu' messuagiu' in quo nunc inhabitat cu' p'tin' et 12 p'cell' terr' continen' p' estimat' 20 a.

Idem tenet vnu' cottagiu' cum p'tinen' et 7'din parcellas terr' nup' terr' Edwardi Gruffith continen' p' estimac'o'em 17 a.

Idem tenet vnu' tenementu' cum pertinen' et quatuor parcellas terr' continen' p' estimat' 12 a.

Idem Johannes tenet vnu' cottagiu' et vn' p'cell' terr' nunc in quatuor parcellas fact' continen' p' estimac'o'em nup' terr' Joh'is Puleston 12 a.

Idem Johannes Rogers tenet duo cottag' cum pertinen' continen' p' estimat' 2 r.

Redd' xvs. iiijd.—Thomas Trafford Armiger tenet vn' clausur' terr' in Bersham vocat' ddolved cont' p' estimac'o'em.

Redd' viijd.—Idem tenet vn' clausur' terr' in Bersham nup' terr' Thome Evans cont' p' estimat'.

Redd' ijs. ixjd.—Robertus Sonlley tenet ib'm vn' cottagiu' cum pertinent' in Esclusham cum decem p'cellas terr' vnde prima pars vocat' y goesa Glas 2'da r Erw las 3 kae pen y pont 4'ta kaer merich 5'ta kae eva 6'ta gwern fer vycham 7 Erwr prydydd y vnweh 8 tres selion' in Erw gesnog 9 Erwr stybo' 10 bron r Wylua et 2 selion' in claus' vocat' bryn berthan continen' p' estimac'o'em 30 a.

Redd' xxjd.—Hered' Willim' ap John ap Hoell' tenent vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinen' et quinq' parcell' terr' vnde prima vocat' kae hoedliw 2'da kae rhyge 3 y kae porth 4 y kae haidd 5 r Erw moch pen y ty continen' p' estimac'o'em 12 a.

¹ Captain Roger Myddleton, *jure uxoris* of Plas Cadwgan, was the second son of Richard Myddleton, eldest son of Richard Myddleton ab Richard Myddleton of Denbigh, Governor of Denbigh Castle in the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. He married Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward Jones of Plas Cadwgan, Esq., lineally descended from Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon, lord of Maelor Gymraeg, who bore *ermine*, a lion rampant *sable* armed and langued *gules*. Edward Jones was High Sheriff for Denbighshire in A.D. 1576. He was attainted of high treason, and deprived of his estate, by Elizabeth in 1586, for endeavouring, with Thomas Salusbury, Esq., the heir of Lleweni, to release Mary Queen of Scots, the legitimate heir of the crown, from prison. On the discovery of the plot, Salusbury called at Plas Cadwgan, and was assisted by his friend to escape. Jones lent him a horse,

Redd'. No rent vpon this t'en't.—Rogerus Middleton¹ geneross' tenet tria messuag' cum pertinenciis et quinq' parcellas ter' vnde prima vocat' Nant y ddol dilim 2'da y ddol vwch fawr ty 3 r Erw valgrw 4 iacet in Campo vocat' kaer eidion 5 vocat' y kae tan y ty continen' p' estimac'o'em.

Redd' vs. xd. ex'.—Thomas Gouldsmith tenet tria seperal' tenementa ib'm aliquando terr' Edwardi Johnes de alta proditiōe attinet' nunc ten't a d'na Regina Elizabetha in lib'o soccag' vt de manerio de East Greenwich vt Jurator' pred' informant'.

Redd' xd.—Johannes ap John David Lloyd tenet unu' messuagiu' cum pertinenciis et sex claus' terr' eidem pertinen' prima vocat' r Erw y skallog' 2 y marrian nunc in duas parcellas 3'tia y kae du 4 y kae tan y ty 5 y weirglodd 6 Erw r kymbryd et vn' cottag' sup' inde edificat' continen' in toto p' estimac'o'em 10 a.

Redd' iijd.—David ap John David Lloyd tenet vn' tost' vn' horren' et gardin' et tres p'cell' terr' 1 vocat' r Erw las 2'da r Erw vcha 3 y crochdir continen' p' estimac'o'em 4 a.

Redd' xijd.—Johannes Gruffith ap Hoell tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinen' et quatuor parcellas terr' eidem pertinen' vnde prima pars vocat' kae dd' goch 2'da kae ll'wen 3'tia Erw garnedd 4'ta llannwch y yw in duas seperal' parcell' diuis' continen' per estimac'o'em 14 a.

Redd' xvjs. In x'pioneth kenrick.—Edwardus ap David¹ ap Hoell ap Edward tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinent' et tria cottag' et vndecem claus' vocat' per seperal' no'ia sequen' viz. y kae eithin nunc seperal' diuis' 2 r Erwll wedd 3 roft 4 y weirglodd 5'ta Erw aber 6 tir llywelyn 7 Erw r garnedd 8 hauid Lynow nunc diuis' in duas p'cellas 9 r hauid boeth nunc in tres parcell' diuis' 10 kay hova well nunc in tres parcell' diuis' 11 y bryn Trawse iacen' vt supra continen' p' estimat' 50 a.

Idem Edwardus tenet in x'pioneth kenrydd vn' messuag' in tenura Randle ap John ap Edward et vndecem clausur' terr' eidem p'tinen' continen' p' estimac'o'em in toto 40 a.

and changed clothes with his priest, in order likewise to secure his safety. Salusbury fled into Cheshire, but was soon taken. Both friends suffered death together in London, Sept. 21, A.D. 1586. (*Arch. Camb.*, January, 1869, p. 18.) He married Margaret Wilson, by whom he had a daughter and heiress, Anne, to whom Elizabeth restored the house of Plas Cadwgan and part of the estates. She married Captain Roger Myddleton, as above stated, by whom she had a daughter Elizabeth, heiress of Plas Cadwgan, who married Ffoulke Myddleton of Gwaenynog, Esq., by whom she had John Myddleton of Gwaenynog, who died in 1687, and Timothy Myddleton of Plas Cadwgan. *Argent*, on a bend *vert*, three wolves' heads erased *argent*, langued *gules*. See pedigree. (Cae Cyriog MSS.) See p. cxxi note 2.

¹ Edward, of Fron Deg in the parish of Wrexham, ab David ab Howel ab Edward of Fron Deg and of Cristionydd Cynwrig, who was living 20 Henry VII (A.D. 1505), ab Meredydd ab Gruffydd, second son of Adda ab Howel, second son of Ieuf ab Adda ab Awr of Trevor. He married Margaret, daughter of Elis ab David ab Robert of Gnohtyn in Overton, and died March 13, A.D. 1625, leaving two sons,—John, ancestor of the Joneses of Fron Deg; and Roger, who died without issue. Party per bend sinister, *ermine* and *ermine*s, a lion rampant *or* in a border *gules*. (Cae Cyriog MSS.) See pedigree.

Redd' xvjd. Dismembred from Bromfeild by gr'unt.—Will'mus John ap Harry tenet vnu' tenementu' in Esclusham nup' terr' Edwardi Johnes¹ de alta prodicione attinct' qui nunc ten't p' concess' a nup' d'na R'na Elizabetha vt de maner de East Greenwich vt de Jurator' pred' credibil' informant'.

Redd' jd. ob.—Johannes Cydwallad tenet vn' tenement' cum pertinenciis in Esclusham cum diuers' p'cellis terr' eidem pertinen' continen' p' estimat' 7 a.

Redd'.—Will'mus ap Robert tenet duas partes domus et gardin' vnde Hugo Johnes tenet tertia' p'tem continen' p' estimac'o'em 1 a.

Redd' xijd.—Hugo ap Robert tenet in Esclusham vn' cottagiu' et vnam parcellam terr' vocat' kay ll'wyn y Madd' in duas parcell' diuis' nuper terr' Roberti Lloyd generos' continen' per estimat' 5 a.

Redd' vjd.—Idem tenet duas parcellas terr' vocat' y brewis hach cum pertinen' nup' terr' Johannis Robert ap Jeu'n continen' p' estimat' 2 a.

Redd'.—Richardus Dauies tenet vn' cottagiu' vbi Johannes ap John inhabitat et partem claus' vocat' Tir y Milwr continen' per estimat'.

Redd' vijd.—Johannes Hugh ap Hugh tenet duo messuag' cum pertinenciis continen' per estimat' 10 a.

Redd' ijs. vjd.—Thomas Buckley tenet vnu' capitalem messuag' nup' terr' Edwardi Johnes² attinct' vt supra continen' p' estimac'o'em.

Redd' iijs. ex'.—Hugo Eyton tenet vnu' tenementu' cum pertinen' et quatuor parcellas terr' voc' kae Rhyg 2 y kae Ieih 3 y bryn lliidiard 4 r Erw continen' p' estimac'o'em 20 a.

Redd' ijs.—David ap Richard tenet vn' cottagiu' et gardin' cum pertinen' et quatuor parcell' terr' 1 voc' y kaetan y ty 2 kaer eidione 3 y werglodd kaer yr skubo 4 kaer gwydd et vn' cottagiu' cum gardino continen' p' estimac'o'em 7 a.

Redd' ijā.—Thomas Lloyd Armige³ tenet vn' tenement' cum pertinenciis vocat' y Chamber Wenn nunc in tenura Rees ap William et tres parcellas terr' 1 vocat' r Ardd 2 Erow dd'n 3 Erw sueian nup' terr' Rogeri ap Robert contin' p' estimac'o'em 6 a.

Redd' viijd.—Idem Thomas Lloyd tenet vnu' messuag' sive tenementu' in possessione Johannis ap John Hugh et septem parcellas terr' eidem pertinen' continen' per estimac'o'em 14 a.

Redd' viijs.—Thomas Hughes tenet in Esclusham vnu' capital' messuag' cum p'tinen' et diuers' p'cellas terr' nuper terr' dict' Edwardi Johnes¹ attinct' vt supra et nunc ten't p' concessionem A d'na Regina Elizabetha in lib'o soccagio vt Juratores pred' informant' p' estimac'o'em.

Redd' viijd.—Thomas Hughes tenet vnu' tenementu' cum pertinent' et diuers' parcellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 24 a.

Redd'.—Phillippus ap Rowland tenet vnu' in cottagiu' et aliquas parcellas terr' vocat' gwern Hugh continen' p' estimat' 2 r.

Redd' iijs.—Richardus Warburton tenet vnum messuagiū cum pertinent' et diuers' p'cellas terr' eidem p'tinen' contin' p' estimat' 40 a.

¹ Edward Jones of Plas Cadwgan, Esq., High Sheriff for Denbighshire in A.D. 1576, put to death by Elizabeth, Sept. 21, 1586. See p. ccxiv.

² Edward Jones of Plas Cadwgan, Esq.

³ Thomas Lloyd of Plas uwch y Clawdd, Esq.

Redd' viijs. ex'.—Owinus Bady¹ generos' tenet vn' capitale messuagiu' cum pertinenciis et diuers' p'cell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 160 a.

Redd' iijs. vjd.—Edwardus Meredith tenet tria tenementa in tenura Johannis Gruff' continen' p' estimac'o'em 24 a.

Redd' paid (as he affirmeth) w't other his lands in couenent.—Jen'n Lloyd Armiger tenet vnu' messuag' et diuers' parcell' terr' continen' p' estim' 60 a.

Redd' viijs.—Edwardus Billot² et Edwardus Puleston Armigeri tenent p' concessione' hereditatis Rond'oli Broughton generos' vnu' messuagiu' in Esclusham cum pertinen' in tenura Hugonis ap Robert ap Hoell contin' p' estimat' 18 a.

The rent of this and of 18 acres more in ye mano' of Iscoyd.

Redd' viijs. ex'.—Thomas Trafford Armiger³ tenet libe' vnu' capital' messuag' cum pertinen' in Esclusham vnatu' dim' p'cell' terr' eidem p'tinen' continen' p' estimac'o'em 200 a.

Redd' ijs. iiijd.—Hugo Meredith Armiger⁴ tenet in Esclusham vnu' messuag' cum pertinen' et tria cottagiu' ib'm in Moorton Wallicoru' et vigint' seperal' parcelas prati et pastur' aliquando terr' Richardi Tegyn Serient at Arma⁵ continen' p' estimac'o'em 100 a.

Redd' ijs.—Idem Hugo tenet scitum vn' molendin' vocat' velyn seth et tria cottagia eidem pertinen' et diuers' parcelas terr' et aquatic' Ours' eidem molendino continen' p' estimac'o'em 60 a.

Redd' ijd.—Idem Hugo tenet vnu' messuagiu' cu' p'tinen' et duas p'cellas terr' cont' p' estimat' 2 a.

Redd' xixd.—Idem Hugo tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinent' et sex parcelas terr' continen' per estimac'o'em 10 a.

Redd' ijd.—Idem Hugo tenet vn' messuag' cum p'tinen' et tres parcelas terr' continen' p' estimat' 3 a.

What rent is payde for theis p'cells doth not appeare.—Idem Hugo tenet

¹ Owain Bady of Stansti and Plas yn y Delff, in the parish of Rhiwabon, which last place he sold to Sir Thomas Myddleton Hen of Chirk Castle, Knt. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. See pedigree.

² Edward Bellot of Morton, co. Chester, and of Burton in the parish of Gresford, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Bellot of Morton and Burton, Esq., High Sheriff for the county of Denbigh in 1556. *Argent*, on a chief *gules* three cinquefoils of the field. See pedigree and *Archæologia Cambrensis*, January, 1869, p. 14.

³ Thomas Trafford of Trefford *alias* Trafford in Esclusham, Esq., Receiver for North Wales. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. See pedigree.

⁴ Hugh Meredydd of Pentref Bychan, Esq., eldest son of Ellis Meredydd of Pentref Bychan, Esq., and Anne his wife, daughter and coheirress of Captain Roger Myddleton of Plas Cadwgan. *Azure*, a lion salient *or*, armed and langued *gules*. See pedigree.

⁵ Richard Tegyn, Sergeant at Arms, was the son of Robert Tegyn and Agnes his wife, daughter of Tudor ab Howel ab Ieuan ab Ednyfed Gam, fourth son of Iorwerth Foel, lord of Chirk. Robert Tegyn was the son of David ab Tegyn ab Madog ab Iorwerth Goch ab Madog ab Ieuf ab Niniaf ab Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. (Harl. MSS. 1972, 2299.)

vnu' messuag' et quinqu' parcellas terr' cum pertinent' continen' per estimat' 31 a.

Idem tenet vn' messuag' cum p'tinen' et sex p'cell' terr' et prat' continen' p' estimat'.

Redd'.—Idem Hugo tenet vn' prat' vocat' gwerny bothee et vn' claus' vocat' kae glas continen' p' est' 10 a.

Redd' jd'.—Idem Hugo tenet vnam parcella' terr' vocat' y bryn Evan in Esclusham aliquando terr' d'c'i Edwardi Johnes attained vt supra et nunc vt Juratores pred' informant' ten't in lib'o socagio vt p'menconat' continen' p' estimat'.

This came to the crown by attaynder in 2 Eliz. time & decouress.

Redd' iijs. jd'.—Dauid ap John ap Dauid ap Madd' tenet' vnu' messuag' cum pertinen' ib'm et decem parcellas terr' eidem pertinen' cont' p' est' 24 a.

Redd' vjd'.—Dauid ap Roger tenet vnu' tenementu' cum pertinen' et vnam parcellam terr' continen' per estimac'o'em 2 a.

Redd' ijs. vjd'.—Robertus ap Dauid ap Howell tenet vnu' tenementu' cum pertinen' et septemdecem p'cellas terr' eidem pertinen' continen' per estimac'o'em 14 a.

Redd' xxd'.—Robertus Wynn¹ tenet vnam parcellam terr' vocat' y plasdy Mawr nunc in duas parcellas diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em 7 a.

Redd' vjd'.—William ap Dauid ap Maddock tenet vn' tenementu' cum pertinen' et sex parcell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 12 a.

Redd' xd'.—Robertus Bromfield tenet vn' messuag' cu' p'tin' et octo p'cellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 12 a.

Redd' ijd. ex'.—Richardus Mathew² tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinent' nup' terr' Dauidis Mathew gen'os' continen' p' estimac'o'em 30 a.

Redd' jd'.—Matheus Trevo' tenet vnu' messuagiū' cu' pertinen' et sexdecem parcellas terr' vnde 1 voc' kaer tyddyn teg 2'da Coed Richard nunc in quatuo' parcellas diuis' 3 kaer erow 4 yr erow w'th ben y ffynnon 5 kae bleddyn issa 6 erowe kefu 7 kae bleddyn vtha 8 kae koth or kesu 9 kaer stubo 10 kaer gwydd 11 y kaer bedw bychan 12 kae y kae bedw Mawr 13 kae Llewelin 14 kaer erow vechan 15 kae r erow Lydan 16 y wierglodd contin' p' est' 1 a.

De Will'o Eyton. Redd' vs. ixjd'.—Griffith ap Dauid ap Ie'nn tenet un' messuagiū' cum pertinen' et quindecem p'cell' terr' eidem pertinen' et duo cottagia cu' p'tinen' continen' in toto per estimac'o'em 50 a.

Redd' xvijd'.—Richardus Francis tenet vn' messuagiū' cum pertinenciis et cert' p'cell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 12 a.

Redd' vijjd'.—Dauid ap Edward tenet vnu' messuag' cum diuersis parcellas terr' continen' p' estim' 6 a.

Redd' iiijjd'.—Dauid ap John Smith tenet vnu' ten'tu' cum p'tinen' continen' p' estimac'o'em 2 r.

Redd' xixd'.—Joh'es ap Edward tenet vn' ten'tu' cu' p'tin' et 4 p'cell' terr' nunc seperal' diuis' con' p' estimat' 16 a.

¹ Robert Wynn, of Trefechan in Cristionydd, was the son of Richard Wynn ab John Wynn ab Edward ab Howel ab Edward ab Madog Puleston. *Argent*, on a bend *sable*, three mullets of the field. He married Margaret, daughter of Richard Hughes of Llanerchrugog. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*.

² Richard Mathew of the Monachlog, third son of David ab Mathew Wynn of Plas yn Nhrevor, by his third wife, Jane, daughter of Meredydd ab Goronwy ab Gruffydd of Dyffryn Aled.

Redd' ix*d.*—Johannes Lloyd ap Richard¹ tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinent' et quinq' parcellas terr' continen' per estimac'o'em 6 a.

Redd' ijs. iiij*d.*—Johannes Bromfield² tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinentiis et quindec' parcellas terr' continen' per estimac'o'em 20 a.

Redd' vj*d.*—Griffith ap John tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinentiis et quinq' parcellas terr' nuper terr' Roberti Lloyd generos' et antea p'cell' terraru' Willim' ap John ap David ap Hoell.

Idem tenet quatuor' parcellas terr' nuper terr' Rob'ti Bromfield 55 a.

Redd' ijs.—Idem tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinent' et decem parcellas terr' eidem pertinent'.

Idem tenet vnam parcellam terr' nuper terr' Joh'is ab Edward ap William vocat' y Wierglodd.

Idem Griffith tenet tres parcellas terr' nuper terr' Roberti Bromfield pred' continen' in toto per estimac'o'em.

Redd' iijs. iiij*d.*—Edwardus ap David Lloyd³ tenet vn' tenementu' cum pertinent' et viginti et novem parcellas continen' in toto p' estimac'o'em 70 a.

Redd' xx*d.* ex'.—Edwardus ap David de Dinbren⁴ tenet vn' messuag' cum p'tin' et dius' p'cell' terr' con' p' est' 15 a.

Redd' vj*d.* ex'.—Idem tenet ib'm vn' cottag' et quatuor' p'cell' terr' cont' p' estimac' 5 a.

Redd' vj*d.*—Johannes ap John David Gruff' tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinent' et septem p'cell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 10 a.

Redd' jd.—Idem Johannes tenet vnam parcella' terr' in xpionedd Kenrick nup' terr' Johannis David Lloyd et Joh'is ap Robert continen' p' estimac'o'em 2 a.

¹ John Lloyd ab Richard of Coed Cristionydd and Ty Ceryg. (See pedigree.) He married Gwenhwyfar, third daughter and coheiress of Gruffydd Lloyd of Ty Ceryg, in Cristionydd Cynwrig, with whom he had Ty Ceryg and half a bench in the chancel of Rhiwabon Church. The other half of the bench was given, with a third of the lands, to Margaret, the second daughter and coheiress of Gruffydd Lloyd, who married Randle ab John ab David of Pen y Bryn.

² John Bromfield of Cristionydd Cynwrig, was the third son of Martin Bromfield of Bryn y Wiwer in the township of Bodylltyn, in the parish of Rhiwfabon, Esq. *Argent*, a cross flory engrailed *sable* inter four Cornish choughs ppr.; on a chief *azure* a boar's head couped of the field, tusked *or* and langued *gules*. He married Jane, eldest daughter and coheiress of Gruffydd Lloyd of Cristionydd Cynwrig, with whom he had a third of the lands and a bench in the chancel of Rhiwfabon Church, adjoining the other bench belonging to her sister.

³ Edward ab David Lloyd of Cefn y Fedw. See pedigree, p. 52.

⁴ Edward of Dinbran, in the parish of Llangollen, was the son of David ab Ieuan of Cristionydd, ab Gruffydd ab Edward ab David ab Gruffydd ab Howel ab Ieuan ab Howel Fychan ab Howel ab Cynwrig Fychan ab Cynwrig ab Hoedliw of Cristionydd, fifth son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon, who bore *ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. He married Anne, daughter of Matthew Trevor of Trevor Hall, Esq., by whom he had a son, Richard, of Dinbran, the father of John of Dinbran. (Add. MSS. 9865.)

Redd' ijs. ix*d*.—Rondle ap John Daudid Llwellen¹ tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinenciis et tresdecem p'cell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 20 a.

Redd' viijs. iiij.—Robertus Sonlley Armiger² tenet in Xpionyde kenrick vnu' capitale messuag' et tenementu' continen' p' estimac'o'em 300 a.

Redd' x*d*.—Rondle ap John ap Howell tenet vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinen' et sep'decem parcellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 21 a.

Redd' xiiij*d*.—Hugo ap Howell tenet duo messuagia cum pertinenciis in Xpionydd kenrick et diuis' parcellas terr' continen' p' estimac' 20 a.

Redd' ij*d*.—Idem Hugo tenet sex parcell' terr' parcell' terraru' nuper Johannis Lloyd ap Rondle cont' per estimac'o'em 4 a.

Redd' iijs. ex' wante viijs. iiij*d*.—Georgius Salusbury³ tenet in Xpionydd ken'ck vn' messuag' cu' pertinen' et 6 parcell' terr' con' p' est' 9 a.

Redd' v*d*.—Rob'tus ap W'nn tenet in Xpyonydd ken'ick vn' mess' cu' p'tin' et 12 acr' terr' cont' p' estimac' 24 a.

Redd' v*d*.—Idem Robertus tenet sex parcellas terr' ib'm p'cell' terraru' nuper Willim' ap Ie'nn ap Howell cont' p' estimac'o'em 9 a.

Redd' v*d*.—Rogerus Eyton⁴ tenet in Xpionydd kenrick vnu' tenementu' cum pertinen' et duas p'cell' terr' nuper terr' Davidis ap Ie'nn ap Gruffith ap Edward continen' p' estimac'o'em 12 a.

Redd' x*d*.—Idem Rogerus tenet vnam parcella' terr' nunc in quinq' parcellas fact' nuper terr' Georgii Salusbury Armiger cont' p' estimac' 20 a.

Redd' xxiij*d*.—Idem Rogerus tenet vnu' tenementu' cum pertinenciis et vnam parcellam terr' nunc in septe' parcellas diuis' nuper terr' Johannis ap John ap Maddock continen' p' estimac'o'em 40 a.

Redd' ijs. j*d*.—Rogerus ap Rondle tenet vn' tenementu' cum pertinenciis in Xpionydd et sex p'cellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 2 a.

Redd' ijs. xj*d*.—Will'mus ap Hughes tenet in Xpionydd kenrick quatuor messuagia cum p'tinen' et diuers' parcellas terr' continen' p' estimat' 50 a.

Redd' iijs. vij*d*.—Griffith ap John ap Edward⁵ tenet in Xpionydd kenrick vnu' tenementu' cum pertinenciis et sex parcellas terr' con' p' est' 18 a.

¹ Rondle ab John ab David ab Llewelyn ab John of Pen y Bryn in the township of Cristionydd Cynwrig in the manor of Esclusham. He married, in 1605, Margaret Lloyd, second daughter and coheiress of Gruffydd Lloyd of Ty Ceryg in the parish of Rhiwfabon, by whom he had a son and heir, Edward, ancestor of the Joneses of Pen y Bryn, who are now represented by the Rev. William Maddock Williams, late rector of Llanfechain, co. Montgomery. See pedigree.

² Robert Sonlli of Sonlli, Esq., was the eldest son of Robert Sonlli of Sonlli, Esq., by Gaynor his wife, daughter of Maurice ab Elisau of Plas Clynennau, co. Carnarvon, Esq. He married Alice, daughter of William Fowler of Harnage Grange, co. Salop, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. See pedigree.

³ George Salusbury of Erbistog, Esq., herald and genealogist.

⁴ Rogerus Eyton of Cefn y Carneddau, *alias* Tir y Cellach, was the second son of Edward Eyton of Bodylltyn and Fferm, Esq. He had two daughters, coheiresses. Catherine, the eldest, married Roger Kynaston, attorney at law, who built the house at Cefn y Carneddau, now called Plas Kynaston. Mary, the second daughter, married Gruffydd ab John of Gaerddin.

⁵ Gruffydd, a twin son, with his brother Randle, of John, second son of Edward ab Mcredydd of Fron Deg in the parish of Wrexham, son of Gruffydd,

Redd' ij*d.*—Gruffith Daid ap Gr. tenet ib'm duas p'cellas terr' cont' p' estimac' 6 a.

Redd' ij*d.*—Edwardus ap Edward ap Owen tenet ib'm vnu' cottagiu' cum le yord'.

Redd' vj*d.*—Edwardus ap Daid ap Edward in Xpyonydd kenrick vnu' messuagiu' cu' pertinen' et vnam parcella' terr' continen' per estimac' 5 a.

Redd' iij*s.*—Edwardus Lloyd generos' tenet ib'm vn' claus' terr' in duodecem parcellas terr' contin' p' estimac'o'em 60 a.

Redd' ij*d.*—Idem Edwardus tenet tres al' parcellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 6 a.

Redd' iij*d.*—Idem Edwardus tenet sex claus' terr' nuper terr' Thome ap John ap Ie'nn continen' per estimat' 10 a.

Redd' xii*d.*—Katherina v'r Edward tenet vn' cottag' et partem cap'i vocat' kay ben nunc in sex p'cell' fact' continen' p' estimac'o'em 4 a.

Redd.—Johannes Roberts¹ generos' tenet vnu' capitalem messuag' cum pertinen' et octodece' claus' sive parcell' terr' eidem pertinen' cont' p' estimac' 120 a.

Redd'.—Idem Johannes Roberts tenet vn' al' tenement' cum pertinen' et octo parcellas terr' in tenura Johannis ap John Hugh cont' p' estimac' 10 a.

Bersham.—Idem Johannes Roberts tenet vn' al' tenementu' nunc in tenura Christiane Edwards vidue cont' p' estimac' 24 a.

Bersham.—Idem Johannes Roberts tenet duas parcellas terr' in tenura Johannis ap John Roge' cont' p' estimac'o'em 48 a.

Bersham.—Idem Johannes Roberts tenet vnu' al' tenement' cum pertinen' in tenura Rogeri Shard continen' p' estimac'o'em 12 a.

Bersham.—Idem Johannes Roberts tenet vn' al' tenementu' cum pertinen' in Bersham et tres parcell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 16 a.

Bersham. Redd' xxxiij*s.* ij*d.*—Idem Johannes Roberts tenet in Bersham vn' molendin' et vstrina' cum quinq' cottagia et vna' parcellam terr' in quatuor parcellas diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em 4 a. 2 r.

Idem tenet vn' al' molendin' et vstrina' et vnu' cottagiu' cum sex parcellis terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em 16 a.

Idem Johannem Roberts tenet vn' al' tenementu' in Esclusham cum septem parcellis terr' in tenura Davidis Thomas et Johannis Gruff' Roge' continen' p' estimac'o'em 19 a.

Idem Johannes Roberts tenet vn' tenementu' cum pertinenciis in tenura Hugonis ap John ap Daid ap Gruffith et quatuor p'cell' terr' cont' p' estimat' 12 a.

Idem Johannes Roberts tenet vn' parcella' terr' cum pertinenciis in Esclusham in tenura Johannis Daid ap Ie'nn continen' p' est' 6 a. 2 r.

second son of Adda ab Howel of Plas yn Nhrefor. He married Janet, daughter of John ab Maurice of Oernant, by whom he had issue three sons, William, Richard, and Edward, and two daughters, Angharad and Catherine. (Cae Cyriog MSS.) See Y Coedladd in Rhiwfabon.

¹ John Roberts of Esclusham, ab Robert ab Richard ab David ab Richard ab Iolyn ab Ieuan Foel ab Madog Goch ab Madog, eighth son of Ieufaf ab Niniaf ab Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. He had a brother, Richard Roberts, of Dinhenlle Uchaf in Cristionydd. (Harl. MSS. 1972, 2299.)

Idem Johannes tenet vnam parcellam terr' cum pertinenciis in tenura Richardi Gruff' continen' per estimac'o'em 3 a.

Idem Johannes tenet vn' al' parcellam terr' cum pertinenciis in tenura Jacobi ap Robert continen' p' estimac'o'em 15 a. 2 r.

Redd' vs. ix*d*.—Will'mus Eyton generos'¹ tenet vnu' messuagiu' cu' p'tinen' et 16 p'cell' terr' vnde 1 voc' kaer tyddin teg 2 Cood Richard, nunc in 4 p'cell' fact' 3 kaer Erowe 4 w'ch ben y ffynnon 5 kaes leddyn issa 6 erowe kefu 7 kae bleddyn vcha 8 kae koch or kesu 9 kaer skubor 10 kaer gwydd 11 y kaer bedw bychan 12 y kae y kae bedw Mawr 13 kae llewelin 14 kae crowe vechan' 15 kae crow lydan 16 y werglodd continen' in toto p' estimac'o'em 45 a.

Manie perticular rentes are here of the freeholderes vnknowne, whereof there must be further inquisic'on, for as they are sett downe the come but to xxvj*li*. ij*d*. ob. q., and in 4^o Eliz. it was xxx*li*. ix*s*. ij*d*. ob.

MANERIU' DE ESCLUSHAM.

VILLA DE BRIMBO.—TENENTES PER DIMISSIONES.

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' xxjs. xj <i>d</i> . ob. ex'.—Thomas Powell geneross tenet vn' tene- mentu' in Brymbo cum gard' pomar' et croft' adiac' vocat' Goven- nys continen' p' estimac'o'em	6	0	0
22 y. m. being.—Vn' claus' terr' cum procliuā parte Montis hostos tendeu vsque ad aquam vocat' Hyrdyre continen' p' estimac'	3	0	0
Will'm lloyd of Halton, esq., ² and Jo. Eton of Leeswood, esq., are no sute for this in the Chequer chamber, but this Powell is in possession. It was helde at will 4 Eliz.—Vn' claus' ex occiden' parte vie ib'm vocat' Tyre Dyben arrabil' cont' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Vn' claus' pastur' vocat' kay moch bewey ty cont' per estimac'	2	0	0
Vn' prat' subtus dom' vocat' y ddole continen' per estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Vn' claus' quondam duo sup' prat' vocat' Brond continen' per est'	2	0	0
Vn' boscum ib'm sup' prat' vocat' pirth y lloyden' continen' p'est'	1	0	0
Vn' claus' pasture vocat' Crath Tire cont' p' estimac'o'em	6	0	0
Vn' aluetu' cum quibusdam quercis inter positus vocat' Coed Crath p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
xiiij <i>li</i> . 24 0 0			
Redd' xviijs. xj <i>d</i> . ob.—Idem Thomas Powell tenet no'ie medietatis quarundam terraru' quaru' Johannes Gruffith tenet altram me- dietatem vn' prat' ex occidentale parte vide ducen' versus le Hope continen' per estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Vn' claus' terr' arabil' vocat' y bryn Rhyg con' per estimac'o'em	1	2	0

¹ William Eyton of Plas Newydd in Pentref Rhiwfabon, ob. s. p. 1633, was the third son of William Eyton of Watstay, Esq. (Cae Cyriog MSS.)

² William Lloyd of Plas Uchaf in Halchdyn, in the parish of Hanmer, Esq. He died s. p., and was succeeded at Halchdyn by his fourth brother, Edward, who married Margaret, daughter of John Jeffries of Acton, Esq., by whom he had issue two sons, Thomas Lloyd of Halchdyn, who died 1693, and John of Bryn Gnolltyn.

	A.	R.	P.
Vn' claus' pastur' quondam duo vocat' Coed kay ywch pen y weirglodd p' estimac'o'em	1	3	0
Vn' claus' terr' arabil' adiacen' terr' vocat' tir merched Cadwgan p' estimat'	1	2	0
Vn' claus' sup' ante'dem claus' vocat' y lledvron tan y foedd p' estimac'o'em	1	1	0
Vn' claus' terr' arabil' vocat' kay Cookshoote p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Vn' croft iuxta viam vocat' y Rofte per estimac'o'em	0	3	0
Vn' clauft' existen' de seperalibus p'd'cus terr' arabil' et bosc' viz. silvæ scedua extenden' a via ib'm vsque ad rivula' vocat' llydire per estimac'o'em inter vias	3	0	0
Vnu' alnetum iacen' subtus montem vocat' y Coed terr' stiril' cum molendin' aquatic' continens' p' estimac'o'em	5	0	0
Vn' claus' quondam duo voc' kellyn et kay glas cum bosc' p' est'	3	0	0
Vn' claus' pastur' in boreal' p' via' voc' Hirdyre p' est'	2	2	0
Redd' xvjd.—Tenet et cursum aque riuli voc' Redgidog ac licenciam ad molend' s' edificand' sup' terr' s' bibis	2	0	0

xijli.

Redd' xxxjs. xjd. ob. ex'.—Johannes Gruffith Armiger ¹ tenet no'ie medietatis terr' quorum Thomas Powell gen'os' et Robertus ap Edward tenent aliam medietatem vn' cottagiu' cum curtelag' p' estimat'	24	0	0
32 y. m. being.—Diuers' clausa pastur' et arabil' terr' sterilis adiac' vocat' Wayne go' vcha et Wayne go' issa cont' per estimac'	20	0	0
Tria claus' voc' kay Yockyn p' estimat'	5	0	0
Vn' claus' voc' Wierglodd al's llawes p' estimat'	0	2	0
Vn' boscum voc' Nanty Turnell p' estimat'	5	0	0
Duo claus' arabil' vel pastur' vocat' Tyre Gruffith ap Yerworth p' estimac'o'em	5	0	0
Un' al' cottagiu' ib'm cum curtelay' et clo' adiacen' vocat' kay kill p' estimac'o'em	4	0	0
Duo claus' vocat' kay Swyn' p' estimat'	4	0	0
Un' prat' adiacen' vocat' Swirglodd d'd y kay Gwyn' continen' p' estimac'o'em	4	2	0

xxli.

Redd' xiijs. viijd., 32 y. b. being.—Johannes Mathewe ap Hoell' tenet vnu' tenementu' in Brymbo vocat' goed gard' et curtelag' p' estimac'o'em	45	0	4
Un' vallem bosc' iacen' proxim' tenemento vocat' Nant y kyle p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' claus' ex opposit' tenement' vocat' kay seycho arrabil' p' est'	1	3	0
Un' claus' pastur' vocat' kay glis adiacen' con' p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0

¹ John Gruffydd of Brymbo, Esq., eldest son of Robert ab Gruffydd ab Edward ab Morgan ab David ab Madog of Brymbo in the manor of Esclusham, second son of David Goch ab David Hen ab Goronwy Hen of Burton in Esclusham, ab Iorwerth ab Howel ab Moreiddig ab Sanddef Hardd, lord of Morton in the parish of Gresford in Esclusham. *Vert*, semé of broomslips, a lion rampant or. See pedigree.

	A.	R.	P.
Un' al' cottagiu' vocat' erw werth ty bichan cu' croft adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	0	3	0
Un' claus' exal'tro parte vie vocat' Werglodd cum vn' pecia adiacen' per estimac'o'em	1	3	0
Un' croft vocat' Erw tan y ty p' estimat'	0	1	0
Un' prat' vocat' Weru dduy in valle iuxta flumin' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	10
Un' claus' pasture vocat' Mayes y garnedd' p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Un' claus' iuxta aquam existen' pastur'et prat'vocat' y vron p'est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y birdyre adiacen' p' est'	1	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Hewle y ryd p' estimat'	1	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Tyre Newydd p' est'	0	3	0
Un' peciam bosci vocat' coed issa p'est'	0	2	0
	vijli. xs.		
Redd' xxxs. viijd. ob., 32 y. m. being.—Johannes Griffith Lloyd tenet vnum tenementum in Brymbo gard' et vn' claus terr' arrabil' p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Un' prat' adiacen' vocat' Srom ap Swyllm cu' octo acras bosci p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0
Un' claus' terr' vocat' perth y lloyden p' est'	0	2	0
Un' al' claus' extra parte vie vocat' Copie per estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Aliu' claus' ex opposit' tenement' vocat' kaye Skibbor p' estimac'	1	0	0
Un' claus' terr' arabil' vocat' keuen ayth continen' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Un' al' tenementu' cum curtelag' et croft vocat' Carneth cum bosc' per estimac'o'em	4	0	0
Duas pecias terr' boscalis alnet refert vocat' Coed towell p' estim'	5	0	0
Un' croft iuxta Coed Towill p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Un' claus' adiacen' iuxta pastur' vocat' Carnethe p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Un' cottagiu' nunc vers' in horren' cum tribus claus' nuper in vno vocat' erew vadock p' estimat'	5	0	0
Un' claus' boscus' vocat' kay Madyn bach per estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Quatuor al' clausa iacen' subtus kay Madyn prima vocat' ddol go' secunda ddole kiffith tertia ddole hire quarta ddole vawr continen' per estimac'o'em	4	2	0
	xvjli. vjs. viijd.		
Redd' iijs. iiijd. This is before in the freehold.—Richardus Grosveno' Miles tenet mineras carbonum subtus terr' s' proprius in Esclusham nuper in tenura Will'mi ap Maddock ac' terr' ixius Will'mi annex' in Brimbo exercend' et faciend' ad placitu' suum.	34	2	0
Redd' xijd. Eglesegle.—Tenet et vnum tenementu' et croft adiacen' in Broughton ad voluntat' p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Redd' ijs. iiijd. No copie before the lease.—Johannes Dauies tenet vn' claus' terr' boscus in Brymbo nup' terr' Johannis Puleston vocat' Graddy glysion ad voluntat' p' estimac'	1	2	0
Redd' vs. jd., 28 y. m. being ad volunt'.—Johannes ap John ap Edward ¹ tenet vnu' tenementu' iuxta Howle y glascoed gard' et curtelag' croft et tria claus' adiacen' p' est'	6	2	0

¹ John of Brymbo, son of John ab Edward ab David ab Ieuan ab Ienky ab Llewelyn ab Ithel Goch ab Llewelyn ab Madog ab Einion ab Madog ab

Redd' vs. He buylt this mill, hauing no estate in the lande.—

Johannes Puleston tenet situm molend' aquatico in Bersham¹
nup' Hoell ap Ie'nn ap Griffith ad voluntat' vjli. p' est'.

Redd' xijs. ex', 18 y. m. being.—Robertus ap Edward tenet vn'
tenement' cum curtelag' et croft duo claus' spinos' vocat' lled

vron y wch lawe yr foreth cum bosc' p' est' . . . 2 2 0

Un' claus' arabil' vocat' kay gyver p' est' . . . 2 0 0

Un' per bosc' sive alnet subtus dict' claus' p' est' . . . 0 2 0

Un' prat' vocat' y Weirglodd werch y ty p' est' . . . 2 0 0

Un' vocat' Moyle Brymbo p' estimac' . . . 3 2 0

Un' bosc' subtus d'e'm claus' vocat' Koed Moyle Brymbo p' esti-
mac'o'em . . . 0 2 0

Un' parvu' croft vocat' Erwe glase p' estimac'o'em . . . 0 1 0

lxxijs. iiijd. 11 1 0

Redd' ijs. vijd. ex preced' 8 y. since.—Will'us Robinson Armiger
tenet vnu' croft vocat' Croft Vaughan iuxta viam p'cell' et me-
dietot' tenement' vocat' Gwern' y gassag continen' per est' . . . 0 2 0

Un' al' claus' prat' et arabil' vocat' werglodd y brightire vel tyrc
scte vel escaet' p' estimat' . . . 2 1 0

xxijs. iiijd. 2 3 0

Redd' ijs. vijd. exprec'd 8 y. since.—Robertus Ienno tenet vnam
medietatem tenementi pred' vocat' Gweruy gassag cum Will'o
Robinson pred' viz. vn' cottag' et duo claus' adiacen' p' estim'

Un' claus' in orien' p'te vie vocat' werglodd bichan p' est' . . . 1 0 0

xiijs. 2 0 0

Redd' xvjs. viijd. 28 y. m. being.—Edwardus ap Ll'en et Agnes vx'
tenent' vn' tenementu' in Brymbo vocat' Pentre Glascoed cum
tribus claus' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em . . . 4 0 0

Glascoy de ...—Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' kay seich p' estimac' . . . 1 3 0

Un' al' claus' arabil' vocat' Hauod y fryones vcha p' estimac'o'em . . . 1 1 0

Un' claus' ex alt' a parte vie vocat' Erow hyre p' estimac'o'em . . . 1 2 0

Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' Cocd y kay Newith per estimac'o'em . . . 0 1 20

Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' Gwirglodd y kay Newith p' estimac'o'em . . . 0 3 0

Un' moram adiacen' vocat' kay Newith p' est' . . . 1 0 0

Un' al' per terr' spinoss' vocat' gedorog p' est' . . . 5 0 0

cxs. 15 2 0

Redd' iiijd.—Johannes Batha tenet vnu' cottagi' super vastum
cum cert' terr' incluss' de vast' p' est' . . . xs. 1 0 0

Redd' xvjs. viijd. Glascoy de—Will'us Jussingham tenet vn'
ten'tum in Brymbo in loco vocat' Pentre Glascoed pom' et gar-
din' per estimac'o'em . . . 0 0 20

28 y. m. being.—Un' claus' vocat' kay kill p' estimac'o'em . . . 1 0 0

Bleddyn, fourth son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*,
armed and langued *gules*. He married Isabel, daughter of Morgan ab Robert
ab Gruffydd Fychan, by whom he was father of Hugh Jones of Wrexham.
See pedigree.

¹ It is now called Melin Buleston.

	A.	R.	P.
Un' al' claus' adiacen' arabil' vocat' Werglodd vawr p' estimac' .	1	2	0
Un' clauss' adiacen' vocat' kay Maddock p' est' .	1	0	0
Un' al' clauss' vocat' Trowse tyre p' estimac' .	1	3	0
Un' al' clauss' adiacen' vocat' Erow glibiou' p' est' .	1	0	0
Un' clauss' pastur' vocat' Kay bichan p' est' .	1	2	0
Un' clauss' pastur' adiacen' vocat' Hauod y fercoues issa nunc in duo converss' p' estimat' .	1	3	0

iiijli. 9 2 0

Redd' vjs. iiijd., 28 y. m. beinge.—Allice ap John ap Daid ap Daid uid ap Griffith ap Ll'wellen tenet vnu' tenementu' in Pentre Glascoed in Brymbo cum gardino p' estimac'o'em .	0	1	0
Un' clauss' pasture vocat' kay Meredith franck p' est' .	1	2	0
Un' clauss' spinoss' vocat' Gwerne ddole llemisys per estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' clauss' vocat' Gwerne tyre kellyn p' estimac' .	1	2	0
Un' al' clauss' terr' arabil' vocat' kay ir ounen per estimac'o'em .	0	3	0

liijs. iiijd. 5 2 0

Redd' xxxs. vjd.—Daid ap Robert Gwyn' tenet ad voluntat' unu' cottagi' gard' et de terr' arabil' et pastur' voc' y gyadd super vast' per estimac'o'em .	1	1	0
Redd' vjs. 28 y. m. beinge.—Robertus Mathew tenet vnu' tene- mentu' horren' stabul' gard' cum introitu et exitu per clauss' vocat' y fordd p' estimac'o'em.			

Memorand' parcella sequentis dicto tenemento spectant sed
in mortgagio Ed'vo ap Hugh ap Edward.

Duo clauss' vocat' kay Gwyn per estimac'o'em .	2	2	0
Un' clauss' vocat' Erw tan y tye p' estimac'o'em .	1	3	0
Duo prat' vocat' Gwerglodd Vaughan p' est' .	2	0	0
Un' clauss' arabil' vocat' Akre vcha p' est' .	3	2	0
Duas p'cellas adiacen' vocat' cu' bosc' p' est' .	3	1	0

cxs. 13 1 0

Redd' viijs. No copie before, but holde now at will.—Robertus Puleston tenet vel nup' tenuit vnam parcellam terr' nuper Jo- hannis ap Daid ap Griffith in villat' de Brimbo ad voluntat' p' estimac'o'em . viijs. 1 2 0			
Redd' ijs. iiijd. de tenur'. There was no copie showed for this, 4 Eliz.—Thomas Middleton miles tenet vna' p'cella' terr' de Escact vocat' y with vid' et Brach y dinenant . xlvjs. viijd. 7 0 0			
Added to Tho. ap Eden.			

BERSHAM.

Redd' ijs.—No copie nor lease.—Johannes Puleston et Anna vxor ¹ cius tenent vel nuper tenur' vnam parcell' terr' voc' nuper yor- werth Wenedd in villa de Bersham ad voluntat' p' estim' xls. 6 0 0			
--	--	--	--

¹ John Puleston of Plas ym Mers, Esq., ab Robert Puleston ab Sir John Puleston of Plas ym Mers, Knt., ab John Puleston of Bers and Hafod y Wern, ab John Puleston ab Madog Puleston of Bers. *Argent*, on a bend *sable*, three

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' xvij <i>d.</i> , 22 y. m. beinge.—Hugo Francis tenet vnu' cottagiu' et tria clausa terr' arabil' adiacen' per estimac' . xvij <i>s.</i>	2	2	0
Redd' xvij <i>d.</i> , 22 y. m. beinge the moytie of Hugh Fraunces, ten't. —Johannes ap John Robert tenet vnu' cottagiu' et duo gardina cum tribus clauss' adiacen' per estimac'o'em xxxv <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>	3	2	0
Redd' iij <i>d.</i> exprecd 15 y. since ad volunt'.—Will'mus Lewis tenet vnu' cottagiu' et duo gardina in villa de Bersham p' est' viij <i>s.</i>	0	0	5
Redd' i <i>s.</i> vj <i>d.</i> ad volunt'.—Johannes ap John Roger ¹ tenet vnum clauss' vocat' kay adiacen' comun' vocat' Rhosveesa per estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Unam al' clauss' vocat' kay Bichan cum pristrinu super edificat' p' estimac'o'em	1	1	0
xxiij <i>s.</i> iij <i>d.</i>	3	1	0
Redd' i <i>s.</i> 8 y. m. being.—Hugo Jones tenet vn' tenementu' gard' et vn' clauss' quondam duo vocat' y Gwerny per estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' prat' vocat' Erow fittis p' estimac'	0	3	0
Un' al' claus' ad inferior p'tem de Erw fittys p' est'	0	3	0
Un' clauss' adiacen' vocat' Akre Bogill p' est'	3	3	0
c <i>s.</i>	13	3	0
Redd'. None expressed, and is not in graunt; but helde by one Mrs. Vachan as free, being an incrochement.—Johannes ap Richard ² nuper tenet vnu' clausum novit' inluss' infra novem ann' de monte per Johannem Edwardes per estim' xxxiij <i>s.</i> iij <i>d.</i>	7	0	0
Redd' iij <i>d.</i> ad volunt'.—Ie'nn ap David tenet vnu' cottagiu' super vasc' in Nant y vellyn cum gard' p' estimac' v <i>s.</i>	0	0	3
Redd' iij <i>s.</i> x <i>d.</i> ob. expres'd 12 y. since.—Johannes Kadwallader tenet duo claus' terr' vocat' y hirdyre cum horreo super edificat' et gard' per estimac'o'em x <i>s.</i>	2	0	0
Redd' i <i>s.</i> ad volunt'.—Ie'nn ap Robert Lloyd tenet vnu' cottag' super mast' cum gardin' et dimissione Auditor ad voluntat' p' estimat' x <i>s.</i>	0	1	20
Redd' vi <i>s.</i> ix <i>d.</i> , 22 y. m. beinge.—Owinus ap John David tenet de terr' escaet' vnum tenementum super montem & quatuor claus'			

mullets of the field. He married Anne, only daughter and heiress of John Wynn ab David ab Howel of Bers, ab Ieuan ab Gruffydd ab Madog ab Ednyfed Goch, lineally descended from Ednyfed, lord of Broughton, who bore *ermine*, a lion statant gardant *gules*, armed and langued *azure*, second son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. See pedigree.

¹ John ab John ab Roger of Rhuddallt, ab John ab Ieuan Goch ab David Goch ab Y Badi, of Plas y Badi Mawr in Rhuddallt, son of Madog ab Iorwerth Goch, fourth son of Madog ab Llewelyn ab Gruffydd, lord of Eyton, Erlisham, and Borasham. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *azure*, armed and langued *gules*. (Harl. MSS. 1972, 2299.)

² John ab Richard of Bersham, ab John ab Edward ab David ab Ieuan (or John) ab Ienkyn ab Llewelyn ab Ithel Goch ab Llewelyn ab Madog ab Einion ab Madog ab Bleddyn, fourth son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. He married Catherine daughter of John Puleston of Plas ym Mers, Esq., ab Robert Puleston. See pedigree.

vocat' kay Mawe in simul iacen' cum gard' et parvo croft adia-			
cen' dom' p' estimac'	10	0	0
Tria claus' terr' incluss' de monte vocat kay Newith p' estimac'	10	0	0
	vjli.	20	0 0
Redd' xs. The murder was committed in the time of the survey, vel fabroru'.—Robertus Treuo' tenet tres clausur' terr' pastur' et bosc' vocat' Gwerne Habog iacen' in Esclusham nunc escaet' pro murdro p' estimac'	lxxiij.	12	0 0
Redd' iiij.	This will not be found by the ten'ts.—Robertus ap Griffith ap John nuper tenuit diuersas terr' escact in villa Esclu- sham ad voluntat' per estimac'.		
Redd' iiij.	ignota tenura, yet he claymes it in fee as holte of E. Greenewich as land escheated and purchased upon the attayn- der of one Jones temp'e Eliz.—Rogerus Middleton ¹ ar' tenet de terr' nup' Joh'is ap d'd Trevo' postea E'ori Johnes vn' p'cell' terr' voc' place yollin et vn' er'na terr' iuxta claus' voc' Maes y Mayne Lloyd p' est'		
Redd' xij.	Rogerus ap Randle tenet in Xpioneth kenrick nuper terr' Katherine viz' Edwardes et Joh'is ap Edward' p' estima- c'o'em vjs. viij.		
Not in the demise escaet'.	Johannes ap Dauid ap Ll'en ² et Ran- dolphus filius eius tenent vnu' clausum terr' arrabil' vocat' yr Erw sete viz' escaet' p' est'		
Redd' viij.	Un' claus' terr' arrabil' nunc in trio diuis' vocat' Gwernog per estimac'o'em		
Escaet.—In claus' Edwardi Lloyd armigeri ³ iacen' iuxta Ruyabon vocat' Erw sete sine escaet' in quite kay y palmer p' estimac'	I 0 0		
		8	2 0
lxs. it should be by the olde survey, 6 ar. moræ, in toto 14 d. ar. About 12 y. m. beinge.—Edwardus ap Dauid Lloyd ⁴ nuper Rogeri ap Griffith ap Maddock tenet vnu' tenement' situat' et erect' in vno clauso spacioso vocat' yr Erw gam per estimac'o'em	4 2 0		
Unum pratum ib'm vocat' y Wirglodd p' est'	1 2 0		
Un' clausum genistosu' super montem vocat kay kill per estimac'	3 0 0		
Un' al' claus' spinosu' vocat' Bryn Rhedyn per estimac'o'em	3 0 0		
Redd' iiij.	Un' claus' pastur' vel arabilis vocat' kay bychan per estimac'o'em		
		2	3 0

¹ Roger Myddleton, Esq. See p. 26.

² John ab David ab Llewelyn ab John of Pen y Bryn, married Angharad daughter of John ab David ab Edward ab Meredydd of Y Fron Deg in Cris-tionydd, son of Gruffydd, the second son of Adda ab Howel of Trefor, by whom he had issue, Randl ab John of Pen y Bryn. See pedigree, and p. 35 of this Survey.

³ Edward Lloyd of Plas Madog, Esq.

⁴ Edward ab David Lloyd, of Cefn y Fedw, was the father of William of Cefn y Fedw, the father of Edward Lloyd, the father of Thomas Lloyd of Cefn y Fedw, who married Elizabeth only daughter and heiress of John ab Randl ab Richard of Acr Fair.

	A.	R.	P.
Un' al' claus' ib'm vocat' Bryn Rhedyn Vaghan per estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Tyre al' Coed vcha p' est'	3	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Talurhyre p' est'	1	2	0
De bosco in eodem cl'o per estimac'	1	0	0
Un' claus' pastur' stirilis vocat' Tyre al' Coed issa per estimac'o'em	4	2	0

vjli. xijs. iiijd. 27 1 0

Redd' xixs. viijd.—Edwardus Lloyd armige' ¹ tenet vnum tenementu' vocat' y Clemendy cum gard' pcr estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' claus' terr' adiacen' vocat' kay Ness y tye per estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw Wen' per estimac'	2	3	0
Un' prat' vocat' Wirglodd vrth y tye p' est'	1	2	0
Redd' xijd.—Un' claus' terr' arabil' vocat' Nant y garick vaur cum molendin' nouit' construct' p' estimac'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Llyndyre p' estimac'	2	1	0
Tria claus' terr' arabil' vocat' kaye Glase cum tribus acris bosci per estimac'	8	0	0
Redd' vjd.—De terr' accrochiat' et continen' per estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Idem tenet vnu' tenementu' vocat' kay kynaston cum gardin' et croft' per estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Un' claus' terr' adiacen' vocat' Gerglodd kinaston tyre y per est'	3	0	0
Quatuor claus' vocat' Tyre y kinaston insimul adiacen' continen' p' estimac'o'em cum bosco	13	0	0

xiiij. vjs. viijd. 36 3 0

Redd' xiiijd. 2 y. m. being.—David ap John ap Griffith et Joh'es David filius ip'ius tenet duo claus' vocata Gwerne hova per estimac'o'em	xxxvjs. viijd.	5	0	0
Redd' xiiijd. 2 y. m. being.—Randle ap John ap Hoell tenet duo alia claus' vocat' Gwerne hova p' est'	xxxvjs. viijd.	5	0	0
Redd' ijs. iiijd. 2 y. m. being.—Griffith ap John David tenet de Gwerne hova quatuor clausa terr' per estimac'o'em	lxs.	10	0	0
Redd' ijs. 22 y. m. being.—Johannes Eton Armiger tenet tria cottagia in occupac'one Johannis ap Ie'nn Mauricii ap Hoell et Margarete ap Randle cum tribus parcellis terre in simul adiacen' vocat' Akre Eonenet Vagharn p' estimac'o'em	lijs. iiijd.	12	0	0

Memorand' there is past in the lease the parcells following,
viz. a wast vocat' Akre Educnet stivil et spinoss continen'
6 acr' et al' parcell' vast' boscosam et montosam cont' 3
acras; but the freeholders deny the inclosing, so he hath
no profit by it.

Redd' xs. xjd. expresed 3 y. since.—Robertus Bromfield² et Marti-

¹ Edward Lloyd of Plas Madog, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. Buried at Rhiwfabon, Jan. 1, 1637. He married Anne daughter of John Eyton of Leeswood (Coed y Llai), co. Flint, Esq., and Jane his wife, daughter of John Lloyd ab Tudor of Bodidris in Yale, Esq. She was buried at Rhiwfabon, Aug. 22, 1636. See pedigree.

² Robert Bromfield was the son of David Bromfield, second son of Martin Bromfield of Bryn y Wiwer in the parish of Rhiwfabon, Esq. *Argent*, a cross flory engrailed *sable* inter four Cornish choughs proper; on a chief *azure*, a

nus Bromfield tenent tria claus' vocat' Gwerne Hesgog cum
horreo super edificat' p' est' . . . liijs. iiijd.

12 0 0

This was demeans parcell of the wast, and taken by copie tem-
pore Mariæ. No way allowed vnto it.

Redd' vs. vjd. ad volunt' ex' add jd.—Ricardus Mathew nuper

Dauid Mathewe tenent vnu' clauss' terr' vocat' y Gwerne y Ger-
wyn Gwerglodd p' est'

1 2 0

Un' al' claus' vocat' wern vaur p' estimac'

3 0 0

xxvjs. viijd.

4 2 0

Redd' xxiijd. Browghton Eglesegle.—Thomas Powell de Brimbo
geneross' tenet vn' villa de Broughton vn' clauss' sive toft' vocat'

place Habock p' estimac' o'em xiijs. iiijd.

2 0 0

Redd' xxiijd.—Ieuan Lloyde tenet vnu' messuagiu' et vn' p'cell'
terr' vocat' kay Bichan p' est' xviijs.

3 0 0

Redd' iijs. jd.—Joh'es ap Euan David Lloyde tenet vnu' messua-
giu' et tres p'cellas terr' p' est' xls.

4 2 0

Incrochiata in Esclusham.

Euan ap Thomas tenet sup' vast' absq' redd' vel titulo tria cotag'.

Robertus Molineux encrochianet de vasto principis et anex' terr' Thome
Midleton militis per est' 10 p' ticas.

Elice ap Richarde vnu' cotag' sup' vast' p' redd' ijd. ad volunt'.

Vna pecia terr' vocat' Kay Meveth al's Brin yr Iryn & in possessione Joh'is
Edwardes per est' 4 acr'.

Vna pec' terr' escaet' prope Phos vers p' est' vn' acr' inter tenen' vocat'
Dole Kay Herlyn.

Joh'es Nicoll tenet vnu' cotag' sup' vast' in Brimbo curtelag' et gard' vocat'
dole Cechewedd.

Dauid ap Robert Wynn tenet sup' vast' in Brimbo 4 gardin' p' est' vn' acr'
ad volunt' & de nono vjd.

Adamus Dauies et eius filius tenent in Brimbo vnu' cot' et gardinu' p' est'
de acr' ad volunt' absq' redd'.

The sum of the lease rentes and at will p' ann' are xixli. xvijs. viijd. q'.

In 4^o Eliz. xvjli. xvijs. xjd. ob., lixs. viijd. ob. lesse then now I finde it.

The freeholde rentes I can not make certaine, for that manie rentes
are vnknowne, as appeareth vpon the particulars of the free-
holders.

MANERIU' DE MORETON ANGLICORUM.

(Harl. 3696, fo. 122.)

Redd' xxijs. viijd. ex'. This last expressed 4 years since. See fol. 228 for
D'no.—Edwardus ap John ap Edward tenet vnu' messuagiu' sine tenementu'
pomariu' gard' et 14 claus' eidem spectan' viz't un' claus' vocat' Kay skibo'

boar's head couped of the field, tusked *or* and langued *gules*. Robert Brom-
field's mother was Catherine, daughter of John Sonlli of Sonlli, Esq.

un claus' vocat' Kay puedd un' claus' vocat' y glyn un' claus' vocat' a little slip of meadowe un' claus' vocat' y werglodd vch un' claus' vocat' y ddole hire un' parcell' vast' vocat' gard' yr Kirryryn un' tenement' vn' horren' et tres p'cell' terr' eidem p'tin' un' claus' vocat' y Kae Bychan un' claus' vocat' Kae Llyn un' claus' vocat' y Werglodd veghan p' est'—20 acr'.

Redd' xs. ij^d. ex' expressed 8 years since.—Robt' ap Randal ap John Thomas tenet unum messuagiu' sine tenementu' pomar' gardin' cu' pertinen' un' claus' vocat' y Werne girch un' claus' vocat' y Werne wair un' claus' vocat' y Wayn vcha un' claus' vocat' y Wayn ganol un' claus' vocat' y Wayn issa un' claus' vocat' yr Errow hire un' claus' vocat' yr Acre un' claus' vocat' yr Errow wrth y ty un' claus' vocat' y Werglodd wrth y Coppoll—13 acr' cxs.

Redd' xd. ex'. 2 yeares in beinge.—Idem tenet unu' cottagiu' vn' gard' et duas parcellas terr' viz't un' claus' vocat' Kay Barnar un' claus' vocat' gelly veghan y' estimat' un' al' parcell' vocat' tyre tan y wern p' est'n 4 acr' xxxijs. iiij^d.

Redd' vs. iiij^d. ex', one yeare in beinge ad volunt'.—Will'mus ap John Daudid¹ tenet vn' messuag' sine tenement' cu' gard' pomar' cum p'tinen' viz't un' claus' vocat' y wern issa un' claus' vocat' y wern vcha un' claus' vocat' y wirglodd un' claus' vocat' yr holt un' claus' adiacen' voc' y Nant p' estimat' 3 acr' di' xxxvjs. viij^d. Before, the lease helde without copie.

Redd' vjs. ex', expired 5 yeares since.—Dauid ap John ap Ien'n Gor² tenet un' messuag' sine tenementu' vn' cotagiu' pomar' gard' et quatuor acras terr' eidem p'tinen' 4 acr' xxxijs. iiij^d.

Redd. xvijjs. xd. ex' vocat' hic. See fabroru' 226. One yeare in beinge.—Kenricus ap Daudid tenet vnu' messuag' sine tenementu' pomar' gard' et sex p'cell' terr' eidem spectan' viz't un' claus' vocat' bryn yr yscolhaig un' claus' vocat' Kay Wilkin he Lygin un' claus' vocat' y Wyrglodd vch un' claus' vocat' y Wyrglodd issa un' claus' vocat' bryn kae Wilkin heligin un' claus' vocat' y tir wughlyn y ty p' est' 10 acr'.

Redd' iijs. vj^d. ex'. 4 yeares in beinge. See fabroru' 226.—Idem tenet un' cotagiu' et duas p'cellas terr' viz' dai'o claus' vocat' Kae Wilkin hely gen p' est' 3 a. No copie before the lease.

Redd' iijs. iiij^d. No lease showed. See fol. 226. Idem tenet vnum parcella' terr' vocat' Kae yr Toola et vn' paruum pratum vocat' Wirglodd levkv p' est' 2 a. di'.

Redd' xd. ex' 2 y. in beinge.—Johannes Roger Lle'n tenet duo cotagia duo gard' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em d'd acr' xxijs. iiij^d.

Vocat hic Redd' vjs. vid. ex' 29 y. in beinge. See this in Moreton Anglicaru' 226, in fabroru'.—Edwardus Hope tenet tres parcellas viz' un claus'

¹ William ab John of Pen y Lan in the township of Dinhinlle Isaf, second son of David ab Edward of Trefor. Edward, the eldest son of William, had Pen y Lan, and had an only child named Elizabeth, the heiress of Pen y Lan, who married Elis Lloyd, formerly an attorney at Ludlow. She died without issue, and her husband got her to settle her lands on himself and his heirs for ever. (Cae Cyriog MS.) See pedigree.

² David ab John ab Ieuan Goch ab David Goch ab Y Badi of Rhuddallt, ab Madog ab Iorwerth Goch, fourth son of Madog ab Llewelyn, lord of Elyton.

vocat' tir y pa'an un claus' vocat' yr Errow hire un' claus' vocat' Triakyn p' estimat' 5 a.

Redd' xvj*d.* ex' 2 y. in beinge ad volunt'.—Edwardus Eyton Armiger tenet vnum clausu' vocat' yr Akre Mawr p' estimat' 1 a. No copie before the lease.

Redd' xxvjs. ex'. See fo. 227, 29 yeares in beinge, fabroru'.—Hugo Bates tenet vnum messuagium sine tenementu' pomar' gard' cum pertinen' viz' un' claus' vocat' Kae hoiskin un' claus' vocat' y Wirglodd veghan un' claus' vocat' yr Errow wheir un' claus' vocat' kae meriog Mawr nunc in quinq' parcell' un' claus' vocat' yr Errow hiyr un' claus' vocat' yr Wirglodd with y ty un' claus' vocat' Horlia hurst un' claus' vocat' y kae hichan p' estimat' 20 a.

Redd' vs. vjd. ob' ex'. See fo. 227, 2 y. in being.—David ap Owen tenet unu' messuagiu' sive tenementu' duo gard' et tres parcellas terr' eidem spectan' viz' un' claus' vocat' place grono un' claus' vocat' Kae yr vedwen' nunc in duo un' claus' vocat' Kae y dderwen p' estimac'on'.

Redd' ix*s.* jd. ex' 2 y. in beinge.—Thomas Hope tenet unum messuagiu' sive tenementu' pomar' gard' et quatuor parcellas terr' eidem spectan' viz' un' claus' vocat' Mayes tan y dee un' claus' vocat' ty tree Acre vcha un' claus' vocat' y tree Acre issa un' claus' vocat' yr errow tan y berllan p' est' 5 a. liijs. iiij*d.*

Redd' ijs. jd. ex' 2 y. in beinge.—Katherina v'r Edward tenet vnu' p'c'lla' terr' vocat' Kae ap Jo'n' ap filiu' cont' p' est' 2 a. xvs.

Redd' vjs. ix*d.* ex' 29 y. in beinge.—Emanuel Jones tenet vnu' messuagiu' sive tenementu' pomar' gard' et duo claus' terr' viz' un' claus' vocat' Kae Maddock un' claus' ib'm vocat' Kae y Koll p' est' 10 a. iiij*li.* xiijs. iiij*d.*

Redd' xvs. ex' one y. in beinge. See this fo. 228.—Thomas ap Edward tenet vnu' messuag' siue tenementu' vocat' y goedlodd pomar' gard' et sex parcellas terr' eidem spectan' viz't un' claus' vocat' y Ddole hire vn claus' vocat' y Ddole wair un' claus' vocat' y Kae Caregog nunc in duo un' claus' vocat' y Kae helig un' claus' vocat' leukee p' estimac'on' 10 a.

See this in Moreton Anglican*us* 226. Redd' ex' 2 y. in beinge. M' there was no copie of this before the composicion, but was granted 2 E. 6 for 21 yeares.—Thomas Goldsmith tenet vnu' messuag' siue tenementu' et quatuor claus' terr' eidem spectan' viz't un' claus' vocat' yr Akre Bichan un' claus' vocat' y gellie un' claus' vocat' y Kae Mawr un' claus' vocat' yr Akre heligog p' estimat' 8 a.

Redd' iij*li.* xiijs. iiij*d.* ex' 13 y. in beinge in all.—Richardus Williams tenet vnu' messuag' siue tenementu' in tenura Thome Bingley et duo decem parcell' terr' eidem adiacen' viz't un' claus' vocat' yr Akre Fynnon un' claus' vocat' Kae Bychan un' claus' vocat' y Cow Leasow un' claus' vocat' Kae Wilkake un' claus' vocat' bron Wilkake gowol un' claus' vocat' Kae Richard un' claus' vocat' y Frwnos duo parva prat' un' claus' vocat' Kae yr Fynnon un' claus' vocat' Kae Graby medietat' Kae Maior p' estimac' 34 a.

Idem tenet vnu' messuagiu' in occupac'one Joh'is ap Howell et quindecim parcellas terr' eidem p'tinen' viz't un' claus' vocat' y Kae wrth y ty un' claus' vocat' y keven nessa un' claus' vocat' y keven vcha un' claus' vocat' y Koed Kae gwydd Itha un' claus' vocat' y Errow y Lloyd un' claus' vocat' y Koed Kae Couol 39 a. un' claus' vocat' y birdyre un' claus' vocat' Llyn y derow Mymon un' claus' vocat' Cood Kae gwydd bythaw un' claus' vocat' y Wirglodd un' claus' vocat' y Tyre marl un' claus' vocat' yr Errow hire un' claus' vocat' y ddwy Errow goidiog un' claus' vocat' y nant medietat' Kae Mawr p' est' 134 ac*r*' in toto lxxiij*li.* vjs. viij*d.*

Idem tenet unu' al' messuag' in occupacione Johannis ap Jo'n Raph et decem parcellas terr' eidem spectan' viz't un' claus' vocat' y Sindyre vtha un' claus' vocat' Errow ty y pobty un' claus' vocat' Errow Cridiog un' claus' vocat' y kae vcha un' claus' vocat' yr Errow gron un' claus' vocat' Kae y platt nunc in duo un' claus' vocat' Kae Fthiniog nunc in duo un' claus' vocat' y Wirglodd hire. Le yordes et tres parcell' in occup'cit' Edri ap Jo'n viz't un' claus' vocat' y Errowe goidiog un' claus' vocat' Coed hichan un' claus' vocat' Errow fast un' cottag' et quatuor parcellas terr' in occupac' Ellis David ap Owen viz't vnu' claus' vocat' y vron vcha un' claus' vocat' y vron yssa un' claus' vocat' y Coed Kae bichan p' est' in toto 70 a.

No lease seene :

Redd' iiijd. ex'.—Owinus Breerton tenet $\frac{1}{2}$ ar' terr' in tenura Grist Thomas d'd' ar'.

Redd' ijs. vjd. ex'.—Idem tenet vnu' cotagiu' et duas p'cel'as terr' in tenura Thome Lloyd p' estimacion' 3 a.

Redd' iiijd. ex' de vasto ad volunt'.—Idem tenet le chappell et duo gard' viz' vn' vocat' place Robin p' estimac' d'd' acr'. xxxs. 4 a.

They suffer the chappell to decay.

Redd' vjd. ex'.—Lawrencius Wills holdeth certaine landes, sometimes the lande of Peter Roydon, under the rente of vjd., but hath not bene payde since the death of the same Peter.

The Jurie cannot finde the lande.

Redd' xixs. ex' 3 y. in beinge. Rentale ixs.—Will'mus ap John Robert tenet unum messuag' vnu' cotag' duo parva gard' et quinq' eidem pertinen' viz' un' claus' vocat' Kae David Vaughan un' claus' vocat' Kae tan y dee un' claus' vocat' y pen vtha y chiveg haker mawr un' claus' vocat' y chevegh Acce bichan p' est' 15 a. vjli. xiijs. iiijd.

Redd' xiijs. iiijd. ex'.—Rob'tus ap Randle tenet in Morton Anglicor' p' estimac' 7 a. iijs. iiijd.

Redd' xxijs. ex'.—Edwardus Davies [Rob'tus Lloyd] tenet vnu' messuag' sive tenementu' nuper Ricei ap Hen et quadra' acras terr' vocat' tire Rees p' estimac' 40 a.

Redd' in toto xlvs. ijd. cum xiijs. viijd. ob. de incr'o 29 y. in beinge, ad vol'. Redd' vs. jd. ob. ex'.—Idem tenet vnu' messuagiu' siue tenementu' vocat' Tyre Gruffith et quatuor acras terr' p'tinen' cont' p' estimac' 4 a.

Redd' ivs. viiijd. —Idem tenet quinque acras terr' et vn' acram peat' vocat' Tyre ye p' estimacion' 6 a.

Redd' vjd. ex'.—Idem tenet dimid' acre prat' in Tyre y Feue p' estimacion' di' acr'.

Redd' jd. ex'.—Idem tenet unu' cotagiu' et gardin' p' est' 3 roodes. Rentall 46s.

52 acr' in toto xxli. No copie before the lease.

Vide post 229. No lease showed, escheate ad volunt'. Redd' xlj's. ex'.—Nicholaus Fortescue miles tenet vnum tenementu' un' claus' vocat' y chwegh Acre vchan un' claus' vocat' y chwegh Acre issa un' claus' vocat' gwerglodd yokin un' claus' vocat' Mabsydd y gevetie un' cotag' et duas p'cellas un' al' parcell' vocat' y tyre doon un' al' parcell' vocat' y byrdire et duo parva prat' per estimacion' in toto 48 a. xli. This came by escheate. It shoulde bee but 30 acr'.—This was John Eatons¹ attainted.

¹ This John Eaton or Eyton was the eldest son of John Eyton of Watstay, Esq., by his first wife, Emma, daughter of Sir Roger Kynaston of Hordley,

Redd' xvs. ex'. No lease allowed.—Martinus ap Ieu'n tenet vn' p'cell' terr' vocat' y werglodd p' estimat' j di' xvs.

Redd' vjd. ex' de vast'.—Joh'es d'd' Broughton Martin ap Ieu'n et al' tenet peciam past' p' est' di' acr' xs.

Sum of the rentes of Moreton at this day is xvijli. ixs. iijd. q'.

4'o Eliz. xvijli. ixd. ob. q', xxvijs. xjd. ob. lesse than now.

COM' DENBIGH.

DYNNLLE.—MANERIU' DE DYNNLLE.

NOMINA JURATORU'.

Cornelius Manley generos'
 Daid ap Hugh Vaughan
 Joh'es Hugh
 Roger ap Jo. Daid ap Gr.
 Will'us ap Jo. D'd
 Edw. ap John d'd Gor'
 Richard ap Thomas
 John ap Edward
 John ap John ll'yn
 Robert ap John Robt.
 Richard ap d'd Lloyd

Martyn ap Ie'nn
 Robert Groome
 Hugh ap Edward
 Tho. ap d'd ap John
 Will'm ap Edw. ap Hoel
 Edw. ap Will'm
 Richard ap Daid
 Richard ap John
 John Lloyd ap d'd ap Ho'l
 John Wyn d'd ap Hoell
 Godfrey ap Edward.

Qui dicunt super sacramenta sua.

To the first article they say and p'sent that they have hereafter sett downe all ye landes that they knowe or have hadd notice to appertayne vnto ye Prince within ye said manno'; but because other severall manno' are in sundry places intermixed with ye saide manno' they cannot plainlie sett downe ye meeres and boundes of this manno' of Dynnelle.

To the second they say that they knowe not what demesne landes are in the said manno'.

To the third they say that they knowe not freeholders within ye said manno'.

To the fowrth and fifth articles they say that they are not able to distinguish the auncient seuerall tenures of the said manno', suche as ye same were before ye Composic'on; but they referre themselves to the p'amble. Further they p'sent that all the former severall tenures of the said mannor are now, by vertue of the said Composic'on, reduced (as they take it) to one tenure; and all or ye most parte of ye ten'nts of the said manno', after the Composic'on, and vpon ye taking of newe grauntes, l'res patent, have surrendred and departed with their copies and other auncient deedes whereby they helde before ye saide Composic'on.

To the fifth article they further say that they do not know, neither have hearde, that any of ye tennaunts of the saide manno' ought to pay any fyne vppon ye marriage of their daughters.

Knt. He married Catherine, daughter of John Puleston Hen of Hafod y Wern, by whom he had no issue. He was executed in Holt Castle, in 1534, for killing William Hanmer. (Cae Cyriog MS.)

To the sixth article they say that they knowe of no commons or wastes the doe in particule' belonge vnto this manno'.

To the seaventh article they say that there are seuerall woodes and vnderwoodes vppon most of the tennants landes, w'ch for ought they knowe are spoiled nor further vsed than for ye necessarie behoofe of ye tennants, according to ye teno' of theirre lettres patents or grauntes.

To the eighth they present that in ye saide manno' there is a plotte of grounde called Parke Dynnle (nowe disparked), and is helde by S'r Nicholas Fortescue, Knight, but by what right they knowe not.

To the ninth

To the tenth they p'sent that all the messuages, landes, and tenementes in this manno', and the tennants right thereof, by force of ye said Composition are holden and to bee holden by the tennantes thereof for ever from fortie yeares to fortie yeares, at, for, and vnder the vsuall rents, fynes, reliefe, and customes nowe vsed in this manno', savinge suche landes as are graunted for a shorter tyme, whiche are unknowne to them (if any suche bee).

To the eleventh article they say they are ignorant of any com'oditie made or to bee made of any suche things as are menc'oned in the said article w'thin this manno'.

To the xijth, xvjth, xvijth, xxth, xxjth, and xxijth articles, they say they knowe of no suche thinges as in any of ye same articles are menc'oned and required, save onely they say that there was a certaine water cornemill, nowe decayed and fallen downe, within ye said manno', w'ch stood vpon ye side of a parcell of lande nowe called y dolle vawr, w'ch is ye Prince his Highnes landes, sometymes in the tenure of John Wyn' ap S'r Mathewe, and nowe in ye tenure of Cornelius Manley.

To the last article they say (that they take it) there are eightscore perches, everie perche conteyning fowre and twentie foote in the Welch customarie acre.

Quoad Tenentes per Dimissiones, viz. q':

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' viijs. iijd. ex'.—Will'mus ap Edward ap Hoell tenet vn' messuag' vn' harren' vn' gardin' vn' pomariu' per estimac'on' .	0	2	0
Unam peniiaam terr' in clauso vocat' Kay tan y ty p' estimac'on' .	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw Vghlaw y Llwyn et vna' aliam parcella' vocat' y Weru' fawr p' est' .	0	2	0
Expired 4 y. since.—Un' al' claus' vocat' y hettie yssa p' estimac' .	2	0	2
Un' p'cell' vocat' yr Erw yn y Crogfyn .	0	2	0
Unam al' p'cella' vocat' yr heltye vcha p' est' .	1	2	0
Un' parcell' vocat' Erow y thinog p' estimac' .	0	2	0
Un' parcell' vocat' de yr Erow heere & yr Erw Llydiart p' estim' .	1	2	0
Un' parcell' vocat' y kae vcha p' estimac'on' .	2	0	0
Duas parcell' vocat' y kae issa et drillie boiyon p' estimac'on' .	1	2	0
Un' parcell' vocat' Erw y streete goll p' est' .	1	0	0
Un' parcell' vocat' p' no'ia de garddy y Lloye et gardd' yr he luie p' estimac'on' .	0	2	0
Quoddam steatu' siue viam duce'm a predict' messuag' vers' mont' ib'm p' estimac'o'n' .	0	2	0
	cs.	13	2 0
Redd' xd. ex'.—Un' pec' terr' in claus' vocat' y gevfeon vcha p' est' .	0	2	0

	A.	R.	P.
Un' horren' et un' shopa' sup' vlt' pec' terr' edificat' et vn' pec' terr' in claus' vocat' y geufron issa p' estimac'on' . . .	o	i	o
	vjs.	o	3 o
Redd' vjd. ex'.—Un' al' parcell' terr' vocat' y genfron yssa p' est' . . .	i	o	o
Un' pec' terr' in claus' vocat' bryn y Coeue p' estimac'on' . . .	o	i	o
	vjs. vjd.	i	i o
Redd' jd. ex'.—Idem tenet vn' selion' terr' in parcell' terr' vocat' y genfron p' estimac'on' . . .			
	vijd.	o	i o
Redd' iijjd. ex' 3 y. in beinge.—Idem Will'mus tenet vn' peciam terr' in parcell' vocat' Maes Llydan varle p' est' . . .	o	i	o
Un' pec' in parcell' terr' vocat' Kay dan y ty p' estimac'on' . . .	o	2	o
Un' pec' terr' in parcell' vocat' bryn y Coen p' estimac'on' . . .	o	o	io
	vs.	o	3 io
Redd' xvjs. viijd. ex' expired 4 y. since.—Richardus ap David tenet vn' messuagiu' sive tenementu' vn' horo' cum gardin' et pomar' eide' spectan' ac unam parcellam vocat' p' no'ia' de y Kae dan y ty et y wirglodd p' est' . . .	2	2	o
Unam parcell' vocat' Dryll y Stallwyn per estimac' . . .	i	o	o
Un' claus' diuis' in tria vocat' y kay vch ben y wern' p' estimac'on' . . .	3	o	o
Un' parcell' terr' vocat' gwerne y gynne p' estimac' . . .	o	2	o
Un' parcell' terr' vocat' gwern y vron ddv p' estimac' . . .	o	2	o
Un' parcell' terr' vocat' y vron ddv ganol p' est' . . .	o	2	o
Un' parcell' terr' vocat' y bryn glase issa p' est' . . .	2	o	o
Un' claus' vocat' y bryn glase vcha p' est' . . .	2	o	o
Un' claus' vocat' llydiart y mynydd p' est' . . .	o	2	o
Un' claus' vocat' y vron ddv vcha p' est' . . .	o	2	o
Un' claus' vocat' bryn seisillt p' est' . . .	i	2	o
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw issa p' est' . . .	o	2	o
Un' claus' vocat' y vreith wen p' extambiu' pro p'cell' terr' modo in occupac'o'e Joh'is Lloyd ap dd' ap Hoell voc' y kae mawr p' est' . . .	i	o	o
Un' claus' vocat' y kae glase p' est' . . .	i	2	o
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw vlewog p' est' . . .	o	2	o
Un' claus' vocat' y bryn pervedd p' est' . . .	o	2	o
Un' claus' vocat' Erw yn kae yn y wern p' estimac' . . .	o	2	o
	vijjli. xs.	19	o o
Redd' xs. add' ixjd. Rentall xs. ixjd. ex' et ad volunt'. No lease showed.—Robertus ap Richard Wynn tenet vnu' mess' vn' horren' vn' gard' vn' pomar' et curtelag' eidem messuag' spectan' p' est' . . .			
Un' claus' vocat' Erw y Groes p' estimac' . . .	o	2	o
Un' claus' vocat' Kae fynnon vacr p' est' . . .	2	2	o
Un' claus' vocat' Maes lleden varle p' est' . . .	i	i	o
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw lys p' est' . . .	i	o	o
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw gar p' est' . . .	i	o	o
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw good p' est' . . .	3	o	o
Un' claus' vocat' y Crogfeyn Mawr p' est' . . .	3	o	o
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erow ganol p' est' . . .	o	2	o
Un' claus' vocat' y Crogfryn llwyd p' est' . . .	2	o	o

	A.	R.	P.
Un' per' terr' in clo' vocat' Erw Evrog p' est'	2	0	0
Un' per' terr' in Campo vocat' y ddole modo divis' in duas partes iacen' infra terr' Nicholai Fortescue mil' p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
vjli. viijs. iiijd.	15	3	0
Redd' xs. ex'.—Henricus ap William et Hugo ap Harrye filius et heres apparens dicti Henrici tenent vnu' messuagiu' vn' horrein' vn' gard' vn' pomar' et curtelag' eidem messuag' spectan' per estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y kae yscallog p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y llyudirie p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y ddole Hempe p' est'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Dryll y mynke et vn' claus' vocat' yr Tallare p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw dd' p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' claus' nunc diuis' in terr' p'cellas vocat' y frow p' estimac'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Ardd goedd p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y clwt cum clo' vocat' y gardd hewip p' estimac'	1	0	0
Un' claus' divis' in tria vocat' y Crogfryn nessa yr myngdd p' est'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' cotagiu' horren' et curtelag' p' est'	0	0	10
Un' claris' vocat' Maes lleden varle p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
cxs.	12	3	10
Redd' xiijs. viijd. ex'. Rentall xijs. ijd. ob.—Will'mus Daid ap Ie'nn Lloyd et Edwardus ap William filius et heres d'c'i Will'mi' tenent vnu' messuag' gard' curtelag' &c. p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erwtan y birllan p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erew gellie p' estimac'	1	3	0
Quatuor seliones in Campo vocat' Maes llydan verle p' estimac'	0	1	0
Un' curtelag' in parcell' terr' vocat' kae yn y wern p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae ynv y wern p' est'	1	0	0
Duas parcellas terr' vocat' yr Erw vch ben y wern vechan p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y kae Coch p' estimac'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Karth ap Eiginon p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw Hylygan p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' prat' vocat' y Werglodd p' estimac'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Ardd ffa p' estimac'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw Leghmedd p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' (diuiss' in tria) vocat' yr Erw vawr p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y bryn Mawr et cotag' o vile Anglice Sheepecoate sup' inde edificat' p' est'	1	2	0

¹ Edward Williams of Hafod y Bwch, ab William ab David ab Jenkyn Lloyd, was the father of William Williams of Hafod y Bwch, who married Mary daughter and heiress of Eubule Lloyd, brother of Ellis Lloyd of Pen y Lan, by whom he had a son and heir, Eubule Williams, who took the name of Lloyd upon succeeding to the Pen y Lan estates, and was High Sheriff for the county of Denbigh in 1719. Edward Williams married Jane, daughter of John Powel of Bodylltyn, Esq., brother of Sir Thomas Powel of Horslli, Bart.

Un' al' claus' diuis' in quatuor vocat' y Bryne Rhyg et cotag' ac vn' horreiu' superinde edificat' et 2 parva gard' eisdem cotag' et horr' adiacen' per estimac'o'em	4	0	0
	viiij ^{li} . xs.		
Johannes Hugh ap John Lloyd tenet vnu' messuag' horren' vn' cottag' cum gard' pomar' et cartelag' eisdem messuag' et cotag' spectan' p' estimac'o'em	18	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' tyr Mab y Cor issa p' est'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Tir mab y Cor vcha p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Tir mab y Cor or pull p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Dol y Kogweet p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw Rhyd rianog et vn' al' claus' vocat' y nant p' estimac'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y tir gwlys diuis' in duas parcell' p' estimac'	2	0	0
Tres sel' in claus' vocat' y geusron p' est'	0	1	0
Duas seliones in claus' vocat' y gwereglodd David ap John p' est'	0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' Erw y baedd p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw Ollwyn p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw y groes p' est'	0	1	0
Un' selion' in claus' vocat' Erw llen p' est'	0	0	20
	iiij ^{li} . vjs. viij ^d .		
Redd' vjd. ex' 3 y. in beinge.—Edwardus ap John Lloyd tenet duas parcellas vocat' per no'eu de Tir Mab pleddin p' est' viijs. iiij ^d .	2	0	0
Redd' vs. ext' expired 4 y. since. Rentall vdi.—Davidus ap John ap Ie'nn Lloyd tenet vn' messuag' cum quibusdam structur' eisdem messuag' adiacen' ac vnu' pomar' et vnam parcellam terre vocat' y ddol p' estimac'	0	2	0
Davidus ap John ap Ie'nn ap David ap Hoell tenet vnu' messuag' vnu' horreum cu' gard' et curtelag' p' est'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' bryn yuinny diuiss' in tres parcell' p' est'	2	0	0
Un' parcellam terre vocat' Erw lloyd p' est'	1	2	0
Un' parcellam terre vocat' yr hirdir p' est'	2	0	0
	lvjs. viij ^d .		
Redd' iijs. viij ^d . ext'.—Idem tenet unu' messuag' cum pertinentiis in quo ip'e inhabitat cum quibusdam structur' gard' pomar' et curtelag'	0	1	0
Un' parcell' terr' diuis' in duas vocat' Kay Dicus p' est'	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw llen p' est'	1	0	0
Un' parcell' terr' vocat' Erw lloyd p' est'	1	0	0
Un' parcell' terr' vocat' yr Erw bant yssa p' est'	1	0	0
	lvjs. viij ^d .		
Redd' vjd. ext'. Theis are expired 4 y. since. Add vjd. p' rentall.—Idem tenet vn' claus' vocat' Erw yr kil p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw Dranswecha p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr wirglodd vcha p' est'	1	0	0
Un' al' parcell' vocat' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
	xxxiijs. iiij ^d .		
	4	2	0

Redd' vs. ext' expired 5 y. since.—Johannes Wynn ap David ap			
Hoell tenet vn' messuag' sive tenementu' cum p'tinen' in quo			
inhabitat p' estimac'		0	1 0
Un' parcell' terr' vocat' p' no'ia de y kae Rhyg et garth y Kyl p' est'		2	0 0
Duas parcell' vocat' Rist Cyffrey p' est'		1	2 0
Un' parcell' vocat' y Rhen fryn p' estimac'		1	2 0
Un' parcell' vocat' y Kae Mawr y bryn Coch p' estimac'		1	0 0
Un' parcell' vocat' karreg y pale p' estimac'		1	2 0
Un' parcell' vocat' dryll y lloyd p' est'		0	1 0
Un' parcell' vocat' y Clwt yn y meru' p' est'		0	2 0
Un' parcell' vocat' bryn y kill p' est'		0	2 0
Un' claus' vocat' p' no'ia de yr holt vcha y dryll y Ddyme p' est'		1	2 0
Un' claus' diuis' in tria vocat' nant y Kittie p' est'		0	2 0

iiijli.

11 0 0

Redd' vs. ext', expired 5 y. since.—Johannes Lloyd ap David ap			
Hoell tenet vn' messuag' vn' horreu' et curtelag' cu' p'tin' p' est'		0	1 0
Un' parcell' terr' vocat' y kae yn y mynyth vcha p' est'		1	0 0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae canol p' estimac'		1	0 0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae Maur diuis' in tria p' est'		3	2 0
Un' claus' vocat' hirdir y pull p' est'		2	0 0
Un' claus' vocat' hirdir yesa per est'		1	0 0
Un' claus' vocat' tir mab bleddyn vcha p' est'		1	0 0
Un' claus' vocat' tyr mab bleddyn issa p' est'		1	2 0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Crw Nessa yr forth p' est'		0	2 0
Un' claus' vocat' y Rost vethedick diuis' in duo p' estimac'		2	0 0

iiijli. xiijs. iiijd.

13 3 0

Redd' iijs. iiijd. ext'.—Galfridus ap Edward ap Meredith et Johan-			
nes Jeffrey filius et heres apparens predict' Galfridi tenet vnu'			
messuag' et al' structur' cum gard' pomar' et curtelag' eidem			
messuag' spett p' estimac'o'en		0	1 0
Un' claus' vocat' bryn ap Ithell vcha p' est'		1	0 0
Un' claus' vocat' tir Ieni issa p' est'		2	0 0
Tres sel' in claus' vocat' tir Leni Canol p' est'		0	1 0
Un' claus' vocat' givern y bedw' p' estimac'		0	1 0
Un' claus' vocat' y kae tan y gaeneth vcha p' est'		0	1 0
Un' claus' vocat' Maes ynvodd vcha p' est'		0	2 0
Un' claus' vocat' Maes nvodd issa p' est'		0	2 0
Un' claus' vocat' y Wern vechan p' est'		0	2 0

lvjs. viiijd.

5 1 0

Redd' iijs. vd. ext', 3 y. in being.—Johannes Robert ap David ap			
Ie'nn tenet vnu' messuag' vnu' horreu' et vn' gard' cum perti-			
nen' p' est'		0	0 20
Un' claus' vocat' yr Errow tan y ty p' est'		0	2 0
Un' claus' vocat' y Erw heer p' est'		0	2 0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw Icha p' est'		1	0 0
Un' prat' vocat' y Werglodd p' estimac'		1	0 0

xls.

3 0 20

Redd' iijs. iiijd. ext'.—Thomas ap Hughe tenet vnu' messuag'			
vnu' horreu' et curtelag' cum p'tinenciis p' est'		0	1 0

	A.	E.	P.
Un' claus' vocat' bryn y betheel p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' tir yr Irin vcha p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Maes y wodd Canol p' est'	1	1	0
Un' p'ce terr' in claus' voc' yr Akre p' est'	0	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae Neydd p' est'	0	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Cwisiade gwiddion issa p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
lvjs. viijd.	5	0	0
Redd' iijs. ext' 3 y. in beinge.—Edwardus ap Roger tenet vn' messuag' vnu' cottagiū et vnu' gardinu' cum pertinenc' p' est'	0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw nessa yr ty per est'	1	0	0
Un' prat' vocat' y Wirglodd p' estimac'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y birth llwyd divis' in duo p' estimac'	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Rhedyn Dvou' p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y bryn Coch p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' p' nora' de Erw John Meredd' et yr Erw vecham p' estimac'	1	0	0
lxxs.	7	2	20
Redd' iijs. vd. ext'.—Johannes ap John ap Daidid ap Morgan tenet vnu' messuagiū vn' dom' pistar' vn' horreu' vnu' gardinu' et vn' curtilag' cum pertinenc' p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' pen y kae vcha p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' pen y kae issa p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y ddol dan y ty p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erōw y Dalar p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y kae bychan vcha p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y kae bychan Canot p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y kae bychan issa p' est'	1	0	0
li.	4	1	0
Redd' vjs. vd. ext'.—Daidid ap Hugh tenet vnum messuag' vn' horreu' et vn' gardin' cum pertinenciis p' estimac'	0	0	20
Tres parcellas terr' vocat' p' seperal' nomina de y Ddol vcha y ddol yssa et y ddol genol p' estimac'o'em	5	0	0
lvjs. viijd.	5	0	20
Redd' iijs. vjd. ext'.—Johannes ap John ap Ie'nn ap Daidid ap Hoell tenet vn' messuag' vnu' gardinu' et horreu' cum pertinenc' p' estimac'	0	0	20
Quatuor parcellas terr' vocat' p' speral' no'ia de yr Erw lase Erw Maes y pentre Erw Drawes issa et Erw pant vcha et tres selion' in claus' vocat' kae dicas p' estimac'	2	0	0
xxxijs. iiijd.	2	0	20
Redd' ijd. ext'.—Johannes ap John ap John Jenkyn Infans et secundus filius predict' Johannis ap John ap Jenkyn tenet ex dono Johannis Roberte Raph vn' messuag' cum p'tinen' p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' parcell' eidem messuag' adiacen' p' est'	0	0	20
xijs. iiijd.	0	1	20

A. R. P.

Hugo ap John ap Jenkyn ap David ap Hoell tenet vnu' messuag' vnu' horren' et duo gardina cum p'tinen' p' estimac'	xd.	0	1	0
Redd' xs. ixd. Rentall ijs. The first lease of this was 3 y. Eliz., for 21 y. The last expired 4 y. since.—Rogerus ap John ap David ap Gr. tenet vnu' messuagiū ac vnu' horreu' cum pertinen' p' estimac'		0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw vcha law y ty p' estimac'		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Nant issa p' est'		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Nant vcha p' est'		2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Croft Gidliw diuis' in tria claus' per estimac'		3	0	0

lxs.

7 0 0

13 acr' concealed. This should bee 20 acr'. First lease 3^o Eliz., for 21 years.

Redd' ijd. ext' expired 4 y. since.—Radulphus ap John David tenet vn' messuag' sive cottagiū vn' gardinu' et vn' curt' et vn' selionem in Erwedan y tye cum pertinenciis p' estimac'o'em		0	1	0
Redd' iijs. jd. ext' expired 5 y. since.—Un' parcellam terr' vocat' y Erw Dan y ty p' estimac'		0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erow yn Maes lydan vart p' est'		0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erow vechan p' estimac'		0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y genfron issa diuis' in quatuor		3	0	0
Un' prat' vocat' y Wirglodd vechan ac vn' selion' in claus' vocat' hurdir y pull p' estimac'		0	2	0

lvjs. viijd.

5 1 0

M'.—John Lewis clameth an acr' of land in Geufron y issa.

Redd' xxiijs. vd. ext', 1 y. in being.—Robertus Sonlley Junio Armiger tenet vn' messuag' vn' horreu' vn' gardinu' cum pomar' et curtelag' eidem messuag' spectan' p' estimac'o'em		0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' y kae issa tihwnt y skibol p' estimac'		2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y kae vawgh hen yr skibol p' est'		2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw vch Law yr ty p' est'		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw tan y ty gwyh Irym per estimac'o'em		1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw vcha p' est'		0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw helig p' est'		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw y fo p' est'		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw lenarth y gardnedd p' est'		0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y pant heere mereeog p' est'		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y pant heere dryniog p' est'		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Wirglodd vechan p' est'		0	1	0
Duas parcell' in claus' vocat' Erw yn heerdir y p' roll p' estimac'		0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw yn yr heerdin Itha p' est'		0	2	0
Duas parcellas vocat' p' seperal' no'ia de Erw yn yr heerdin Itha et yr Kwys yn yr Erw yr kii p' est'		0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr wern hesgog p' estimac'		3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' kae enion diuis' in tres p'cell' p' estimac'o'em		5	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Maes y moth p' est'		2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' givern Kay cinion p' est'		0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kae llukie p' est'		1	2	0

xijli.

25 1 0

A. R. P.

Redd' vjs. iiijd. ob. ext', expired 4 y. since.—Richardus ap John tenet vn' cottagiu' sive tenementu' vnu' horreu' et vn' gardina' cum pertinenciis per estimac'o'em	0	0	20
Un' parcell' sive le yard vocat' pen' y bryn p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Erow nessa yr newydd p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae extra horr' p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y bryn Croch p' estimac'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kae Robt. per estimac'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Carreg yr Aben p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y kae Crwu' p' est'	1	2	0

lxvjs. viiijd.

8 0 20

Redd' ijs. vjd. ext', expired 4 y. since.—Ellena vx' William ap Edward et Johannes ap John Owen filius eius tenent duo cottagia et vnu' gardin' cum pertinen' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20
Un' le Hopyard et tres selion' ter' in Maes llydon Varle p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae yn y wern p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' Kae Robert Vaughan p' estimac'	1	0	0

xxxs.

3 1 20

Redd' iijs. vjd. ob. ext', expired 4 y. since.—Johannes ap John ap Ie'nn Lloyd tenet vnu' cottagiu' sive messuag' vnu' horreu' et vn' curtelag' cum pertinen' p' estimac'o'em			
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae bichan p' estimac'	1	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae Mawr diuis' in duas p'cell' p' estimac'	1	2	0
Un' pec' terre in claus' vocat' Evrog p' est'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' p' no'ia de yr Erow et yr nant p' estimac'	1	0	0

xls.

4 0 0

Redd' ijs. vjd. ext', 3 y. in beinge.—David ap John ap Edward et Hugo ap Edward filius et heres apparens tenent vn' cottag' sive messuag' et vn' peciu' Dom' cum duos curtelag' an'ce vocat' Two hemp yardes per estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' y pant p' estimac'	0	2	0
Duas seliones anglice headland et peciam prati in Clo' vocat' tyr y brayn p' est'	0	2	0

xvjs.

1 1 0

Redd' iiijd. ext'.—Idem tenet vn' selion' Anglice a butt in Clo' voc' tir y brayn p' estimac' xviiijd.	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw vcha p' estimac'	1	0	0

vjs. viiijd.

1 1 0

Redd' ijd. ext'. Theis last expired 5 y. since.—Idem tenet vnam parcellam vocat' yr Erw newydd p' estimac' iijs. iiijd.	0	2	0
Redd' ijs. vd. ad j di. ext', 3 y. m. beinge.—David ap Roger ap John ap Edw. tenet vn' precariu' dom' sive cottag' ac vn' pecia' terr' vocat' yy Ardd hymp p' est'	0	1	0
Un claus' vocat' Careg yr ynys p' estimac'	0	2	0
Duas parcellas in Clo' vocat' tir y brayne p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0

xvjs.

1 1 0

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' xij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Johannes Thomas ap William tenet vn' cotta- giu' et vn' curtelag' sive le hemp yard cum pertinen' p' estim'	0	0	20
Unam parcellam terre vocat' Kae de diuis' in quatuor parcellas p' estimac'	2	0	0
Unam parcellam terre vocat' tir y tatio ilho p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
<i>xxx<i>d.</i></i>	2	2	20
Redd' xij <i>d.</i> ext'.—David ap Thomas ap William tenet vnum cotta- giu' cum pertinenciis et duas parcellas terre vocat' per seperal' nomina de Dryll y leeog et tir y tatw p' estimac'	<i>xij<i>s.</i></i>	1	0 0
Redd' iiij <i>s.</i> x <i>d.</i> ext'.—Johannes ap Richard ap ll'en et Edwardus ap John ap Richard tenet vnu' cottagi' vnu' horreu' cum cur- telag' p' est'		0	1 0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae vch ben y ty p' est'		1	0 0
Un' claus' vocat' gwern y talcre p' estimac'		0	2 0
Un' parcell' vocat' y Kae gwyn issa p' est'		0	2 0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw churthin p' est'		0	2 0
Un' parcell' vocat' pen y Rhos p' est'		0	1 0
Un' claus' vocat' y Nant p' estimac'		1	0 0
Duas parcell' vocat' p' s'peral' no'i'a dey Kay gwyn vcha et y dryll p' estimac'		1	1 0
<i>xls.</i>	5	1	0
Redd' in precedent'.—Johannes ap John ap Richard fil' secundus predict' Johannis ap Richard ap ll'en tenet ex dono prod' pris' sui sub redditu i <i>d.</i> unu' cottagi' et vn' curtelag' vocat' Ardd y ty Rhedyn et meditat' parcell' terr' vocat' pen y Rhos eidem cottageo adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	<i>vjs.</i>	0	2 0
Redd' ix <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem Johannes ap Richard ap ll'en tenet vnu' parcellam terre vocat' Bryn chwythyn et vna' aliam parcellam prat' in clo' vocat' Erw bryn Howell p' estimac'	<i>vij<i>s.</i></i>	1	0 0
Redd' iiij <i>s.</i> ext'.—Johannes ap John ap Edward' tenet vn' mes- suagi' vn' horreu' vn' gardinu' et vnu' pomar' cum pertinenciis p' est'		0	0 20
Unu' parcella' terr' vocat' bryn Shery diuis' in duas parcellas p' estimac'o'em		1	0 0
Unam parcellam vocat' yr Erw yn y Kae tan y garnedd yssa per estimac'o'em		0	2 0
Un' parcellam vocat' yr Erw yn y Kae tan y garnedd Itha p' est'		0	2 0
Unam parcella' vocat' y talare yn y Kae tan y garnedd et partem p'cell' terr' voc' yr akre p' estimac'o'em		1	0 0
Un' parcellam terre vocat' pen issa bryn mab Itheg p' estimac'		0	2 0
Unam parcellam vocat' tir yr Iryn Canol diuis' in duas parcellas p' estimac'		1	0 0

¹ John ab John ab Edward, of the Nant in Dinhinlle Uchaf, ab David ab Ieuan (or John) ab Ienkyn ab Llewelyn ab Ithel Goch, descended from Bleddyn, fourth son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. Richard Jones, the eldest son of John ab John, married Anne, daughter and heiress of Robert ab Randle of Dinhinlle Uchaf, and sold his own lands and his wife's to Ellis Lloyd of Pen y Lan.

	A.	R.	P.
Un' parcellam vocat' y tallarey p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' parcellam vocat' tir yr Iryn Nessa yr ty p' estimac'o'em	0	3	0
Un' parcellam in claus' vocat' yr Erow ymron chivithin p' estim'	0	3	0
lxvijs. viijd.	6	2	0
Redd' iijs. ext'.—Richardus ap Thomas infans tenet' vnu' parcell' terr' in claus' vocat' y Kae yn y mynich issa existen' p't' tene-ment' nup' Richardi ap David ap Howell defunct' p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Redd' iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Johannes Lewys et D'd Lewys tenet vn' parcell' terr' in clo' vocat' y Kae tan y garnedd p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' p'cell' in clo' vocat' y Kae yr vownog p' est'	0	1	0
Un' p'cell' in clo' vocat' yr helt yssa p' est'	0	0	20
Un' p'cell' in clo' vocat' pen y garnedd fawr p' estimac'	0	0	20
Un' parcelle' in clo' vocat' yr gwffron yssa p' est'	1	0	0
xiijs.	2	2	0
Randle ap John David ¹ holdeth this parcell.			
Redd' lxx <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem Johannes et d'd Lewis tenet vnu' parcell' in claus' vocat' pen y garnedd fawr p' est'	0	1	0
Un' al' parcell' vocat' yr Erow vechan oddiar y garnedd vna' parcella' in claus' vocat' y Kae yr vownog et vna parcella' in claus' vocat' Kae yr helt p' estimac'	2	2	0
xxs.	2	3	0
Redd' iiij <i>s.</i> v <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem Johannes et d'd Lewys tenent vnu' cottagi' vnu' horreu' cum gardino et septem claus' terr' viz. vnu' claus' vocat' kae Ithinog modo diuis' in quinque parcellas vn' al' claus' vocat' y garnedd feebean vn' prat' vocat' y wern goch vn' claus' vocat' akre bychan vn' al' claus' vocat' y Kwisicide gwiddion vcha vn' al' claus' vocat' yr helt issa quatuor selion in claus' vocat' Kae yr vownog p' estimac'o'em	5	2	0
Redd' ijs. ix <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem Johannes et dauid tenet quatuor claus' terr' et pastur' vocat' y grostydd p' estimac'	2	3	0
Redd' vs. ij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem Johannes et David tenent vn' dom' vnu' cottagi' cum gard' et claus' terr' diuis' in duas parcellas vocat' Bryn y velyn p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Tres parcellas vocat' p' n'o'i'a sive per nomina de tir y gwas Newydd Itha p' est'	2	0	0
xxxvjs. viij <i>d.</i>	3	0	0
Redd' xvs. vij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Griffinus Mathewe generos' tenet vn' mesuag' et vnu' horr' cum p'tin' p' est'	0	0	20
Un' curtellag' Angl're a hemyyard et vn' claus' vocat' the Nant p' estimac'	0	2	0
n' parcell' terr' vocat' y Sovel Rhyg p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw lase p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' terre y gwas Newydd p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erow Newydd p' est'	0	2	0

¹ Randle ab John ab David ab Llewelyn ab John of Pen y Bryn in the parish of Rhiwfabon.

	A.	R.	P.
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw heere p' est'	1	0	0
Un' prat' vocat' y wirglodd p' est'	0	2	0
liijs. iiijd.	5	0	20
Redd' iijli. ext.—Idem Griffith tenet vnu' molendin' Granal' p' pioneth Mylne cum cursu aque et muletur ib'm . . . lxxs.	vlt'	redd'	
His lease must be called for.—Nicholaus Fortescue miles tenet vn' messuag' vn' horreu' vn' gardin' et vn' curt' cum p'tinenciis p' estimac'	0	1	0
It is escheat lande upon attaynder, ten't ante diuis' ad voluns'.—			
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae Dv p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Hedyn diuis' in quatuor partes per estimac'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw varlen p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae Mawr diuis' in quatuo' parcell' per estim'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae Dyrris diuis' in duas parcellas p' estimac'	2	0	0
	6	3	0
Idem tenet vnu' cottagiu' cum gard' p' est'	0	1	0
Partem clause vocat' y ddol p' est'	1	0	0
Un' prat' vocat' y Wirglodd p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kae glase p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erow y llwyfan diuis' in duas parcellas p' estim'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kae y pistill p' estimac'	0	1	0
Un' parcell' vocat' yr Erw vechan in claus' vocat' yr heerdir ac tres selion Anglice Pikes in claus' vocat' heerdir y pwll Ac vnu' selion' Anglice hadland in claus' vocat' bryn Coach ac vn' croft in claus' vocat' y Kae Maior p' est'	1	0	0
Un' parcell' in claus' vocat' y ddol Hayedd in occ' Dauidi ap Hugh p' estimac'	0	2	0
Tres selion' in claus' vocat' terre y brayn p' est'	0	1	0
	6	1	0
Idem tenet vnu' cottagiu' sive messuag' vn' horreu' et curtelag' Anglice verd' p' estim'	0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' y Nant et vn' parcell' voc' yr Erow vechan p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kay bichan diuis' in duas p'cellas p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw Lase diuis' in tres parcellas p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' bryn Sheringe diuis' in duas parcellas p' estim'	1	2	0
Duas parcellas vocat' p' seperal' nomina de Dryll y ddyrne et Errow yn y Maes p' est'	0	2	0
	7	2	20
Redd' vijs. ad vol'.—Tenet etiam vn' claus' vocat' y Kay hova un' claus' vocat' y Kay Madock un' claus' vocat' Erw vawr et un' claus' vocat' gwerne ddve diuis' in duas parcellas p' estimac'	5	0	0
Idem tenet vn' claus' diuis' in duo vocat' Kay Coch p' est'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' croft y Sarn Ar diuis' in duo p' est'	4	0	0
Tres claus' nup' Mon' vocat' Kay yerworth p' estimac'o'em	7	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay glase nunc duo p' est'	3	2	0
Tres claus' terr' cum cottag' vocat' Kay Corr p' est'	4	0	0
Duas claus' vocat' Kay yerworth vcha p' est'	3	0	0
Un' al' claus' adiacen' p' est'	2	2	0

	A.	R.	P.
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yerworth issa p' est'	1	2	0
Un' al' claus' adiacen' vocat' Kay yerworth p' est'	2	0	0
Un' al' claus' cum cottag' edificat' cum quatuor' croft vocat' Kay deon p' estim'	2	2	0
Un' croft adiacen' vocat' y gerddy p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' (diuiss' in quatuor) vocat' gwern gwellean cu' cottag' sup' edificat' p' estimac'	4	2	0
Un' claus' diuiss' in duo vocat' Kay yr p' est'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' tir y porthea in duob' p' est'	6	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y wyrddy p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Un' prat' vocat' Werglodd vechan y Kay Dauy p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kayne p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Un' al' prat' vocat' Wirglodd y Kay d'd p' est'	0	3	0
Un' claus' arr' vocat' tire Erion ddv p' est'	2	3	0
Un' claus' adiacen' in campo Rob'ti Grome p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw bryn iuxta dom' Johannis Goz p' estimac' .	0	2	0
Unam peciam ter'e in claus' vocat' yr Erw gior Lloyd vocat' y drillie cochian p' est'	3	0	0
Unam parcella' terr' in campo vocat' y trowsdyr p' est'	1	0	0
Duas seliones iuxta dom' Hugonis ap Edward p' est'	0	2	0

57 0 0

Idem Nicholaus Fortescue Miles tenet parcum predict' qui diuidit
in partes sequen' viz. :

Ad volunt'.—Un' claus' vocat' yr Errow dæ terr' arrabil' cont' p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr Margh cont' p' est'	3	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay glase cont' p' est'	8	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Gwern vaughog continen' p' est'	26	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Ferne cont' p' est'	12	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y lawnt p' est'	11	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Gwastad y parke p' est'	6	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Errow Goz p' est'	4	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Glase p' est'	7	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y pen Hyley continen' p' est'	12	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y tire Newth cont' p' est'	16	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr heer Wern y wayer cent' p' estimac'o'em .	10	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr hier Wern Byse p' est'	8	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr hier Wern Goed p' est'	16	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay crun per estimac'	4	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yn yniell y tey continen' p' est'	3	0	0
Unam parcellam nunc in 3 p'cell' diuiss' voc' pike John ap Edw. Coed Kay vcha et Coed Kay Canol p' est'	13	2	0
Un' parcell' vocat' Kay gwyn cont' p' est'	16	0	0
Un' parcell' vocat' pan y gathe cont' p' est'	6	0	0
Un' parcell' vocat' y ddole cont' p' est'	4	1	0
Un' parcell' vocat' y ddole Rydy Kyrw cont' p' est'	10	0	0
Un' parcell' vocat' pant Mawr cont' p' est'	26	2	0
Un' parcell' vocat' parke bighan cont' p' est'	8	0	0
Un' parcell' vocat' Kay John lloyd ap Ie'nn continen' p' est' .	10	0	0
Un' parcell' vocat' Kay David ap John lloyd p' estimac'	9	0	0

	A.	R.	P.
Un' parcell' vocat' Kay Robert ap John p' est'	8	1	0
Un' parcell' vocat' Kay yr skiho' p' est'	12	0	0
	272	0	0

In toto 414 acr' cxxxiiij*li*. vjs. viij*d*.

The whole shoulde be but 160 acr' y' 254 acr' ouerplus, his whole rente by the rentall, lvs. viij*d*.

In toto he holdeth 414 acr', all escheated landes upon the attainder of one Eton; his lease not seene, nor his rente knowne.

Redd' xxxvs. x*d*. ext', 3 y. in beinge.—Cornelius Manley generos' tenet vnu' ten't' cum pertinenciis et sex claus' terr' modo diuis' in duodecimo seperal' parcell' viz. :

Unam p'cell' terr' vocat' y Nant p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' in duas pec' vocat' Kay Turno' p' est'	3	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' tire shrat p' estimac'	3	1	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' y ddol vawr p' est'	3	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' y ddol ganol p' est'	2	2	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' y ddol vechan p' est'	2	2	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' yr Ahre y pullet p' est'	1	3	0
Un' prat' vocat' gwern y Calch p' est'	1	0	0
Un' al' prat' vocat' gwern y Calch p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Ie'nn lloyd p' est'	2	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' yr helt whedd p' est'	3	0	0
Un' prat' voc' y werglodd vawr p' est'	2	0	0
Ac vn' al' acr' prat' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0

vij*li*. vjs. viij*d*. 26 2 0

Redd' ijs. i <i>d</i> . ext', expired 5 y. since, ad volunt'.—Idem tenet vnu' cottagi' et tres claus' terr' voc' y Skethery p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Un' al' cotag' et duo croft' voc' Erw yr street	1	0	0

xxs. 3 2 0

Redd' xij*d*. ext'.—Tenet etiam cursum aque de Del' ad seruierend' amissam molend' edificat' super terr' vocat' Erow da Dyr et redd' inde p' ann'.

Redd' xjs., 1 y. in beinge.—Martinus ap Ie'nn tenet vn' messuag' et quedam structur' sup' gardd' y pentre edificat' cum gard' et pomar' eidem messuag' spectan' p' estimac'	0	2	0
Predic'a parcell' vocat' gard' y pentie p' est'	0	2	0
Duas parcell' vocat' per seperal' no'i'a de y Kay shone et Kay David p' estimac'o'em	6	0	0
Duas parcell' vocat' p' seperall' noi'a de Kae Krwnne vychan et Kae Krwnne mawr p' est'	4	0	0

lxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. 11 0 0

Redd' xij <i>d</i> . ext' one y. in beinge.—Idem tenet vn' claus' terr' vocat' Kay Gruffith p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Redd' ijs. iiij <i>d</i> . ext' one y. in beinge.—Edwardus ap John ap Dauidd Goch ¹ tenet vnam parcell' voc' y Wern vawr p' est' xxs.	3	0	0

¹ Edward ab John ab David Goch of Y Gaerddin in the township of Bod-yllyn in the parish of Rhiwfabon. He was the father of John of Gaerddin,

Redd' xiijs. ext'.—Edwardus ap John Owen tenet vn' tenementu' cum pertinenciis vn' gard' vn' pomar' et decem parcell' terr' viz't un' parcellam vocat' grost Qanire un' al' parcell' vocat' yr Ardd un' al' parcell' vocat' Kae Tudor un' prat' vocat' y Wirg-lodd un' claus' vocat' tir y pant un' al' claus' vocat' Erw yr Maen un' al' claus' vocat' y tir Newydd un' al' claus' vocat' yr Erw godled un' al' claus' vocat' Kae yr cockshutt ac etiam duas seliones in claus' vocat' Erw yr gwr lloyd et quasdam selion' in claus' vocat' parneth vaes p' estimac' viijli.	20	0	0
Redd' vjs. iijd. ext'.—Edwardus ap John ap Edward et Thomas ap Edward tenet quatuor parcellas terr' vocat' per estimaco'em liijs. iiijd.	7	0	0
Redd' iijs. ext'.—Johannes Goch tenet vnu' messuagiū' sive cotagiū' et vnam parcellam (modo diuis' in tres parcellas vocat' tir y vron et vn' parcell' vocat' perth y ynvis duas seliones in claus' voc' parweth fais et quatuor selion' in parcell' terr' vocat' Erw yr gwr lloyd continen' in toto per est' xxxs.	2	2	0
Redd' xjs. ext' ad volunt'. No lease, but a cop'.—Margareta verch John tenet vn' mess' et ad structur' eidem messuag' spectan' et quatuor parcellas terre vocat' per s'peral' no'i'a dee Tres Robert Coed terr' Robert yr Erw galed et yr Erw leab p' estimac' xxxs.	3	0	0
Redd' vs. iiijd. ext'.—Hugo ap Edward tenet vnu' messuagiū' vnu' horreu' unam parcellam terre vocat' y Roft Jenkyn diuis' in quatuor parcellas et vnam parcellam terre vocat y Nant quatuor selion' terr' in Campo vocat' parveth vaes.			
Redd' viijs. vjd. ext', add' ijd., rentale xiijs.—Tenet etiam quatuor parcellas in claus' vocat' Erw gwr llwyd vn' parcell' vocat' y fergay vcha vn' parcell' vocat' ysgwydd y fron duas selion' in Campo vocat' Drylley y Kay helig vnam p'cella' in claus' vocat' bron chwythin vn' parcellam vocat' Dryllie y gwgyn vnam parcellam vocat' y trawsdir vn' parcell' vocat' yr Erw wen vn' al' parcellam in alio Campo vocat' p' vith faes et vnam parcell' in claus' vocat' y frow per estimac'o'em in toto	11	0	0
Tenet et vnam parcellam in Xpioneth vechan voc' Kay tan y garnedd issa p' estim'	1	0	0
lxxijs. iiijd. ext'	12	0	0
Redd' ixs. vjd. ext' expired p' 5 anno.—Robertus Grome tenet vnu' messuag' vn' horreu' vn' gardin' vn' pomar' et septem p'cell' terr' vocat' p' seperal' no'i'a de Kay Rhys nessa yr street Kay Rhys vychan Erw yr Sarne grost y Sarn y wern nessa y wern Itha et y bawdiyr diuis' in duas parcellas (quarn' tres sel'			

the father of Thomas of Gaerddin, whose son, John Thomas of Gaerddin, sold his inheritance to Elis Lloyd of Pen y Llan, or to his brother, Eubule Lloyd, who built a new hall there. John Thomas died in A.D. 1690. David Goch of Y Gaerddin was a descendant of Cadwgan Frych, commonly called Y Brych of Caerddin, the second son of Cadwgan Goch ab Y Gwion ab Hwfa, eldest son of Ithel Felyn, lord of Ial. (Cae Cyriog MS.)

Anglice butt' sunt except) et vn' prat' vocat' y Werglodd p' estimac'o'em	lxxs.	II	2	0
Redd' iijs. ijd. ext'.—Margareta Williams vidua tenet vnu' messuagiū vn' dom' fornat Anglice u Kilne house vn' gardin' vn' pomariū vnam parcella' vocat' Kay yr Kol tres parvas parcellas vocat' Kay yr Kol tres parvas parcellas vocat' Kay han vnu' parva prat' p' est'	xls.	3	2	0
Redd' xijs. vjd. ext'. There pass in his lease but 8 acr', so he hath 21 acr' surplus, and yet sayd 20 were concealed; 29 y. in beinge. —Richardus ap Thomas tenet vnu' tenementu' ante hac edificat' per quendam Ed'rum ap David super parcella' terr' vocat' Kae Kenric ap Dom' structur' gardin' pomar' curtelag' et quatuor parcellas terr' eidem spectan' quoru' prima' parcella' vocat' Kay Kenrick secunda Erw veiler tertia gwern yr ewig et quatuor y ddol tan y Wirglodd tria croft' adiacen' infra terr' vocat' p' veth vaes et sex al' parcellas terre quaru' prim' vocat' yr Erw dalar secunda y gelly tertia vocat' gard' vadock quart' Erw pen Gwych quinta Kae gwervil et sexta yr Erw vranter et vnu' p'cell' vocat' Wyris Dicus in toto p' est'	xijli.	29	0	0
Redd' vijd. ext'.—Idem Richardus ap Thomas tenet vn' al' p'cella' vocat' Kay y Krydd p' estimac'	iijs.	2	0	0
Redd' xxd. ob. ext'.—Quer' de Ed'ri ap Will'm tenet vn' claus' terre in Xp'oneth vachan p' estimac'	xxxs.	4	0	0
Redd' viijs. iiijd. ext'.—Tenet etiam vn' al' tenementu' ib'm et duas claus' p' estimac'o'em	lxxijs. iiijd.	12	0	0
Redd' xiijs. viijd. ext'.—Will'mus ap John David tenet vnum messuagiū gard' et pomar' p' estimac'		0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Kay gwaier p' est'		1	2	0
In Campo vocat' y Croft p' estimac'o'em		3	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' bron y Turno' p' estimac'		1	0	0
Al' claus' vocat' Y Kavenney p' est'		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay heere p' est'		2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' lettie wen et al' claus' vocat' pen y lan p' estim'		2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr overgay p' estimac'o'em		1	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' gwern yr overgay hyd y nant p' estimac'o'em		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' dol grwmwhel p' est'		2	0	0
In Campo vocat' Erw yr gwr Lloyd quatuor pec' et una' cottag' sup'inde edificat' p' estimac'o'em		1	0	0
In Campo vocat' y p' veddvaes duas parcellas p' estimac'		0	2	0
Duas parcellas quaru' vn' vocat' gard' Madock alter vocat' adwe viddyr p' est'		1	0	0
Un' claus' Edwardi ap John Owen Gr. duas seliones et tres selion' Anglice pikes in claus' vocat' p' veddvaes nessa et Erw gwr llwyd p' est'		0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' pen llydiarde p' estimac'		0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw gan p' estimac'		2	0	0
	ixli.	20	3	0
Redd' iijs. ext'.—Jarret Eyton ¹ Ar' tenet vnu' p'cella' vocat' bron y pwrs et 4 p'cell' in clo' voc' Erw gwr llwyd p' est' xxijs. iiijd.		3	2	0

¹ Gerard Eyton of Eyton, Esq., was the second son and eventual heir of

Redd' xvjs. xjd. ext'.—Idem Gerardus tenet vn' ten'tu' et viginti quatuor acr' terr' et pastur' cu' p'tinen' in Dynn'lle p' est' xli.	24	0	0
P' rental' xxvjs. viijd., and for the s' waye is short of vjs. ix <i>d.</i>			
Que quidem viginti et quatuor' acr' sunt p'r' et parcell' ten't' nup' Joh'is Roger Broughton defunct' et ten't' Ed'ri ap Robert ap John ap Richard.			
Redd' iijs. ext'. In Moreton, see fo. 105.—David ap John ap Ie'nn Goch ¹ tenet vn' ten't' et diuers' terr' in Dynn'lle et Morton	4	0	0
Redd' vjd. ext'.—Edwardus Eyton Armiger ² tenet vnu' p'cell' terr' in clo' vocat' y berth vawr et tres selion' in clo' voc' per neddvaes nessa p' estimac'	2	0	0
Redd' iijs. xjd. ext' ad volunt', 2 y. in beinge.—Idem tenet vn' messuag' et gardiu' cu' p'tinen' in tenur' Willim' Price et quatuor p'cell' terr' p' estimac'o'em	5	0	0
Idem tenet etiam vn' messuag' in tenura Gwen' veech Edward vid' et quatuor p'cell' terr' p' estimac'	3	2	0
Idem tenet vn' parcell' terr' vocat' yr Erw glowth in occupac'one Jane verch Hugh p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
	iiij <i>li.</i>	11	2 0
Redd' xijd. ext'.—Idem tenet duas parcellass terr' vocat' p' seperal' no'i'a de yr Erow Maen et Erow y berth vawr et quinq' selion' in claus' vocat'	3	0	0
Redd' xijd. ext'.—Edwardus Eyton Ar' Cornelius Manley gen' Edw. ap John ap Edw. Edw. ap John ap DD. Goch Ric'us ap Thomas tenent ad voluntat' vn' acr' vast' et di' in Dynn'lle in loco vocat' yr Withfyd p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0

S'm' Redd' vlt' Redd' Nicolas Fortescue milit' qui tenet 414 acr' de exeat' cuius term' nec redd' non consta't=xxiij*li.* xixs. iij*d.* ob.
But it seemeth his rent should be lijs. x*d.*, for Katerine Fortescue tenuit quart' Eliz' diuers' p'cell' terr' voc' Tyre Math Bledrith in Dinnlle de terr'.

M'.—Joh'ie Eton attinct' continen' clx acr' ad volunt' fitt to call for his lease, for he holdeth 254 acr' more then was found 4 Eliz.

Redd' v di. iij di.—Thomas ap Hugh' p' Dom' et gardin' v di. Idem p' terr' vocat' iij di.

Cynwrig Eyton of Eyton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Brooke of Norton Priory in the county of Chester. Gerard Eyton, who was afterwards created a knight banneret by King Charles I, married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Edward Bromfield of Bryn y Wiwer in the parish of Rhiwfabon, Esq.

¹ Of Rhuddallt.

² Edward Eyton of Watstay, Esq.

MANERIU' DE PICKILL ET SESWICK IN COM. DENBIGH.

NOMINA JURATORU'.

Qui dicunt propter sacramenta sua, viz. :

Imprimis to the first article they say that ye manno' of Pickhill and Seswick is bounded from a place called Croes Wladys, with the river Dee running along the south and east partes, and ye river Clywedog on the north, and likewise on ye east to ye rive' Dee, with certaine lands belonging to ye manno' of Ruabon south-west, excepting certaine other landes within ye boundes of this manno' belonging to the Earle of Derby. There belongeth to ye said manno', as par' and parcell thereof, three parcells of landes, whereof one is called Gro Thomas; the other beeing two parcells called Hill, lying beyond the river Dee; and one tenement called Rhyd y bont vawr beond thywedoc; and divers other parcells being beyond the said river, all reputed to bee members of ye said manno' of Pickill and Seswick.

To the second article they say that if there bee any demesnes within that manno', they doe not knowe where it lyeth, neither in whose holding it is; and further, that they neve' heard heretofore of any suche landes to bee within that manno'.

To the third article they say that the names of all ye freeholders, and what everie of them doth holde, and their rente, are particularlie laid downe; and as for feeforme', they knowe of none in yt manno'.

To the fowrth and fift they say that ye customary tennants of this manno' are ye Prince his Highnes, tennants by leases, and doe hold the messages, landes, and tenementes, upon their severall names sett downe; and do respectivelie pay for ye same the severall rents uppon their names appearing by their severall leases for fortie yeares, and as from fortie yeares to fortie yeares for ever; and doe pay two yeares rent for fyne upon the taking of their lease, according to the composition made betweene ye late Queene Elizabeth of famous memorie, and ye tenn'ts of Bromfield and Yale, in the fowerth yeare of her late most happie reigne; and this Jurie doe not knowe of any thing paid, or due to be paide, by any of the said tennants, vppon ye marriage of their daughters.

To the sixt article they say that, the Kings highwaies excepted, there is no waste or commons within ye said manno', to their knowledge.

To the seaventh article they say that they have no great quantitie of wood or underwood within this manno'; and all that is, is well preserved to their knowledge.

To the eighth article they say that there is no parke or warren within this manno'.

To the ninth they say as to the sixt, that they have no common or wast to their knowledge, and therefore no encroachment.

To the tenth they say that the landes held from fortie yeares to forty in ye holding of their tenn'ts are ye customarie lands of the manno', and there is no escheat landes within this manno' other than what is held by lease.

To the eleventh they say that there are no mynes of cole or lead, chalke, nor quarries of stones; but for marle, some quantitie there is, but no great use made of it, the benefits whereof they doe not knowe.

To the twelveth and thirteenth they say that they do not knowe that any freeholder died without heire, either generall or speciall; and that there is not any towne corporate, borough towne, or other, within ye said manno'.

To the foreteenths and fifteenth they say that they doe not knowe of any suche exchanges or vnlawfull vnsurting of landes into leases as are demanded in yt article. There bee two milles in ye towneshipp of Pickill now in the tenure of Roger Ellis or Dorotheie Ellis, and wheth' they bee custome milles or no, this Jurie doe not knowe.

To the sixteenth they say as to the sixth and ninth, that they have no commons or waste, neither peatt, turfe, &c.

To the seaventeenth they say that the freeholders and tenaunts of this manno', beeing a member of the lordshipp of Bromfield, doe serve at the leete and lawdaies of this lordshipp as they are bound to doe; and that they doe pay all fynes of alienac'ons, amerciaments of courts mizes, and all other payments, for their rate and proportions, as others the tenaunts of the foresaide lo'pps doe, when and as often as ye same are due, but no King's silver no' head-silver.

To the eighteenth they say that there is no coppiholde tenente in decay within this manno' to their knowledge.

To the nyneteenth they say that they knowe not whether the casualees menc'oned in this article bee due to ye Prince his Highnes or to the King's most excellent Ma'tie.

To the twentieth they say that there is no fishing no' fowling belonging to this manno'.

To the xxjst they say that they have no marketts or faires held w'thin this manno'.

To the two and three and twentieth, that they knowe not of any rente or landes concealed or withheld in this manno', nor of any repris' or payments goeing out of the same.

To the fowre and twentieth they say that there are yearlie made at the leete at Michaelmas, by the Jurie of this manno', theis officers following, viz., pettie constable, bayliff, to gathe' ye Prince his rent', w'ch doe serve for ye yeare following within ye said manno'; and yt the sheriff' steward, as this Jurie have credible heard, is the right honorable the Earle of Bridgewater; and that John Jeffreys, Esq., John Dauies, and Thomas Foster, Gent., are his deputies; and that Thomas Trafford, Esq., is receavo'; but what fees they or either of theme have, this Jury knoweth not.

To the five and twentieth article they say there are no advowsons or benefices w'thin this manno'.

To the six and twentieth they say that, as farre as they can learne and finde out, the olde and accustomed acre vsed in these partes and in most of the countreys nex adioyning, conteyneth one hundreth three score perches in everie acre, and everie of ye saide perches conteyneth fowre and twenty foote to the perch or pole.

MANERIU' DE PICKILL ET SESWICK.—LIBERI TENENTES.

A. R. P.

- Redd' ijs. ext'.—Humfridus Eyton tenet vnu' messuag' sive tenementum in Seswick et omn' edific' gardinas et easiamen' eidem pertinen' et omnes ill' claus' et parcell' terr' vocat' p' nomina de medietat' de la Tumpathmawr yr Erowe hir Maswell duodecem le butts in Kay Coch quatuor le butts in campo vocat' the slang Duo le butts in Maes y Wirglodd gromcha Erive maes siswick limitat' cum le gevenfordd quatuor seleon' in le Magna maes Seswick un' seleon' et un' in le vpper maes seswick duo plur' limitat' ex una parte cum vn' adiungen ad le Tumpath mawr et ex altra parte sup' le Kay tervin continen' in toto p' estimac' 15 o o
- Redd' xjd. ext'.—Johannes Jeffreys Armiger¹ tenet duas parcellass terre in Seswick vocat' Kay Rhobin et Kay Rhwyfwr continen' p' estimac' 3 o o
- Idem Johannes Jeffreys tenet vn' cottag' in tenur' Elicii ap John vncum vno gardino eidem pertinen'.
- Redd' xijd. ext'.—Hugo Meredith Armiger tenet 3 tenementa in Purthvgan tenementu' in quo vx' Edwardi ap John Edward habitat nunc tenementu' in quo Francisca vx' Johannis Hughes nunc habitat' tenementu' in quo vx' Roberti ap Rice habitat' que om'ia sunt partem terraru' aliquando in tenura Johannis ap Howell ap Ll'en et quatuor acras terr' eidem tenementa p'tinen' continen' per estimac'em 4 o o
- Redd' xijd. ext'.—Johannes Powell geneross' tenet vnum tenementu' in Seswick et omnes structur' gardinas et esiamen' eidem pertinen' et he tres parcellass terr' arrabil' et pastur' cum p'tinenciis vocat' p' nomina de y grostydd omnes tres continen' p' estimac'o'em 3 o o
- Redd' ijs. ext'.—Johannes Rogers senior divis' parcellass terre in Seswick paet libere terre antiquam in tenura Johannes ap Howell vocat' p' no'ia de Kae yr Nant in duabus p'cell' fact' quatuor butte et 3 cuttings seperali p' iacen' in camp' vocat' bryn carregog continen' p' estimac' 5 o o
- Redd' viijs. viijd. ext'.—Edwardus Bellot² (Joh'es Broughton) Armiger et Edwardus Puleston Armiger tenent per concess' terrar' Radulphi Broughton generosi vnu' messuagi' sive tenementu' in Seswick et omnes structur' gardinas pomar' et esiamen' eidem pertinen' et o'es clausur' sive parcell' terr' arrabil' et pastur' nunc in tenura Randolphi Moyle vocat' p' nomina de Kay Jerkin Lletty Owen vn' et in Maes seswick vchan vn' et in Maes y Wairgloddgron Kae Kalch Maes Seswick vawr duas p'cell' in le gevenford una' p'cell' terr' in le slang

¹ John Jeffreys, of Acton, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*. See pedigree.² Edward Bellott or Billott of Morton, co. Chester, and of Burton in the parish of Gresford, Esq. *Argent*, on a chief *gules*, three cinquefoils of the field. See pedigree.

tres p'cell' in le Cay Coch Cay Skubo' Kay gwyn tres p'cell' in bry' Carregogg dimid' de Tumpathmawr 11 cuttings in yskym yrow. Idem Edward Bellott et Edwardus Puleston tenet vn' al' messuag' sive tenementu' terrar' dict' Randolph Broughton et omnes structur' gardinas et esiamen't eidem pertinen't et omnes he parcell' terr' in Seswick nunc occupat' Randolphi ap John vocat' p' no'i'a de Quetcag yssa Erw glan dowrdwv Erw frwynog y Wairglodd tan y ty y boeg Erw gannoll Erw wrth ty Jamys y vron yn bryn svrion bron y Coed, one day math of hay, continen' p' estimat' custumar' acrar' 37 0 0

S'm' Redd' liboru' tenen' § xvs.

Redd' xvijs. ixd. ext'.—Tenentes per dimissionem manerii predict' Maria Puleston relicta Thome Puleston generos' nuper de Lightwood tenet vnum tenementu' in occupat'one Edwardi Puleston pomar' et gardiu' p' estimac' 0 0 20
Unu' croft' ex opposit' Dom' vocat' guardd' yr lawrtye per estim' 0 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' y bryn per estimac' 1 2 0
Un' prat' in clo' vocat' yunys iuxta Riul' Dee a quoda' salice per venellam rect' linia vers' austri vsq' ad riulu' p' est' 0 0 30
Un' claus' abbuttan' super Riulu' Dee per estimac'o'em 0 2 0
Tres alias claus' adiacen' in simul vocat' Heene Rhyd per estimac'o'em vltra parcell' terr' in Keeve Rhyd vcha p' est' 4 0 0
This shoulde be 15 acr', so there are 6 concealed.
Un' claus' iuxta Dee vocat' Tyre Koch p' est' 1 0 0
Redd' ijs. ijd. ext'.—Tenet in Croft Doratheï Ellice vid' duas seliones iuxta Rhyd y bont vawr p' est' 0 0 20
In croft' vocat' Keneny p' estimac' 0 0 10
Late Maud vx' Ellice et al' ad volunt'.—Un' claus' vocat' Gwer ddrille p' estimac' 1 2 0

cs.

Redd' xxxvs. ext'. Terre d'in'ales ext' composit'.—Sidneus Ellice¹ Generosus tenet vnum tenementu' gardin' et tria croft' continen' p' estimac'o'em 0 3 20
Expired nere 12 y. since.—Un' claus' vocat' Nant y van way p'est' 1 3 0
The firste copie was graunted but 2 Eliz.—Un' claus' vocat' y vrionas p' estimac' 1 0 0
See fol. 195 and 196, 197, and 202.—Tenet al' claus' abuttan' super Riul' Dee existen' prat' vel arabil' & Joh'is ap D'd ap Edward p' estimac'o'em 2 0 0
Un' claus' vocat' yr ole gam p' estimac' 2 0 0
Al' claus' vocat' Koed Kay yr ddol p' est' 3 0 0
Un' claus' in Seswick vocat' Kay yr Towr p' estimac'o'em 1 0 0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw y fynnon p' estimac' 0 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' y Keveny except' 3 seliones p' estimac'o'em 2 0 0

vijli. 14 0 0

¹ Sydney Ellis of Pickill was the eldest of the four sons of Elis, the fourth son of Elis ab Richard of Alrhey, Esq., standard-bearer to Owain Glyndwr, the rightful heir, by the grace of God, to the throne of the Principality of

This same shoulde be 30 acr' in demessnes, and 11 acr' of escheat, graunted by cop. 2 Eliz. Theis concealed landes are disperste in the reste of his landes.

Redd' xxs. vijd. ext'.—Idem Sidneus tenet vocat' aad Mawr nuper Edwardi Gittin p' estim'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw tan y bellan p' est'	2	0	0
Una' p'ce' in quoda' clo' cum aliis quequidem pec' cont' quinq' selion' p' estimac'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Clay Mawr p' estim'	7	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Claye bichan p' est'	1	2	0
Quatuor seliones in Campo vocat' Erw tan y Wern' p' estimac'	0	1	0
Un' claus' dol gwerne Hescog except' duabus selionib' in tenura Johannis Puleston et diuers' aliis selionib' in tenura Thome ap John p' estimac'	2	0	0
Tres clausur' nup' in vno vocat' yr gyrddy cu' cotag' sup' edific' p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Frith p' estimac'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw vchllaw yr tye p' est'	1	0	0
Duas p'cellas terre in Skittery vcha p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
In clo' vocat' Pull y mayne p' est'	0	3	0

xjli. xs.

22 1 0

Redd' xjs. vijd. ext'.—Idem Sidneus Ellice tenet vn' claus' Johannis ap Ellice ap David ap John abnus voc' quityre addole p'est'	0	2	0
Unu' cotagiū amplum pomar' et gardiū iuxta Rheu' y bont vawr p' estimac'	1	0	0
In claus' voc' Kay Mawr baghan duas selion' p' estimac'	0	2	0
Unu' tenementu' et vnu' claus' vocat' y Kay tyrvyn p' estimac'	1	0	0
Un' claus' voc' Coed Kay yr Rhid p' est'	1	0	0
Un' al' cotag' et claus' voc' y plasse p' est'	0	2	0
Un' prat' vocat' Gwirglodd y pull p' est'	1	2	0
Duas p'cell' terr' in loc' vocat' Skitery vcha p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0

iiijli.

8 0 0

Redd' for all her lande theis followes, which is intirely payde, and cannot be distinguished, is xli. viijs. ijd ext'.—Doratheia Ellice¹

relict' Rogeri Ellice Ar' tenet vn' tenementu' pomariū et gardiū in tenur' Johannis Rogers p' est'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Mawr vcha vlt' duas selion' Sidnei Ellice p' estimac'	1	0	0
In Kay Mawr Cannoll cu' Joh'i Pilston' per estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Mawr yssa p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Unu' claus' vocat' Holie yollin p' est'	1	0	0
Al' claus' vocat' yr Erw in y Kay Newydd per estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y dduy vron in tribus pec' per estimac'o'em	2	0	0

Wales. He married Catherine, daughter of John Owen Vaughan of Llwydiarth in Powys Wenwynwyn, by whom he had issue two sons, Elis Ellis and John Ellis. See pedigree.

¹ Dorothea Ellis, "vidua". This lady was the widow of Roger Ellis of Alrhey, son and heir of Humphrey Ellis of Alrhey, Esq. See pedigree.

	A.	R.	P.
Un' claus' vocat' yr tan y werne vltra quatuor curtas filiones Sid- nei Ellice p' est'	I	2	0
In clo' voc' prat' in austrial' parte riuuli de Dee voc' Grodomas quinq' seliones p' est'	0	1	0
Un' claus' iuxta Riuuli Dee in borial' parte vocat' Dlole yssa p' estimac'	3	0	0
Quatuor claus' arrabil' vocat' quitee yr Dlole Pickill p' estimac'	6	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Medock yale p' est'	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw tan y weru' p' est'	I	2	0
Un' claus' voc' y wern' p' estimac'	I	2	0
Unu' tenementu' in tenur' Rad' ap Ellice cum clo' voc' Kay Will'm nup' diuis' in duas clausur' p' estimac'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Pen y bont p' est'	I	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Coed Kay Skibbo' cum horreo sup' edific' p' est'	I	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Wern vaghan p' est'	I	2	0
Al' claus' vocat' Kay fynnon p' est'	I	2	0
Unu' claus' vocat' y Arthvaghan p' est'	0	2	0
Unu' tenementu' in tenur' Allani Duddleston' gardiu' et pomar' p' est'	0	I	20
Una' peciam in prato vstyn ddwfall p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' Coed Kay yr fos p' est'	2	2	0
Al' claus' vocat' pant quiti Kay yr fos p' estimac'o'em	I	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' Coed Kay tan y tye p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw tan y popi p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Coed Kay vchaw y ty p' estimac'o'em	I	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Kenrick p' est'	2	0	0
Un' p'tem cl'i voc' Hilie p' estimac'	I	2	0
Un' al' tenementu' in tenura Johannis Thomas cum parvo pome- rio et curtelag' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	6
Un' claus' vocat' Coed Kay Rhunge y ddyffos p' estimac'	4	2	0
Duas seliones iuxta pomar' Will'm Dod p' estimac'o'em	0	I	0
Un' claus' iacen' iuxta Claw wedog p' molend' p' est'	I	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Coed Kay pen y velyn' p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Coed Kay tan y ty p' est'	I	2	0
Un' al' tenementu' in tenura Ric'i Hoell Gener' gardiu' et curte- lag' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Madock Ie'nn p' est'	I	2	0
Duas clausur' vocat' yr Frythes vnu' d' acr' p' quisq' de Thoma Hall p' est'	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay dd' p' est'	2	0	0
Unu' pratu' iacen' iuxta molend' p' est'	I	2	0
Unu' claus' terre arrabil' voc' Kae yr Gawr genny p' estimac'o'em	I	0	0
Un' aliud tenementu' in tenura Alicie nup' ux' Will'i Sare cum duabus clausur' voc' Kay Hirwardes p' estimac'	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Gwerne Eua vcha p' est'	I	2	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Gwerne Eua yssa p' est'	I	I	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay John p' estimac'	I	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw yn hene Kay John p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' tenementu' duo pomaria gardiu' et curtelag' in tenura Phi'i Beddo p' est'	0	I	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr Argy cum ddole p' estimac'o'em	5	0	0

	A.	R.	P.
Un' claus' vocat' y Werne p' estimac'	1	0	0
Un' claus' iacen' inter binos rivulos iuxta molend' p' estimac'	0	2	0
Un' claus' voc' Kay heleg p' estimac'	1	2	0
Un' claus' voc' Kay Kannoll p' est'	2	2	0
Un' claus' voc' Kay yr hege p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' voc' Kay Edward p' est'	2	2	0
Un' claus' voc' Kay Morgan p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' voc' y Beye p' estimac'	2	0	0
Eadem tenet vnu' tenementu' duas gardinas et curtelag' in tenura Georgii Griff' cum tribus p'cell' terr' vocat' Kay Eignon' Goz p' estimac' vlto Red. Rob. Wyn' p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr Nant p' est'	1	2	0
Duas clausur' vocat' veth y tye p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Coed Kay yssa p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y gyrrddy p' est'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Cay Cadugan p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr heene base p' est'	1	0	0
Un' croft' terr' in duabus peciis in austr' p'te riuuli p' est'	1	0	0
Un' croft' in tenur' Rob'ti John Richard p' estim'	0	2	0
Duas clausur' terr' vocat' y Kyvie vltra vnam selionem Johannis Pilston gen' p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Unu' cottagiu' in tenura Meredith ap John Richard cum croft' adiacen' p' est'	0	2	0
Tres clausur' terr' in propriis manib' eiusdem Doratheæ Ellice vocat' Gwern vstyn et Ddio fall vcha in duab' pec' p' estima- c'o'em	0	3	20
Un' claus' vocat' Gwern vstin' Ddwfall issa p' est'	1	2	0
Redd' vjd. ext'.—Unu' prat' vocat' yr Acre p' estimac'	1	1	0
Eadem tenet vn' molend' in Pickill in propria tenura sua et per Johannem Ellis generos' p' licence edificat' cum parva pecia terr' adiacen' p' estimac'	0	1	0
Redd' iijs. vjd. ext'.—Eadem tenet vt de terris perquisit' de Thoma Hall in clausura iacen' inter binos rivulos continen' quinq' seli- on' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	16
Un' claus' vocat' llettee voyle p' estimac'	2	0	0
In claus' vocat' y Fryeth 7 selion' p' est'	0	2	0
In campo vocat' Kay Mawr Cannoll 4 selion' p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
In campo vocat' Kay Mawr vcha vn' selion' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20
In clo' vocat' y Kyvie vn' selion' p' est'	0	0	12
lxvjli. xiijs. iiijd.	113	0	32
Redd' iiijli. ext'.—Eadem tenet vn' al' molend' granatic' aquatic' p'quisit' de Roberto D'd Armigero' et Anna vx' eius xli.			
Redd' vjd. ext', Mr. Edward Dracott.—Johannes Puleston gene- ros' tenet quatuor capitales seliones in claus' iacen' in austrial' parte Riuuli Dee vocat' Groodamas p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
iijs. vjd.	1	0	0

¹ Robert Davies of Plasau Gwysanau, Esq., High Sheriff for co. Flint, A.D. 1608, ob. 1633. See *Arch. Camb.*, Jan. 1875, p. 48.

Redd' xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i> ext', Mr. Dracott.—Idem Johannes Pilston et Raphael Dauies generos' tenent in claus' pred' vocat' Goodramas p' est'	2	2	0
In campo vocat' dad Mawr tres seliones p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Un' claus' voc' Bull p' estimac'	1	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' Werne vcha p' est'	1	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' erw tan yr arth p' est'	0	3	0

lxxs. 7 1 0

Redd' xviijs. ix <i>d.</i> ext'.—Tenet et medietatem vnus tenementi cu' tribus p'cell' terr' et pastur' quaru' prima vocat' Kaye Egnyon goz per estimac'o'em quatuor acras secunda ddole Cruheyecock divis' in duas p'cell' p' estimat' septem acr' tertia vocat' ddole vichell p' estimac'o'em quatuor acr' in toto p' est' vj <i>li.</i> xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	15	0	0
Redd' xs. iiij <i>d.</i> ob. q. ext'.—Johannes Pilston pred' tenet vnum tenementum pomar' et gardin' et croft cum curtilagia p' estim' Un' claus' pastur' fertil' vocat' dad Mawr vltr' vn' nod' inter se et Raphaelem damos p' est'	1	0	0
Sex seliones in clo' Dorathæ Ellice vocat' ddole vcha p' estimac' Un' claus' iuxta ten'tum vocat' Bryn y vchlawe yr tye p' estimac' Un' peciam terr' in clo' cum aliis quæ pec' vocat' Erw yr Arth p' estimac'	2	2	0
Un' claus' terr' arrabil' vocat' tyre d'd p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
In claus' vocat' Kay Mawr Kannott cum Dorathea Ellice p' est'	1	0	0
In clo' vocat' Keney p' estimac'o'em	0	3	0
In prato vocat' Wern' y dwfull vcha p' estimac'o'em	0	0	16
Unu' claus' voc' place Madock p' est'	0	1	0
In prat' adiacen' voc' Werglodd Kenon p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Duas clausur' vocat' Bryn Kadyry p' estimac'	1	2	0
Quatuor clausur' pastur' voc' Hyle goz p' est' except' pec' prat' adiacen'	3	0	0
Un' al' tenementu' pomar' et claus' adiacen' voc' Tyre hyryon' p' estimac'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Ro vawr p' est'	4	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Ro' Vaughan p' est'	4	2	0
In claus' Sidnei Ellice voc' Kay Mawr p' est'	2	2	0
In claus' nuper vocat' Maes Gwyn nunc Maes groyes vn' pec' p' est'	1	0	0
In clo' vocat' Ddole y Werne Hescog duas seliones p' estimac'	1	2	0
In claus' vocat' Istym Roe & seliones p' est'	0	1	0
Un' croft' vocat' pimp chwissyad p' est'	0	3	0
	0	2	0

xvli. 33 0 6

Redd' iiis. <i>vd.</i> , p't of xxxvs. ext'.—Idem Johannes tenet vna' pec'	55		
prat' adiacen' Hyle goz p' estimac'	xs.	1	0 0
Redd' vjs. <i>vjd.</i> ext'. This was late p't of Maude, vx' Ellice, et			
ten't ad volunt'.—Elizeus Raulfe tenet vnu'tenementu'et gard'			
cum tribus claus' quoru' vn' vocat' Coed Kay issa secundu' erm'			
gowyn tertiu' Coed Kay Kerig in simul iacen' p' estimac'	4	2	0
In prat' vocat' Gwerne istym Ddwfall vcha duas pec' p' est'	1	2	0
In loco vocat' skytery p' estimac'	0	2	20

iiij*li.* 6 2 20

Redd' iiijjs. iiijd. ext'. This was unam Barnston et Margaret vx' Moris, ten't ad volunt'.—Johannes James tenet vna' pec' prati in werne Isytme Ddwfall vcha p' est'	.	.	.	0	1	30
In werne Istyme Ddwfall yssa p' est'	.	.	.	0	0	20
Unu' horreu' in parvo gard' p' est'	.	.	.	0	0	16
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw Dan yr Dwr p' estimac'o'em	.	.	.	1	3	0

xxvjs. viijd. 2 1 26

Redd' xlviijs. ix d. ext'. Call for the cop', for ther was none showed 4 Eliz. The lease is expired, see fo. 192.—Sidneus Ellice gene- ros' tenet duo tenementa prope situat' cum vno pomar' et vn' gard' p' estimac'o'em	.	.	.	.	.	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Crwn p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	4	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Mawr p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Acr' p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	3	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' yr acr' bichan p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0
Un' claus' voc' y Kay gwair p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	0
Al' claus' voc' Derwen vorgan p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	0
Un' claus' voc' Borna p' vichan p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	0
Un' claus' voc' Tal y Bonny p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	0
Un' claus' voc' llanerch yr ychen p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	3	0	0
Un' claus' voc' Kae Guillm p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	4	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Gwerne Kay g'll'm p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	2	0	0
Un' claus' voc' y Maes gwyn p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	4	0	0
Un' claus' voc' Kay yr Neadd p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0
Un' claus' voc' tall y Kaye issa p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	2	0	0

xxli. 32 0 0

It should be 43 ac'.

Redd' xxs. vjd. ext' expired. This was graunted by the stewarde temp'e Edward 6 ext' comp'.—Idem Sidneus tenet vnu' messuag' speciosum pomariu' et gardin' cum clo' vocat' Bryn y Koz p' estimac'o'em	.	.	.	.	.	0	2	20
In clo' vocat' Goed Kay vwch Clawr tye p' estimac'o'em	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y wen vechan p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay ddwfall p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay hyr p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	3	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr hene a kre p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	0

vjli. 10 2 20

There was no hows upon this, as it seemeth, for it was graunted about 4 E. 6 by Edward Almer, the steward, vnder the name of 6 parcell' terr', which seemeth to bee the furst graunt.

Redd' vijs. viijd. ext'. Graunted by the steward 3 Eliz'.—Idem tenet vnu' al' tenementu' gard' et claus' cum croft' vocat' Croft Kynnon p' estimac'o'em	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' drill y gwyntyn p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0
Dimed' vnus clo' vocat' Kay Newydd p' estimac'o'em	.	.	.	.	.	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay bichan p' est'	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0

xxiijs. iiijd. 3 2 0

This should be 6 ac'.

A. R. P.

Redd' xxjs. ixd. ext'.—Idem tenet al' messuag' horreu' gard' et .			
curtelag' p' estimac'o'em .			0 1 0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Ardd llyn p' est' .			0 0 6
Un' claus' vocat' tir yr og p' est' .			1 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kay bichan in Skyttery p' estimac'o'em .			0 2 0
Duas seliones et al' p'cell' in Skittery vcha p' estimac'o'em .			0 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' Rhung y ddawbull p' estimac' .			2 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' tir y gath exceptis quatuor selionibus p' est' .			1 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' yr ew dan yr Ardd p' est' .			0 0 20
Duas claus' iacen' inter venel et riuul' p' estimac'o'em .			1 2 0
Tres clausur' in Sunul iacen' viz't tyre Coly Tyre Olye et Twmpath yr oley p' estimac'o'em .			2 0 0

cx. 10 1 20

Redd' ijs. viijd. ext'. This was p'cell of Roger Jenkins 4 Eliz., and the rent in toto was xxxviijd., and the land 33 acr', now dismembered.—Johannes Decka tenet vnu' tenementu' gard' et tres clausuras terr'adiacen' vocat' Kay p' neth et Erw Hyre p'est' In claus' vocat' Maes Groes quondam Maes Gwyn p'estimac'o'em

2 2 0
0 2 0

xjs. 3 0 0

This was a parcell of Roger Jenkyns 4 Eliz., and the rent in toto was xxxs. iiijd., and the land 33 acres.

Redd' xvijs. ijd. ext'.—Thomas ap John tenet vnu' peciam terr' vocat' Kay lloy iacen' iuxta terr' Sidnei Ellice prope Dom' s' vocat' Place Newydd p' estimac'o'em .
Un' claus' iuxta fluuii' Dee vocat' Istymy Roe yssa p' estimac' .
Un' partem clausi vocat' ystym Roe p' est' .
In' claus' vocat' Ddole Werne Hescog decem seliones p' estimac' .
Unam selionem in clo' vocat' Nant Mavamny p' est' .

1 2 0
3 0 0
2 0 0
1 2 0
0 0 20

lxs. 8 0 20

Redd' vijd. ext'.—Thomas Decka vn' claus' voc' y vron Rhedy et vn' selion' vocat' Maes Grose p' est' .
Un' al' p'cell' terr' iuxta venella' prope aqua' Dee p' est' .

1 0 0
0 2 0

xxs. 1 2 0

Memorand'.—John Launcelott claymeth all the landes of Thomas Hall, gent., to bee subject to a statute to him entred into by the same Mr. Hall, and that hee hath extended the same statute, and sued out a liberate upon the same.

As touching this, it is affirmed by Will'm Lloyd and Dauid Yale that the estate of the land was in them when the statute was acknowledged, and long before.

Also there are divers parcells of land assigned vnto one Dorathy Ellis, with a tenement, parcell of the landes of the said Thomas Hall; which particulars are mentioned in the entry of the Assignment of the same. Dat' 8'o Jacobi.

vij d'i Will'm Dodd de Sutton p' terr' diuis'.

Expired redd' xijs. vijd. ob. ext'. Thus was graunted a cop' to Rob. ap Jo ap Jenkyn, 19 Marcii i Eliz.—Sidneus Ellice generos' tenet vn' claus' vocat' Coed Kay y person Mawr p' est' .

4 0 0

	A.	R.	P.
Una' claus' vocat' Coed Kay y person bichan p' estimac'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y roft vichan adiacen' Cay Coled p' estimac'	0	2	0
Decem seliones terre et duas capitales seliones in loco vocat Kyven- fordd p' estimac'	0	2	0
Sex seliones et un' capitalem selione p' est'	0	1	0
Novem seliones et vn' capital' selion' in le strange al's Erw Mayes yr Wirglodd gron p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Kock Ellice p' est'	1	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Kay yr vedwyn p' est'	0	3	0
Tres seliones in Bryn Kregog p' est'	0	0	10
Un' claus' vocat' Bryn yokins p' est'	1	2	0
Un' cotagiu' iacen' et situat' in tyre sete cum quatuor seliones terre p' estimac'	0	1	0
Tres seliones in Kay y pull dduy p' est'	0	1	0
In prato vocat' Wirglodd bire tres seliones p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Quatuor seliones in loco vocat' Koch tyre y Wirglodd vichan yr Erw in y Kay Newydd p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0

iiij*li*. 13 2 0

Will'm Lloyde of Halton, es', layes clayme to theis lands.			
Redd' xs. iiij <i>d</i> . ext', add <i>jde</i> . M'.—Rob'ti ap Griff' ad volunt'.— Elizeus Raulfe tenet vnu' tenementu' pomar' gardiu' vocat' Bryn Kregog p' est'			
Un' claus' vocat' Coed Kay Mawr p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw Skibbo' p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Kreedd' except' sex selionib' Johannis Sut- ton p' est'	1	0	0
Quatuor seliones in Campo vocat' pimp Tallo' p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' croft' et tres seliones p' estimac'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Vron van Hablock p' est'	0	2	0
Duas clausur' voc' Vron tan y tye p' est'	1	0	0
Un' prat' vocat' gwirglodd y flash p' est'	0	2	0

lxs. 6 2 20

This should bee 9 acres dimid', but Mary Pilson hath the rest.			
Redd' ixs. ext'.—Idem tenet vn' claus' vocat' Kay Fynnon Dani- ell p' estimac'o'em			
Un' claus' vocat' y Lwrechyn' p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Rhychyn p' est'	1	2	0
Un' prat' vocat' Wirglodd Kay Rhychyn p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay bichan p' est'	0	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr Gowch p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Sweene Hescog p' est'	0	2	0

lxs. 7 1 0

Johannes Jefferies Armiger tenet de eidem terr' vn' cotag' et clau- sum nunc diuis' in duas clausuras vocat' Kay birchlan' per esti- mac'o'em			
xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .			1 2 0
(Edwardus D.) Will'mus Dymock Armiger ¹ tenet de terr' p'r'd'cis			

¹ William Dymock, third son, but eventual heir, by Maud, his second wife, daughter of Roger Puleston, Esq., of Edward Dymock of Willington in the

A. R. P.

unu' tenementu' et unu' claus' vocat' y grost tich nunc in trib p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Un' al' tenementu' de terris predictis gardiu' et pomar' iuxta venellam per est'	0	2	0
In claus' vocat' Mayes Mawr tres selion' p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Redd' xs. vd. ext'. Rentale xiijs. vd.—In eodem claus' tres seli- ones alias p' est'	0	2	0
In eodem Campo quinq' alias seliones p' est'	0	2	0
In clauso nunc diuis' in duas clausur' vocat' Kay Newydd p' est'	2	0	0
Quatuor seliones in prat' vocat' Wirglodd vawr p' estimac'	0	1	0
In claus' vocat' ddole Goz p' estimac'	0	1	0
Un' claus' terr' arrabil' et prat' vocat' y birth Lloyde p' est'	1	0	0
In campo vocat' y Gwern gogan p' est'	0	1	20
In prat' vocat' Wirglodd hire p' est'	1	0	0

lxs. 9 3 20

Ad volunt'. Redd' vs. iijd. ext'.—Johannes Jefferies Armiger tenet vnu' tenementu' nup' in tenura Roberti ap Griffith ap Yollin et Edwardi ap Griff' ap Yollyn' gard' et pomar' ad volunt' p' est'	0	0	20
Duas clausuras terre vocat' y gyrddy et in Campo vocat' Ddole pen y bont p' estim'	2	2	0
Tenet et vnu' cottagiu' de terr' pred' gard' et curtelag' p' estim'	0	0	10
Quinq' seliones terr' in Bryn Kregog p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0

xxxijjs. iiijd. 2 0 30

M.—Rob' ap Griffith ad volunt'.

Edwardus ap John ap Robert tenet de terr' predict' vnum tene- mentu' in claus' vocat' Kay yr pull dwy except' tribus selionib' Sidnei Ellice generos' p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Redd' vs. ix. ob. ext'. Rentall vijs. vjd.—Un' claus' vocat' Hossan p' estimac'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay pull Croone p' est'	1	0	0
In loco vocat' Ddole Goz vnum peciam vocat' yr Erw Gam p' est' Tres seliones crofto vocat' p' est'.—In Campo vocat' Ddole goz et vnam selionem in Ddole goz nup' dict' Rob'ti ap Griffith ad vo- lunt'	1	0	0
	0	1	20

xlijs. iiijd. 4 0 20

M'. Doi' Rob' ap Griff' ad volunt'.—Johannes William tenet et de terr' pred' unu' cotag' in claus' vocat' erw ty popy p' estim' Tres' clausur' terr' vocat' Clay hir p' est'	1	10	0
Redd' vs. ext'.—Un' claus' vocat' Kay Kannoll p' est'	1	3	0
Un' claus' pastur' vocat' pen y Mayes p' est' nup' d'c'i Robert ap Gr. ad volunt'	1	0	0
	0	2	0

xxxs. 4 1 0

Redd' iijs. iiijd. ext'.—Johannes Rogers tenet vnu' cottag' et duas clausur' terr' vocat' Erw Lloyn Coll p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Bryn Stirrock p' est'	3	2	0

xxxijjs. iiijd. 4 2 0

parish of Hanmer, and of Penley Hall in Ellesmere, Esq. Descended from
Tudor Trevor.

Redd' iijs. iiijd. ext'.—Johannes ap John ap William ap Medock tenet vnu' pratum vocat' Wirglodd vayn p' estimac'o'em .	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay towre vcha p' est'	1	2	0
Cartas seliones in clo' vocat' tyre sete p' est'	1	0	0
Escheate.—Unam peciam in tyre sete iuxta Dee per estimac'o'em .	0	2	0
Idem tenet certas seliones in tyre sete per est'	0	2	0
xxxiijs. iiijd.	4	0	0
Redd' ijs. viijd. ext'.—Johannes Decka tenet de eisdem terris vnam parva' peciam terr' p' est' xvjd.	0	0	10
Johannes Jeffreyes Armiger tenet vn' tenementu' gard' et pomar' iuxta Bango' p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Mawr p' est'	7	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' gro yollin p' est'	3	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erwfos p' est'	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Ennys vaur p' est'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Koch tyre maur except' vna' selion' Edwardi ap John ap Robert p' est'	7	0	0
Unam pastur' vocat' Ddole pen y bont p' est'	12	0	0
Redd' xlvijjs. vjd. ext'.—Un' prat' vocat' y Werglodd tan y place Newydd p' estimac' (except' dim'd' acr' Joh'is Broughton) .	1	2	0
Unam peciam pastur' iacen' in Wurglodd hyre per estimac'o'em .	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y groydd p' est'	13	0	0
Tenet et vn' claus' vocat' Ddole goz p' est'	3	2	0
liijli. vjs. iijd.	54	2	0
Redd' iijjs. iiijd. ext'.—Johannes Sutton generos' ¹ tenet vnum ten'tu' gard' pomar' et curtelag' p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw tan y bichan p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw breekes p' est'	0	2	0
Al' claus' vocat' Erw plat' p' estimac'	1	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Kannol p' est'	1	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' erw Kenrick p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Hyre issa p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Hyre vicha p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' pimp tallor (except' quatuor seliones Ellizei Raulfe) p' est'	0	3	20
Un' claus' vocat' letty Owen p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Mayes Seswick p' est'	1	3	0
In alio claus' vocat' Mayes Seswick Joh'is Broughton p' estimac' .	0	3	0
In Mayes Seswick vcha cum Joh'is Broughton et Humf'ro Eyton p' est'	1	0	0
xxxs. iiijd., vide xvd., Mauer de Iscoyde ext'.—Un' claus' vocat' Genfordd except' cert' selionib' Sidnei Ellice p' estimac'o'em .	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Bryn vcha et al' voc' Bryn yssa p' estimac'o'em .	2	0	0
Un' al' tenementu' in tenura Ed'ri ap Richard gard' et curtelag' p' estimac'	0	0	10

¹ John Sutton of Gwersyll in the parish of Wrexham, Esq. He married Jane, daughter of John Wynne Lloyd of Plas y Bada, now called New Hall, in Morton Anglicorum. *Ermine, a lion rampant azure.*

	A.	R.	P.
Un' claus' vocat' Moory p' estimac'	1	2	0
Un' prat' vocat' Wirglodd Vaur except' cert' selion' Will'm Dymock Armigeri p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Ddole goz vaghan except' vn' parcell' terr' Will'm Dymock et vna pecia Edmundi John Robert vocat' Erw gam et trib' selionib' d'c'i Edri p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Servey Gureham p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw Wanlle p' estimac'	1	3	0
Duas claus' terr' vocat' Kay glase p' est'	5	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Mayes y groes (except' vna parva pecia Johannis Deeke) p' est'	2	0	0
Duas pecias in loco vocat' tyre sete p' est'	0	1	0
Un' croft' iuxta riul' Dee p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' croft' vocat' y vron' p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Certas seliones in Campo vocat' Bryn Cregog tres seliones in Campo vocat' y Kevenfordd et certas seliones in loco vocat' y slange p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Mayes y Werglodd gron p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' erw Mayes y Werglodd gron (except' duabus selionib' Johannes Broughton et Humfridi Eton) p' est'	1	2	0
Un' al' tenementu' in tenura Rogeri ap Randle pomar' et curtelag' p' estimac'	0	1	0
Duo croft' adiacen' p' estimac'	2	0	0
Un' al' tenementu' in tenura Edwardi ap Thomas gard' pomar' et curtelag' p' est'	0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Koed et al' vocat' Erw Kay Koed p' estim'	1	2	0
Un' croft' prope Erw Mayes Seswick p' est'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Mayes Maur (except' 13 selion' Will'mi Dymock) p' est'	1	3	0
Certas seliones in claus' vocat' Kay Koch p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
	li.	47	0 0

There is but one ten't vpon theis landes, 4 Eliz., now 5.

Theise perticulers before sett downe vnder the names of John Jeffries, Armiger, and John Sutton, gent., are muche differing in quantity from the Survey of 4'o Eliz., when the whole was in the tenure of Jo. Hanmer, vnder the quantitie of 38 acres; and I finde in Mr. Jeffries tenure 53 acres, and in Mr. Suttons, 47; in toto, 100 acres. Howe theis 70 acr' increased, I finde not. The rent in toto was then 77s. 4d.; and nowe, as it is diuided, it comes to 77s. 3d.

Redd' iijs. viijd. ext'.—Randle ap John tenet vnum cotag' in clo' vocat' Genfordd cum gard' p' estim' 0 0 20
 Duas parcelas prati vocat' Werglodd tan y bellan' p' estimac' 1 2 0
 Parcell' of 33 acres nuper Rogeri ap Jenkins.

xxvjs. 1 2 20

Redd' iiijd. ext'. Is now erection.—Hugo Meredith Armiger tenet ad volunt' vnum cotagiu' edificat' sup' vestum in via Regia' Quecen' a Bango versus Wrexham cum gard' et parvo pomar' per estimac'o'em viijs. 0 0 20

One John ap John built this cotage, and held it at will, of whome Mr. Meredith bought it. Thus are cottages built vpon the Princes waste bought and sould without interest. Better ye Prince made more proffitt of them, or otherwise to dispose them.

Redd' vjs. viij*d.* ext' ad vol'. Redd' iiij*d.*—Hugo Meredith¹ tenet vnam parcellam terre vocat' Gwerne Pickill p' est' . xvjs. 2 0 0
Tenet et vnu' cotag' in Pickill ad vol'.

Redd' § iiij*li.* xixs. x*d.*, wherof some is payd in some of the former rentes.—Thomas Hall latelie helde a capitall mesuage in Seswick, now by assignmentes, sales, and mortgages, so dismembred, and growne betwene the tenn'tes therof so litigious as the tenn'tes of the Jurie can neyther reconcile what every man holdeth, nor what trulie did auntiently belonge to the ferme, but supposed to contayne nere . . . val' p'an' lx*li.* 100 0 0
S'm' Redd' tenen' ad volunt' et p' dimiss'. The laste makes the rent vncertaine.

4^o Eliz., Redd' in toto § xli*li.* xx*d.* q'.

BEDWALL.—TENENTES PER DIMISSIONES.

Redd' ls. i*d.* ext'. No copie before 4 Eliz.—Robertus Wynn' generos' tenet vnu' ten'tu' in Bedwall gard' et curtelag' p' est' . 0 0 10
Un' claus' vocat' y Ddole p' estim' 2 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' y Drollyn p' est' 1 3 0
Un' claus' vocat' tyre dd' Mathew p' est' 3 0 0
Ad volunt'.—Un' claus' vocat' Kay gwydd p' est' 2 0 0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr ychan p' est' 4 0 0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr Skullar p' est' 2 0 0
Tho. Rudon m're vx' clamat premissa.—Un' claus' nunc diuis' in quatuor vocat' Kevyn yr Olwymon cu' cotag' et gard' p' estim' 12 2 0
Wants 10 acr'. xii*li.* vjs. viij*d.* 26 1 10

This should bee 36 acres per vlt' tenet.

Et vnu' al' tenementu' ib'm et duas clausur' vocat' adiacen' p' est' xxxiijs. iiij*d.* 3 0 0

The cop' made 3 Eliz. pro 21 ann'. The rent shoulde be lxvs. iiij*d.* ob. See Jo. Rowland for vs., and Jo. Browne for xv*d.*
Postea ii*li.* vs. iiij*d.* ext'.

Thomas Decka tenet vnu' tenementu' gard' et curtelag' p' est' . 0 0 6
Un' claus' vocat' Ddole Ie'n'n ap Adda p' est' 4 1 0
Un' claus' vocat' Glan Clywedog p' est' 7 0 0

¹ Hugo Meredith of Pentref Bychan in the parish of Wrexham, Esq., second son of Richard Meredith of Pentref Bychan, fifth son of John Meredith ab Rawlin or Rowland ab Meredydd of Tref Alun in the parish of Gresford. Descended from Ithel ab Eunydd, lord of Tref Alun and Gresford. See *Arch. Camb.*, April 1874, p. 145.

	A.	R.	P.
Un' claus' vocat' Talwen y feue go'	2	1	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Talman y feue vawr p' est'	4	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Koed p' estimat'	4	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Koed Kay bichan p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' erw y Kay p' estimat'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kay p' estimat'	5	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Pehig p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Ennion dduy p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Karectyr Maure p' est'	3	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Karectyr bichan p' est'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kaven yr Olwymon in quatuor per estimac'o'em	9	0	0

xvjli. 47 2 6

This should bee 56 acres short of quantitie and rent.

He pretendes the rent to be in the former, but how he holds it doth not appeare.—Tenet et vn' al' tenementu' gard' et curtelag' et duas clausur' terr' vocat' Akre Ennyon et al' vocat' erw Marchwhiell p' estim' xls.

3 0 0

No copie before the lease, but held ad vol'. Redd' xxjs. ijd. ext'.—

Johannes James tenet vn' tenementu' et pomarium p' estimat'

0 1 0

Un' claus' vocat' y Ddole p' estimat'

3 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr Skabbo p' est'

1 3 0

Un' claus' vocat' Gwern y gwynell p' est'

1 3 0

Un' claus' vocat' yr Akre dd'a p' est'

1 2 0

Un' claus' vocat' Kay Newydd p' est'

2 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' y Nant p' est'

1 2 0

Un' claus' vocat' Kay Madun go' p' est'

2 0 0

Un' cotag' mcl'i vocat' Kay Dulun p' est'

1 2 0

Un' al' cotag' in cl'o vocat' yr Akre hirion per estimac'o'em

1 2 0

ixli. xs. 16 3 0

Redd' xviijs. ext'.—Johannes James ap David tenet un' tenement' mult' refert arborib' gard' et pomar' p' estimat'

0 1 20

Un' claus' vocat' Koed Pickill in quinq' p'cell' diuiss' p' estimat'

4 2 0

Duas clausur' vocat' Tyre Ie'nn p' est'

2 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' y Kay issa et al' vocat' vron' y Kay issa p' est'

2 1 0

Un' claus' vocat' Kay vouy p' estim'

0 1 0

Un' croft' vocat' yr Ardd yssa p' estimat'

0 0 20

vjli. 10 1 0

Redd' xxxvs. ext'.—Rogerus Jones tenet unum tenementu' pomar' et gardiu' p' estimat'

0 3 0

Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr Skibbo' p' est'

1 3 0

Un' claus' vocat' Croft' y fittis p' est'

1 3 0

Un' claus' vocat' tyre Deon Maur p' est'

5 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' Kaye Hellig et al' Tyre Enon bichan p' est'

9 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' Tyre Knight Maur p' est'

3 2 0

Un' al' claus' vocat' Tyre Knight bichan nunc diuis' in duas parcellas p' est'

4 2 0

Un' claus' vocat' Kay glase p' estimac' nup' Johannis ap Robt. ap Edward

1 2 0

This should be 31 acr'.

xiijli. 26 3 0

Redd' iijs. iiij*d.* ext'. Jo. Kenrick filius Kenrick ap Robert ap Hoell clamat.—Idem tenet unu' claus' vocat' y Wirglodd vaur p' estimac'o'em xls. 3 0 0

Nup' Jacobi Eaton.

Redd' vs. ext', p't of xlvs. iiij*d.* ob. of Tho. Decka before.—Johannes Rowland tenet unu' tenementu' gard' et pomar' nup' Rogeri ap Jenkin p' est' 0 0 20

Un' claus' vocat' yr erw yr foedd trwyddy p' est' 3 1 0

Un' claus' vocat' yr erw gannoll p' est' 1 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' yr erow vichan p' est' 1 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' nessa yr tye p' est' 0 0 20

Redd' ijs. v*d.* ext', p't of xixs. x*d.*—Tenet et unu' claus' vocat Kay braych p' est' 2 2 0

iiij*li.* 7 3 20

Nup' dd' ap John ap Jenkin.

Redd' xxixs. iiij*d.* ext'. The rente should be xls. Expiratur. This was graunted by cop' i Eliz.—Sidneus Ellice tenet vnu' mesuag' pomar' gard' et curtelag' p' estim' 0 1 0

Un' claus' vocat' Pickhill high bichan p' est' 2 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' Pickhill high Maur p' est' 4 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' y girddy p' estimat' cum tir Annes et claus' vocat' streete Redyn 5 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' y redwr p' est' 0 2 0

Un' claus' vocat' Koyd Kay Nessa yr tye p' est' 3 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' place Dd' Lloyd p' est' 2 2 0

Un' claus' vocat' y Karectir p' est' 3 0 0

Redd' xs. viij*d.* ext'.—Tenet vnu' claus' vocat' pimp Acr' p' est' 7 0 0

Redd' vs. ext'. No copie of this before the lease.—Idem tenet unu' cotagiu' et duas clausur' terr' voc' yr Acrene p' estimac'o'em 3 3 0

xij*i.* 31 0 0

Redd' ijs. ext'.—Johannes ap Roger ap Ll'en tenet vn' cotag' et claus' vocat' erw vcha p' est' 1 0 0

Un' al' cotag' vocat' erwe issa p' est' 1 3 0

Un' claus' vocat' y Wirglodd issa p' est' n' Rogeri ap lle'n 0 3 0

xxxiijs. iiij*d.* 3 2 0

Redd' xxxiijs. j*d.* ext'. The reservac'on vpon his lease is but xxjs. viij*d.*—Daudus Lloyd ap Roger tenet vnu' tenementu' duo pomar' et duo gardiu' cotag' et prat' vocat' Wirglodd vcha p' est' 2 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' Bedwall vaur nunc in tres clausuras diuis' p' est' 9 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' Kay Cockshoote p' est' 1 2 0

Un' claus' vocat' Kay guyno p' est' 1 2 0

Un' claus' vocat' glan ranon p' est' 2 0 0

Un' claus' vocat' Wirglodd yssa p' est' 1 0 0

vij*li.* 17 0 0

This should be 25 acres.

Redd' vjs. ext' vnpa'd. This is not in demise.—Will'mus Gamwell iure vxor Francisce clamat tenere vt dicit' vnu' tenementu' et tres clausur' terre viz' Akre y Wraich Kay Koch et Kay Skibbo' nunc in novem p'cell' p' estimat' vij*li.* xiijs. iiiij*d.* 13 0 0

M'.—Francisiæ Grosuenor. M'.—Johannes ap Robert Gi' clam' till'n' huic ten'to.

Joh'es filius Kenrick ap Rob' Hoell silit' clamat'.

Redd' xxxiijs. jd. ext' p' rentale xliijs. ix d. ext'—Rogerus Thomas tenet vnu' tenementu' gardiu' pomar' et croft' p' estimat' .

Unu' claus' vocat' Gwern' y pockyn p' est' . . .	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' tyr y ven y vaur p' est' . . .	3	1	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' tyre y veny y vichan p' est' . . .	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Ddole go' p' estimat' . . .	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kyffe p' estimat' . . .	0	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Medock p' est' . . .	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay glase p' estimat' . . .	1	2	0

viiijl. 17 2 0

This shoulde be 25 acres.

M'.—Memorand' hic Rogerus Thomas clamat tenere vn' pec' terre arrabil' vocat' Kay Medock in Bedwall lib'e per est'.

Redd' iijs. vijd. ext'. No copie before the lease. Ad volunt'.

Davidus ap David tenet vnu' messuagiū et tres parvas claus' terr' vocat' yr Akre p' estimac'on' . . . xxijs. iiij d. 2 0 0

Nup' Daudi ap Ie'nn ap Gr.

Redd' ijs. xd. ext'.—Dorothea Ellice vid' tenet p' termino vite et postea Rogero Elizeo filio s' vnu' claus' terr' vocat' Kay yr Kill p' estimat' . . . xvjs. 2 0 0

Redd' xviijs. ext'.—Richardus Presland tenet vnu' tenement' pomar' gardiu' et croft' ex occiden' p't' domus p' estimac'o'em . . . 0 3 0

Un' claus' vocat' erw y tye popty p' est' . . .	0	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Gwilym p' est' . . .	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' erw wyre p' est' . . .	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay pull p' estimat' . . .	4	2	0
Un' prat' vocat' y Wirglodd p' estimat' . . .	0	2	20
Un' peciam vocat' erw Mayes Shone p' est' . . .	1	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' erw Sholly p' est' . . .	0	2	20
Unam parcell' terre in ecewe vaur p' est' . . .	0	2	0
Unam al' parcell' in Kay pull p' est' . . .	0	2	0
Unam parcella' in Kay glase p' est' . . .	0	2	20

vjl. xxijs. iiij d. 13 2 0

It should bee 15 acres, and Tho. Jones.

In mortua manu nisi sit dimissio si non, ad vol'. Ther was a cop' 2 Eliz. Redd' xxs. xd. ext'.—Robertus Sonlle Joh'es Kenrick et

al' ad vs' Eccl'ie sive pochianoru' de March wheale tenent vnu' tenementu' pomar' et gard' vocat' erw Birllan p' estimac'o'em . . . 0 3 0

Duas clausur' terr' vocat' Mayes Shone p' estimac'o'em . . .	4	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Bichan p' est' . . .	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Hoell diuis' in duas p'cellas p' estimat' . . .	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Coed Kay Messa yr tye jacen' p' erw yr birrllam p' est' . . .	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Hoell bichan p' est' . . .	1	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr marle bichan p' estimac'o'em . . .	1	0	0

vjl. 12 2 0

n' Joh'is Wynn ap Edw.

Redd' vjs. ext'.—Johannes ap William Madock tenet vnu' cotagiū et claus' adiacen' vocat' y theenog p' estimat'	3 0 0
Redd' vjs. ext'. No copie, xc ad volunt'.—Tenet et vnu' claus' arabil' in orien' p'te viæ vocat' erw bont p' estimat'	1 1 0
Un' claus' terr' arabil' in occiden' p'te viæ voc' Kay Renell p' est'	1 0 0
Un' al' claus' in orien' p'te viæ cum cotag' sup'ed' vocat' Kay Crosse y streete p' estimac'o'em	1 7 0
Unu' tenementu' pomar' gard' et curtelag' cum croft p' estimat'	1 1 0

iiijli. xs.

8 1 0

Redd' xiijs. iiijd. ext'.—Thomas Goldsmith generos' tenet vnum tenementu' gard' et pomariu' cuius tenementi gardiu' et pomar' in parte libere vt dicitur sunt distinguuntur p' metas bene cog- nitas p' estimac'o'em	0 0 20
Un' claus' vocat' erw y fordd yr Ryr y Wrixham p' estimat'	0 3 0
Un' claus' voc' Koed Kay ffordd y Ryr y Wrixham p' estimac'	3 0 0
Un' claus' voc' yr Erw kyre p' est'	3 0 0
Un' claus' voc' Bedwell vachan p'cel' vocat' Coed Kay g'lan y Avon et al' vocat' chwerty Akry p' est'	6 2 0

vjli. xiijs. iiijd.

13 1 20

Lease graunted to Rande Eton, 30 Julie, 6'o Jacobi for 40 yeares.	
Redd' ijs. xd. ext'. In Ruyton et Marwheale.—Johannes Jefferyes Armiger tenet vnu' tenementu' vnu' claus' nup' duo vocat' Wirglodd Kay yssa p' estimat'	3 0 0
In supervisu' de 4 Eliz. This was thus entred as Owenus Brereton tenet vnam parcella' terre vocat' Sircote cont' acres m' in tenura Will's ap Mad. per cop' de 32 H. 8 tenen' quousq' xc reddent p' ann' xvjs. iiijd. Now it is now increased to 2 tenements. All theis p'cells fit to examine. Redd' xjs. viijd.—Owinus Breerton Armiger tenet vnu' ten'tu' vocat' Syrecot iacen' apud Crosse y gynnon pomar' gardiu' et curtelag' p' estimac'o'em	0 1 0
Un' claus' vocat' Coed y tan y tye p' est'	1 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' Coed Kay issa p' est'	2 0 0
Un' claus' vocat' Coet Kay gannoll p' est'	2 0 0
Un' claus' vocat' Koet Kay nessa yr tye p' est'	1 2 0
Duas claus' vocat' Darue issa et darue vcha p' estimac'o'em	1 2 0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Koet Kay yr Cockshoote cum pec' prat'	1 2 0
Redd' iijs. viijd. ext'.—Un' al' tenementu' in occupac'one Griffith Thomas iacen' in Pentre Mylyn gard' et pomar' p' est'	0 0 10
Un' claus' vocat' Coet Kay Cockshoote p' estimac'o'em	1 0 0
Un' claus' vocat' erw fynnon p' est'	1 0 0

vjli.

12 1 10

There was but one tenement called Sircote in 4 Eliz., which
paid xvjs. iiijd. alone, and in Owen Breerton's name. There
were no acres upon theis 4 Eliz.

Redd' xxs. ijd. ext'. Out of lease, as is sayed. Kenrick Edsbury m' Kenrick Etons. The copy of this was made 2 Eliz. pro 21 ann'.—Tenet et vnu' tenementu' in Streete yr hwch pomar' gar- din' et curtelag' p' est'	0 1 0
Un' claus' vocat' Tyre linkin p' est'	3 3 0

	A.	R.	P.
Un' claus' vocat' erw go' p' estimat'	4	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Akry Hyryon p' est'	6	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' Tyre y boll p' est'	4	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Tyre y Cardy p' est'	2	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' erw Skybbo' p' est'	1	2	0

xli. 24 0 0

In the former survey but 13 acres, 11 acres surplus.

Redd' xlijs. ext' ad volunt' m' Rob. Wilkinson.—Henricus Edgebery generos' tenet vnum tenementu' pomariu' gard' et croft' cum curtelag' p' estimat'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Wirglodd cum pistrina p' estimac'o'em	1	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' Koed y Kill p' est'	3	0	0
Marwheale.—Un' claus' nunc diuis' in tres clausur' vocat' Kay Clynoydd p' estimac'o'em	6	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Coet Cockshoote in duas p'cell' p' estimat'	6	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' longcroft p' est'	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Middle close p' est'	4	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Strawberry Butts p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Mayes y Marle p' est'	11	0	0
Un' buscum adiacen' multis arboribus refert' p' estimac'o'em	4	0	0

xvlii. 40 1 0

In the former survey but 31, 9 acres surplus. There is much wood and tymber vpon this tenement.

Redd' xiijs. ext'.—Johannes ap John Gwyn tenet vnu' ten'tu' iuxta viam ducen' ob Eton vers' Ruabon gard' et curtelag' p' estim'	0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' y vron' p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Cannoll in duabus parcell' p' estimat'	2	0	0
Un' claus' nunc diuis' in tres claus' vocat' Kay John cum cotagiu' p' estimac'o'em	6	2	0

cs. 11 0 20

Redd' vs. vjd. ext' super vast'.—Agnes vx' Daudid ap Price tenet unum cotagiu' iacen' in loco vocat' Nant y Llewgh existen' in vasto p' estimac'o'em xxxijs. iiijd.	3	0	0
---	---	---	---

n' Xpian v' Rob.

Redd' iijd. ext' ad volunt'.—Thomas Hope tenet vnum parcell' terr' cu' cotag' superedificat' vocat' garth glyn ad volunt' p' estimat' viijs.	0	2	0
Redd' xxiijs. viid. ext' escheat.—Jerardus Eton tenet vnu' cotag' gard' et croft' in occupac'o'e Roberti ap John p' est'	0	2	0

In this are newly felled fowre sound timber okes.

Un' cotagiu' vocat' veddo goed de escaet' et tres clausuras terr' vocat' Tyre y veddo goed p' estimac'o'em	10	0	0
Un' boscum multis puchris quercis Maremitis cross' crescentib' refertum p' estimac'o'em	6	0	0
De terris appertis adiacen' bosc' non exclus' de bosc' p' estimac'	7	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Tyre sete vcha p' est'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Tyre sete issa p' est'	4	0	0
Un' claus' et siluis scedius p' est'	2	0	0

Octo parva crofta in simul' iacen' p' estimac'o'em cu' pec' iacen' in
 . longu' 6 2 0

xijli. xs. 37 2 0

This is escheate lande, and in the nature of demeasnes graunted
 since the tyme lymitted by the order, namely since H. 7,
 and no copie shewed at the last survey.

Woods were fitt to bee exempted out of future graunts.

Redd' iij. s. vd. ext'. No copie pc' ad volunt'.—Rogerus Griffiths
 generos' tenet vnu' cotagium cum claus' vocat' y Sowchuant p'
 estimac'o'em xls. 4 1 0

Redd' xvjd. ext'. P'cell of lxvs. iijd. ob. with Tho. Decka. Before
 fo. 201.—Johannes Browne tenet vnu' cotagiu' vnu' croft' diuis'
 in duo p' estimat' xxs. 2 0 0

S'm' Redd' § xxvjli. xjs. vd.

4'o Eliz., § xxvli. xjs. vijd. ob.

COM' DENBIGH.—MANERIU' DE EGLOISEGLE.

(Harl. 3696. fo. 223.)

NOMINA JURATORU'.

Edwardus ap D'd Lloyd	Edwardus ap D'd ap Edw.
Gr. ap John ap Edward	Willimus Eithig
Hugh Gwyn ap Jo. Robt.	Griffith ap Hugh
Johannes ap Edward	Robertus Griffith
Will'us David Madd'	Johannes Broughton
David ap John ap Madd'	Johannes Lloyd.
Johannes Bromfield	

To the first article they say they are altogethe' ignorant touchinge the
 boundes of ye said manno', for that it is intermixed in and amongst other
 manno'.

To the second they say they have no demeanes w'thin the said manno'.

To the third article they referre themselves to their bookes of entries both
 for landes and rente, except Mr. Jenkyn Lloyd, whose landes and rente are
 to them vnknowne. And as for fee farmers within ye said manno', there are
 none to theire knowledges.

To the fourth article they likewise referre themselves to their bookes of
 entries both for landes and rente.

To the fift article, as touchinge customary tennantes, they have none but
 suche as hold by lease.

To the sixt article, as touching their commons, they are enter commoners
 with other manno' within ye said lordshipp of Bromfield, in a common called
 Myndd vcha. As for ye quantity, they are not able to expresse it.

To the seaventh article they say they have no woodes w'thin that manno'
 onelie vpon their freeholdes.

To the eight article they say they have no parke w'thin the manno', nor
 never hadd, to their knowledge.

To the ninth article, as touching incrochementes, they say they have none to their knowledge.

To the tenth article the p'sent that they have no copie or customarie landes within that manno', but they are helde from fortie yeares to fortie yeares, and they are elsewhere sett downe.

To the eleventh article, as touching quarries of stone, they have but upon theire freeholders. As for mynes of cole and leade, they are graunted in lease vnto Sir Richard Grosveno', Knight; and as for chalke or marle, they have none.

To the twelveth article they say they have no freeholde' that hath died without heire generall or speciall w'thin that manno', to theire knowledge.

To the thirteenth article they say they have no towne corporate, etc.

To the fourteenth article, they knowe none y't have exchaunged copie or leased landes for fee, to their knowledge.

To the fifteenth they say that they have no customary myll w'thin y't manno'.

To the sixteenth article they say that they have within that manno' vppon the high moore, peate, turfe, furse, and fearne; and that the freeholders and leasholders have them for theire severall vses, not paying any thinge for them, or ever did, to their knowledge.

To the seaventeenth article they say that they have no viewe of franckpledge, leete, or lawday, within that manno'; but they are to doe their service both at leete and court baron, vizt., at the court leete twice in ye yeare, where it shall please ye steward to appoint it, and at the court baron as often as they are required. As for com'on fyne, etc., they pay none.

To the eighteenth article, they knowe of noe houses that are fallen downe or decayed.

To the nyneteenth article they say that for ought they knowe or have hearde, the Prince hath all waifes, estraies, etc., within that manno'.

To the twentieth article wee say that they have no fishing, etc.

To the one and twentieth article they say that they have neither markett nor faires.

To the twoe and twentieth, they knowe of none.

To the three and twentieth article, they pay nothing to any other manno'.

To the twenty fowerth article they say they have onelie a baylie to receave ye Princes rente, by whose appointm't is to us vnkowne.

To the five and twentieth article they can say nothing.

To the six and twentieth article, they have the pole or perch to the custome of ye countrie.

LIBERI TENENTES.

A. R. P.

Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' xijd.—Griffith Mathews tenet v mess' cum pertinen' et decem parcelas vocat' p' no'i'a sequen' viz.:
 Un' claus' vocat' y bryn bychan un' claus' vocat' Erw sarred un' claus' vocat' Gwerne bleddie un' claus' vocat' y Erw vchan un' claus' vocat' yr Erw Newydd un' claus' vocat' bryn kownog un' claus' vocat' Kue tan y bryn do vn' claus' vocat' bw'th Ithell un' claus' vocat' y Kryavell p' estimat' . . . 22 0 0
 Morton Wallicoru'. Redd' iij*d*. ext'.—Rogerus Griffith de Kyton tenet vn' claus' vocat' Maes y berelan p' est' . . . 3 0 0

Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' xvij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Thomas Wynn tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinenc' et quatuor parcellas terr' viz.: un' claus' vocat' y Bryn vcha nunc in duo un' claus' vocat' yr hewl un' claus' vocat' Kae Madd' ap Ll'en per estimat' .	15	0	0
Redd' viij <i>d.</i> Moreton Wallicor'.—Idem tenet duas parcellas viz.: un' claus' vocat' Kae heilin un' claus' vocat' llyn Dyrie p' est' .	4	0	0
Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' xxj <i>d.</i> ext'. Add 4 <i>d.</i> p' rental' quia in rental ijs. j <i>d.</i> —Edwardus ap William tenet un' mess' cum pertinenc' et septem parcell' terr' viz't: un' claus' vocat' Kae guial un' claus' vocat' Kae Kadwgan un' claus' vocat' yr Akre un' claus' vocat' y Kae islaw y blawdd un' parcell' terr' vocat' Kawir y Lewis et vn' claus' vocat' gwierglodd y Lewis p' estimac'o'em	15	0	0
Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' vjs. ext'.—Robertus Sonlle Armiger ¹ tenet sex claus' terr' viz.: un' claus' vocat' Kae Gwenllian vcha nunc in 2 un' claus' vocat' Kae Gwenllian issa un' claus' vocat' y Wirglodd vawr un' claus' vocat' y Wirglodd vechan un' claus' vocat' yr Erw varl' p' est' .	16	0	0
Redd' xvj <i>d.</i> ext'.—Rogerus Jones tenet vnu' messuag' cu' pertinentiis vocat' Havod Griffith et vn' parcellam terre nunc diuis' in tres parcellas p' estimac'o'em .	4	0	0
Redd' xvs. ext'.—Robertus Soulley A. tenet vn' mess' cu' p'tin' divers' p'cell' terr' p' estimac'o'em .	294	0	0
Redd' ijs. ext'.—Thomas Lloyd Ar. tenet tres p'cell' terr' vocat' Gwerne y Kidys p' estimat' .	6	0	0
Redd' ijs. iiij <i>d.</i> Moreton Wallicoru'.—Emanuel Jones tenet vn' horreu' vn' stabul' et duas parcellas terr' viz. vn' claus' vocat' Kae y Calwyn et al' Kae bychan p' estimac'o'em .	4	0	0
Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' iiij <i>d.</i> ext' add' x di' quia Rental' xiiij <i>d.</i> Johannes ap John David Lloyd tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinent' duo claus' vocat' bryn y ddmas vcha et bryn y ddmas issa Un' hareu' et vn' claus' vocat' y Kae lloyd p' estimac'o'em .			
Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' xxi <i>d.</i> The late landes of Edw. ap Randle.—Johannes Lewis et David Lewis tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinenc' et decem parcellas terr' viz.: un' claus' vocat' Kae r berllan un' claus' vocat' y bryn issa un' claus' vocat' y bryn vcha vn' claus' vocat' bryn Howell issa un' claus' vocat' bryn Howell vcha un' claus' vocat' y talwen vcha un' claus' vocat' y talwen issa un' claus' vocat' Kae r Avon un' claus' vocat' Kae r Skubo' un' claus' vocat' y Roft issa p' estimat' .	30	0	0
Redd' vj <i>d.</i> —Idem Johannes et d'd Lewis tenent vn' mess' cum p'tinen' et tres p'cell' terr' viz't: un' claus' vocat' Erw vaddock un' claus' vocat' yr Akre un' claus' vocat' yr Erw al's tie vcha yr streete p' estimac'o'em .	6	0	0
Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' ij <i>d.</i> —Thomas Hughes ² tenet quatuor' p'cellas terr' in Morton Wallicorne p' estimac'o'em .	4	0	0

¹ Robert Sonlli of Sonlli, Burton Hall, and Plas Uchaf in Cristionydd, Esq., High Sheriff for Denbighshire in 1598 and 1611. He married Alice, daughter of William Fowler of Harnage Grange, co. Salop, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*.

² Thomas Hughes of Pennant y Belan, collector of the King's rents in 2 *h*

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' ijs. ext'. Moreton Wallicoru'.—Owinus Bady ¹ tenet vn' capital' messuag' cum pertinen' et sexdecem claus' terr' cont' p' est'	40	0	0
Redd' xijd. ext'.—Idem tenet duo messuag' cum pertinen' vn' vocat' y bryn goley al' y bronydd et octo p'cell' terr' eidem spectan' p' est'	32	0	0
Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' viijs. ext'. Add xdi. p' rental'.—Edwardus Bromfield ² tenet vn' capital' messuag' cum pertinent' et diuers' parcell' terr' viz. : Un' claus' vocat' y Kae bychan un' claus' vocat' Kae r garth un' claus' vocat' Kae r ll'oe un' claas' vocat' yr Hemblas diuis' in tres un' claus' vocat' Kae r Koed issa un' claus' vocat' Kae r Koed vcha un' claus' vocat' y Kae Mawr un' claus' vocat' Kaer pobty diuis' in duo per estimac'	50	0	0
iijs. vijd. ext'. Moreton Wallicoru'.—Thomas Lloyd Armiger tenet vn' capital' messuag' cum pertinen' et octodecem parcel- las terre p' estimac'o'em	120	0	0
iiijd. ext'.—Idem Thomas tenet quatuor parcell' in Morton pred' per estimac'o'em	10	0	0
xijd. ext'.—Idem tenet vn' messuagiu' cum pertinen' vocat' y ty Inghay Ithell Vaughan et sex parcell' terr' continen' per estim'	14	0	0
ijd. ext'.—Idem tenet vn' messuag' cum p'tinent' et vn' parcell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em	4	0	0
ijd. ext'.—Idem tenet vn' messuag' cum p'tinen' et duas parcell' terr' vocat' y ddwy Erw Ithinog p' est'	6	0	0
ijd. ext'.—Idem tenet vn' messuag' cum p'tinen' vocat' y ty yr y nant et vn' p'cell' terr' continen' p' est'	0	1	0
Redd' xvjs.—Moreton Wallicoru'.—Heres Richardi Hughes tenet vn' capitale messuag' cum pertinen' quinq' tenementa duo cot- tag' et diversas p'cellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em	250	0	0
Idem tenet vn' tenementu' in Estlusham p' estimac'o'em	40	0	0
Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' ijs. The late landes of D'd Mathew. —Richardus Warburton tenet unu' cottagiu' et vnam parcell' terr' et etiam quinq' parcell' per estimac'o'em	20	0	0
Redd' xs. ob. ext'.—Edwardus Dauies (Robt. lloyd de Ruabon) tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinen' et decem parcell' terr' viz. : un' claus' vocat' Kae Jenkyn ap Jenkyn nunc in tres un' claus' vocat' yr Wirglodd hir un' claus' vocat' Kae Rhyg un' claus'			

Maelor and other places, son of John ab Hugh ab Edward ab Ieuan Lloyd of Glyn Ceiriog, second son of Robert Lloyd of Plas is y Clawdd in the parish of Chirk, Esq. Party per bend sinister *ermine* and *ermine*s, a lion rampant or.

¹ Owain Bady of Stanstay and Plas yn y Delff. See page 92.

² Edward Bromfield of Bryn y Wiwer in Mortyn Anglicorum, Esq., was the eldest son of Martin Bromfield of Bryn y Wiwer, by Elizabeth his wife, only child of William Eyton of Watstay, Esq., by his second wife, Gwenllian, second daughter and coheiress of Richard ab Thomas ab Rhys of Oswestry, ab Maurice ab Ieuan Gethin ab Madog Cyffin. He married Catherine, daughter of John Sonlli of Sonlli, Esq., by whom he had an only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, who married Sir Gerard Eyton of Eyton, Knight Banneret. *Argent*, a cross flory engrailed *sable*, inter four Cornish choughs proper; on a chief *azure*, a boar's head couped *argent*. See pedigree.

vocat' y Erw re dw un' claus' vocat' yr Erw fechan un' claus' vocat' y Kae Marle un' claus' vocat' yr Hen Havod un' claus' vocat' gweroglodd y bergam un' claus' vocat' y Kae gwydd un' claus' vocat' y Kae bychan p' estimat'	20	0	0
Redd' xxd. The late landes of John ap Ie'nn d'd.—Owinus Jones tenet divers' p'cell' terr' in overe Bellini de Iscoyde et Eglesegle continen' p' estimac'o'em	24	0	0
Trenebichan. Redd' xxvijs. viijd.—Gabriel Lloyd armiger tenet decem messuag' cum p'tinen' vn' cottag' et quinquaginta parcellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em	257	0	0
Browghton. Redd' xvijjd.—Hugo ap Robert tenet tres parcellas terr' cum p'tinen' vocat' ddol vaden hen Kae glas y ddol las continen' p' estimac'o'em	5	0	0
Redd' ij d.—Johannes Randle Junio' tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinenciis duas parcell' terr' vocat' Kay Honye et Kay Griffith vaghan continen' p' estimac'o'em	8	0	0
Redd' vjd.—Johannes David tenet vn' parcell' terr' vocat' Kae yr Fynnon p' estimat'	6	0	0
Non in rental.			
Redd' iijs. iiij d. ext.—Griffith ap Hugh tenet decem messuag' cum pertinen' et decem parcell' terr' vocat' Kae glas Kae gwair tir Jenkin David y goodfa y yeafer iss' y Koetie havod y nant yr akre tir marl maior in duas parcellas terr' diuis' et Erw yr fron' continen' p' est'	60	0	0
Redd' iiij d. ext.—Idem tenet una' parcellam voc' Kae Dreuiog continen' p' estimac'o'em	4	0	0
Redd' vs. jd. ext.—Robertus Gruffith tenet vnu' mess' cum pertinent' et undecem parcellas terr' cont' p' est'	60	0	0
Redd' ijs.—Johannes David ap John Tho. tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinenc' et quatuor parcell' terr' cont' p' est'	8	0	0
Redd' xijd.—Robertus Dauies tenet vn' mess' cu' p'tin' et vn' p'cell' terr' continen' p' est'	6	0	0
Redd' xd.—Johannes ap John ap Edward tenet duo messuag' cum pertinen' et duodecem parcellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em	30	0	0
Redd' vjs. viij d. ext.—Rogerus Salisbury Armiger tenet tres messuagia cum pertinent' et divers' parcellas terr' vocat' Kae Mawr continen' p' est'	30	0	0
Redd' xvjd.—Howell ap Edward tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinent' et tres parcell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em	5	0	0
Redd' iijs. viij d.—Thomas Powell tenet duo cottag' et quatuor parcellas terr' continen' p' est'	7	0	0
Redd' xvij d. Broughton et Acton.—Edwardus ap Richard Phillip tenet tres parcellas terr' continen' p' est'	8	0	0
Idem tenet vna' parcella' terr' in Actyn cont' p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Redd' xijd.—Robertus Gruffith de Brymbo tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinent' et vnam parcell' terr' vocat' Kae r lleian in seperal' parcellas divis' cont' p' estimat'	10	0	0
Redd' iijs.—Radolphus Edwards et Joh'es Edwards fil'eius tenent duo mess' cum p'tinen' et nove' p'cell' terr' continen' p' estim'	39	0	0
Redd' xvijs. vjd. Browghton.—Will'mus Meredith Ar' tenet septem parcellas terr' vocat' Kae 'Tibbott Maes y berllan bychan			

Maes y berllan vawr Maes y berllan nessa yr Rhyd Kae Rlye Kae gvtton vcha Kae gittyn issa et le Roft Nant y Fittis (ex- cept' vn' Erw qui est in Stanstie issa) continen' p' est' .	60	0	0
Redd' xs. viij <i>d.</i> —Idem tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinenciis ali- quando terr' Will'm Maddockes et decem parcellas terr' et duo cottag' et novem parcellas terr' continen' in toto p' estimac' .	80	0	0
Redd' xjs. viij <i>d.</i> —Idem tenet vn' messuagiū' cum pertinenciis et sex parcellas terr' et duo cottagia et octo p'cell' terr' continen' in toto p' estimac'o'em .	70	0	0
M' de Redd'.—Idem tenet unu' cottagiū' et cert' p'cellas terr' vocat' tir twna in duas parcellas diuis' y ddol bryn y felin et bryn yr orsedd continen' p' estimac'o'em .	46	0	0
Redd' viijs. ij <i>d.</i> —Idem tenet vnu' tenementu' adiungen' Mont' p' llyn Receiv' et duodecem parcellas terre continen' p' estimac' .	30	0	0
Redd' xijs. j <i>d.</i> ob. Broughton.—Will'mus Robinson Armiger tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinenc' et quinq' parcellas terr' continen' p' estimat' .	1	0	0
Idem tenet octo parcellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em .	2	0	0
Idem tenet vnu' molendiu' aquaticu' gran' .	0	0	0
Idem tenet vnu' p'cell' terr' continen' p' est' .	5	0	0
Idem tenet diuers' parcellas terr' p' est' .	4	0	0
Idem tenet vnam parcella' terr' vocat' Kay talgrath continen' p' estimat' .	2	0	0
Idem tenet vna' messuag' cum p'tinen' et diuers' p'cell' terr' con- tinen' p' est' .	7	0	0
Idem tenet vna' cottagiū' et p'cell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Idem tenet vna' messuag' cum p'tinen' et duas p'cell' terr' conti- nen' p' estimat' .	3	0	0
Idem tenet vnu' messuag' sive tenementu' cu' pertinen' et tres p'cellas terr' cont' p' est' .	3	0	0
Idem tenet duo cottagia et duas p'cellas terr' continen' p' estim' .	4	0	0
Idem tenet unam messuagiū' p'tinen' et duas p'cellas terr' conti- nen' p' estimat' .	1	0	0
Redd'.—Johannes Allington tenet vn' cottagiū' et duas parcellas terr' vocat' Erw y radell cont' p' estimac'o'em .	3	0	0
John Randle and his heires is to pay ye rent.			
Redd' iijs. viij <i>d.</i> Acton—Gabriell Goodman ar' tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinenciis et quatuor parcellas terr' vocat' Kae Ithin Mawr in duas parcellas diuis' Kae Eithin John Glove' in duas parcellas diuis' Erw y Kae Eithin Mawr et vownog' nunc in quatuor parcellas diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em .	38	0	0
Redd' ijs. iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Edwardus Bellott tenet octo p'cellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em .	12	0	0
Redd' iijs. ij <i>d.</i> —Edwardus Puleston Armig' tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinenc' et duodecem parcellas terre eidem p'tinen' con- tinen' p' estimac'o'em .	30	0	0
Actyn. Redd' vjs. ij <i>d.</i> —Hugo Meredith Armiger tenet duo mes- suag' et pertinenc' et diuers' parcellas terr' continen' p' estim' .	30	0	0
Actyn. Redd' j <i>d.</i> —Dauid Mathew tenet vnu' messuag' cum per- tinenciis et duas p'cellas terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em .	4	0	0
Redd' ijs.—Johannes ap Hugh ap Edwarde tenet duas parcellas			

terre vocat' Kae glas et Kae banadle nunc in quinq' parcellas diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em	10	0	0
Redd' vd.—Joh'es ap John ap John Ll'en ten't tres parcellas terr' vocat' tir y gevelie Kae christ Erw y gwechhan cont' p' est'	12	0	0
Redd' xd.—Johannes Randle senio' tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinen' et quinq' parcell' terr' vocat' Kae Maen lloyd Kae vcha tirr mab addo vawr tir mab adda vychan et Kaer gwair continen' p' estimac'o'em	8	0	0
Kaer gwair is to John Randle for lief the fee simple thereof to Hugh Meredith, Esq.			
Redd' xd.—Edwardus ap John Mathewe tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinen' voc' 1, 2, y. ddva dri Mabb Adda 3 y. Kae yscallog et 4 y. ddwy erw continen' p' estimat'	8	0	0
Redd' xxd.—Heres Randle ap Ellis de Knowlton tenet vn' messuag' cum pertinen' vn' clausur' terr' nunc diuis' in quatuor parcellas cont' p'ér estimac'o'em	8	0	0
Redd' xxiijs. vd.—Dauid Lloyd tenet octo parcellas terre vocat' Kae proll crwn llynllongmer Cockshutt tir natter le Marle camp Kae glas le clopp le Hoppyard continen' p' estimac'o'em	43	0	0
Redd' vjd.—Howell ap Howell tenet vnu' p'cella' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Redd' xvs. ixd. Actyn.—Johannes Jeffreys Armige' tenet vnu' capital' messuagiū cum p'tinen' et sexdecem clausur' terr' prat' pastur' et bosc' voc' Maes Actyn Gwerne Actyn Kae glas Kefn- vatu Kaer Ichen Kaer Koed Kae Fynnon ocr' Kaer Achuen issa Kaer aethnen vcha Coed issa Ker vallen bys y Koed tan y steed y wern vechan y Kae bichan bryn y gwlan et Bryn Ithell in duas p'cellas diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em	150	0	0
Redd' iijs. ijd.—Idem tenet sex messuagia cum p'tinenciis in tenura Johannis ap John Dauid Harry ap William Dauid Launce- lott Johannis ap John ap William Maddock Thome Hulker ll'illy nup' vx' Johannis ap Randle et diuers' p'cellas terr' eisdem messuagia spectan' continen' p' estimat'	0	0	0
Idem tenet vnu' cottagiū duo crofta in tenur' Johannis ap Edward continen' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	0
Redd' xd. Actyn.—Michael Jones et Katherina Jones vidua mater eius tenet vn' claus' vocat' Erw St. Silui et vn' al' claus' iuxta Croes yr Erios super occidental' p'te' de Chester alta via vocat' Kaer groes continen' p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0
Redd' vjd. Erthig.—Thomas Trafford Armiger tenet vnu' tene- mentu' tres p'cell' terr' vocat' Kaer deinte' Kae Gr dd' goz' Maes melin Dom' cont' p' estimat'	0	0	0
Redd' vs. vjd.—Will'mus Erthig tenet vnu' messuag' cu' p'tinen- ciis et duas p'cellas terr' vocat' Top y Castell an Dyddol tan Dop y Castell et diuers' et p'cell' terr' cont' p' estimac'o'em	50	0	0
Redd' jd.—Edwardus Meredith tenet vn' p'cellam fundi continen' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Redd' xijs. ijd.—Richardus Dauies tenet vn' capitale messuagiū duo tencementa cum p'tinen' in Erthig et viginti et vn' parcell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em	120	0	0

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' xviiij ^d . ext'. Cacadutton.—Thomas Pate tenet cert' terr' in Camp de Hawlington et Cay Hova cont' p' est'	3	0	0
Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' vijs. iiij ^d .—Thomas Trafford Armiger ¹ tenet tres tenement' et diuers' p'cellas ib'm cont' p' estimac'	0	0	0
Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd' xxvjs. ij ^d .—Robertus Lloyd ² tenet vnu' capital' messuag' cum pertinen' et cert' toft' pomar' et viginti et 9 clausur' terr' prat' bosc' et pastur' qui iacent' pro maior' p'te coniunction' in Mortyn Wallicoru' pars inde extenden' ad Esclusham in quo aliqua p's iacet sup' borial' p'tem dicti messuag' et terr' et altra p's iacent infra villam de Ruabon in qua extendet sup' p'tem austrialem continen' p' estimat'	280	0	0
Idem tenet quatuor messuag' cum p'tinen' et vn' messuag' cum p'tinen' et vn' cottag' vigint' et novem clausur' sive p'cell' terr' eidem messuag' p'tinen' nunc in tenur' Johannis ap le'nn ap Maddock Hugo'is ap John ap Wynne Johannis Griffith Rogeri ap John Daudid ap Griffith et Hugonis ap John ap Daudid continen' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	0
Idem tenet duas seliones et cert' pec' selion' Anglice Butt' et par- -va' porc'o'em terr' bosc' in claus' vocat' Erw Kelliog et vna' acr' in Esclusham in claus' vocat' Kaer Crippell continen' p' est'	45	0	0
Redd' viij ^d .—Idem tenet vnu' messuag' cum p'tinen' et cert' p'cellas terr' eidem pertinen' continen' p' est'	15	0	0
Idem tenet vnu' cottagiū in Esclusham in le pon' Daudi ap John ap Richard et vnam parcella' terr' in Mortyn Wallicoru' continen' p' estimat' in toto duas acras pro quib' Johannes Erthigh hered' sive assignat debent p' sovere Redd' Regis	2	0	0
Idem tenet vn' tenementu' in Mortyn Wallicoru' cu' p'tinen' et vn' clausur' terre continen' p' estimat' vn' acr' nup' terr' Hugonis ap John ap Will'm pro quibus ille aut hered' sui p'sover' Redd' Regis	1	0	0
Cacadutton. Redd' ij ^d .—Joh'es Wilkinson tenet vn' p'cell' terr' arrabil' et vna' selion' fundi arrabil' cum moetat' vn' selion' Ang'ce a leading way or balk et quinq' selion' sive cutting' fundi arrabil' cont' p' est'	2	0	0
Redd' ij ^d .—Johannes ap Richard ap Llwelin tenet duas p'cellas terre in Morton Wallicorum nup' p's terraru' Johannis Daudid lloyd quo quibus dict' Johannis D'd lloyd hered' sive assign' p' solvent' Redd' ij ^d . prima pars vnde vocat' Errowe vayre et al' p's vocat' Errow veyn' continen' p' est'	1	2	0
Redd' viij ^d . Browghton.—Jo'es ap John Medock tenet vn' mess' cu' p'tinen' et 7 p'cell' terr' continen' p' estimac'o'em	14	0	0
Redd' xij ^s .—Tho. Trafford ar' tenet 3 p'cell' terr' vocat' may sedd gwinon' 2 prat' vocat' Gwerglodd y merch p' estimac'o'em	0	0	0

Tenentes p' dimissiones.

S'm' Redd' lib'oru' tenen' xvjli. xs. jd.

4 Eliz. § xvijli. xvjs. ij^d. q.

There wanteth the rent of Wm. Meredith for 46 acr' of lande.

¹ Thomas Trafford of Esclusham, Esq., Receiver of North Wales. *Ermine, a lion rampant sable.*

² Robert Lloyd of Plas y Bada in Mortyn Anglicorum. See p. 89.

Johannes Lloyd¹ tenet in Stanstie vcha unu' messuagiu' sive tementu' vocat' y place vcha cum omnib' Dom' pomar' gardiu' et libertat' et septem parcell' sive clausur' terr' eidem p'tinen' 1 a. p's vocat' y Kae vwch ben y ty nunc in tres parcellas diuis' p' estimac' 8 acr' s'c'da voc' Kae r vallen vcha goz p' estimac'o'em tres acr' 3'a voc' Kae yn y Mynydd p' estimac'o'em tres acr' § 4'ta voc' a garden plott in Kae Madd' ap Euthir p' estimat' vn' rod' 5'ta vocat' y glas p' estimac'o'em duas acras 6'ta vocat' y ddrn Kae tan y fordd nunc in tres p'cellas diuis' cotit 6 acr' et 7'a vocat' a croft' iacen' in Kae Ithell p' est' vn' rod' cont' in toto p' estimat' xjli. 21 3 0

Redd' xvijd., 22 y. in being.—Johannes Edward² tenet ib'm vn' ten'tu' vn' pomariu' et septem parcellas terr' prat' et pastur' prima pars vnde vocatur Tire gwynion vcha continen' p' estimac'o'em unam acr' et dimid' secunda pars vocat' Tire gwynion issa contin' p' estimac'o'em vnam acram et dimid' tertia pars vocat' Kae Madd' do Benthire in duas p'cellas p' estimac'o'em quatuor acras quarta pars voc' Kae crwm continen' p' estimac'o'em vn' acram et dimid' quinta pars vocat' pont yn asto continen' p' estimac'o'em tres acras sexta pars vocat' y Bryn Rhyg continen' p' estimat' quatuor acras septima pars vocat' gweirg-lodd y fynnon do p' estimac'o'em tres acras continen' p' estimac'o'em in toto viijli. xs. 18 2 0

22 y. in being. Redd' vd.—Will'mus Meredith Armiger³ tenet ib'm

¹ John Lloyd of Plas uwch y Clawdd, was the only son of Thomas Lloyd of Plas uwch y Clawdd, and Dorothy his wife, daughter of Robert Lloyd of the Bryn in the parish of Hanmer, one of the Guard to Queen Elizabeth. He married Jane, daughter of Richard Thelwall of Plas Coch, Warden of Ruthin, by whom he had one son, Thomas Lloyd, and two daughters, Ellen and Elizabeth, who all died without issue. The Plas uwch y Clawdd estate then reverted to the four sisters of John Lloyd, who sold it to Sir Thomas Myddleton Hen of Chirk Castle. This family, which is a branch of the Lloyds of Plas y Bada in the parish of Rhiwfabon, descends from Rhys Gryg, lord of Llanymddyfri, who bore *argent*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed, langued, and crowned *gules*; the third son of the Lord Rhys, Prince of South Wales. Robert Lloyd of Plas y Bada married Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Kynaston of Oteley, Esq., and sold Plas y Bada to Sir Thomas Myddleton Hen of Chirk Castle, who afterwards built a new house there, which is now called Plas Newydd, or New Hall, in Mortyn Anglicorum. (Cae Cyriog MSS.) See pedigree.

² John Edwards of Stanstay was the son of David ab Edward ab David ab Robert ab Ienkyn ab Ieuan, descended from Meilir ab Owain ab Edwyn, Prince of Tegeingl, and died in A.D. 1635. He married Janet, daughter and heiress of Edward Jones of Fron Deg, son of John ab Ieuan ab Iolyn ab David ab Deicws ab Ieuf ab Madog Foel ab Madog Goch ab Ieuf ab Niniab ab Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. See pedigree.

³ William Meredydd of Stanstay, Esq., was the eldest son of Richard Meredydd of Pentref Bychan, and Jane his wife, daughter and coheir of Morgan ab David ab Robert. He had the honour of knighthood conferred upon

	A.	R.	P.
vn' clausur' terr' in duas parcellas diuis' et un' al' p'cella' terr' vocat' Erow yr Tervin continen' in toto p' estimac'o'em iiij <i>li</i> .	11	0	0
Redd' vjd., 22 y. in being.—Johannes Edwards ¹ tenet ib'm vnum tenementu' et tria pomar' eidem pertinen' cont' p' estimat' vn' acr' quatuor parvas p'cell' terr' voc' y ddwy ardd y Ty do yr ardd tyn et gardd yr wyn cont' p' est' duas acr' et vn' clausur' vocat' Kae gwair continen' p' est' 3 acr' cont' in toto p' est' .	3	0	0
22 y. in being. Redd' viij <i>d</i> .—Idem tenet ib'm duo tenementa aliquando in tenura Will'mi Morris Militis vnde vnam nunc est in tenura Roberti ap Hugh et quatuor parvas claus' et duas p'cellas parvas eisdem pertinen' continen' p' estimac'o'em quinq' acras et altr' in tenura Daudi lloyd et sex parcellas sive clausur' eidem p'tinen' continen' in toto p' estimac' .	12	0	0
Redd' xij <i>d</i> ., 22 y. in being.—Idem tenet sex claus' terr' vocat' prima Kae Mawr in quinq' parcellas nunc diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em octodecem acras secunda Bryn y fynnon continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acr' tertia vocat' Cae Carregog continen' p' estimat' duas acras et dimid' quarta vocat' y Trawsdire continen' p' estimac'o'em duas et dimid' quinta vocat' parva p'cell' in kae deicis continen' p' estimat' dimid' acr' sexta vocat' p'va p'cell' in Kae vwch ben y ty continen' p' estimac'o'em dimid' acr' et in toto continen' p' est' .	28	0	0
Redd' iij <i>d</i> ., 22 y. in being.—Idem Johannes tenet duas clausur' terr' vocat' 1 y Bryn Rhig continen' p' estimac'o'em tres acras et dimid' 2 Tire y Kollwyn continen' p' estimat' acras et dimid' et continen' in toto p' estimac'o'em .	8	0	0
Redd' xij <i>d</i> .—Idem Johannes tenet ib'm quatuor parcellas terr' prima vocat' y Kae Rhwng yddwy fordd et Sarn y wirglodd continen' p' estimac'o'em quinq' acr' secunda Tire y geyvrow nunc in duas diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em quinq' acr' tertia voc' one parcell taken out of Kae Mawr continen' p' est' dimid' acr' Quarta y meru' vechan continen' p' estimac'o'em dimid' acr' et continen' p' estimac'o'em in toto .	11	0	0
	xxx <i>li</i> .	62	0
All theis landes last mentioned are held by lease dated vj'o February 45'o Eliz'.			
Redd' vjs. ijd. ext'. Actyn. 22 y. in being.—Owinus Breerton ² Armiger vnum messuag' cum quinq' clausur' terr' nup' terr' Johannis Bickerstaff continen' p' estimac'o'em vj <i>li</i> . vjs. viij <i>d</i> .	14	0	0
P' rental, xvij <i>s</i> . iij <i>d</i> ., wherefore xij <i>s</i> . ijd. must be added.			

him; and his son, Sir William Meredydd of Stanstay, was created a baronet, which title is now extinct. Hugh, the second son of Richard, had the Pentref Bychan estate, and was the ancestor of the Meredydds of Pentref Bychan. This family descends from Eunydd, lord of Dyffryn Clwyd, Trefalun, and Grosford. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *azure*, a lion rampant *or*; 2 and 3, *azure*, a fess inter three horses' heads erased *argent*.

¹ John Edwards of Stanstay, Esq.

² Owain Breerton of Borasham, Esq. See pedigree.

Redd' ijs. Moreton Wallicoru'. Richardus Hughes ¹ tenet duas p'cellas terr' vocat' yr Akre in Mortyn Wallicoru' cont' p' estimac'o'em	xxxs.	4	0	0
Redd' ijs. ob. Moreton Wallicoru'. 2 y. in being. Ad volunt'.—Thomas Gouldsmith ² tenet vn' clausur' terr' in Mortyn Wallicoru' vocat' yr hen' Acre nunc in tres parcellas diuis' continen' p' estimac'o'em	xvs.	2	0	0
Redd' xjs. ext'. Moreton Wallicoru'. Escheat.—Owinus Bady ³ tenet duas parcellas terr' in Mortyn predict' vocat' tir sheete continen' p' estimac'o'em	iiijli.	15	0	0
Redd' xxiijd. Browghton.—Thomas Powell tenet vn' toft' et vn' p'cell' terr' in Browghton vocat' plas Alcock continen' p' estimat'	xvjs.	2	0	0
Redd' xxxiijjs. iiijd. ext', equally apportioned, 3 y. in being. Sir Ric. Trevor holdeth 2 third p'ts of this, and Mr. Trafford one 3 p'te; the whole about 60 acr', mountainous, craggie, and rock grounde.—Richardus Trevo' miles ⁴ et Thomas Trafford Armiger tenet tot' ill' clausur' terr' infra montem vocat' havodd y Weddger al's havod yr Arglon'd continen' p' estimat'		60	0	0
Val' p' ann' ixli. cum redd'. This demean, and not leased as the rest.				
Redd' ijs. Boras. Expired 5 y. since.—Johannes Goz tenet tres acras terr' et pastur' cum pertinenciis in Boras in onere balliui de Egloisele continen' p' est'	xxiijs.	3	0	0
S'm' Redd' tenen' ad volunt' et p' dimiss' § lxiijs. viijd. ob., with the rent of Hanody Wirger.				
In toto § xixli. xiiijjs. ixd. ob.				

¹ Richard Hughes of Llanerchrugog married Jane, daughter of David ab Matthew Wynn of Trefor Hall, Esq., and was the eldest son of John ab Hugh ab John ab Ieuan ab Deicws ab Dio of Llanerchrugog, second son of David ab Madog *alias* Y Bady ab David Goch ab Gruffydd of Hafod y Bwch, ab Iorwerth Fychan ab Iorwerth ab Ieuf ab Niniaf ab Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. (Cae Cyriog MS.) See pedigree.

² Thomas Goldsmith of Wrexham.

³ Owain Bady, of Stanstay and Rhiwfabon, was the eldest son of Roger Bady and Jane his wife, daughter of Edward Brereton of Borasham, Esq., High Sheriff for Denbighshire in A.D. 1598. He married Jane, daughter of Edward Lloyd of Plas Madog, Esq., and sold his estate of Plas yn y Delff, in the parish of Rhiwfabon, to Sir Thomas Myddleton Hen of Chirk Castle. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. (Cae Cyriog MS.) See pedigree.

⁴ Sir Richard Trevor of Trefalun, Knight, High Sheriff for co. Denbigh, 1610. He married Catherine, daughter of Roger Puleston of Emral, Esq., by whom he had issue four daughters; and the estates passed to his second brother, Sir John Trevor. Party per bend sinister, *ermine* and *ermine*s, a lion rampant *or*. See pedigree.

FABRORUM MANERIUM.—TENENTES P' DIMIS', ETC.

Harl. 3696, fo. 236.

Ruabon & Dunnille, expired 5 y. since.—Jerardus Eton Armige'			
tenet unum tenementum nuper Rogeri ap John Broughton vo-			
cat Mayes vcha cum gard' et pomario et croft' adiacen' p' est' .	0	2	0
Un' claus' nunc diuis' in quinq' vocat' Mayes vcha p' estimac'o'em	7	2	0
Redd' xjs.—Un' claus' ex opposit' tenemento ex altra parte viae			
vocat' Kay bichan p' est' .	1	2	0
Redd' vs.—Tenet et vn' cottagiu' gardinu' et croft' adiacen' voc'			
Sithack per estimac'o'em .	1	0	0
Quatuor al' claus' vocat' Sythack p' est' .	5	0	0
	viiijli.	15	2 0
Redd' js. iiijd. ob.—Johannes ap Ie'nn tenet vnu' cottagiu' et vnu'			
croft' et curtelag' Accrochiat ante Dom' p' estimac'o'em .	0	1	0
Un' claus' terr' vocat' Kay y tan y tye p' estimac'o'em .	1	2	0
	xxs.	1	3 0
See Ruabon and Moreton Anglicoru'.—Thomas Hope tenet vnum			
tenementu' nuper Ie'nn ap Robert ap John ap ll'en curtelag'			
gard' et pomar' cum croft' adiacen' p' estimat' .	1	0	0
Un' claus' terr' vocat' Kay yr bady et al' vocat' Kay shack iacen'			
in villa de Eton in maner' de Ruabon per estimac'o'em .	2	3	0
Redd' vs. iiijd. ob.—Un' claus' terr' arrabil' vocat' Erw hyre per-			
quisit' de Johanne ap Ie'nn per est' .	1	2	0
Un' al' claus' adiacen' vocat' Erw hyre p' estimac'o'em .	2	1	0
Un' prat' in inferiore p'te d'ci clausi p' est' .	1	0	0
Duo al' claus' iacen' inter prat' pred' et croft' iuxta Dom' p' est' .	3	2	0
	vjli. xiijs. iiijd.	12	0 0
Redd' viijd. ext', 7 y. in being, ad volunt'.—Samuelis John tenet			
vnu' cottagiu' gard' et curtelag' in villa Ruabon p' est' xxijjs.			
iiijd. .	1	3	20
Redd' xxiijd. ext' ad volunt', 7 y. in being. Ruabon.—Will'mus			
William tenet vn' cottagiu' gard' et claus' cum prato adiacen'			
cuius unu' pars existit hop yard cum pistrina nuper Georgii			
Langford per estimac'o'em .	1	3	0
Redd' viijd. ext', Ruabon, expired 5 y. since.—Edwardus ap Randle			
tenet vnu' cottagiu' iuxta viam in villa Ruabon nuper Johannis			
ap John ap Maddock cum prat' adiacen' per est' xxijjs. iiijd.	1	0	0
Redd' vjd. ext', Ruabon, expired 5 y. since.—Edwardus Bromfield			
tenet vnu' cottagiu' in villa de Ruabon gard' et curtelag' p' esti-			
mac'o'em .	vjs. viijd.	0	0 5
Redd' iijd. ext', Ruabon, expired 5 y. since.—Willmus ap John ap			
Edward tenet vnu' cottagiu' de Fabroru' in villa Ruyabon p'			
estimac'o'em .	vjs. viijd.	0	0 10
Redd' xs. viijd. ext', Ruabon, expired 5 y. since.—Johannes ap			
Hugh ap David et D'd ap John ap Hugh filius eius tenent vnu'			

	A. E. P.
tenementu' curt' gard' et pomar' et duas claus' vocat' Gyrdy p' estimat'	1 3 0
Un' prat' adiacen' vocat' Wirglodd vrth y tye .	0 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' Akre pull y Badell p' est'	1 0 0
Aliu' claus' adiacen' vocat' Tyre y fynnon .	2 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' tyre y pulle per estimat'	2 0 0
Aliu' claus' vocat' yr Akre p' estimat'	1 0 0
iiijli. xs.	8 3 0

Coed expioneth et Fabroru'.

Redd' vs. viij <i>d.</i> Coyd expioneth, 11 y. in being. The copie made 1 Eliz. for 21 y.—David ap Will'mus tenet vnu' tenementu' iuxta flumin' Ddee prope pontem novu' p' estimac'o'em .	0 0 6
Un' prat' adiacen' dom' per estimac'o'em .	0 3 0
Un' al' prat' vocat' Wirglodd pwll p' est'	0 3 0
Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' Tyre y pull p' estimac'o'em .	1 8 0
Duo claus' vocat' Hem vawr et Hem vichan p' est'	1 3 0
Un' claus' genistosg adiacen' (per estimac'o'em) vocat Hem Ben-gam .	1 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' Dyll Crach p' est'	0 3 0
Tres parcellas terr' vocat' yr Akre Kirch p' est'	1 0 0
iiijli. xiijs. iiij<i>d.</i>	8 0 6

It should bee 11 acres; the rest cannott bee founde.

Redd' xxi <i>d.</i> , Coyd expioneth, 2 y. in being.—Watkin Lloyd tenet ib'm vnum tenementu' de terris ante dictis cum tribus claus' terr' iacen' inter dom' et flumin' p' estimac'o'em .	1 2 0
Unu' cottagiu' cum gard' et croft' adiacen' per estimac'o'em .	0 2 0
xxxijs. iiij<i>d.</i>	2 0 0

Redd' xvjs., Coyde expioneth, 5 y. in being.—Johannes Edwards generos' tenet vnu' tenementu' gardiu' curtelag' et croft' adiac' cum mote pendente bosc' refert multoru' quercu' p' estimac' .	1 3 0
Un' claus' terr' vocat' Tyre y Bryn et al' voc' akre Shellyn p' est'	1 3 0
Tres clausur' genistosas et mariscos' vocat' Gwerne y vawr p' est'	5 2 0
Un' claus' terr' arrabil' vocat' Kay Gwirly cum dimid' acr' prat' adiacen' p' est' .	2 0 0
In prato cum Georgio Eton et Johanne lloyd ap Richard p' est' .	0 2 0
Un' claus' et croft' subtus Montem vocat' Ddole issa in quo crescent querci per estimac'o'em .	5 0 0
Un' claus' pastur' vocat' Ddole gannol multoru' quere per estim' .	2 3 0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Hova subtus Montem p' est'	0 2 0
Un' claus' terr' arabil' vocat' Gellybant cu' bosc' p' est'	1 0 0
Duo claus' iuxta rivul' Dee vocat' Ddole Margett et ddole vicha p' estimat' cum bosc' et quercis .	4 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw petriche p' est'	0 2 0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Erw hyre p' est'	0 3 20
Redd' viij <i>d.</i> —Tenet in super vnu' cl'm terr' vocat' Kay houa p' est'	1 1 0

xvjli. 28 1 20

Redd' xiijs. viij <i>d.</i> , Coyde expioneth, 29 y. in being.—Johannes Lloyd ap Richard tenet vnu' cottagiu' iuxta riuvl' Dee nuper Johannis ap Robt. ap Rees gard' curtelag' et croft' per estimac'	1 2 0
---	-------

	A.	E.	P.
Un' claus' genistos' adiac' per estimat'	0	3	0
Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' Kay yn Ddue p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' parvu' prat' per estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Aliu' claus' vocat' Tyre yr Rhyd p' est'	2	0	0
Duo al' claus' adiacen' vocat' Gwerne Hydwey vcha et issa p' est'	1	3	0
Un' al' tenementu' adiacen' prior gard' et quatu' clausur' iuxta riuul' p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Un' al' tenementu' subtus Montem gard' et croft' adiac' p' est'	0	2	0
Quatuor claus' prati p' estimac'o'em	3	1	0
Quatuor al' claus' arabil' cum horreo et stabulo p' estimac'o'em	19	0	0
	xvli.	29	2 0
Coyd expioneth, 11 y. in being. Redd' ijs. iiij <i>d.</i> .—Idem tenet cer- tas terr' vocat' Kaye ap Hoell yr erwe bichan y Wirglodd vchan p' est'	xls.	5	0 0
11 y. in being, Redd' ijs. iiij <i>d.</i> , Coyd exp'oneth.—Tenet et tyre yr Rhyd Kay Euan Dwe yr akre tyre ye hendwy yssa tyre gwerne hendwy vcha per est'	xlvijs. viij <i>d.</i>	6	0 0
Redd' ijs. ij <i>d.</i> , 11 y. in being.—Johannes Johnson tenet vnum tene- mentum gard' cum croft' adiacen' per estimac'o'em		0	1 0
Un' claus' arrabil' vocat' yr hylte p' estimac'o'em		1	0 0
Duo prata adiacen' vocat' Gwerne Hydway p' estimac'o'em		0	3 0
Un' claus' terr' vocat' Kay yn Ddue p' est'		1	0 0
	xls.	3	0 0
Coyd xpioneth, 21 y. in being. Redd' xjs. iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Rogerus Eton generos' ¹ tenet vn' pratum vocat' Werglodd gron p' est'		0	2 0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Maddock Sayer p' estimat'		3	2 0
Un' claus' terr' arrabil' vocat' Akre Kill p' est'		3	2 0
Tria prat' quorum vnu' vocat' Gwern' y llinion secunda Werglodd gron tertii Gwerne y fynnon p' est'		3	0 0
Un' cottagi' iuxta montem cum gard' et clo' adiacen' p' estimac'		2	0 0
Duo claus' arrabil' vocat' Kay Gwilym p' est'		5	0 0
	vjli.	17	2 0
Redd' viijs., Coyd xpioneth, 3 y. in being.—Robertus Lewis tenet vnu' tenementu' gard' et croft' adiacen' p' estimat'		0	1 0
Tria claus' arrabil' vocat' yr yvye p' estimac'o'em		2	3 0
Quatu' al' claus' nuper in vno vocat' Tyre ytuch y ford p' est'		2	3 0
Unam peciam terr' adiacen' in xpioneth Kenrick per estimac'		0	1 20
	lxs.	6	0 20
Din'nille, Redd' vs. ext'.—Robertus ap Dauid ap Wm. ap Dauid			

¹ Roger Eton of Cefn y Carneddau, *alias* Tir y Cellach, second son of Edward Eyton of Bodylltyn and Ffermau. He had two daughters, coheireses. Catherine, the eldest, married Roger Kynaston, an attorney at Ludlow, who built the house at Cefn y Carneddau, called after him Plas Kynaston. Mary, the second daughter, married Gruffydd ab John of Gaerddin, who had purchased that place from John ab John Gruffydd ab John. Gruffydd ab John sold Gaerddin to Sir Thomas Myddleton Hen of Chirk Castle, Knt.

tenet vnu' tenementu' in fabroru' hortum pomar' et claus' adia-					
cen' p' estimac'o'em	I	2	0		
Un' claus' terr' vocat' Three acre cum croft' adiacen' vocat' Akir					
Byr per estim'	3	2	0		
Un' al' croft' ad inferiorem partem eiusdem clausi p' estimac' .	0	1	6		
Redd' iijs. iiijd. ext'.—Un' claus' vocat' Tyre y Colwyn vcha p' est'	1	3	0		
Un' al' claus' vocat' Maes y Parke p' est'	4	0	0		
	exs.	11	0	0	

Ruabon, expired 5 y. since.—Edwardus ap John tenet vnu' tene-					
mentu' in fabroru' horreum pistrui' gardinum et pomarium p' est'	0	1	0		
Redd' xijs. vjd. ob. ext'.—Unum croft' iuxta tenementu' Jerardi					
Eton voc' gard' yr tye Mawro p' estimat'	0	1	0		
Un' claus' vocat' Kay tan y tye nunc in duobus per estimac'o'em	2	3	0		
Un' claus' adiacen' dom' arabil' vocat' Erw fynnon per estimac' .	1	0	0		
Al' claus' terr' arrabil' vocat' Kay Willcocks continen' per estim'	2	1	0		
Un' claus' vocat' Tyre an harad p' est'	2	1	0		
Add' vdi. ob.—Un' croft' vocat Kay vcha per estimat'	1	2	0		
Un' prat' vocat' Gwerglodd tyre y pant p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20		
Un' prat' vocat' Gwerglodd tyre y pant p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20		
Redd' iijs. ext' ad volunt.—Un' claus' in Ruabon vocat' Kay Wil-					
cock vawr per estimac'o'em	3	0	0		
	vijli.	14	2	20	

Ruabon, expired 5 y. since. Redd' iijs. viijd. ext', fabroru'.—Ed-					
wardus ap Daudid ap Edward tenet vnum tenementum in Fab-					
roru' gardinu' et sex parcell' terr' vocat' tyre Griffith p' estima-					
co'em xliijs. iiijd.	3	3	0		
Din'nelle, Redd' xvijd. ob. ext', expired 5 y. since.—Johannes					
Thomas tenet vnu' cottagiu' pom' pomariu' et claus' arabil' cum					
prato adiacen' p' estimat' xls.	3	0	0		
Redd' viijs. vjd. ext', Ruabon and Din'nelle, 2 y. in being.—Roge-					
rus ap William tenet vn' ten'tu' vocat' Tallorne gardiu' et cur-					
telag' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0		
Un' claus' terr' vocat' tyre y bwth Heene per estimac'o'em	1	0	0		
Un' prat' vocat' y Wirglodd per est'	1	2	0		
Un' claus' vocat' tyre Byrthwoth hire p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0		
Un' al' claus' vocat' tyre y Birmoth vawr p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0		
Un' claus' vocat' tyre y Birmoth vaghan per estimac'o'em	0	2	0		
Redd' viijs. vjd. ext'.—Idem tenet vnum aliu' tenementu' iuxta					
Rob'tum ap John ap Maddock pomar' gard' et croftum per est'	0	2	0		
Tria crofta adiacen' vocat' yr Akre p' est'	3	0	0		
Un' claus' vocat' Tyre Whiskin p' est'	4	0	0		

	vijli.	14	0	0	
Ruabon, 2 y. in being. Redd' iijs. viijd. ob.—Johannes Edwards					
de Keuen y Werne in Chirkland ¹ tenet vnu' claus' vocat' y Kay					
dan y ddyrwyn gron p' est'	1	2	0		

¹ John Edwards was the only son of William Edwards of Cefn y Wern, Esq., and Mary his wife, daughter of Roger Brereton of Houghton, Esq. He

	A.	R.	P.
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Gwair p' est'	1	3	0
Add' ob. ext'.—Un' al' prat' vocat' y Werglodd p' est'	0	3	0
xxxiijs. iiij<i>d.</i>	4	0	0
Ruabon and Din'nelle. Redd' xiijs. v <i>d.</i> ext'.—Vidua Margareta Williams de Wrexham tenet vnum tenementum in Din'nle pomarium croftum et clausum vocat' Kay Kill per estimat'	2	1	0
Tenet et in fabroru' vnum clausum voc' Rheetyn Mawr per est'	4	1	0
The copie was made 2 Eliz. for 20 y.—Un' claus' vocat' Rheetir bichan per estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Werne per est'	1	2	0
Duo claus' vocat' y Bryny nuper un'	3	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yan Han' p' est'	2	2	0
2 y. in being.—Aliu' clausu' vocat' Kay cochiu' p' est'	1	0	0
Un' prat' vocat' Hene Acre nunc diuis' in diuers' parcell' per est'	3	0	0
Un' peciam terr' vocat' Erw dan y Skibbo' per estimac'o'em	0	1	0
xli.	19	1	0
Din'nelle et Ruabon, expired 5 y. since. The copie was graunted but 2 Eliz.—Johannes David Broughton tenet vnum tenementum cum duobus croftis voc' Tyre Rhobyn p' estimat'	1	0	0
Un' claus' terr' arrabil' vocat' Kay Kill p' estimac'o'em	2	1	0
Redd' xvjs. viij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Un' al' claus' adiacen' vocat' Kay yr als' cum prat' per estimac'o'em	2	2	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Kay yollyn cum parva pecia prat' per estim'	2	2	0
In all he holdes 24 ac., val' p' ann' xiiij <i>li.</i> vjs. viij <i>d.</i> ; so quere it is cont'.			
Din'nelle and Ruabon, 2 y. in being.—Robertus ap John Robert tenet vnu' cottagiu' nuper Martini Bromfield cum clo' adiacen' vocat' Tyre Mally p' est'	1	2	0
Redd' xxjs. v <i>d.</i> ext'.—Tres clausur' terr' vocat' Tyre cum issa vawr et vcha cum prat' per estimac'o'em	12	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' tyre y vaddo cum dimid' acr' subbose' continen' p' est'	4	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' tyre henric p' estimat'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' erw Wilcock p' est'	1	0	0
ixli.	22	0	0
Ruabon, 2 y. in being.—David ap John ap Roger tenet cotag' ruinas cum gard' parvo per est'	0	0	6
Un' claus' pastur' vocat' Kay glase p' est'	1	2	0
Redd' iiij <i>js.</i> x <i>d.</i> ext'.—Aliu' claus' vocat' Kay tan y tye p' est'	1	0	0
Duo claus' vocat' tyre Atkin p' est'	2	0	0
xls.	4	2	6
Ruabon. Redd' x <i>d.</i> ext', 2 y. in being.—Johannes Roger ap David			

was three years old at the death of his father, which occurred on the 25th of August, A.D. 1599; and married Mary, daughter of Richard Williams of Ruthin. Party per bend sinister *ermine* and *ermine*s, a lion rampant *or*. See pedigree.

	A.	R.	P.
Lloyd tenet vnum cottagiu' gardinu' et duo crofta adiac' vocat' Tyre Atkin vaghan per estimac'o'em xxxiijs. iiijd.	3	0	0
Din'nelle, 21 y. in being.—Johannes ap John wynn Jure Jonæ verch John ap John vxor eius tenet vnum tenementu' duo pomar' gard' et curtelag' per estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Duas clausur' terre arrabil' et pastur' voc' Kay e Hitch vcha et issa p' estimat'	5	0	0
Redd' xxs. ijd. ext'.—Duas alias clausuras in simul iacen' quondam in duo vocat' Kay hire issa et vcha p' est'	4	0	0
Un' al' claus' adiacen' vocat' yr Akir kock p' est'	0	3	0
Un' claus' nunc diuis' in duo vocat' Kay skibbo' per estimac'o'em	4	2	0
Duas claus' vocat' Kay Mawr p' est'	4	0	0
Aliam clausuram adiacen' vocat' Kay merion p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw vaghan p' est'	0	2	0
Aliam clausuram vocat' Tyre y bined y skibbo' per estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Un' prat' vocat' Werglodd p' est'	1	0	0
Un' croft' vocat' y Clutt p' est'	0	1	0
Aliu' claus' pastur' vocat' erw ddwy p' est'	1	2	0

xiiijli.

25 2 0

This is but 3 acres in the survey of 4 Eliz., so there is inserted 22 acres di. Whether it was mistaken, fitt to knowe.

Ruabon, expired 7 y. since.—Ie'nn ap Hoell tenet vnum tenementu' in Ruabon vocat' Ardd byne cum clo' adiacen' vocat' Pymack per estimac'o'em	2	3	0
Redd' xviijs. iiijd. ext'.—Duas clausuras vocat' tyre y bergum p' est'	3	0	0
Un' claus' terr' vocat' Aker Berr p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Bechan p' estimat'	1	2	0
Un' cotagiu' vocat' y erdd vich y tye cu' parvo croft' p' estimac'	0	0	10
Un' claus' vocat' Kay pen y tye p' est'	1	2	0
Aliu' claus' vocat' Tyre y Mall gwyn p' est'	2	2	0
Unum aliu' claus' vocat' gardd' y Bettus p' estimac'o'em	0	3	0
Alium claus' vocat' Tyre y merched p' est'	2	2	0
Un' prat' vocat' Werglodd hyre p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Akre cochyon p' est'	2	3	0
Un' prat' vocat' Akre Berr p' estimat'	0	3	0

xli.

20 0 0

Din'nelle, 29 y. in being. Redd' viijs. ijd. ext'.—Edwardus Eton filius et here' Will'm' Eton' tenet vn' tenementu' cum claus' adiacen' vocat' Kay Shone per estimac'o'em	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay ddwy p' estimat'	2	2	0
Aliam clausuram adiacen' vocat' Tyre Eginon' p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0
23 y. in being. Redd' xijd. ext'.—Un' pratu' vocat' Wirglodd y moch p' est'	1	0	0
Un' molendu' fulloniu' cum duab' croft' per estimac'o'em	1	2	0

cx. 11 0 0

¹ Edward Eyton of Watstay, Esq., ob. A.D. 1623. See pedigree.

	A.	R.	P.
Din'nelle, Redd' iijs. viij <i>d.</i> ext', 2 y. in being.—Richardus ap David lloyd tenet un' tenementum cum gard' pomario et prat' adiacen' continen' p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' nunc duo vocat' Kay tan skibbo' p' estimat'	2	0	0
Un' claus' nunc duo vocat' Kay tan y Werglodd p' estimac'o'em	1	3	0
	xls.	3	1
Din'nelle, 17 y. beug. Redd' xvijs. vjd. ext'.—Edwardus ap John Dauid Go ¹ tenet unum tenementu' gard' et pomar' cum curte- lag' p' est'	0	0	20
Un' claus' nunc diuis' in duo vocat' Kay yr skibbo' per estimac'	2	0	0
Aliud claus' dinis' in duo vocat' Kay y talorne per estimac'o'em	2	1	0
Unum aliud clausum nuper diuis' in duo vocat' Kay yr blethin p' est'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr tyre Newith p' est'	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay David Vaghan p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay derras cum prato ad finem inde p' estimac'	2	0	0
Un' claus' diuis' in tria vocat' Kay Margareett p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0
	vijli.	15	1

MORETON ANGLICORUM.

2 y. in being. Redd' xs. iiij <i>d</i> .—Thomas Goldsmith generos' tenet vnum tenementum in Moreton Anglicoru' iuxta comuniam vocat' bryn y Walley cum curtelag' et gard' et duobus croft' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	0	3	0
Duo claus' terr' arabil' vocat' Gelly vawr et Gelly Vaghan p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Heene Akir p' est'	1	0	0
Aliu' claus' vocat' Kay Mawr p' est'	1	2	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Akre buggog p' est'	0	3	0
	6	2	0
lxvjs. viij <i>d</i> .			
Redd' iijs. vj <i>d</i> ., 4 y. in being. No copie before the lease.—Kenric- cus David tenet vnum cottagi' in occupac'one Johannis Hugh gard' et curtelag' p' est'	0	0	20
Unum claus' vocat' Kay Wilkin y legan p' est'	3	0	0
Redd' iijs. iiij <i>d</i> . No lease showed for this.—Unam p'cellam terr' voc' Kay yr Toola et al' Wirglodd ll'en Ky p' est'	2	2	0
Redd' xviijs. x <i>d</i> .—Idem Kenrick ap David tenet vnu' tenementum pomariu' gard' cum duob' croft' adiacen' vocat' y ddwy Tyrry pen y tye p' estimat'	3	0	0
1 y. in being.—Un' claus' vocat' Bryn y schole hage p' est'	4	0	0
Un' prat' vocat' Wirglodd hyre p' est'	1	0	0
Unu' al' prat' vocat' Bryn Kay Wilkin y ty gan p' estimat'	0	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Wilkin legan p' est'	2	2	0
	13	3	0

¹ Edward ab John ab David Goch of Gaerddin, lineally descended from Cadwgan Frych, *alias* Y Brych, of Gaerddin, second son of Cadwgan Goch ab Y Gwion ab Hwfa ab Ithel Felyn, lord of Ial. *Sable*, on a chevron inter three goats' heads erased *or*, three trefoils of the field. (Cae Cyriog MS.) See pedigree.

	A.	R.	P.
Ruabon, Redd' iijs. ext'.—Dorathea Ellice vn' tenet in fabroru' vnum clausum p' est'	0	1	0
Redd' iijs. iiijd. ext'.—Kenricus David tenet vn' clausum voc' Kay tulley p' est'	2	2	0
In prato suo vocat' Wirglodd hyre parcell' prati voc' Wirglodd lyky p' est'	0	0	16

 xxiijs. 2 3 16

2 y. in being. Redd' ix. vjd.—Edwardus Hope tenet vnum cotta- giu' gard' et croft' adiacen' per estimat'	0	1	0
Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' y Wirglodd p' est'	1	0	0
Duas claus' vocat' Rheog per estimat'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' tyre y pawno p' est'	1	0	0
Aliu' claus' vocat' yr Akre hire p' est'	1	2	0

 liijs. iiijd. 5 3 0

Redd' vs. vjd. ob.—David ap Owen tenet vnu' tenementum gard' curtelag' et croft' p' est'	1	0	0
Duas claus' vocat' Kay Bedwyn p' est'	3	2	0
Redd' ijd.—Aliam clausur' vocat' Kay verwyn p' est'	2	2	0
Unam parcellam vasti vocat' place Grono p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0

 lxvjs. viijd. 7 1 0

29 y. in being.—Hugo Bates tenet vnum tenementum gard' poma- rium et curtelag' p' estimat'	0	1	6
Unum claus' pastur' et arabil' vocat' Cameryog nunc diuis' in quinq' claus' p' estimat'	6	2	0
Duo alia claus' ex altra parte vice vocat' y erwhir p' est'	3	0	0
Redd' xxs.—Un' claus' vocat' Werglodd Vaghan p' est'	0	3	0
Un' claus' pastur' stirilis vocat' Kay Whisky p' est'	3	2	0
Aliam claus' ex austral' parte vice vocat' Hudley Hurste p' est'	2	2	0
Un' prat' vocat' Werglodd veth y ty p' est'	0	2	0

 vijli. 17 0

This should bee 20 acres, besides wherof Edward ap William Infans proxime recitat tenet vnu' clausu' ib'm vocat' Kay bichan cont' 2 acr' dimid', so there wanteth 6 acres, 1 rood, and paies 2s. 6d. of the rent of 23s. 6d.; so Hugh Bates is to pay 11s., yet sett downe but 20s.

Redd' ijs. jd.—Edwardus ap William infans tenet vnu' cotag' et duo croft' nunc nuper in vno vocat' Kay l'enn david ap Hylyn per estimat'	3	2	0
Redd' ijs. vjd.—Un' claus' p'quisit' de Hugone Bate vocat' Kay Bichan p' est'	2	2	0

 lvjs. 6 0 0

Redd' xjs. ixjd.—Emanuel Jones tenet vnu' pomar' et claus' adia- cen' iuxta tenementu' s' lib'm cum clauso adiacen' vocat' Kay Maddock p' estimat'	2	3	0
Un' claus' nunc diuis' in duo vocat' Kay in Kill p' estimac'o'em	3	2	0

 lxs. 6 1 0

A. R. P.

Dinnulle, 23 y. in being.—Cornelius Manley generos' tenet duas clausur' terr' vocat' y Rheoll p' est'	I	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay glas' p' estimat'	I	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Kay vower diuis' in tria cla' p' estimac'o'em Redd' xvijs. ext'.—Un' claus' quondam nunc diuis' in sex partes vocat' Nant y Therrell p' estimac'o'em	3	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw continen' p' estimat' vt diuidit in quatuor claus' et quatuor cottag' p' est'	6	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw continen' p' estimat' vt diuidit in quatuor claus' et quatuor cottag' p' est'	3	0	0
Un' prat' vocat' yr Werglodd bichan p' estimat'	0	2	0

vjli. xiijs. iiijd.

16 1 0

Fabrору' de maner de Iscoyde ext'. Redd' xs. ext'.—Beuis Thel- wall Armiger tenet vnum tenementu' in fabroru' pertinen' ma- nerio de Escoyd p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Un' claus' terr' arrabil' vocat' Trowsdire per estimac'o'em	3	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' tyre Dick p' estimat'	2	2	0
Duo claus' pastur' vocat' Bryn y Dicus p' estimac'o'em	5	2	0

iiijli. xs.

10 0 0

Redd' iiijjs. xd. ext'. Ruabon.—Rogerus ap David ap ll'en tenet vnu' tenementu' gardinu' curtelag' et canaburni perquisit' de Martino Bromfield p' est'	0	1	0
Un' claus' iuxta tenement' p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' terr' arabil' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' al' croft' p' estimac'o'em	0	3	0
2 y. in being.—Un' prat' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' parvum croft' p' estimat'	0	3	0
Aliu' claus' terr' arrabil' adiacen' p' est'	1	2	0
Un' al' croft' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20

lxvjs. viijd.

6 1 20

Redd' §.—Richardus Ie'nn tenet vnu' tenementu' pom' gardin' duob' croft' adiacen' p' estimat'	2	3	0
Un' claus' terr' vocat' Tyre y Stauyll p' estimat'	0	3	0
Un' aliud claus' vocat' Tyre y Stauyll p' est'	6	2	0
Un' al' claus' terr' arabil' adiacen' vocat' Kay Stauell p' estimac' Unum prat' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Un' al' claus' iuxta dom' p' estimat'	1	3	20

cx.

12 3 20

Redd' xxijs. viijd. The lease expired 4 y. since.—Edwardus ap John ap Edward tenet vnum tenementum harreum pomar' gard' et curtelag' et vnu' claus' vocat' Kay yr skibbo' p' estimac'	2	0	0
Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' Kay y perweth per estimac'o'em	4	0	0
Aliu' claus' vocat' Glynn cum parva pecia prati per estim'	2	0	0
Unum pratum vocat' superius p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' ddole goz' p' est'	4	0	0
Aliu' claus' vocat' ddole hyre p' est'	1	2	0
Unam parcellam vasti vocat' y garthyrori cu' sit molendiu' p' est' Unam longam peciam subtus dom' vocat' gard' vano p' estimac' Unum al' ten'tum cum horreo in claus' vocat' Kay bichan Kay Allyn et Wirglodd vchan p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
	1	0	0
	3	0	0

viijli. xs.

19 0 0

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' xvs. viij <i>d.</i> , 1 y. in being.—Thomas ap Edward tenet vnum messuag' pomar'et gard'cum curtelag' vocat' Goedladd per est'	0	1	0
Unu' claus' vocat' y ddole tan y Berthllan per estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Aliud claus' vocat' ddole Heene p' est'	2	1	0
Unum prat' vocat' y ddole y Wirglodd p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Unum claut' diuis' in duas clausur' vocat'y ddole Kay irgog p'est'	2	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Helig p' estimat'	1	0	0
Unam parcellam terr' vocat' yr gardd' lyky p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Redd' xv <i>jd.</i> —Edrus Eton tenet vn' claus' vocat' Akre Mawre ad volunt' p' est'	1	0	0
	cxs.	11	2 0

Richardus ap Robert nuper Randle John Thomas tenet vnum pomariu' et gard' et duo croft' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Unum claus' ad finem eiusdem vocat' Erwe hyre p' estimac'o'em	1	1	0
Aliu' claus' adiacen' vocat' Erw gron p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Un' claus' arrabil' vocat' y Wayn vcha p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Redd' xs.—Al' claus' vocat' Wayn Gunnon p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Werne Maire p' est'	0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Werne gyre p' est'	1	2	0
Redd' ijs. x <i>d.</i> —Un' claus' vocat' tyre twyn y Werne p' est'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Wirglodd Newydd per estimac'o'em	0	3	0
Un' prat' vocat' Gwerglodd vrth y Capell per estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Redd' iijs. i <i>jd.</i> —Un' claus' vocat' Kay banno et Kay Egelly nunc in duobus p' estimat'	2	0	0
	cxs.	13	1 0

Nicholas Fortescue miles. Vide fo. 108.

S'm' Redd' § xxij*li.* xvij*js.* i*jd.*

COM' DENBIGH.—MANERIU' DE ABIMBERY.

(*Harl.* 3696. fo. 246.)

NOMINA JURATORU'.

Rogerus Jones genero'	Edwardus ap Roge'
Humphridus ap Robt. Wyn	Rogerus Gr. Thomas
Joh'es Robert ap Ellis	Rogerus ap John
Thomas Dymock	Will'us ap Edward
Robertus ap Robt.	Owinus ap Edward.
Ric'us ap Will'm	

The Answer of the said Jurie to the seuerall Articles given them in Charge:

To the first article. The towneshipp of Abimbery, whereof this manno' taketh name, is bounded on ye south with ye rive' Clymedock runninge eastward, and in ye north with one little spring called Abere Gwinyon, running eastward likewise to ye rive' Clywedock on the north part, with certaine landes belonging to ye manno' of Iscoyd, and on ye south with certaine landes belonging to ye right honorable the Earle of Derbic. Item there

belongeth to ye said manno' as partes, parcells, and members thereof, one close of land called Cae Rhys, lying in Aymberye vechan; and one close, called beyn y bee, in Acton; and divers tenementes and parcells of landes in ye severall townships of Morton Anglicorue, Cacadutton, Ridley, Erlesham, Marwhiell, Erthig, Esclusham, Morton Wallicoru, Sonlley, Arbistock, Ruyabon, Eton, Dynnle, and Aymbury Cechan, as appeareth by ye severall names of the freeholders and tennaunts w'c'are reputed and taken as partes and parcell of the said manno'.

To the second article they say that they have no demesnes in the manno'.

To the third article they say that ye names of all ye freeholders, and what everie of them doth holde, and their rents, are particularlie laide downe; and as for fee farmes, they knowe of none in yt manno'.

To the fowrth and fifth they say that ye customarie tennants of this manno' are ye Prince his Highnes tennants by leases, and doe holde the messuages, landes, and tenementes, upon y'eir severall names sett downe, and doe respectivelie pay for ye same the severall rents vpon their names appearing by their leases, for forty yeares, and so from 40 to 40 forever; and do pay two yeares rent for a fyne vppon ye taking of theire leases, according to ye composition made between ye late Queene Eliz. of famous memorie and ye tennants of Bromfield and Yale in the fowrth yeare of her late most happie reigne; theeffect of w'ch composition is sett downe in ye p'sentm'ts of Burton, Ruyabon, and others, wherevnto, for more certainty, this Jury doe referre themselves. And this Jury do not knowe of any thing paid or due to bee paid by any of ye said tennants vpon the marriage of their daughters.

To the 6th article they say that (the Kings highwaies excepted) there is no waste or commons within ye said manno', to their knowledge.

To the seaventh article they say that there is no great quantitie of wood in that manno', and that Roge' Griffith Thomas and Roge' ap John did fall some to repare ye highwaies.

To the eighth article they say that there is no parke or warren w'thin this manno'.

To the 9th they say as to ye sixt, that they have no co'mons or waste w'thin this manno', and no incrochments.

To the tenth they say that the landes held from 40 yeares to 40tie yeares in the holding of theis tennaunts are ye customarie landes of this manno', and that there is one parcell of land called by ye name of Cae Edneuet, nowe devised into two parcells, conteyning by estimac'on six acres, in the townshipp of Sonlley, nowe in ye occupac'on of Hugh lloyd as escheat, and that one Robert Powell claymeth ye same; and one parcell of land called Kae yr meibion, conteyning by estimac'on one acre, sometyme the land of Griffith ap Jenkin Moreton; and, as this Jurie is informed, is in the handes of Richard Leighton, Esq., held at will.

To the eleaventh they say that there are no mynes of coale, leade, or chalke; but for quarries of stone and marle, some small quantities there is vpon ye freeholde, w'ch the freeholders hold the benefitt, whereof they doe not knowe.

To the 12 and 13th they say that they doe not knowe yt any freeholde' died without heire generall or speciall, and that there is not any towne corporate, burrough towne, or other, within ye said manno'.

To the 14 and 15th they say that they knowe not of any suche exchangees

or vnlawfull inserting of landes into leases as are demaunded in that article, and yt the Prince hath no customary mill or other in this manno'.

To the 16th they say as to ye 6th and 9th, that they have no co'mons or wast at all, nor peate or turfe.

To the 17th, that the freeholders and tennants of this manno', beeing a member of the lordshipp of Bromfield, doe serve at ye leete and lawe daies of the said lordshipp, as they are bound to doe, and that they pay no fines of head-silver or king's silver; and yt they pay all fynes of alienac'ons, amerciaments of courtes mizes, and all other payments, for their rate and portions, as other ye tennants and freeholders of that lordshipp doe, when and as often as ye same are due.

To the 18th they say that there is no copiholde tenement in decay within this manno', to their knowledge.

To the 19th they say that they knowe not whether ye casualties menc'oned in this article bee due to ye Prince or to ye Kings most excellent Ma'tie.

To the 20th they say that there belongeth to this manno' ye fishinge of the whole water of Dee, and that Jerrard Eton, Esq., payeth therefore yearlie to the Prince xxs. And as for fowling, they doe not knowe anie thing at all, nor anie great profit had thereby.

To the 21, 22, and 23th, they say they have no m'ketts or faires w'thin any towneshipp in this manno'; and that they knowe not of any rents or land concealed or withheld in this manno', nor of any reprises or payments going out of ye same.

To the 24th they say that there are yearlie made at ye Leete after Michaelmas, by the Jurie of Eglussegle, Ruyabon, and Aymbury, theis officers, viz., pettie constables, w'ch doe serve for ye yeare following w'thin ye severall towneshippes of ye manno'; and yt the chief steward, as this Jurie hath credible heard, is the right honorable ye Earle of Bridgewater; and yt John Jeffreyes, Esq., John Dauies, and Thomas Foster, gent., are his deputies; and yt Thomas Trafford, Esq., is receavo'. But what fees they or either of them have this Jurie knoweth not.

To the 25th article they say there are no benefices or advowsons in this manno'.

To the 26th they say that as farre as they can learne and finde out, the olde and accustomed acr'used in theise partes and in ye most of ye countries next adioyning conteyn 160 perches in everie acre, and yt everie of the said perches conteyned 24 foote to the perch or pole.

MANERIU' DE ABIMBERY.—LIBERI TENENTES.

A. R. P.

In villis de Sonlle marwhealee Frithig Esclusham et Moreton Wallicoru'. Redd'xjs.vjd.ext'.—Robertus Sonlley senior Armige¹ tenet vn'capital' messuagiū sive tenementu' voc' Place Sonlley et on'ia structur' gard' pomar' &c. et vigint' et tres terr' prat' pastur' bosc' et subbosc' eidem messuag' p'tinen' viz. : un' claus'

¹ Robert Sonlley of Sonlli, Burton Hall in Gresford, and Plas Uchaf in Crisionydd, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. See pedigree.

vocat' great woode and coppice un' claus' vocat' Kae yollin cum cottag' et gard' un' claus' vocat' Gwirlodd Kae yollin vn' claus' vocat' Coed gwern Adda un' claus' vocat' pant y berllan un' claus' vocat' plus mab hova un' claus' vocat' Kae ll'm ap Ier un' claus' vocat' Coed Morgan un' claus' vocat' Kae Eden Taluir un' claus' vocat' Croft Wilest un' claus' vocat' y berllan Newydd un' claus' vocat' Kae bichan un' claus' vocat' Kae yr vallen un' claus' vocat' tir y swch un' claus' vocat' Kae yr Kul un' claus' vocat' y Wairglodd un' claus' vocat' Erow y cocksint un' claus' vocat' Kae yr Kin un' claus' vocat' Erw y llwyn un' claus' vocat' Keon Rhiddallt un' claus' vocat' Kae do 2 p'cell' vocat' plas y dvu un' claus' vocat' bryn mab y saer moell mes' sup' edific' 160 0 0

Redd'.—Idem tenet un' al' mes' & duas p'cell' terr' eidem p'tine' nunc in tenura sive occupac'o'e Randul' ap Ie'nn p' est'

Redd' xxxvjs. vjd. ext'. The whole rente should beee cvjs. viijd, whereof Mr. Soule payes as before expressed; the reste is payd by Edw. Puleston, xxxs.; Tho. Goldsmyth, xxixs.; Jo. Dames, xs.; and Hugh ap Will'm, xd. in toto.—Idem tenet tres messuag' sive tenementa et vn' cotagium in seperal' tenur' sive occupat' Roberti Joh'es Johannis Randle dd' ap Roge' et Relict' Rob'ti ap Hoell et divers' p'cell' terr' eidem tenement' spectan' Acetiam sex claus' terr' et prat' nunc in tenura d'e'i Roberti Soulleay ar' continen' p' estimac'o'em 30 0 0

Redd' xxixs. iiijd. ext', iiijd. is added.—Thomas Goldsmith generos' tenet o'ia il' septem claus' terr' prat' et pastur' nup' perquisit' Rob'ti Soulleay Ar' viz.: un' claus' vocat' Ridley vawr un' claus' vocat' Ridley menith un' claus' vocat' Ridley bant vechan un' claus' vocat' y werglodd le eight acres in seperal' p'cell' un' claus' voc' y arwynos p' est' in toto 70 0 0

Redd' xs. ext'.—Johannes Dauies generos' tenet tres mess' et om'ia structur'eidem messuag' spectan' et p'cell' terr' vocat' p' nomina de Kae bichan et duodecem claus' vocat' Kay cochion nup' perquisit' Rob'ti Soulleay Ar' continen' p' estimac'o'em 20 0 0

Redd' xd. ext'.—Hugo ap Will'm tenet vn' claus' nup' perquisit' Rob'ti Soulleay Ar' vocat' yr Erw cont' p' estimat' 2 0 0

Redd' xxvijs. vd. ob. ext'. The old rent was xxxjs. ob., whereof Cornelius Manley payes xvjd.; Edw. Puleston, ijs.; Tho. Hope, ijd.; Rob. Elice, jd.—Rogerus Jones generos'¹ tenet vn' capital' mess' vocat' llwyn Onn et om'ia structur' gard' pomar' cum pertinentiis et 19 claus' sive parcell' terr' arr' prat' pastur' bosc' et sub-bosc' eidem messuag' spectan' in villa de Abimbury vocat' p' no'i'a de Bryn y bellan un' claus' vocat' Gwerglodd vadock un'

¹ Roger Jones was the eldest son of John Jones of Llwyn On, Esq., and Dorothy his wife, daughter of Edward Puleston of Trefalun, and Margaret his wife, daughter and coheirress of John Almor of Almor, Esq. He married Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Jones of Ridley, second son of Robert Jones of Llwyn On, Esq., and Margaret his wife, daughter of Sir Roger Puleston of Emral, Knt. *Ermine, a lion rampant sable.*

- claus' vocat' Croft Ellen un' claus' vocat' y ddol un' claus' vocat' y Werglodd vawr un' claus' vocat' y Coppi un' claus' vocat' Kae y glo et bosc' p't' parcell' vocat' y Frith un' claus' vocat' hen vryn un' claus' vocat' bryn y Fynnon un' claus' vocat' tir doon vcha un' claus' vocat' tir doon yssa un' claus' vocat' Bradleg vawr nunc in tres p'cell' un' claus' vocat' Kae coch un' claus' vocat' y Koed duo parcell' in Campo voc' tir y pant un' parcell' in Campo vocat' bryn Einon' goch 141 o o
- Idem tenet ib'm un' al' tenementu' gard' et pomar' et sex parcell' terr' in tenura sive occupac'o'ne Rogeri Griffith un' claus' vocat' Kae Messa yr ty un' claus' vocat' Cae vcha vn' claus' vocat' yr Erw valch un' claus' vocat' y sofyl gwenith un' claus' vocat' y ddol vawr un' claus' vocat' y ddol vechan et un' parcell' vocat' y singrig et vn' pomariu' in tenura Hugoni ap David
- Idem tenet ib'm vn'al' tenementu' nunc in tenura sive occupac'one Edwardi ap John Robt' et vn' p'cell' terr' vocat' Kae Hick
- Et vnu' tenementu' cum Dom' horr' gardiu' &c. nunc in tenura Will'mi David et vn' claus' vocat' Erw Bantery nunc in duo cont' p' estimat' in toto 140 o o
- Memorand'.—The auncient rent of the aforesaid tenementes and landes was 31s. ob., viz., Roger Jones, gent., 27s. vd. ob.; Cornelius Manley, 16d.; Thomas Hope, ij*d.*; John Robt. ap Ellis, 1*d.*; and Edward Puleston, 2s.
- Redd' xiijs. ij*d.* ext'.—Edwardus Parry generos' tenet vn' mess' et om'ia structur' eidem pertinen' pomar' gardiu' &c. et undecem claus' terr' arabil' prat' pastur' bosc' et subbose' in villa de Abimbury vocat' p' seperal' nomina de vizt. un' claus' vocat' Bryn y velin un' claus' vocat' y ddol un' claus' vocat' y Werglodd un' claus' vocat' Kae yr Koed un' claus' vocat' Bradley vath nunc in duo un' claus' vocat' y Tum path un' claus' vocat' Kae marle un' claus' vocat' y Koed un' claus' vocat' y kyvie nessa yr Koed un' claus' vocat' y Kyvie nessa yr llwyn oni un' claus' vocat' y Kyvie bichan p' estim' in toto 40 o o
- Redd' ij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vnu' parva' parcell' bosc' nup' perquisit' Roberti Wyn ap Will'm et nup' terr' Roberti ap David ap Griffith ap Robert in vill' de Abimbery p' est' di. acr'
- Redd' ijs. ij*d.* ext', Eyton.—Edwardus ap John tenet vnu' tenementu' et om'ia structur' pomar' gardin' et quinq' claus' sive parcell' terr' cum pertinen' in villa de Eton vocat' per nomina sequen' viz. un' claus' vocat' Kae Morgan vcha un' claus' vocat' Kae Morgan issa un' claus' vocat' Tal Ardd un' claus' vocat' Kae yollin un' claus' vocat' Kae y vallen et tertia' partem cli' vocat' Maes yr Hendre cont' p' estimat' in toto 8 o o
- Redd' ijs. viij*d.* ob., and for the landes late Jo. Wynn ap D'd, 11s.; for Roger Jones, 1*d.* In toto, vs. ix*d.* ob. ext'.—Robertus ap Ellis et Johannes Robt' filius eius tenet vnu' messuagiu' et om'ia structur' pomar' gardiu' eidem spectan' et sexdecem claus' et parcella' terr' arrabil' prat' et pastur' cum pertinen' in Villa de Arbistock vocat' per nom'a sequen' viz.: un' claus' vocat' y Cocksutt un' claus' vocat' tir meriogg nunc in duo un' claus' vocat' tir y Cocksutt un' claus' vocat' y gelly itha un' claus'

vocat' y gelly gaval un' claus' vocat' y Cockaetun y dieus un' claus' vocat' Cae dd' gam nunc in dua un' claus' vocat' Erw Eyn vcha un' claus' vocat' Erw Eyn issa un' claus' vocat' y Kae gwenith un' claus' vocat' Kae do un' claus' vocat' y ddwv erw un' claus' vocat' Kae detve un' claus' vocat' gwerlodd gwern inchlig un' claus' vocat' yr Acre Tres butt' in palyskallog novem butt' iacen' in Kae ll'in p' estim'

40 0 0

Redd' ijs. ext'.—Humphridus ap John tenet vnu' tenementu' pomar' gardiu' et sex parcell' sive claus' terr' arr' et pastur' in villa de Arbistock vocat' per nomina sequen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' y ddol un' claus' vocat' y gelly nessa yr street un' claus' vocat' perllan dicus 2 butt' in gelli ganol 3 butt' vn' cutting in tir y Cocksutt 8 butt' plur' in ty y Cocksutt p' estim'

4 0 0

Redd' iijs. vijd. ext'.—Thomas Jones tenet vnu' messuagiū' pomar' gardiu' &c. et quinq' claus' sive parcel' terre arrabil' bosc' pastur' et prat' in Villa de Abimbury vocat' p' nomina sequen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' Kae le'nn gam un' claus' vocat' place doyddg un' claus' vocat' Kae Caled un' claus' vocat' tri Akre p' estimat'

18 0 0

Redd' ijs. ext'.—Richardus Bushopp (Cornelius Manley) de St. Assaphe tenet vnu' tenementu' pomariu' gardinu' et octo claus' terr' arrabil' pastur' et prat' cum pertinenc' in Villa de Arbistock vocat' per no'i'a sequen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' Kae stavell un' claus' vocat' y werglodd tan y ty un' claus' vocat' Kae enion voel un' claus' vocat' gwerlodd Kae Einion un' claus' vocat' Kae Kertwennwr un' claus' vocat' Kae llin' issa un' claus' vocat' Kae llin' vcha un' claus' vocat' y Koed bichan p' est'

20 0 0

Redd' jd. ext'.—Will'mus Kenrick et Thomas Mottershed tenet duo parcell' terr' arrabil' et prat' in Villa de Abimbury cont' p' estimat'

2 0 0

Redd' iijs. xd. ext'.—Rogerus Griffith generos' tenet unum messuagiū' pomar' gard' &c. et septem claus' sive parcell' terr' arrabil' prat' et pastur' cum pertinen' in Villa de Eta vocat' per nomina sequen': Un' claus' vocat' Brynshowe un' claus' vocat' erw vith y Kulne un' claus' vocat' y vron' un' claus' vocat' Erw hir un' claus' vocat' y Weirglodd tan y vron' un' claus' vocat' Kae boch lod un' claus' vocat' Maes yr Hendre except' divers' butt' in tenuta Edri ap John continen' p' estimac'o'em

22 0 0

Redd' xxd. ext'.—Robertus ap Robert tenet vnu' tenementu' pomar' gard' &c. et diuers' parcell' terr' arrabil' cu' pertinen' eidem tenemento spectan' in Villa de Abimbury vocat' p' nomi'a sequen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' Kae bryn vcha vthllaw r clawdd un' claus' vocat' Kae bryn issa is lawe yr clawdd

15 0 0

Redd' xijd. ext'.—Ellicius Eton¹ tenet vnu' cottagiū' et diuers'

¹ Elis Eyton of Erbistog was a Doctor of Physic, and sold his lands to Maurice Matthews, parson, of Erbistog. He was the eldest son (by Anne his wife, daughter and heiress of Elis ab John ab David of Erbistog, and widow of Thomas, second son of Roger Jones of Llwyn On, Esq.) of John^r Eyton, second son of Roger Eyton of Trefwy or of Eyton Uchaf in the parish

parcell' terr' arrabil' in Villa de Arbistock vocat' per no'i'a sequen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' Skwthwr gwedd un' parcell' vocat' Erw Skubor quatuor butt' in Cust y wifan duo butt' in Akre fordd 2 butt' in Kae mab Seision p' estimat'	3	0	0
Redd' iij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet ib'm tertiam partem prati vocata' Golewbadd et tres butt' in Kae Kull p' estimaco'em in toto	1	0	0
Redd' iij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet ib'm vn' claus' voc' Kae Madwien un' claus' vocat' Kae pen llo un' claus' vocat' Kae pokin vcha un' claus' vocat' Kae pokin issa	4	0	0
Redd' vjs. vij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Cornelius Manley generos' tenet vnu' capitalem messuagiu' et diuers' tenementa et om'ia structur' pomar' gard' eidem spectan' et claus' terr' arrabil' prat' et pastur' cum pertinen' in Villa de Arbystock vocat' per nom'ia sequen': Un' claus' vocat' Ro un' claus' vocat' price yssa un' claus' vocat' y birth lloydion vcha duodecem butt' in Campo vocat' acre y fordd un' claus' vocat' Kae yr skibor un' claus' vocat' y Wairglodd un' claus' vocat' y brin bichan	30	0	0
Redd' xvij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet vn'al' cotagiu' et dua' parcell' terr' eidem spectan' un' claus' vocat' y ddol et duas parvas parcellas terre p' estimaco'em.			
Idem tenet un' al' ten'tu' in occupac' John Gr. cum brib' p'cell' terr' eidem spectan' p' estimat'.			
Idem tenet vn' al' tent' in occupac' Margaret ux' dd' cum vn' le yorde et vna' p'cell' terr' vocat' grost William eidem spectan' et vn' claus' vocat' Kae yr Towr.			
Idem tenet divers' al' parcellas terre nup' perquisit' Rogeri Johnes generos' vocat' p' no'i'a sequen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' bryn y Fynnon un' claus' vocat' Croft Will'm Wair un' claus' vocat' Croft Will'm issa un' claus' vocat' tyfyn Dreiniog 4 butt' in acre y fordd un' parcell' in perth lloydion 2 parcell' in Kae dauid 2 parcell' in tir yr helig un' parcell' vocat' y Roe un' claus' vocat' skowen tres parcellas in Maes yllnu un' claus' vocat' Kae ll'm un' claus' vocat' bryn y mehig 2 butt' adiacen' bryn y mehig un' claus' vocat' gwern' y gasseg un' claus' vocat' skwthwrgam un' parcell' in Campo vocat' yr hirdir 2 parcell' in Kae yr Skubo' un' claus' vocat' Erw skubo' in toto p' est'	20	0	0
Redd' vs. xj <i>d.</i> ob. ext'.—Idem tenet un' al' tenementu' pomar' gard' &c. et claus' terr' arrabil' et pastur' in Arbystock vocat' per nom'i'a sequen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' Erw Wellt un' claus' vocat' y Wierglodd hir un' claus' vocat' Kae yr Kill 4 butt' in Maes y skawen un' claus' vocat' Errow yr garreg un' parcell' in tir y ddermyn tres parcell' in Kay y p'son duas parcell' in Maes y llaun vcha una' parcell' in Maes y llaun issa duas parcellas vocat' y ddol Fa un' parcell' vocat' yr wyth quiscoed un' parcell'			

of Bangor is y Coed, descended from Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. Roger Eyton of Trefwy or Eyton Uchaf (the eldest son of the above named Roger Eyton), who was living in A.D. 1587, sold the ancient mansion of Eyton Uchaf to one William Basnett, and the place is now called Plas Basnett. (Cae Cyriog MS. See pedigree.)

in clauso vocat' y priss un' parcell' in Campo de Ellis ap John ap David

II O O

Redd' xxxjs. ijd. ob. ext'.—Georgius (John) Salisbury generos' tenet unu' messuagiu' et om'ia structur' eidem spectan' cu' sex parcellis terre arrabil' et pastur' in Arbistock vocat' p' nomina sequen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw hir un' claus' vocat' Kae potkin un' claus' vocat' y panyle un' claus' vocat' Kae grano vichan un' claus' vocat' y' panyle bir un' claus' vocat' y panyle Coyd un' claus' vocat' nant yr huidd'.

Idem tenet un' al' tenementu' in occupac'one Tho'e ap William cum parcell' terr' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' Kae bichan un' claus' vocat' yr Ardd un' parcell' in Acre y fordd.

Idem tenet vn' ten'tu' in Acre Morgan ap Thomas cum duabus p'cell' terr' eide' spectan' vocat' y plasse.

Idem tenet vn' al' tenementu' nunc in occupac'o'e Rob'ti ap Ellis Vaughan et un' parcell' terr' vocat' Kae Marle nunc in tribus parcellis

70 O O

Idem tenet vn' al' tenementu' in occupac'o'e Humphridi ap Rice et duas parcellas terre eidem spectan' vizt.: Un' claus' vocat' yr helt un' al' claus' vocat' yr Ardd.

Idem tenet sex claus' sive parcellas terr' in Arbistock vocat' p' nomina sequen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' y Werglodd un' claus' vocat' yr Acre un' claus' vocat' Kae llwydd un' claus' vocat' Kae Marle un' claus' vocat' Kae Enion badda un' claus' vocat' yr Erw yn y preece continen' per estimac'o'em in toto

Redd' ijs. viijd. ext'. The old rent was iijs. ijd. Gabriell Goodman payes iiijd., and Edw. Parry ijd.—Humfridus ap Robert ap Will'm ap Rob't ap David ap Griffith ap Robert generos' tenet vnu' messuagiu' gard' &c. cum novem claus' sive parcellis terr' arrabil' prat' et pastur' cu' pertinen' in Vill' de Abimberie vocat' p' nomina sequen' vizt.: Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr bont un' claus' vocat' broad ley vechan un' claus' vocat' y sovill haidd al's Kae Cocksuit un' claus' vocat' y wern' vechan un' claus' vocat' y Wirglodd un' claus' vocat' Kae bychan un' claus' vocat' Kae Mawr nunc in tribus p'cell' continen' in toto per estimac'

50 O O

Memorand', the olde rent was 3s. 4d., whereof Humphrey ap Robert 2s. 8d., Gabriell Goodman 4d., et Edw. Parry 2d.

Redd' xijs. ijd. ext'.—Johannes Saunders generos' tenet vn' capital' messuag' vocat' plas issa et un' struttur' pomar' gard', &c. eidem pertinen' et viginti et tres claus' sive parcellas terr' arrabil' bosc' prat' et pastur' cum pertinen' in Villa de Abimbury et un' claus' vocat' bryn bee in Villa de Acton vocat' p' nomina sequen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' Kae Drain un' claus' vocat' Kae gloyn un' claus' vocat' Kae Kydivo' un' claus' vocat' Kae gwer-glodd Kae Kydivo' un' claus' vocat' bryn Eignion Coch except' un' parcell' de Roger Johnes generos' un' claus' vocat' y wern un' claus' vocat' Kae yr gwyrtheg un' claus' vocat' Kae yr pant un' claus' vocat' tir y pant except' 2 parcell' de Roger Johnes generos' un' claus' vocat' yr Hwlahir al's vawr un' claus' vocat' y Kae glas un' claus' vocat' pant y buarth bychan un' claus' vocat' pant y buarth mawr un' claus' vocat' y Kae Ithin bichan

- le path per foultern part' de Kae Ithin bychan un' claus' vocat' yr Hwla vechan nunc diuis' in duas un' claus' vocat' Kae dicus un' claus' vocat' y plas coch Cutta un' claus' vocat' y brin Eythmog un' claus' vocat' brin pant un' claus' vocat' y gweroglodd bryn Eithmog un' claus' vocat' bryn y bee in Vill' de Acton . 24 o o
- Redd' iij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vnu' al' tenementu' gard' &c. et tres p'cell' terr' eidem spectan' nup' Griffith ap Howell defunct' et nunc in tenura Relict Griffith continen' in toto p' estimat' .
- Redd' xviijs. iij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vn' al' messuag' sive tenementu' in Abimbury in occupac'o'e Randle William et om'ia al' claus' vocat' p' nomi'a Maesidd John al' Ie'nn ap Gruff' Kay Morgan et gweroglodd Kay Morgan nunc in diuers' p'cell' p' est' 24 o o
- Redd' iijs. viij*d.*—Edwardus Broughton miles tenet vnu' messuag' sive tenementu' in Abimbury nunc in tenura Hugoni ap D'd et gwern' baen et bryn y velyn nunc in diuers' parcell' p' estimac' 20 o o
- Redd' ijs.—Idem tenet vnu' al' tenementu' in Marchwiell et tres claus' terr' nunc in tenura Kenrick Pova nuper perquisit' Georgii Salisbury Armiger continen' p' estimac'o'em . 25 o o
- Redd' iijs. iij*d.* ext'.—Rogerus Terry cl'icus tenet vnu' tenement' et om'ia structur' gard' &c. cum claus' terr' nup' perquisit' Ed'ri Puleston defunct' nuper terr' Johannis Saunders generos' vocat' p' noi'a sequen' viz. : Kae yr mynach nunc in tribus parcell' un' claus' vocat' Kae yr lloe nunc in tres p'cell' un' claus' vocat' gweroglodd Kae yr lloy un' claus' vocat' y ddol continen' p' est' 58 o o
- Redd' vs. iij*d.* ext'.—Edwardus Wright generos' tenet iure vxor' octo claus' sive parcell' terr' arrabil' prat' et pastur' in Villa de Abimbury vocat' p' nomi'a de 3 claus' viz. : Un' claus' vocat' Kae mynath un' claus' vocat' Cowe pasture un' claus' vocat' Kilne Croft' et pistriu' sup' edificat' un' claus' vocat' Caulfe croft 2 prat' continen' p' estimac'o'em . 16 o o
- Redd' iijs. iij*d.* ext'. The old rent was viijs., whereof Robert ap Elice ijs., and Humfrie ap Jo. ijs. The iij*d.* is for Jo. Wynn ap S'r Mathew.—Johannes Wynn generos' tenet vn' capitalem messuagiū cum tribus aliis tentis &c. pomar' gard' eidem spectan' et viginti et tres claus' sive parcell' terr' arrabil' prat' et pastur' cum pertinenc' vocat' p' nomi'a sequen' viz. : Un' claus' vocat' Kae veth y ty un' claus' vocat' y pale vcha un' claus' vocat' y pale issa un' claus' vocat' y pale y scall un' claus' vocat' yr helt un' claus' vocat' y ddol un' claus' vocat' Kae Einion un' claus' vocat' Erwy gegin un' claus' vocat' Erw dan y popty un' claus' vocat' bryn y meddig un' claus' vocat' y Nant vawr un' claus' vocat' y Nant vechan un' claus' vocat' y werne un' claus' vocat' Erwe vrth y velin sex butt' et 11 head butt' in borthlo un' parcell' in Kay yr Kill un' parcell' in Maes y blaun 2 parcell' in Kae Acre y Fordd un' parcell' in plasie Mawr et un' parcell' in grost gwill'm un' claus' vocat' y plas bichan un' claus' vocat' y pale Itha un' claus' vocat' y pale bychan un' claus' vocat' y pale gwydd continen' in toto p' estimac'o'em . 51 o o
- Memorand', the old rent was 8s., viz. by John Wynn 4s., by Robert ap Ellis 11s., and Humphrey ap John 2s.
- Idem Johannes tenet duo molend' granat' in Arbistock super Riul' de Dee p' Redd' vt supra in iijs. iij*d.*

John Jeffreyes, esq., is charged and payes this rent.—Dauidus Eaton generos' tenet tres p'cell' terr' in Arbistock nup' perquisit de Johanne Deeka defunct' vocat' p' nomina de lletty D'd viz.: Unam parcellam in Kae yokin unam parcellam in Helt Coediog p' estimat'	11	0	0
Jerard Eton is charged with this rent.—Idem tenet in Arbistock un' al' p'cell' in Pavyle nup' perquisit' de Jacobo Eyton p' est'	1	0	0
Redd' xxxiij. s. vd. ob. ext'.—Jerardus Eyton Armiger' tenet in Eyton unu' capitalem messuagiu' cum pertinen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' y nant un' claus' vocat' tir Kae yr porthor un' claus' vocat' y Wern' vawr un' claus' vocat' le gidrost un' prat' vocat' le little meadowe un' claus' vocat' Kae helig mawr un' claus' vocat' Kae helig bychan un' claus' vocat' Kae yr meirech un' claus' vocat' tir maes y pentre un' claus' vocat' Kae Coch un' claus' vocat' Rusgruyth un' claus' vocat' y ddol hir un' claus' vocat' y ddol goch un' claus' vocat' y ddol vechan un' claus' vocat' doll y Cult un' claus' vocat' doll fwia un' claus' vocat' doll issa un' claus' vocat' dol vcha un' claus' vocat' dol y seallog un' claus' vocat' bryn Coch un' claus' vocat' Kae bichan un' claus' vocat' Kae griffith un' claus' vocat' Kae dio un' claus' vocat' Kae Clomendu un' tenement' in occupac'o'e Edri ap dd' un' tenement' in occupac'o'e Edri Prince un' tenement' in occupac'o'e Joh'is Randle un' tenement' in occupac'o'e Edri Smith	100	0	0
Idem tenet in Pentre Eyton un' tenementum cum pertinen' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' Kae glas un' claus' vocat' Dol Howdl bamwr un' claus' quod Margaret vx' Ellis occupat' un' claus' vocat' Kae Rhig cont' in toto p' estimac'o'em			
Redd' xiijs. ijd. ext', added 11di.—Edwardus Bromfield generos' tenet in Eyton unu' messuagiu' cum pertinen' et sex p'cellas terr' viz.: Un' claus' vocat' y Kae Nessa ir ty un' pratum un' claus' vocat' Kae yr banadle un' claus' vocat' Kae Canol duo claus' sup' Rivul' de Dee p' est'	40	0	0
Redd' ijs. vd. ext'.—Rogerus Ellis ³ generos' tenet vn' claus' terr' in Villa Marthwiell cont' p' estimat'	4	0	0

¹ Gerard Eyton of Eyton, Esq., was afterwards made a knight banneret by King Charles I. He was a zealous and distinguished Royalist, and was in arms against the Commonwealth in the Castle of Denbigh when it surrendered to the Parliamentary forces. He compounded for his property, which was sequestered. (Royalist Composition Papers.) The Eytons of Eyton are lineally descended from Elidyr, lord of Eyton, Erlisham, Borasham, Sutton, and Rhwytyrn, who bore *ermine*, a lion rampant *azure*, the second son of Rhys Sais, lord of Chirk, Whittington, Oswestry, Nanheudwy, and Maclor Saesneg. Rhwytyrn is a township in the manor of Rhiwfabon.

² Roger Ellis of Alrhey was the only son of Humphrey Ellis of that place, by Dorothy his wife, daughter and coheiress of Edward Jones of Plas Cadwgan, Esq., High Sheriff for Denbighshire in A.D. 1576, and who was put to death by Elizabeth in London on the 21st Sept., 1586. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Hanmer, Knt., and Catherine his wife, daughter of Thomas Mostyn of Mostyn, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion statant guardant *gules*.

Redd' <i>xd. ob. q' ext.</i> —Johannes Jefferyes Armiger tenet purpart' terr' de Johanne Decka fil' Thome Decka continen' p' estimac'	100	o	o
Redd' <i>xxvijs. ijd. ext.</i> —Idem tenet sex seperal' claus' terr' in Abimbury aliquando terr' Joh'is Decka cont' p' estimat'			
Redd' <i>ijs. ext.</i> —Edwardus Puleston tenet un' toft' et quatuor claus' sive parcellas terr' in Abimbury nuper perquisit' de Rogero Johnes generos' continen' p' estimac'o'em	12	o	o
Redd' <i>xxxs. ext.</i> —Idem tenet vn' messuag' sive tenementu' pomar' gard' et divers' claus' terr' prat' et pastur' eidem messuag' spectan' iacen' in Abimbury vawr voc' per nomi'a de Coed Abimbury partem terr' nup' Roberti Sonlley Armigeri continen' p' est'	70	o	o
Redd' <i>xviij. ob. ext.</i> —Robertus Lloyd gener' Griffith Mathew et Robertus Mathew tenet comvnam parcellam terr' in Abimbury m' terr' Roberti ap Griff' ap Hoell p' redd' <i>xvd. ob. p' est' vt dicitur</i>			
Redd' <i>xxiijs. iiij. ext.</i> —Johannes Edwardes generos' tenet quatuor messuagia sive tenementa cum pertinenc' in Arbistock continen' p' estim'	66	di.	
Redd' <i>ijd. ext.</i> —Thomas Hope tenet vnam parcellam terr' vocat' Kae Maddock Eyton nuper perquisit' de Rogero Jones generos' cont' p' estimat'	4	o	o
Redd' <i>iiij. ext.</i> —Gabriel Goodman Armiger iure uxoris tenet unum tenementu' et quatuor claus' eidem spectan' quondam terr' Roberti ap William continen' p' estimac'o'em	20	o	o
Redd' <i>xvs. ext.</i> —Will'mus Vaughan Armiger iure uxoris tenet vnum capitalem messuagiu' et diuers' claus' sive parcellas terre in Eyton continen' per estimac'o'em	23	o	o
The inheritance is in William Basnet. ¹			
Redd' <i>vjd.</i> —Robertus Lloyd et Will'mus Erthig tenet vn' p'cella' terr' sup' qui' un' molend' fullonis fuit nup' terr' dd' go' ap Hoell			
Redd' <i>ijs. ext.</i> —Edwardus Puleston tenet unam parcellam terr' vocat' Cae banadle al' Erw vanadle in Abimbury p' estimac'	4	o	o
Gabriel Goodman tenet vnam parcellam terr' in Acton vocat' Kae Edithum cont' p' est'			
Memorand'.—John ap John ap Robert doth pay for theis two parcells of land, 2s.			
Redd' <i>ijs. vd.</i> —Robertus Puleston tenet purpart 3 acras terr'.			
Redd' <i>xviij. ext.</i> Answered in Dyn'nle.—Cornelius Manley generos' tenet totu' sive partem vn' parcell' vn' tenement' et in claus' in Dyn'nle et Ruabon continen' p' estimac'o'em			
M'd.—Edward Eyton Armiger payeth the Rent of <i>xviij. per ann'</i> for it. 4 ^o Eliz. it was William Eytons.			
S'm' Redd' libroru' tenen' § <i>xxijli. xvjs. jd. q'.</i>			
4 ^o Eliz. § <i>xxijli. xvs. xd. q'.</i>			

¹ William Basnett purchased the ancient mansion and estate of Eyton Uchaf from Roger Eyton, Esq., and called the place, after himself, Plas Basnett.

MANERIU' DE ABIMBERIE.—TENENTES PER DIMISSIONES.

Redd' vijs. iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Nicholaus Fortescue miles tenet vn' claus' in Abimbury vocat' Akre Gwenlle p' estimac'o'em . . .	lxs.	7	0	0
No coppie shewed 4'o Eliz. By the presentment of the Jurie, Edward Bromfield holds this in right of S'r Nicholas Fortescue.				
Abimbery. Redd' iiij <i>s.</i> ext', 23 y. in being ad volunt'.—Thomas Jones tenet vn' claus' vocat' vch Helwyre p' estimac'o'em . . .	xxiij <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>	3	0	0
Redd' iij <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i> ext'. Eton.—Jerardus Eyton generos' tenet vn' tenementu' et pomar' in Eton cum crofto adiacen' p' est' . . .	xxxx <i>s.</i>	1	2	0
John Parry et Robert ap Robert vterq' clamat pro se.				
Redd' x <i>s.</i> ext'.—Tenet et vn' tenementu' in Eyton issa cu' p'vo croft' prati adiacen' vocat' Birllan p' estimac'o'em . . .		1	1	0
Un' prat' adiacen' vocat' Wirglodd issa p' est' . . .		1	2	0
Un' claus' terr' arabil' vocat' Kay skibbo' per estimac'o'em . . .		3	0	0
	lxs.	5	3	0
Redd' xx <i>s.</i> ext'.—Tenet et piscato'em in Dee, one year in being, cs. Sonlley. Redd' xx <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i> ext', 29 y. in being.—Thomas Dymock de Sonlle tenet vn' tenementu' gard' et pomar' p' estimac' . . .		0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr person in quo Robertus Sonlle Armiger habet di Acr' sesid cont' . . .		3	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' tyre yr Erw wen deg nunc diuis' in duas claus' p' estimat' . . .		3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay bichan p' estimat' . . .		3	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Bryn p' estimat' . . .		2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Bryn issa p' est' . . .		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Erw tan y tye p' est' . . .		1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erw valen lly kye p' est' . . .		1	0	0
Un' prat' vocat' yr Wirglodd terre marisc' sicut diuidet p' est' . . .		6	0	0
	xij <i>li.</i>	22	0	20
17 y. in being. Redd' xi <i>s.</i> vj <i>d.</i> ext'.—Johannes Roberts infans tenet vnu' tenementu' pomar' gard' et croft' p' est' . . .		0	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Bryn skibbo' p' est' . . .		2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay tan y tye p' estimat' . . .		2	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Wirglodd tan y tye p' est' . . .		1	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' wern y merath p' est' . . .		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' erw fynnon p' est' . . .		0	2	0
	cs.	8	3	0
Redd' xi <i>s.</i> vj <i>d.</i> ext', 17 y. in being.—Edwardus ap Roger tenet vn' tenementu' nup' edificat' super claus' vocat' Bryn vcha per est' . . .		4	2	0
Un' claus' genistos' vocat' Bryn Blethin cum un' mora per estim' . . .		3	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' Bryn issa p' estimat' . . .		1	2	0
Un' claus' genistock vocat' Gwern y bryn issa p' estimac'o'em cum mora . . .		2	2	0
	vj <i>li.</i> xiiij <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>	11	1	0

Sonlley. Redd' iiij^s. iiij^d. ext'.—Hugo Griffith Lloyd tenet vnu' claus' de escaet' nunc divis' in duas partes vocat' Kay Edicene' p' estimac'o'em xls. 6 0 0

Cop. 4. Edw. 6. Robertus ap Hoell clamat.

Sonlley.—Redd' xxxiij^s. iiij^d. ext', 16 y. in being. Ther was no copie shewed 4 Eliz., but pretended to bee graunted as annexed to his freeholde. Redd' ijs.—Richardus Dauies de London Grocer tenet unum tenementu' gard' pomar' et croft' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em 0 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' Kevenes iuxta venellam p' estimac'o'em 4 3 0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay glase adiacen' p' est' 2 0 0

Richard Davies is charged more in the Rentall than here, ijs.

Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' yr Erw p' est' 1 1 0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Wirglodd p' est' 2 0 0
Duas clausuras vocat' Kay Christi in quo pars terr' libæ distinct' p' met' p' estimat' vltra 4 0 0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Gwyn p' estimac'o'em 5 0 0
Un' peciam terre vocat' yr vownog p' est' 1 0 0
Un' claus' terre stirilis vocat' Kay Ithyn p' estimac'o'em 2 0 0
Tres claus' terre vocat' Kay Ithyn cum cottag' super edificat' p' estimac'o'em 3 0 0
Un' claus' pastur' vocat' Kay Ken Fynnon p' estimac'o'em 3 2 0
Un' aliu' claus' vocat' Kay Ken Fynnon issa p' estimac'o'em 3 0 0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay yr werne p' estimat' 2 0 0
Un' croft' vocat' Kay gwyn p' estimat' 0 0 20
Un' croft' vocat' yr Erw vech gowen y' skibbet' p' estimac'o'em 1 2 0

xvijli.

35 2 20

This was held as annexed to his freehold by a coppie pretended, but not shewed, and after graunted by lease, 37 Eliz., and therefore not within the composition.

Redd' ijs. ext'.—Robertus Sonlle tenet de predict' terr' vn' claus' vocat' gwerne adda p' est' xxxs. 4 0 0
Sonlley. Redd' xvs. iiij^d. ext', 17 y. in being.—Franciscus Baylie tenet vnu' tenement' gard' pomar' et croft' vocat' Houseend field adiacen' p' estimac'o'em 1 3 0
Un' claus' terr' arrabil' adiacen' vocat' Sheepecote field per estim' 2 2 0
Duas moras vocat' Werne y tan y tye p' estimat' 1 3 0
Duas clausur' terr' vocat' Wheatmore iuxta rivul' p' estimac'o'em 2 0 0
Un' croft' iuxta Wheatmoar p' estimat' 0 2 0
Un' claus' vocat' long croft p' estimat' 1 0 0
Un' claus' terr' arrabil' vocat' fallow field p' estimac'o'em 2 0 0

vjli. xs.

11 2 0

Redd' xlvij^s. iiij^d. ext', 19 y. in being.—Robertus Sonlley senior Armiger tenet vnu' messuag' cum pertinenciis in Sonlle vnu' claus' vocat' Kay yr Skibbo' al' vocat' Kay Newydd nunc divis' 6 parcell' vnu' claus' vocat' Gwriglodd Sonlle nunc in duas parcellas vocat' Kay vcha vn' claus' voc' Banhadlog un' al' claus' vocat' spiddaden nunc in duas parcellas vnam peciam quondam pars Kay yr Skibbo' in claus' Thome Dymock in toto p' estium' 50 0 0

	A.	R.	P.
Redd' ijs. ext'.—Tenet et vnu' cottag' in Sonlle nup' Roberti ap David et duas parcellas in septem claus' vocat' Maes sudd Sonlle per estimac'o'em in toto cu' preceden'	4	0	0
xxiijli.	54	0	0
Redd' concealed.—Richardus Leighton tenet vnu' claus' terre nup' in tenura Gr' ap Jenkyn Morton ¹ ad volunt' vocat' Kay Meyon p' estimat' in meus xxs.	1	0	0
This is concealed, and fitt to bee seised.			
Cackadutton. Redd' vjs. iiijd. ext', 29 y. in being.—Thomas Gould- mith tenet vnu' messuag' in Cakadutton nup' in tenura Thome Roydon gard' et pomar' et duo cla' voc' y Kae tan y ty p' est' .	0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' tyre bleddyn p' estimac'o'em	5	2	0
liijs. iiijd.	5	2	20

ARBISTOCK.

Harl. 3696, fo. 260 B.

Expired 8 y. since. Redd' vjs. ext'.—Rogerus ap John tenet vnu' tenementu' et vn' claus' vocat' tyre yr Akre nup' terr' Joh'is Gittins iure uxor'	3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Koed p' estimat'	3	0	0
Duas claus' vocat' tyre y Krimble p' est'	3	0	0
iiijli. xs.	9	0	0
Arbistock. 8 y. since expired.—Will'mus ap Edward tenet de eis- dem terr' Johannis Gittins duo cotag' 2 gard' et 4 croft' vocat' y beddo p' estimac'o'em	3	2	0
Redd' xiiijs. ext'.—Un' claus' vocat' yr Akre vcha p' est'	4	0	0
Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' Kay yokin p' est'	3	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Kay hyre p' estimat'	3	0	0
Duo claus' iuxta Dom' nup' in vno voc' yr quity a tan y tyre p' est'	3	0	0
Duo croft' vocat' Kenen Kelle p' estimat'	3	0	0
vijli.	19	2	0
Expired 8 y. since. Redd' vjs. ext'.—Johannes Thomas infans tenet vn' tenement' pomar' et gard' et vn' claus' adiacen' vocat' y placy p' estimat'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Gwenidd p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Erow Marle p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' nunc divis' in quatuor p' estimac'o'em	5	0	0
vjli.	11	0	0

¹ Jenkyn Morton was the son of John ab Ithel Fychan ab Ithel Hynaf ab Llewelyn Fychan ab Llewelyn Foel ab Madog Foel of Marchwial, ab Iorwerth ab Hwfa Fychan ab Hwfa Grug ab Sanddef of Marchwial, fourth son of Elidir ab Rhys Sais, lord of Eyton. *Ermine*, a lion rampant in a border azure. He married Angharad, daughter of Morgan ab Llewelyn of Sonlli, by whom he had three sons, Robert, Gruffydd, and John.

Arbistock. Redd' xxiij*d.* ext', one y. in being.—Rogerus Griffith
tenet vnu' claus' nunc divis' in duas claus' voc' yr Acr' et Erw
Lloyd xvjs. 2 0 0

S'm' Redd' tenen' ad volunt' et p' dimiss' xj*li.* xijs. x*d.*
4 Eliz. § xj*li.* vs. vj*d.* q'.

MANERIU' DE ISCOYD.—LIBERE TENENTES.

Harl. 3696, fo. 262 B.

In Sutton. Redd' xvs. iiij*d.* ext'.—Richardus Parry prouidencia
diuina Ep'us sancti Assaphen' tenet libere ibidem vnum messu-
agium dua horrea' vnum pomarium unum gardnum cum perti-
nen' modo in tenura Johannis Harry vnum cottagium in tenura
Thome ap William vnum cottagiu' et gardinu' in tenura Grif-
fithi ap William vnum cottagium in tenura Ellis Daud et
clausuras sive parcelas terre prati et pastur' quarum prima
vocatur Kaye madd' ap Meredith secunda Kaye d*dv* Tertia
Kaye tan y gwerme quarta sex seliones quinta Kae hova sexta
dole d*icus* vonga' septima dole Griffith octaua croftum apud
finem ponti nona Erow yr gongle decima duas parcelas in Kae
Griffith vndecima purpartem in Kae huckin Ehwth duodecima
quatuor parcelas in dole ganol decima tertia quatuor seliones
prope Kae do decima quarta quatuor dissectiones et capitalem
terram in tire y d*we* Ka decima quinta Gwerglodd kae lleikv
decima septa duas acras in Gwerne Igmore decima septima
quatuor parcelas in Kylvach y Cregin decima octaua y ddole
issa decima nona paruu' croftu' prope le goedva vicesima duas
clausuras per domu' Wall'i Griffith vicesima prima veterem
acram in acre Warwick vicesima secunda parcell' in terra Roy-
don prope ades vidue probert nuper terr' Johannis Harry et
Johannis Sutton continen' in toto per estimac'o'em octoginta
acras per redditum annualem i messuag' 3 cott' 80 0 0

Sutton. Redd' ix*s.* v*d.* ext'. The Rentall more by xix*d.* ob. and
ij*d.*—Idem Rich'us tenet in Sutton vnum cottagium vnum hor-
reum et duodecem clausuras sive parcelas terr' quarum prima
Bellan Owen secunda Kae Gongle Tertia vndecem seliones
quarta Kae tan y Kilne quinta Kae Snap sexta Coed Kae Snap
septima tire y ducka octaua Erow gamet Kae do nova decima
y dolydd vndecima tres seliones et capital' terr' in dole ganol
duodecima septem seliones in gwern llyn teg nuper terr' medith
John continen' per estimac'o'em triginta acras per redditu'
i cott' et i horren' 30 0 0

Sutton. Redd' xij*d.* ext', add ij*d.*—Johannes Humfrey tenet in
Sutton vnu' messuagium cum pertinen' et vna' parcelam terr'
vocat' Kae Griffith modo divis' in tres partes nuper terr' Johan-
nis Sutton continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras sub red-
ditu' annualem i messuag' 4 0 0

Boras. Redd' xviiij*d.* ext'.—Joh'es Jeffreys tenet in Borras vnum
messuagium cum pertinen' et quasdam terras eidem adiungen'

	A.	R.	P.
sive spectan' nuper terr' Georgii Salisbery Ar' continen' per estimac'o'em quindecim acras			
Erles. Redd' xxxiijs. ext'.—Joh'es Dauis in Erles' tenet duo messuag'	15	0	0
acras per redditu' annualem			
Redd' ijd. ext'.—Idem tenet quosdam seliones terr' iacen' infra aliquas prenomintas parcellas perquisit' de Margareta Puleston vidua et Johanne Puleston filio suo et herede per redditu' annualem	200	0	0
Dutton y braine. Redd' vijs. ext'.—Johannes Calueley tenet in Dutton y braine libere duo tenementa cum pertinen' et septemdecim clausuras siue parcellas terr' eidem adiacen' siue pertinen' quaru' prima vocatur Kae poptie secunda et tertia Kae hier quarta y trowstlon quinta Maes bichan sexta y Kae do septima Kae do bychan octaua le Accor noua et decima govynis vndecima duodecima decima tertia et decima quarta le Kae Neweth decima quinta le meadowe decima sexta et decima septima Mayes Willia' Eytton contin' per estimac'o'e'm viginti septem acras per redditu' annualem	27	0	0
Redd' vijs. ext'.—Idem tenet vnu' aliu' messuagium in Dutton braine cum pertinen' et quinque clausuras siue parcellas terr' prati et pasture eidem spectan' quaru' prima vocatur Potwell meadowe quarta le hier tithin quinta inferius tithen continen' per estimac'o'em viginti quatuor acras per redditum annualem			
Dutton Deeffeth. Redd' iijs. ext'.—Idem tenet in Dutton Deeffeth vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinen' et decem clausuras siue parcellas terr' prati et pasture prima et secunda vocantur Mayes Howell goch tertia et quarta y garthe quinta Perth Ennio sexta y Kae glase septima y Kae tan y tye octava et nona y grodire sub viam decima tiere y garreg contin' per estimac'o'em triginta duas acras per redditu' annualem	24	0	0
Dutton y braine. Redd' vijd.—Idem tenet clausuram vocat' y Erew bychan in Dutton y braine continen' per estimac'o'em septem acras per redditu' annualem	32	0	0
	7	0	0

¹ John Davies of Erlisham, or Erlys, was the son of Richard Davies of Erlys in Iscoed, by Eleanor his wife, daughter of John Royden of Iscoed, Esq. He married Jane, daughter of Cynwrig Eyton of Eyton, Esq. Richard Davies was the son of David, second son of Howel ab Edward Puleston ab Madog Puleston, of Plas Isaf in Christionydd. *Argent*, on a bend *sable*, three mullets of the field, for Madog Puleston. See Pedigree.

Dutton Braine, Caga Dutton. Redd' iijs. viij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Johannes Taylor tenet in Dutton braine et Caga Dutton vnum messuagiu' cum pertinen' et quatuordecem clausuras siue parcellas terre prima secunda et tertia vocantur le Orchard Croftes quarta y tire glibion quinta y cauluer croft continen' per estimac'o'em septem acras per redditum annualem duorum solidaru' et vnus denarii sexta et septima Talarey y braine octaua Clay Croft nona gilvach llv'e Taylor decima ould house Croft vndecima brode Croft duodecima place dauid ap Yolline continen' per estimac'o'em quatuordecem acras per redditum annualem quatuordecem denarioru' decima tertia Mayes gwine decima quarta le great acre iacen' in clausura vocat' yr hiredire in Caga Dutton continen' per estimac'o'em quinque acras per redditum quinque denarioru' I messuag'	26	0	0
Cacadutton. Redd' viijs. ext'.—Edwardus Puleston Ar' tenet in Caga Dutton et Dutton y braine tria messuagia cum pertinen' et quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terre continen' per estimac'o'em viginti acras per redditum annualem . . . 3 messuag'	20	0	0
Ruitton. Redd' iijs. ext'.—Thomas Gouldsmith tenet in Ruitton vnam officinam pistoriam et dimidiu' pomarii horreu' et alias domus externas et tres parcellas terre eidem spectan' prima vocatur Kae Rhige secunda y Kae wrth y berllan tertia yr Erowe modo diuis' in duas clausuras per redditum annualem			
Redd' iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet ibidem vnam aliam parcellam terre vocat' Erles continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram per redditu'	I	0	0
Sutton. Redd' vs. iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Rogerus Royden Ar ¹ tenet infra villam de Sutton vnum messuagium et sex seperales parcellas continen' per estimac'o'em duodecem acras et decem acras amplius terr' iacen' ibidem in diuersis variis locis per principalem annualem redditu' I messuagiu'	22	0	0
Redd' iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet infra villam de Sutton vnum messuagium et sex parcellas terre et duas parcellas terre in loco vocat' acre Warwick necnon duas acras et vnam aliam parcellam vocat' Kayeye per redditu' annualem principalem			
Redd' vjs. j <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet infra villam de Sutton tria messuagia nuper terr' Johannis Decka phillip continen' per estimac'o'em tresdecem acras et quinque parcellas terre ibidem continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras et dimid' necnon tres selionces vocat' tiere y Cambull continen' dimid' acre terre et duas parcellas terre continen' vna' rodam in loco vocat' Kay y Kill per redditu' annuale' principalem 3 messuag'	19	0	0
Redd' j <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet infra villam de Sutton tres parcell' terre nuper terr' Rob'ti lloyd ap lancelet lloyd ² continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras ant' eo circiter	4	0	0

¹ Roger Royden of Iscoed, Esq., a captain in the Royal army, was the son of John Royden of Holt, by his first wife, Anne, daughter of William Chambers of Sussex. He married Jane, daughter of Thomas Powell of Horslli, Esq. *Vert*, three roebucks' heads erased in bend or; in dexter chief, a rose of the second. See pedigree.

² Of Yr Orsedd Goch.

- Sutton. Redd' xvjs. iiij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet infra villam de Sutton varias parcelas terr' quarum prima vocatur le great gilvach secunda glan y Cauene tertia y Pulley wheade quarta Pulley wheade medowe quinta Clay hill medowe sexta y gilvach gam septima torriad octava y dole yssa nona Clay hill decima le hire Clay hill vndecima y dole vcha duodecima medietat' in ystem y gored continen' p' estimac'o'em centu' acras 100 0 0
- Sutton. Redd' v*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vnam parcella' terre in Sutton vocat' y saith acre contin' per estimac'o'em septem acras per Redditu' annualement principalem que terre nuper spectabant Morgano Broughton Armigero 7 0 0
- Idem tenet infra Villam de Sutton vnum messuagium et cottagiū necnon quasdam clausuras terre continen' per estimac'o'em quinque acras vocat' Kay griffith iacen' inter Sutton greene lane et rium vocat' Calwedocke per redditum annualement
- Sutton Dutton, Kaga Dutton, Dutton y braine. Redd' xvjs. iiij*d.* ext'.—D'nus Edwardus Broughton miles tenet infra oppida de Sutton Dutton Deeffeth Kaga Dutton et Dutton y braine quasdam terre parcell' quaru' prima vocatur le Goedva secunda le gryne field tertia y dole issa quarta le newe field quinta Kay stavell sexta le windemill fields septima le grodire octava le three drowstoles nona le winter pastures decima y Kae yr evell modo in duas partes diviss' continen' per estimac'o'em octoginta tres acras per Redditu' principalem annualement 83 0 0
- Redd' iiij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet in oppido de Sutton vnu' messuagium et duas parcelas terre eidem adiungen' sive pertinen' quarum prima vocatur y Kay drenyocke secunda Kay madyn tho continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras per redditu' principalem annualement 4 0 0
- Idem tenet (ut prefertur) varias parcelas terr' in predictis oppidis vnam parcellam in magno et parvo goydvā secundam parcellam vocat' quotie y dole yssa tertiam parcellam in Campo vocat' Kay yr stavell quartam parcellam in medio Drowstole cont' per estimac'o'em acras per redditu' annualement nuper terr' Johannis Hugh ap Griffith ap Yollin et Will'i ap Hugh filii sui .
- Redd' ij*d.* ext'. Kaga Dutton. Redd' vs. ext'.—Joh'es Kenrick p' terris lib'is Rogerus Royden tenet in oppido de Kaga Dutton vnum messuagium sine tenementum cum pertinen' suis et quasdam clausuras terr' eidem adiacen' sive pertinen' continen' per estimac'o'em viginti acras vocat' Mayes Will'm eton per principalem annualement redditu' 20 0 0
- Dutton Deeffeth. Redd' ijs. ij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet infra oppidum de Dutton Deeffeth nnu' messuagiū sive tenementum cum suis pertinen' necnon tres clausuras siue parcelas terre eidem adiungen' 1 messuagiū 9 0 0
- Kaga Dutton. Redd' ij*d.* ext'.—David Thomas (Will'm Pate) tenet infra oppidu' de Kaga Dutton vnum messuagium sive tenementum continen' per estimac'o'em tres partes acre per redditu' annualement principalem 2 1 0
- Sutton. Redd' xvij*d.* ext'.—Will'us ap Hugh tenet infra oppidum de Sutton duas parcelas terre quarum prima vocatur Kae

lleyckve vcha secunda llay lleyckve yssa modo in duas partes diuiss' continen' per estimac'o'em quinque acras aut eo circiter per principalem annualem redditu'	5	0	0
Dutton Deeffeth. Redd' ij <i>d.</i> .—Idem tenet infra oppidu' de Dutton Deeffeth vnu' messuagium siue tenementu' cum pertinen' et quinque parcellas terre eidem adiacen' siue pertinen' continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras aut eo circiter per principalem annualem Redditum	2	0	0
Dutton braine. Redd' iij <i>s.</i> vj <i>d.</i> ext'.—D'nus Petrus Warbarton miles tenet infra oppidum de Dutton y braine vnum messuagium cum suis pertinen' et quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terre eidem adiungen' siue spectan' continen' per estimac'o'em septemdecem acras aut eo circiter nuper terr' Will'i Borrass et Joh'is Wine Rich'i et Lanceloti Hughes per redditu' principalem annualem I messuag'	17	0	0
Biëston. Redd' xvii <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Laurentius Weles tenet infra oppidum de Beeston quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terr' continen' per estimac'o'em quinquaginta acras aut eo circiter nuper terr' Petri Roydon per redditu' annualem principalem	50	0	0
Dutto' Deeffeth. Redd' iij <i>s.</i> ext'.—Hugo ap William tenet infra oppidum de Dutton Deeffeth quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terre continen' per estimac'o'em duodecem acras aut eo circiter nuper terr' Roberti ap John ap Maddock et Joanne filie eius matris Hugonis ap William per redditu' annualem	12	0	0
Etton. Redd' xxi <i>d.</i> ext'.—Edwardus ap John de Etton tenet infra villam de Etton quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terr' continen' per estimac'o'em tres acras aut eo nuper terr' Davidis ap Ellis et yeuan vechan per redditum principalem annualem	3	0	0
Sutton. Redd' iij <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Johannes Rondell Gethine tenet infra oppidu' eo Sutton vnum messuagium siue tenementum cum suis pertinen' et quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terre eidem spectan' siue adiungen' per redditu' annualem principalem § iij <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i> que quidem terre contin' per estimac'o'em sex acras I messuag'	6	0	0
Redd' xv <i>s.</i> add' xij <i>d.</i> .—Joh'es Lloyd ap Richard ¹ tenet infra oppidum de Sutton vnum messuagiu' siue tenementu' cum suis pertinen' et quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terre continen' per estimac'o'em nove' acras aut eo circiter per redditu' principalem annualem de I messuag'	9	0	0
Redd' ij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Will'us Philip tenet infra villam de Sutton vnum messuagium seu tenementum cum suis pertinen' et tres clausuras continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram aut eo circiter sub redditu' annual' principal' I messuag'	1	0	0
Dutton y braine. Redd' ij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Edwardus ap Rondell tenet in oppidum de Dutton y braine vnum messuagium siue tenementum cum suis pertinen' et quasdam clausuras terr' continen' per estimac'o'em tres partes vnus acre per redditum principalem annualem I messuag'	2	1	0

¹ John Lloyd ab Richard of Coed Christionydd.

Redd' xxi <i>jd.</i> ext'.—Edwardus ap Llwelyn tenet in oppido de Dut-ton y braine vnum messuagium siue tenementum cum suis per-tinen' et quasdam clausuras terr' continen' per estimac'o'em sex acras aut eo circiter per redditu' annuelem principalem			
		I messuag'	6 0 0
Ruabon. Redd' x <i>d.</i> ext'.—Joh'es ap John (Griffith ap) de Garthen tenet in Ruabon vnum tenementum et varias parcellas terr' con-tinen' per estimac'o'em quinquaginta acras per principalem annuelem redditu'		I tenementu'	50 0 0
Redd' i <i>js.</i> ext'.—Robertus ap David in Ruabon quasdam parcellas terr' prima vocatur bryn yr vwd secunda purpartem suam vocat' y Kwettie vch pen plas y vicar et partem suam in campo vocat' y gwastad continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras per reddi-tum annuelem			4 0 0
Marchweall. Redd' i <i>js.</i> iii <i>jd.</i> ext'.—Thomas Gouldsmith tenet quasdam parcellas terr' vocat' y Wergloth et Kae Fa nuper terr' Rob'ti ap David ap Griffith continen' per estimac'o'em quinque acras iacen' in Marchweall per redditu'			5 0 0
Marchweall. Redd' i <i>js.</i> iii <i>jd.</i> ext'.—Margareta vx' Robert tenet in Marchweall vnum messuagium et certan parcell' terr' nuper terr' Rob'ti ap d'd ap Griffith cont' per estimac'o'em quinque acras p' redditu' annuale'		I messuag'	5 0 0
Borras. Sir Henry Salisbury payes the rent.—Henricus William de Cochwillon ¹ tenet in Borras vnum messuagium et quasdam terras iure vxoris eius nuper terr' Joh'is Salisbury militis conti-nen' per estimac'o'em viginti acras per redditum annuelem			
		I messuag'	20 0 0
Eytton et Marchweall. Redd' xxx <i>s.</i> i <i>jd.</i> ext'.—Gerrardus Eytton tenet in Eytton et Marchweall vnam clausuram terre quandam terr' Oweni Etton Ar' et quadraginta duas acras continen' in toto per estimac'o'em acras sub reddit' annual' .			
Ruabon. Redd' vs. vi <i>jd.</i> add' v <i>di.</i> Redd' v <i>js.</i> ext'.—David Lloyd ² tenet in Ruabon quasdam terr' continen' duodecem acras nuper			

¹ Henry Williams was the son of William Williams of Cochwillan, by Barbara his wife, daughter of George Lumley, and sister and heir of John Lord Lumley, and relict of Humphrey Lloyd. He married Jane, daughter and heiress of Thomas Salusbury of Denbigh, third son of Sir John Salusbury of Llewenny, Knt., and had issue a son, Lumley Williams, who married Dorothy, daughter and heiress of Rhys ab Thomas of Ystym Colwyn, descended from Idnerth Benfras; and a daughter, Barbara, who married Owain Lloyd of Pentre Clawdd, now called Llwyn Owain and Plas y Drain, in the township of Morton, Uwch y Clawdd in the manor of Eglwyseg. (Harl. MS. 4181; Wynnstay MS.) Owain Lloyd was the son and heir of David Lloyd ab John ab Robert of Pentre Clawdd; descended from Ithel Felyn, lord of Ial. (Cae Cyriog MS.)

² David Lloyd of Pentre Clawdd, ab John ab Robert ab David ab John. This David Lloyd sold Pentre Clawdd to Kendrick Edisbury of Stryt yr Hwch in Marchwial, and it now belongs to Mr. York of Erddig. (Cae Cyriog MS.) This is another Pentre Clawdd, in the ville of Hafod, in the township of Rhiwfabon, in the manor of Rhiwfabon.

terr' Joh'is ap Robert et Davidis ap Mattheve per redditum annualem	12	0	0
Ruabon. Redd' xixd.—Edwardus ap Rondell tenet in Ruabon quasdam terras nuper terr' Joh'is ap Maddock continen' per estimac'o'em decem acras per redditu' annualem	10	0	0
Redd' vijd. ext'.—Thomas Griffith (Joh'es ap Ie'nn Maddock) tenet vnum tenementum et quasdam clausuras siue parcelas terre eidem adiungen' siue pertinen' nuper terr' Joh'is ap John Maddock continen' p' estimac'o'em octo acras prima vocatur Kae yr Avon secunda Kay y dole tertia Kaye llwellin ap Maddock in duas partes diviss' per redditum annualem septem denariorum	8	0	0
Ruabon. Redd' ijd. ext'.—Idem tenet vnum messuagium cum pertinen' et vnam aliam clausuram vocat' Kay Howell vaell diuis' in tres partes continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras iacen' in Ruabon. nuper terr' Rogeri ap Robert per redditum annualem § Que premissa iacen' in Ruabon pred'	4	0	0
Burton. Redd' vjd. ext'.—Robertus Santhye tenet vnum messuagium cum pertinen' in Burton continen' vnam acram et dimid' nuper terr' Rogeri ap John Wyn ap Rowling per redditu'	1	2	0
Ruabon. Redd' iiijd.—Edwardus Etton Armiger tinet vnum tenementum et quasdam parcelas terr' nuper terr' Elizabethe vx' John ap Meredith continen' per estimac'o'em quinquaginta acras per reddit' annualem	50	0	0
Redd' iijs. vd. ext'.—D'nus Eduardus Broughton miles tenet easque fuerunt nuper terre Roberti ap Rondell quaru' prim' vocatur y werne vechan secunda y Kae vith y buarth tertia partem suam in le Drowstole quinta vnu' acram in Ranne hirrion sexta y Clay byghine septima yr heurofte octaua parte' suam in le Drowstole noua partem suam in le great Drowstole decima partem suam in le dole ysa vndecima partem suam in dole y blithie duodecima vnum cottagium et vnu'croftum decima tertia partem suam in prato vocat' Keveney continen' per estimac'o'em sexdecem acras per redditum annualem	16	0	0
Sutton Dutton Deeffeth.—Idem tenet quasdam parcelas terr' nuper terr' Johannis Edwards de Burton in Sutton Dutton Deeffeth tres seliones in le grodir maure tres parcelas in le Drowstole ganoll tres seliones in magno goyva continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras per redditu'	2	0	0
Dutton y braine, Caga Dutton. Redd' ijs. viijd. ext'.—Idem tenet in Dutton y braine et Caga Dutton quasdam terr' nuper terr' diu' Richard Treuor continen' per estimac'o'em acras per redditum annualem			
Dutton deeffeth, Sutton. Redd' xd. ob. ext'.—Idem tenet quasdam terras in Dutton Deeffeth et Sutton nuper terr' Johannis William Maddock duas breues terras capitales in prato vocat' y Kesene tres seliones in le drowstole vcha quatuor seliones in le drowstole ganol sex seliones et vnam picam in campo vocat' y Kay glase duas seliones et tres picas infra le dole yssa totam suam partem in groft y franc totam suam partem in yllyn teg			

duos seliones in le dole ganol vnum selionem in le grodir totam suam partem in ll'une Koyed per redditum	
Merford et Horsley. Redd' iij <i>s</i> . ijd <i>.</i> ext'.—Johannis Allinton ¹ tenet in Merford et Horsley decem acras terr' per estimac'o'em sub annual' reddit'	10 0 0
Eton. Redd' vs. ix <i>d</i> . ext'. Add xvjd <i>.</i> more in the Rentall then the twoe somes herein.—Joh'es Jeffreys ² Ar' tenet vnum tene-mentu' et quadraginta acras terr' cum pertinen' in Etton nuper terr' Joh'is Decka et quondam parcell' terr' Davidis Decka sub reddit' annual'	40 0 0
Merford. Redd' vs. ijd <i>.</i> ext'.—Richardus Langford ³ gen' in Merford vnum messuagium et viginti acras terr' existen' parcell' terr' le borde land per redditum annualem	20 0 0
Borras. Redd' xij <i>d</i> . ext'.—Edwardus Billett ⁴ Ar' et Edwardus Pilston Ar' tenet per concessionem hereditat' Randall Broughton gen' quasdam parcellass siue clausuras terr' iacen' in Borras in occupac'one Howell ap Howell postea particulariter mentionat' viz't yr erowe hir Kay newydd le two vownog Kay y Kygidd Kay yr brine yr erowe skubor Kay gwine Kay banadle vnum cottagium et parcell' terr' existen' a gargon continen' per estimac'o'em octodecem acras custumarias per Reditum annualem duodecem denarioru'	18 0 0
Marchweall. Redd' iij <i>s</i> . iijjd <i>.</i> paid in Ruabon.—Richardus Leigh-ton Ar' (S'r Edward Broughton ⁵) tenet quasdam terr' nuper terr' Davidis ap Robert ap Howell per redditum annualem	

¹ John Alunton was the eldest son (by Catherine his wife, daughter of John Trevor ab Richard Trevor of Trefalun) of David Alunton ab William Alynton ab Thomas ab Iolyn Goch ab Madog ab Deio ab David ab Howel ab David ab Rhiryd Sais ab Ithel ab Eunydd, lord of Dyffryn Clwyd and Trefalun, etc. *Azure*, a lion salient *or*.

² John Jeffereys of Acton, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*.

³ Richard Langford of Trefalun was the eldest son of John Langford of Trefalun, ab Richard Langford, son and heir of John Langford, of Ruthin, and Catherine his wife, daughter and heiress of William ab David ab Gruffydd ab David of Trefalun, descended from Sanddef Hardd, lord of Mortyn, who bore *vert*, semé of broomslips a lion rampant *or*. John Langford, the first of this family who settled at Trefalun, was the eldest son of Edward Langford, Constable of Ruthin Castle, who died 16 Henry VII. Richard Langford married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Parry of Tref Rhuddin. *Argent*, three boars' heads coupé *sable*. She died 12th Dec., 1657. *Gules*, a shoveler *argent*, for Langford.

⁴ Edward Billot of Morton and Burton, Esq., was the eldest son of Thomas Billot of Morton in the county of Chester, and of Burton in the parish of Gresford, High Sheriff of Denbighshire in A.D. 1556, and Alice his wife, daughter of William Roydon of Burton, Esq. He married Amy, daughter and coheir of Anthony Grosvenor of Dudleston, Esq. *Argent*, on a chief *gules*, three cinquefoils of the field. See pedigree.

⁵ Sir Edward Broughton of Plas Isaf, or Marchwial Hall, Knight, High Sheriff for Denbighshire in A.D. 1698, was the eldest son of Morgan Broughton

Redd' <i>xd. ext'</i> .—Kinrick ap Robert (Sir Edward Broughton) et David pona Morgan Mathewe tenent vnam clausuram in March- weall per redditum			
Ruabon. Redd' <i>ijs. ijd. ext'</i> .—Joh'es ap Robert ap John ap Ievan ap Howell (Sir Edward Broughton) tenet vnum messuagium in Ruabon nup' terr' Evani ap Howell ap Kenrick continen' viginti acras per redditu' I messuag'	20	0	0
Ruabon. Redd' <i>xvd. ext'</i> .—Richardus ap John ap Edward ¹ tenet in Ruabon existen' parcell' terr' Joh'is ap Jenking ap Yollin continen' per estimac'o'em viginti acras per redditu' annualem	20	0	0
Iscoyde. Redd' <i>vijd. ext'</i> .—Rogerus ap Roger (Gerrard Eyton) tenet in Iscoyd partem suam terr' Griffithi ap Maddock per red- ditu' annualem			
Erles. Redd' <i>vjs. viijd. ext'</i> .—Edwardus Puleston Ar' tenet in Erles varias parcellas terr' continen' octo acras nup' terr' Joh'is Lloyd ap John p' redditu' annualem	8	0	0
Ruabon. Redd' <i>xvd. ob. ext'</i> .—Thomas ap David ap Ie'nn ap ll'w'n tenet in Ruabon quasdam terr' continen' per estimac'o'em acras per redditum annualem			
Ruabon. Redd' <i>xvd. ext'</i> .—Richardus ap John ap Edd' tenet varias terras in Ruabon continen' per estimac'o'em quinquaginta acras per redditum annualem	50	0	0
Ruabon. Redd' <i>xd. ext'</i> .—Joh'es ap Edd' ap Ie'nn tenet in Rua- bon quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terr' continen' per esti- mac'o'em quadraginta acras per redditum annualem	40	0	0
Seswick. Redd' <i>xvd. ext'</i> .—Rondell Broughton gen' tenet in Ses- wick quasda' clausuras siue parcellas terr' continen' per estima- co'em acras per redditum annualem			
Borras Houa. Redd' <i>ijs. ob. ext'</i> .—Ricius Lloyd tenet in Borras Houa iure vxoris eius quasdam terras Joh'is Puleston Ar' per redditum annualem trium solidorum et vnus obuli pars hujus- modi iacet in Dutton Deeffeth			
Marchweall. Redd' <i>xd.</i> —Rich'us Leighton Ar' tenet in March-			

of Plas Isaf, Esq., High Sheriff for Denbighshire in A.D. 1608, and Margaret his wife, second daughter and coheiress of Harri Parry of Maesglas and Basingwerke Abbey, Esq. He married a sister of Sir Edward Tirrell, by whom he had two sons, Edward and Richard, and a daughter named Frances, who died without issue. This family is descended from Ednyfed, lord of Broughton, who bore *ermine*, a lion statant guardant *gules*, second son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. Broughton is the manor of Y Glwysegl.

¹ Richard of Rhiwfabon was the second son of John ab Edward by Angharad his wife, daughter of Edward ab Morgan ab David of Plas y Bold in the parish of Cae Gwrlí, and of Brymbo in Esclusham, Esq. He married Deili, daughter of Robert ab Edward ab Howel ab Madog ab Howel, descended from Bleddyn ap Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. The above named John was the son of Edward ab David ab Ievan ab Ienkyn ab Llewelyn ab Ithel Goch ab Llewelyn ab Madog ab Einion ab Madog ab Bleddyn, fourth son of Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*. (Harl. MSS. 1972-2299.) See pedigree.

weall vnam parcella' terre nuper terr' Kinricii ap Robert David Pona et Morgani Mattheuwe continen' acras p' redditum	
Per in Ruabon.—Robert David Pona et Morgani Mattheuwe continen' acras p' redditum	
Eton. Redd' vjs. viij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Will'us Vaughan Ar' tenet vnum claus' iacen' in Etton nuper terr' Rogeri Etton contin' per estimac'o'em acras per redditum annualem	
Ruabon. Redd' iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Edwardus Eytton Armiger tenet vnum messuagium cum pertin' in Ruabon continen' per estimac'o'em quinquaginta acras nuper terr' Margarete vx' John ap Madd' et Elizabethe vx' John ap Meredith per redditum annualem	
	I messuag' 5 0 0
Dauinsley, Ruabon. Redd' xjs. ext'.—Idem tenet varias terras et tenementa in Dauinsley et Ruabon cum terris eidem pertinen' siue adiungen' continen' per estimac'o'em trecentas et quadraginta acras per redditu' annualem varia ten'ta	340 0 0
Iscoyde. Redd' xd. ext'.—Thomas ap John ap Edward tenet varias terras in manerio de Iscoyd nuper terr' Edwardi Ie'nn d'd goche continen' per estimac'o'em quadraginta acras per redditu' annualem	40 0 0
Sutton. Redd' iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Johannes Lloyd (Sir Edward Broughton) tenet in Sutton vnam parcellam terr' vocat' y Dole contin' per estimac'o'em duas acras per redditu' annualem	2 0 0
Dutton y braine. Redd' xij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Joh'es Caeley tenet in Dutton y braine quatuor parcelas terr' quaru' prima vocatur y Kae Do secunda le acre tertia partem suam in le tyvin yssa quarta parun' pratu' continen' per estimac'o'em sex acras per annualem redd'	6 0 0
Borras ext'. Redd' xvjs. iiij <i>d.</i> , iiij <i>d.</i> add'.—Odevenus Browton ar' ¹ tenet in Borras terras nuper Will'i Borras ² sexdecem claus' continen' per estimac'o'em quadraginta sex acras per redditu' annualem	46 0 0
Dutton y braine.—Idem tenet in Dutton y braine vnum messuagium nuper siue quandam spectan' Edd' Treuor et duodecem clausuras terre continen' per estimac'o'em triginta acras per redditu' annualem	
	I messuag' 30 0 0
Dutton y braine, Dutton Deeffeth. Redd' xxij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Rich'us ap Robert tenet infra oppidum de Dutton y bran et Dutton Deeffeth sex clausuras siue parcelas terr' quarum prima vocatur y Cow croft secunda Kay fynon tertia yr hanney hirrion quarta	

¹ Owain Brereton of Borasham, Esq., ob. in A.D. 1648. *Argent*, two bars *sable*. Borasham is a township in the manor of Isgoed.

² William Bwras or Borras of Bwras or Borasham, was the son of William ab John ab Einion ab Iolyn of Borasham, eldest son of Iorwerth, who had lands in Borasham and Rhuddallt, the fourth son of Llewelyn ab Gruffydd ab Cadwgan, lord of Eyton, Erlisham, and Borasham. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *azure*, armed and langued *gules*. William Borras had an only daughter and heiress, named Angharad, who married Lewys Sutton ab Robert Sutton of Sutton in the manor of Isgoed.

yr erowe velen quinta y grodire sexta y grodire nessa in clay bichine continen' per estimac'o'em duodecem acras aut eo circiter per principalem annualem redditu'	12	0	0
Dutton y braine. Redd' <i>ijd. ob. ext'</i> .—Edwardus ap Daudid tenet infra oppidum de Dutton brain vnam parcellam terr' vocat' y mayse gwine continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acra' aut eo circiter per redditum annualem duoru' denarioru' et vnus obuli	1	0	0
Dutton Deeffeth. Redd' <i>ijd. ob. ext'</i> .—Joh'es William ap John Griffith tenet infra oppidum de Dutton Deeffeth duas parcellas terre continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram nuper terr' diu' Edwardi Broughton militis per principalem annualem redditu'	1	0	0
Sutton. Redd' <i>xxxvj.</i> —Edwardus Wright tenet infra villam de Sutton vnum messuagium siue tenementum cum pertinen' et quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terr' eidem adiungen' seu pertinen' continen' per estimac'o'em quinquaginta acras aut eo circiter per redditu' annualem principalem	50	0	0
Sutton Dutton Deeffeth. Redd' <i>iijs. ijd. ob., add ijd. ext'</i> .—Robertus Sowley Ar' tenet infra oppidu' de Sutton et Dutton Deeffeth quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terr' contin' per estimac'o'em octodecem acras aut eo circiter que nuper fuerunt terr' dorathee Royden nuper vxoris Rob'ti Soulleay Ar' per redditum principalem annualem	18	0	0
Dutton Deeffeth. Redd' <i>ijs. ext'</i> .—Will'us Dod tenet infra villam de Dutton Deeffeth quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terre continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras nuper Rogeri Roydon et Will'i Alinton per annualem principalem redditu'	4	0	0
Dutton y braine. Redd' <i>iiijd. ext'</i> .—Thomas Taylor tenet infra villam de Dutton y braine vnam acram terre per estimac'o'em sub redditu annuali principali quatuor denarioru'	1	0	0
Dutton Deeffeth. Redd' <i>xd. ext', add iiijd.</i> —Owinus Dod tenet in Dutton Deeffeth vnu' messuagiu' siue tenementum cum pertinen' et quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terre eidem adiungen' siue pertinen' continen' per estimac'o'em tres acras aut eo circiter nuper terr' Roberti ap Griffith ap Ienkyn per redditu' principale' annualem	1	messuag'	3 0 0
Sutton. Redd' <i>viijd. ext'</i> .—Rogerus Sutton ¹ tenet vnum messuagiu' siue tenementum infra oppidu' de Sutton cum suis pertinen' et quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terr' eidem adiungen' siue spectan' continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras per redditu' annuale' principalem	2	0	0
Bycston. Redd' <i>vs., vocat' quia alibi ext'</i> .—Richardus Lewys tenet infra oppidum de Bycston vnum messuagiu' siue tenementum cum suis pertinen' necnon quasdam clausuras siue parcellas terr' eidem adiungen' seu spectan' continen' per estimac'o'em sexaginta acras per principalem redditu' annualem	1	messuag'	60 0 0

¹ The Sutton family descend from Madog Sutton, lord of Sutton and Gwersyll, second son of Elidyr ab Rhys Sais, lord of Eyton, etc. *Ermine, a lion rampant azure.* Gwersyll is a township in the manor of Burton.

- Gowrton et Dutton y braine. Redd' xxxvjs. ixd.—Owenus Brereton¹ Ar' tenet infra oppidum de Gowrton et Dutton y braine quasdam clausuras siue parcelas terre continen' per estimac'o'em ducentas triginta sex acras per principalem redditum annualem 263 o o
- Iscoyde.—Idem Owenus Brereton Armiger tenet infra maneriu' de Iscoyd vnum messuagiu' cum suis pertinen' et quasdam clausuras siue parcelas terr' eidem spectan' seu adiungen' per estimac'o'em quadraginta sex acras per principalem redditum annualem 46 o o
- Sutton. Redd' xjs. iiijd. ext'.—D'nus Edwardus Broughton miles² tenet infra villam de Sutton vnum messuagiu' cum suis pertinen' eidem adiungen' siue spectan' et quasdam clausuras siue parcelas terr' quarum prima vocatur yr allte perth y kill secunda garth y poptie tertia y pull do quarta Koed Kay yr dole quinta sarne y moche sexta Koed Kay yr grodir septima Kay Ienquine ap ll'en octaua y plase croft Ronow nona Caffé selice decima Erow y stim y gored tres seliones in parcella terre vocat' Erow vechan adiungen' Kay do duos seliones in Koyd Key y gwernthe totam purpartem Edwardi ap John David gethina in le Clay hill vn' parcell' vocat' dole Will'm totam suam partem in le Dole yssa totam sua' partem in Errowe yr Clay purpartem vice vocat' streete Kay Mallie et gilvache Rhyde y tregine totam suam partem in Dole vcha alias ll'yn teg neenon partes sua' in Dole ganol p' redditum annualem principalem
- Redd' vjs. vjd. ext'.—Idem tenet infra oppidum de Sutton vnu' messuagiu' cum suis pertinen' eidem spectan' iure adiungen' et quasdam clausuras siue parcelas terr' quarum prima vocatur Koytee yr orseth secunda Kay tie tye poptie tertia dole Welline quarta y Roft y vrane quinta Dole Griffith sexta partem suam in Kaye Griffith septima partem suam in Koyty pen y ponte octava Kay David ap Denened nona y Koytie tan y gwerneth decima yr Rowe Merefon' vndecima partem suam in ystin y gorede duodecima le acre in campo vidie Roberts decima tertia partem suam in bellan owen decima quarta partem suam in Kay felys decima quinta partem suam in Johann' Rondell' gethuue vnam parcellam inter Kayer Kill et le clay hill Partem suam in glan y Konen partem suam in le clay hill continen' per estimac'o'em quinquaginta quatuor acras per redditu' annualem principalem
- Dutton Deeffeth, Dutton braine, Caga Dutton. Redd' xxvijs. Rentall 7s. iiijdi.—Maior et Ciues Cestriæ tenent vnum tene-mentum cum yard pomario et gardin' tres clausuras siue parcelas terr' eidem pertinen' in oppido de Dutton Deeffeth Dutton braine Caga Dutton contin' per estimac'o'em sex acras aut eo circiter vnam clausuram siue parcellam terr' vocat' Kilvach y

¹ Owain Brereton of Borasham, Esq., ob. A.D. 1648. *Argent*, two bars *sable*.

² Sir Edward Broughton of Plas Isaf, or Marchwiall Hall, Knight. *Ermine*, a lion statant guardant *gules*, armed and langued *azure*.

berth lwyd continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras vnam clausuram siue parcellam terr' vocat' y Kay bichan continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram et dimid' sex seliones et duas fines selionu' terre infra pratum vocat' le hens medowe continen' duas acras et dimid' vnam parcellam terr' vocat' the litle pingowe continen' circiter vnam partem acre quatuor seliones terre continen' quartam etiam partem vnus acre in crofto vocat' maddin do cottag' dt vnu' longum selionem necnon tres dissectiones continen' circiter vna' acram de dimid' iacen' in clausura vocat' y Maes vnam clausuram vocat' le Trowstian continen' duas acras dicto cottagio spectan' tres seliones de le grong continen' mediam partem acre iacen' in loco vocat' tyer y pren per redditu' annualem principalem i tenementu'		54	0	0
Dutton Deeffeth. Redd' viij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Hugo ap Robert (Richard ap Hughe) Barker tenet infra oppidum de Dutton Deeffeth duas parcellas terr' quarum prima vocatur Koytie yr Wergloth secunda y vergloth vechan continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras aut eo circiter per annualem redditum principalem		4	0	0
Sutton. Rentale ijs. <i>xd.</i> p' prat' iiij <i>d.</i> —Richardus Leighton Armiger ¹ tenet infra oppidum de Sutton vnam parcellam terr' vocat' Kay David Rige continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras aut eo circiter per redditu' principalem annualem § modo in duas partes diuis'		4	0	0
Dutton Deeffeth. Redd' iiij <i>d.</i> —Joh'es Lloyd ap Richard ² tenet in Dutton Deeffeth tres parcellas terr' continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras nuper terr' Rob'ti ap Rondell per redditum annualem		2	0	0
Sutton. Redd' ij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Dorothea Ellis ³ tenet in Sutton duas parcellas terr' prima vocatur y Werne vechan secunda est pars campi vocat' Dole dicus vechan continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram custumar' per redditu' annualem		1	0	1
Dutton Deeffeth, Sutton.—Joh'es William Maddock in Dutton Deeffeth et Sutton tenet duas parcellas prati continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras per redditu'		2	0	0
Marchweall. Redd' ijs. ext' q'.—Joh'es Edgbery ⁴ tenet Marchweal vnam parcellam continen' per estimat'o'em duas acras vocat' gwerne auclease per redditu'		2	0	0
Sutton. Redd' ob. ext'.—Joh'es Griffith tenet in Sutton quartam parte' vinus acre per redditu' annualem		0	1	0
Byeston. Redd' ijs. vj <i>d.</i> ext'.—Johannes Davis tenet quasdam parcellas terr' in Byeston nuper terr' Rondell David et Joh'is ap Ie'nn ap David continen' per estimac'o'em duodecem acras per redditu' annualem		12	0	0

¹ Richard Leighton of Gwerne y Gof in Maelienydd, Esq.

² John Lloyd ab Richard of Coed Christionydd in Esclusham.

³ Dorothy Ellis was the widow of Humphrey Ellis of Alrhey, Esq., and daughter and coheirress of Edward Jones of Plas Cadwgan, Esq., High Sheriff for Denbighshire in 1576. See pedigree.

⁴ John Edgbury or Edisbury of Pentre Clawdd, bought the Erddig estate, and was the eldest son of Cynwrig Edisbury *alias* Wilkinson of Marchwial.

Byeston. Redd' xvd. ext'.—Odvenus Jones tenet quasdam terras in Beeston nuper terr' Rondell David et Joh'es ap Ie'nn ap David continen' per estimac'o'em octo acras per redditu' annualem	8	0	0
Byeston. Redd' xvd. ext'.—Rich'us ap William tenet quasdam terras in Byeston nuper terr' Rondell David et Johannis ap Ie'nn ap David continen' per estimac'o'em octo acras per redditum annualem quindecim denariorum	8	0	0
Ruabon. Redd' ijs. xd. ext'.—Rob'tus Lloyd ¹ gen' tenet in Ruabon infra maner de Iscoyd tres clausuras nuper terr' Davidis ap Maddock ap Robert et Will'i David filii sui et heredis modo in plures divisas continen' per estimac'o'em acras p' redditu' Ruabon. Redd' ix d. ext'.—Idem Robertus Lloyd tenet etiam vnum tenementu' et varias parcellas terr' in Ruabon nuper terr' Davidis Lloyd ap Dicus et Joh'is David filii sui avi prefati Rob'ti Lloyd continen' p' estimac'o'em duodecem acras per redditu' annualem	12	0	0
Gowrton. Redd' iiis. iiij d. ext'.—Odvenus Jones tenet infra oppidu' de Gowrton vnum messuagium cum pertinen' et quasnam clausuras terr' eidem adiacen' siue spectan' cont' per estimac'o'em viginti sex acras aut eo circiter per redditum principalem annualem	26	0	0
Marchweall. Redd' iijs. iiij d. ext'.—Oliuerus (Joh'es) Paine tenet infra oppidum de Marchweall tres parcellas terr' continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras per redditu' annualem	4	0	0
Bieston. Redd' vs. ext'.—Richardus Lewes tenet infra oppidum de Bieston vnum messuagium cum pertinen' et quasdam clausuras seu parcellas terr' quaru' prima vocatur yr Ithine Dvon secunda y Kay banadell tertia y vron vechan continen' per estimac'o'em sexaginta acras per redditu' principalem annualem			
Erles. Redd' ijs. ext'.—Samuel Price tenet in oppido de Erles vnu' messuagiū et decem parcellas terr' cum eorum pertinen' eidem adiacen' sine spectan' quaru' prima vocatur yr hewle secunda y Koyetie twint yr hewole tertia Kay yr Derwen quarta y wergioth quinta yr Errowe goche sexta Kay eythine septima			

¹ Robert Lloyd of Plas y Bada, in the township of Mortyn Anglicorum, was the son and heir (by Dorothy his wife, daughter of Piers Puleston of Hafod y Wern, Esq.) of John Wynn Lloyd, son of John Lloyd of Plas y Badda, ab David Lloyd ab Deicws ab Madog ab Ithel ab Ednyfed ab Gruffydd ab David ab Rhys Fychan ab Rhys Grug, lord of Ystrad Tywi, second son of Gruffydd ab Rhys ab Tudwr Mawr, Prince of South Wales. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Kynaston of Oteley, near Ellesmere, Esq., by whom he had issue, three sons,—Francis, who died without issue; Robert, an archdeacon in Ireland; and John, who died in London. Robert Lloyd of Plas y Badda sold that place to Sir Thomas Myddleton Hen of Chirk Castle, Knight, who built a new house there, now called Plas Newydd, or New Hall. Rhys Grug bore *argent*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed, langued, and crowned, *gules*. (Cae Cyriog MS.) See pedigree.

yr Errowe vechan octaua y Koytie vrthe Tye Richard Lewis
 nona y Koed bechan decima y Koytie vrth y ty continen' per
 estimac'o'em viginti acras aut eo circiter per redditum annua-
 lem principalem duoru' solidoru' que premissa nuper fuerunt
 terre Joh'is Erles 1 messuag' 20 0 0

Dynynlle. Redd' ix. ext'.—Johannes Etton gen' tenet infra op-
 pidu' de Dynynlle duo messuagia cum suis pertinen' eidem ad-
 iacen' siue spectan' et viginti octo clausuras siue parcelas terr'
 quaru' prima vocatur Kaye Maddock ap Ievane continen' tres
 acras et dimid' secunda y Kay do continen' tres acras et dimid'
 tertia Kay y gwas Newydd continen' duas acras quarta Tir y
 pant continen' duas acras quinta y Kae hirrion continen' tres
 acras et dimid' sexta Erow yr Kocksyt continen' unam acram
 septima yr Erw galed continen' duas acras octava y Kefu' dreu-
 nioge continen' duas acras et dimid' nona Kae gronw continen'
 duas acras et dimid' decima yr Erwi continen' tres acras vnde-
 cima yr Erw wrth y ty continen' vnam acram duodecima Per-
 veisidd contin' sex acras 13 Capell Kollen continen' vnam acram
 14 y vron continen' vnam acram 15 yr Erw y gwr Lloyd conti-
 nen' dimid' acre 16 Bron chwithin continen' dimid' acre 17 Errow
 armon continen' dimid' acre 18 Erw Kapel Kwmpas continen'
 dimid' acre 19 Erw howell continen' vnam acram 20 Kay y gog-
 ridd continen' duas acras 21 Kay Ievan voille continen' duas
 acras et dimid' 22 dole y Kefn continen' duas acras et dimid'
 23 yr Erow fain continen' dimid' acre 24 yr Erw wrth y ty con-
 tinen' dimid' acre 25 y dolydd continen' quatuor acras 26 y bron-
 ydd continen' vnam acram et dimid' 27 y Kay tan y ty conti-
 nen' duas acras et dimid' per redditum principalem annualem 57 0 0

S'm Redd' liboru' tenen' § xxvli. js. vd. ob.

4 Eliz. § xxvli. vijs. iiijd. ob.

vjdi. Thomas Powell p' terr' lib'is vjdi.

ISCOYD MANERIU'.—TENENTES PER DIMISSIONES.

Fo. 27.

CHRISTIONETH KENRICK.

Redd' xiiijd. ext', about 1 y. in being.—Richardus ap Edward
 tenet vnum cottagiu' vocat' Kay Mawr gard' et croft' adiacen'
 continen' p' estimac'o'em xxvjs. viijd. 1 3 0

Redd' xxd. ext', about 1 y. in being.—Ie'nn ap Shone tenet vnu'
 cottagiu' voc' Kay Bichan seprat' Montem gard' et duo clausa
 p' estimac'o'em xxxs. 2 2 0

Redd' iij. ijd., about one y. in being in all theis three.—Agnes
 vx' Randle tenet ib'm vnu' cottagiu' vocat' Kay Fynnon et tria
 clausa continen' p' estimac'o'em xls. 4 1 0

This should bee 8 acres, late manany viz. Ie'nn.

RUYABON.

Ruabon. Redd' vjd. ext' ad volunt'.—Edwardus Etton Armiger tenet de terr' nuper Ricei ap David ap Tuddur vnam peciam terr' in Ruyabon ad voluntat' p' estimac'o'em iijs. 0 2 0

SUTTON.

Sutton. Redd' iijs. ijd. ext'. No lease showed.—Edwardus Broughton miles tenet duo claus' terr' vnde vnu' vocat' Kay Hoell' p' estimac'o'em 2 2 0
 Aliu' claus' vocat' Kay bagh arabil' in claus' vocat' Akre Warwick p' estimac'o'em 2 2 0
 Redd' ijs. iiijd. No lease showed.—Idem tenet vnu' cl'm vocat' le Wenner in Ceuenny meadowe p' est' 1 2 0
 lijs. iiijd. 6 2 0

Dutton Deffeth. Redd' vs. xd. ext'. No copie showed 4 Eliz. Vide pag. sequen' et fols. 265 and 266. Expired about 7 y. since.—Richardus ap Robert tenet vnum horreu' et al' edificia gard' curtelag' et vnu' claus' adiac' p' estimac'o'em xxxijs. iiijd. 5 2 0
 Redd' ijs. vd. ext'. No cop' showed 4 Eliz.—Rogerus Roydon Armige' tenet vnu' claus' vocat' Kay Newydd vcha p' estimat' 2 0 0
 Un' claus' vocat' Kay Aa p' estimac'o'em 2 0 0
 xxxijs. iiijd. 4 0 0

Redd' ijs. ext' ad volunt', expired 7 y. since.—Johannes ap Robert tenet vn' claus' pasture ad voluntatem p' estimac'o'em xvjs. 2 0 0
 Ad volunt'. Redd' xjs. ext'.—Rogerus Roydon tenet duas p'cias clausur' terr' arabil' iacen' in orien' parte tenementi nuper Johannis Rodon Armiger de Sutton continen' p' estimac'o'em 2 0 0
 Sex seliones terr' vocat' Ddole vcha p' est' 0 1 0
 Unam parcellam terr' in Ddole issa p' est' 1 2 0
 xxxs. 3 3 0

This was sometymes John William ap Madock.

Sutton. Redd' ijd. super vastum.—Robertus John tenet vnum cotagiu' super vast' arentat' de novo p' estimac'o'em vs. 0 0 2
 Redd' iijs. jd. ext', expired 7 y. since ext'.—Johannes ap Robert¹ tenet vnu' tenementu' iuxta Streete y Brenyn gard' et claus' adiacen' cum croft' p' estimac'o'em xxxvjs. viijd. 3 0 0
 Sutton. Redd' vs. vjd. ext', expired about 7 y. since.—Richardus ap Robert² tenet de terre nuper Roberti ap David ap Richard contin' p' est' xxxs. 4 0 0

¹ John Roberts of Esclusham was the eldest son of Robert ab Richard ab David ab Richard ab Iolyn ab Ieuan Foel ab Madog Goch ab Madog, eighth son of Ieuf ab Niniaf ab Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. *Ermine*, a lion rampant sable, armed and langued gules. (Harl. MSS. 1972, 2299.)

² Richard Roberts of Dinhinlle Uchaf was the second son of the before named Robert ab Richard ab David.

Redd' vs. <i>ijđ. ext'</i> .—Idem Richardus ap Robert tenet vnum ten- tum gard' et curtelag' cum tribus clausis adiacen' p' estima- c'o'em nuper Ros ap David ap Ric' xls.	4	0	0
Sutton. Redd' vs. <i>ext'</i> , expired about 7 y. since.—Idem tenet vnum horreu' cum clauso nunc diuiss' in duo vocat' Akre issa p' est' xxxs.	3	2	0
Redd' <i>xjs. viijđ.</i> , p't of <i>xiijs. ext' vjd.</i> —Rogerus Rodon Armiger tenet vn' claus' terr' arabil' vocat' Kay Newith p' estimat'	7	0	0
Sutton, 29 y. in being.—In campo vocat' Akre Warwick p' est'	2	0	0
Un' al' clausum vocat' Kay Newith vcha continen' p' estimac'	7	2	0
Un' claus' arabil' adiacen' vocat' Akre buryon p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0
Un' al' claus' adiacen' vocat' Akre Gannol p' estimac'o'em	5	2	0
Un' claus' pastur' vocat' Akre Deon p' est'	8	0	0
Un' claus' arrabil' vocat' Akre Deon p' est'	2	0	0
De vasto.—Unam parvam peciam incrochiat de vast' iuxta viam ib'm	0	0	30
	xijli.	35	2 30

This in the last survey was but thirteene acres.

Sutton. Redd' <i>vjd. ext'</i> , 29 y. in being.—Idem tenet in Sutton n' in tenur' Will'i Dodd p' estimac'o'em xxs.	4	2	0
Redd' <i>iijs. vij. ext'</i> , about 29 y. in being.—Idem tēnet unu' clau- sum pastur' vocat' Kay John ap Ll'en iacen' iuxta Kay Newydd vcha continen' p' estimac'o'em	3	2	0
Un' croft' adiacen' vocat' Horsan p' estimat'	1	0	0
	xxxs.	4	2 0
Sutton. Redd' <i>ijđ. ext'</i> , super vastum.—Owinus Dodd tenet in Villa de Sutton vnam peciam terr' cum pristrino super edific' per estimac'o'em ad voluntatem iijs. <i>iiijđ.</i>	0	0	3
Sutton. Redd' <i>ijđ. ext'</i> , super vastum.—Lodouicus ap Edward tenet vnum cot' super vastum nunc arentat' continen' per esti- mac'o'em iijs.	0	0	3
Redd' <i>vjd. ext'</i> , de vasto d'm.—Edwardus Broughton miles tenet vnam peciam vast' non longe a dom' ss' mansion' vocat' Wayn vichan p' est'	0	2	0
Redd' <i>xjs. iiijđ. ext'</i> .—Idem Edwardus Broughton tenet tria claus' iuxta dom' ss' mansionalem per Riuiulum Dee vocat' Kay Meriog p' est'	6	0	0
	xls.	6	2 0
Redd' <i>iijs. ext'</i> , about 18 y. in being.—Johannes Caeuley Armiger ¹ tenet in clo' vocat' Grody Newydd al's Tan y Fordd per estim'	1	2	0

¹ One of his descendants, Robert Cawley of Gwersyllt Uchaf, died in 1688. Margaret, his eldest daughter and heir, married Thomas Humberston of Holtt. Their son, Cawley Humberston Cawley, married, in 1731, Anne, sister and coheir of William Robinson of Gwersyllt and Monachdy, and was High Sheriff for co. Denbigh in 1739, and died in July 1745, and was buried at Gresford. His son, John Humberston Cawley, was High Sheriff in 1776.

Rentall more then the former in the Survey xdi.—Tenet et vnum clausum de escaet' cum cotag' superedifice et gard' p' estimac'	2	2	0
xxvjs. viijd.	3	0	0
Sutton. Redd' iijs. ext', escheate, 28 y. in being.—Inhabitantes villæ de Sutton tenet vnam peciam terr' vast' siue communiam vocat' Sutton Greene p' estimac'o'em	6	0	0
xxxvjs.			
Sutton. Redd' xijd. ext', 38 y. in being.—Thomas Eyton tenet vnum cottagium gard' et vnum croftum adiacen' continen' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
xs.			
Sutton. It was at will, without copie, 4 Eliz. Redd' xxd. ext', 21 y. in being.—Will'mus ap Hugh ap Griffith tenet vnum tene-mentum in Sutton greene gard' et pomar' multis arboribus po-mar' replet' cum quatuor crofta adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	4	0	0
Duas claus' terr' arabil' iacen' ex austral' parte via vocat' Kay goz vcha et issa p' estimac'o'em	5	0	0
Redd' ijd.—Jo'n Lloyd ten' vn' cotag' curt' et pom' cu' croft' adia-cen' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20
iiijli.	9	0	20
No lease showed. Redd' vijs. vjd. ext'.—Edwardus Broughton miles tenet vnu' ten'ti pomar' et gard' cum claus' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Duas alias clausur' vocat' Hyrdire et Erw gron' p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0
In campo vocat' Akre Warwick duas seliones per estimac'o'em	0	2	0
xls.	5	0	0
Redd' vs. iiijd. ext'.—Tenet et vnu' claus' pastur' vocat' Gwerne Lowell in Sutton quondam de terr' Griffith Lloyd p' estima-c'o'em	3	0	0
xxijs.			
Redd' iijs. viijd. ext'.—Tenet et parcellam decem arr' terr' nuper Will'mi ap John Griffith p' estim'	2	0	0
xiijs. iiijd.			
Redd' viijd. ext'.—Will'mus Dodd et Owinus Dodd tenent vnam peciam terr' iuxta pen y bont p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Expired about 7 y. since.—In claus' Owini Dodd vocat' Bryn Velyn duas seliones p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
xiijs. iiijd.	2	0	0
Redd' xxd. ext'.—Edwardus Puleston tenet de terr' nuper Rici ap Richard ap Ienkyn in Dutton Diffaithe parcell' octo acraru' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
xiijs. iiijd.			
Dutton Deffeth et Sutton.—Richardus ap Robert tenet vnu' tene-mentu' gardin' pomar' et croft' adiacen' p' estimat'	2	0	0
Expired about 10 y. since.—In claus' vocat' Byrthire p' estimac'	2	0	0
Redd' xiijs. vd. ext'.—Un' claus' iuxta cemiterii Capellæ de Is-coyd vocat' Kay Hillo cum parva pecia infra in toto p' est'	2	3	0
Un' claus' vocat' Coed tan y tye p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' terr' arabil' iuxta streete y Brynyn p' estimac'o'em	1	3	0
In Grodyer vnam longam selionem vocat' le Longe but p' est'	0	2	20
Idem tenet in eodem Campo vn' al' selion' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20
In medio Campo vocat' Yerworth velyn p' estimac'o'em ss' liber p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
vijli.	13	1	0

	A.	R.	P.
Dutton Deffeth. Redd' iij ^s . ext' ad volunt', expired about 7 y. since.—Edwardus Broughton tenet vnum claus' vocat' Kay Croom ad voluntat' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Tenet et D'nus clausur' voc' Bearedd hyre vcha in Dutton Deffeth per estimat'	2	2	0
	xxxs.	4	2 0
Dutton, expired about 7 y. since.—Edwardus Wright tenet vnum tenementu' pomariu' gard' curtelag' et croft' p' estimac'o'em .	0	2	0
Un' claus' adiacen' pomar' p' estimat'	2	2	0
Redd' xiijs. vjd. ext'.—Un' claus' terr' arabil' iuxta viam ducen' a Bangor vers' Holte p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0
Aliu' claus' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	20
Duo claus' ex parte bor'i occident' parte viæ per estimac'o'em .	3	2	0
Duo al' claus' in Cobham Iscoyd quorum vnu' iac' in Le Werne Vaghan et al' per prat' Constabular' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
	exs.	12	2 20
Sutton. Redd' iiij ^d . super vastnm ext'.—Sara Madock impetrauit licentiam edificand' cotag' ex assensu et petic'o'e habitantiu' de Dutton Deffeth in loco idoneo absque nocumento vulgar' et dabit de redd' vt notatur ante			
Redd' xxvjs. vd.—Johannes Taylor et Kenricus Eyton tenet de terris nuper Edwardi Trevo' Armiger in Dutton Diffaith p' estimac'o'em lxs.	8	1	0
Redd' xvjd. ext'.—Edwardus ap John ap Edward tenet vnam peciam terr' in Dutton Diffaith per estimac'o'em vjs. viij ^d .	1	0	0
Redd' xs. vij ^d . ob. ext'.—Edwardus Broughton miles tenet vn' messuagiu' et tres clausur' pastur' nuper Roberti ap Randle et al' p' estimat' lxvjs. viij ^d .	8	0	0
Dutton Diffaith. Redd' vs. xd. ext', expired about 7 y. since, vpon him in this vn timer then rental, xvjd.—Richardus ap Robert tenet vnum ten'tu' iacen' in Streete vadock ap Hoell cum curtelag' et pomar' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	10
Tres clausur' terr' vocat' Winfield p' est'	3	2	0
	xxxvs.	3	2 10
Redd' iijs. viij ^d . ext', add ij ^d i. p' ext' rentale.—Vid' Hugonis ap Thomas tenet vnum tenementu' gard' et pomar' cum duobus parvis croft' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Duo crofta adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Duo al' claus' adiacen' vocat' Winfield p' estimac'o'em	2	3	0
	xxxijs. iiij ^d .	3	1 0
Redd' xxiij ^d . ext'.—Edwardus Broughton miles tenet in Dutton Diffaith unu' claus' per estim' xvjs.	1	0	0
Sir Edward Broughton's landes and rentes are so confounded as the certaintie of eyther can not be trulie reconciled.			
Redd' ijs. vjd.—Idem tenet ib'm per estimac'o'em xiijs.	2	0	0
Dutton Diffeth. Redd' iijs. ext'. Part of the rent of Jo. Will'ms, expired 9 y. since.—Richardus ap Robert tenet de terr' nuper			

	A.	R.	P.
Will'm ap Griffith vnu' claus' vocat' Kay yr Bethlen p' estimac'o'em	3	0	0
Dutton Diffeth, expired about 8 y. since. Redd' viijs. jd. ext'.—Johannes William ap John Griffith tenet vnum tenementum horreu' cum tribu' claus' vnde vnum vocat' Kay Yerworth vcha secunda Kay Yerworth gannoll tertiu' Kay Yerworth issa sic nunc diuiss' ex vn' continen' in toto per estimac'o'em	9	1	0
In campo vocat' Windemill field octo seliones per estimac'o'em	0	2	0
In campo Edwardi Broughton militis clamat tenere quatuor seliones p' est'	0	3	0
In campo vocat' y grodyer nuper terr' Will'i Madock duas seliones p' estimac'o'em	0	0	20
In campo vocat' Grodyer Richardi ap Robert duas seliones p' est'	0	1	0
In campo vocat' Groyer Willimi ap John Griffith duas seliones per estimat'	0	0	20
In clo' vocat' yr Iuron p' estimac'o'em	0	3	0
In campo vocat' Grodyer William John Griff' per estimac'o'em	0	2	0
In campo vocat' Grodyer vcha vn' selion' per estimac'o'em	0	0	20
Un' claus' vocat' Kay Yerworth p' estimat'	1	0	0

vjli. xiijs. iiijd. 13 1 20

Lease expired about 8 years since.

Redd' xvd. ext'.—Tenet et quatuor seliones in le Grodyer p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Dutton Diffeth. Redd' iijs. viijd. ext'. No lease showed.—Edwardus Broughton miles tenet vnum claus' iuxta fluuiu' Dee vocat' ystyn Goodford al's Werne Goodford p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Tenet et vn' prat' nup' Rob'ti ap D'd ap Richard p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Duas clausur' vocat' pull et Gwirglodd pullo p' estimac'o'em	2	2	0

xliijs. iiijd. 6 2 0

No lease showed, but they say there are about 21 y. in being. Redd' iijjs. ijd. ext'.—Richardus Leighton Armiger tenet vnum tenementu' gard' pomar' et quinq' claur' terr' sicut nunc diuisee existen' et nuper Johannis Mathewe postea Edwardi Broughton militis cum parcell' terr' inerochiat' de via triginta p'tic' p' estimac'o'em in toto	6	1	10
Sutton. Redd' xijd. ext', expired about 13 y. since.—Johannes Minshaw tenet de terr' Joh'is ap David ap John Gittin p' estimat'	1	0	0
Redd' vjd. ob. ad volunt'.—Robertus Wynn tenet vel nuper tenuit vna' parcellam terr' p' estimac'o'em	0	2	0

CACADUTTON.

Cacadutton, expired about 7 y. since. No copie showed, 4 Eliz. Redd' vjs. ixd. ext'.—Edwardus ap David tenet vnu' cotag' pomar' et gard' p' estimac'o'em	0	0	5
Un' claus' pasture vocat' p' est'	1	3	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' p' est'	1	3	0
Aliud claus' vocat' p' est'	1	0	0

	A.	R.	P.
Un' al' claus' vocat' Kay tyle p' est'	1	2	0
Un' croft' iuxta cotag' p' est'	0	2	0
In campo vocat' Kay Mawr de prat' et arabilis p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
iiiijli.	8	0	0
Redd' xxvjs. vd., 1 life in being, out of the composition.—Edwardus (Owenus) Breerton gen' duran' vita tenet terr' vocat' park y coming per est' demesne in mense xiiijli. vjs. viiijd.	44	0	0
Dutton Deffeth et Sutton.—Edwardus Puleston Armiger tenet vnum tenementu' gard' curtelag' et claus' adiacen' p' estimac'	3	0	0
Redd' js. viiijd., about 1 y. in being.—Un'claus' vocat' Kay y Argoy p' estimat'	1	2	0
Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' y werne p' est'	2	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Kay lledan p' estimat'	3	2	0
About 7 y. in being.—In subbose' ib'm p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
Redd' xxxs. viiijd. ext'.—Duo claus' pastur' vocat' Werne nunc in duobus cu' subboscis in procliuite montis p' estimac'o'em	3	2	0
Un' crofti vocat' Kay begzy vichan p' est'	2	0	0
Un' clausum arabile vocat' Kay fg p' est'	2	2	0
Un' al' claus' adiacen' dom' Mansional' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Duas clausur' vocat' Snapps p' estimac'o'em	2	1	0
Cacadutton. Redd' vjs. iiiijd., 28 y. in being ext'.—Tenet et terr' in Cacadutton nuper Hugonis Puliston vocat' Kay ll'en Taylor p' estim'	4	1	0
xijli. xs.	26	3	0
iijs. iiiijd.—Edwardus Pulestons rent is more in the rentall then surveyed by iijs. iiiijdi. ob.			
Dutton Deffeth. Redd' xvijs. iiijd. ext'. No lease showed.—Hericus Salisbury miles ¹ tenet vnu' ten'tu' pomariu' croft' et curtelag' in loco vocat' Streete y garthin gard' et vnu' claus' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	3	2	0
Un' claus' ex opposit' stirile p' estimat'	4	0	0
Duo croft' adiacen' Dom' p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Tria alia claus' in Austral' parte vie vocat' street y garthyn p' est'	3	3	0
vjli.	12	3	0
Cacadutton. Redd' ixs. ext', about 21 y. in being.—Thomas Powell tenet vnu' tenementu' iuxta venell' gard' et quatuor clausis terr' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	4	2	0
Un' prat' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	1	0	0
lijs. iiiijd.	5	2	0
Redd' xijd. ext'.—Thomas Goldsmith generos' tenet de pred' p' estimac'o'em lijs.	2	0	0

¹ Sir Henry Salusbury of Llyweni, Knight, was created a Baronet on November 18th, 1619. He married Hester, daughter of Sir Thomas Myddleton of Chirk Castle, Knight. His eldest son, Thomas, succeeded him in his title, which afterwards became extinct at the death of his grandson, Sir John Salusbury, the third Baronet. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, inter three crescents of the second.*

	A.	R.	P.
Cacadutton. Redd' vs. vjd. ext' ad volunt'.—Johannes ap John D'd Powell tenet vnu' cottagium iuxta viam vocat' Crach Shokyn Lane cum claus' adiacen' p' estimac'o'em xxvjs. viijd.	2	0	0
Redd' xiijs. iiijd. ext' ad volunt'. Escheat, q. de hoc.—Johannes Lloyd ap Richard' tenet vnu' horreu' cum duobus claus' adiacen' vocat' tyre sete vcha et tyre sete issa et prat' vocat' Wirglodd tyre sete p' estimat' in toto liijs. iiijd.	7	0	0
This should bee 14 acres, but it is but seauen.			
Redd' ijs. ix <i>d.</i> —Edwardus ap David tenet aut nup' tenuit vn' claus' terr' vocat' p' estim' xiijs. iiijd.	2	0	0
Cacadutton. Redd' viijd. ext., 1 <i>d.</i> more. No lease of this. Add 1 <i>d.</i> —Will'mus et Thomas Piers tenet coniunct'm vnam parcellam terr' arabil' in Mayes William Eton partem maner de Eglosegle p' estimac'o'em viijs.	0	2	20
They have a copie of a surrender. No lease.			
Redd' iijs. iiijd. ad volunt', no copie before the lease, ext', about 7 y. since expired.—Will'mus Piers tenet vnum claus' terr' vocat' Kay clubb p' estimac'o'em	1	2	0
Six seliones terr' in Eglosegle in Campo vocat' Mayes Will'm Eton per estimac'o'em	1	0	0
Paid to the Bailiff of Egloseagle.			
Cacadutton, expired about 7 y. since, ad volunt'.—Vidua Lodouici Meredith tenet vnu' tenementu' cum gardino et duobus croft' adiac' p' estimac'o'em	1	1	0
Duas seliones adiacen' in clauso vocat' Mayes Will'm Eton p' est' Redd' iiiid. ext'.—Eadem tenet vna' pec' vast' inclus' ante dom' s' p' estimac'o'em	0	1	0
	0	0	20
.			
	1	2	20
Redd' ijs. x <i>d.</i> ext' ad volunt'.—Johannes Dauies de Erliot ² tenet vnu' pratum nuper Johannis ap John ap Richard ap Ieu'n ap David iacen' in Austral' parte vie ducen' versus Hulington ad voluntat' p' estimac'o'em xxvjs. viijd.	1	2	0
Byeston. Redd' iijs. ijd. ext', about 18 y. in being. Cobham Iscoyde.—Johannes Dauies generos' tenet vnum claus' vocat' Tyre Blethyn in Cacadutton nuper Hoell ap David ap Ithell p' est' .	3	0	0
Idem tenet vnum prat' perquisit' de d'd Speede gen' p' estimac' .	1	0	0
.			
	4	0	0
Redd' ijs. viijd. ext'.—Heres Thome ap William ap John tenet unam peciam prati in Colson ad voluntat' p' estimac' vjs. viijd.	0	2	0
Redd' iijjs. ext'.—Jana Jerard vidua tenet vel nuper tenuit vnum claus' terr' vocat' Three Acres ad volunt' p' est' xxvjs. viijd.	3	0	0
Cacadutton. Redd' vjd. ext', about 2 y. in being.—Richardus Vernon tenet vnam parcellam terr' in Cacadutton vocat' Kay Bichan p' estimat' vijs.	1	0	0

¹ John Lloyd ab Richard of Coed Christionydd and Ty Cerrig.

² John Davies of Erlys or Erlisham, ab Richard ab David ab Howel ab Edward Puleston ab Madog Puleston, second son of Robert Puleston of Emearallt. *Argent*, on a bend *sable* three mullets of the field, for Madog Puleston.

A. R. P.

Redd' vs. iiij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Randall Thomas Pulford tenet vnu' clausum terr' iac' iuxta venellam vocat' Crachshokin Lane continen' p' estimac'o'em	I	2	0
Un' claus' adiacent' vocat' multis quercis replet' p' estimac'	I	2	0
Un' claus' iacen' juxta venellam ducen' ab Iscoyde vers' Wrexham fluuio percurrent in Medio vnde p's occiden' iacet in Bieston p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
	xls.	5	0 0
Redd' ijs. x <i>d.</i> ext'.—Johannes Gough tenet in claus' vocat' Kay Mawr p' estimac'o'em			
	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	I	2 0
Cacadutton. Redd' ijs. iiij <i>d.</i> ext', about 1 y. in being.—Hugo Fletcher tenet claus' vocat' Kay Mawr p' estim'			
	vijs. vj <i>d.</i>	I	0 0

GOWRTON ISCOYD.

Ad volunt'. Redd' vs. j <i>d.</i> ext'.—Owinus Jones generos' tenet vnu' tenementu' iuxta Parke y Conynge in occupac'one Owini Griffith curtelag' et croft' supra tenementu' per estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Un' claus' adiacen' vocat' Erw gyvron p' estimac'o'em	I	3	0
Un' croft' vocat' Kay tan y ty p' estimat'	I	0	0
Un' claus' stiril' vocat' Rawley p' estimat'	3	2	0
In Campo vocat' Mayes vcha p' estimat'	0	2	0
	lxs.	8	3 0

ETON.

Redd' viijs. ext'.—Jerardus Eton tenet de terr' nuper Thome ap Hoell iacen' iuxta partum de Eton in terr' arrabil' et boscos' p' est'	xls.	6	2 0
---	------	---	-----

BYESTON ISCOYD.

Cacadutton et Byeston. Redd' vs. iiij <i>d.</i> ext', about 21 y. in being. Thomas ap John Griffith tenet vnum cotagiu' et vnum claus' terr' adiacen' vocat' Kay Wilcock per estimac'o'em	I	2	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Kay Wilcock adiacen' p' estimac'o'em	I	0	0
Un' claus' bon' pastur' adiacen' vocat' Kay vicha p' estimac'o'em	3	2	0
	xlvijs. viij <i>d.</i>	6	0 0
Redd' vs. ext'.—Johannes Dauies de Erlyes generos' tenet vnum clausum terr' iuxta venellam ducen' a holte versus Wrexham vocat' Akre Robert p' estimat' cum terr' boscos'	xls.	5	0 0
Byeston. Redd' iiij <i>d.</i> ext', ad volunt'.—Owinus Jones generos' tenet de terr' quondam Johannis ap Ieu'n ap Daudid ad voluntatem vnam parcellam terr' per estimac'o'em	xijs.	I	2 0
Redd' vj <i>d.</i> ext'.—Thomas ap Madock tenet vel nup' tenuit vnum cotagiu' et parcell' terr' adiacen' in longitud' quatuor virgat' p' est'	vijs. viij <i>d.</i>	0	0 4
Redd' x <i>d.</i> ext', expired about 5 y. since.—Rogerus Thomas tenet vnu' claus' iuxta Parke y Conyng p' estimac'o'em	vijs.	I	0 0
Redd' xvj <i>d.</i> ext' ad volunt'.—Owinus Jones generos' vt' de terr' nup' Daudidis ap Richard et Dylie vx' John vx' eius tenent vnum tenementu' gardinu' et pomarin' p' estimac'o'em	x <i>s.</i>	0	2 0

	A.	R.	P.
Dutton Deffeth, 10 acr', 8 of this was held w'tout cop' 4 Eliz., about 21 y. in being.—Owinus Jones ante dictus tenet vnum clausum iuxta tenementu' arabil' vocat' Messa ty continen' p' estimac' .	3	2	0
Un' claus' pastur' stiril' vocat' Kay Dragve per estimac'o'em .	4	0	0
Redd' xxvijs. ext'.—Un' claus' stirilis nunc in tria diuis' cum cotag' super edific' p' estimac'o'em .	2	2	0
Un' al' claus' genistos' adiacen' vocat' hirdir y lloyn p' estimac' .	2	2	0
Aliu' claus' diuis' in duo vocat' y girddy p' estimac'o'em .	2	0	0
Duas clausur' genistos' vocat' Kay lloyn per estimac'o'em .	6	2	0
	vjli.	xijs.	iiijd.
Byeston. Redd' vs. ext'. See Villa Leonu' for this. Laurentius Wells tenet vnu' messuag' infra Franchesium Villæ Leonu' nuper terr' Petri Rodon	21	0	0

RUYTON.

Redd' ijs. ext'.—Thomas ap Richard heredes vel assignat' Johannis ap Edward ap David ap Madoc tenet vel nuper tenuit vnam parcellam terre in Ruyton p' estimac'o'em .	xxijs. iiijd.	3	0	0
Redd' xiiijd. ext'.—Assign' Roberti Wynn tenet vnu' messuag' in Ruyton nuper Rogeri ap John ap Richard per estimac' .	xvjs.	1	0	0
Dinnlie. Redd' xvjd. ext', about 1 y. in being.—Johannes Randle tenet vnu' tenementum et vnum clausum vocat' y Kay bichan in duob' clausur' p' est' .		2	0	0
Unum pratum p' estimac'o'em .		0	2	0
	xxvjs. viijd.	2	2	0
Escheate, but in gunt Junee, H. 6. Redd' iijs. iiijd. ext', about 28 y. in being.—Thomas Evans vidua Richardi ap Ellice tenet vn' tenementum et tres clausur' terr' viz' vnum pratum vocat' y Wirglodd pull pees nunc in duo diuis' p' estimac'o'em .		1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Kay vwch ben y ty nunc in duo p' estimac' .		3	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' yr Ardd vcha continueum per estimac'o'em .		1	0	0
	lxvjs. viijd.	5	0	0
Dinuille. Redd' vjd. ext'.—Edwardus ap John ap Edward tenet in Dynulle vnam parvam peciam terr' per estimac' .	iijs. vjd.	0	1	0
About 2 y. in being. Redd' iijs. xd. ext'.—David ap John Roger tenet vnum tenementum vnum gardinu' et vnum cotagiū cum tribus clausis sequentibus viz. vnu' clausu' vocat' Panhyle nunc diuis' in duas clausur' p' est' .		2	2	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Ddole Newydd diuis' in duas clausur' p' estimac'o'em .		1	0	0
Unum clausum vocat' Glowe in tribus clos' p' estimac'o'em .		2	2	0
	liijs. iiijd.	6	0	0
Dinnille. Redd' vjs. iiijd. ext', about 21 y. in being. Cop. 3 Eliz. for 21 y.—Johannes ap Edward ap (Ievan) John tenet de terr' nuper Davidis Eden in Dynulle p' estimac'o'em .	lxs.	7	1	0
Dinulle, expired about 6 y. since. The cop' was made 2 Eliz. for 21 y. Redd' viijs. vjd. ext'.—Johannes David Broughton tenet				

ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS.

ccccxix

	A.	R.	P.
vnum tenementu' pomariu' et sex clausuras terr' vizt. vnam vocat' Kay gowch p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Un' claus' prati vocat' Gwerglodd Kaer goz per estimac'o'em	0	2	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Kay yr skibbo' p' estimat'	2	0	0
Un' al' claus' vocat' Mayes y bellan p' est'	4	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' Mayes pen y graige p' est'	3	0	0
Aliu' claus' vocat' Mayes pen yr Rwg et vnum cotagiu' p' est'	2	1	0
About 6 y. in being. Redd' iijs. vjd. ext'.—Tenet duas al' clau- sur' tyr Blewog et y galod vcha per estimac'o'em	5	0	0
xli.			19 0 0
Dinnlle. Redd' ijs. ext', ad volunt', about 2 y. in being.—Thomas ap Daid ap John tenet vnum claus' in Dynnle vocat' Glyn' go' ad voluntat' p' estimac'o'em xxxijs. iiijd.	5	0	0
Redd' ijs. ext'.—Idem Johannes Daid Broughton tenet vnum tenementum et duas clausur' vizt. vnu' vocat' y ter' Blewog p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
Unu' al' claus' vocat' y gelly wallod vcha nunc diuis' in duas par- cellas p' estim'	3	0	0
lxs.			5 0 0
Redd' vs. iiijd. ext', about 2 y. in being.—Beuies Thelwall tenet tria clausa terr' viz. vnu' prat' vocat' Werglodd p' estimac'	1	0	0
Un' claus' vocat' Tyre Marle p' estim'	3	0	0
Unu' clausum vocat' Bryn vcha p' est'	3	1	0
lxs.			7 1 0
Idem Beuies Thelwall tenet vnum tenementu' duo horrea et diuers' clausur' terr' viz. :			
Redd' xjs. vd. ext'.—Unu' claus' vocat' Mayes y pantre in duas p'cellas diuis' p' estimac'o'em	3	1	0
Un' claus' vocat' y Bryn Crach continen' per estimac'o'em	3	0	0
No lease showed. This was graunted by copie, 4 Eliz., when the composition was made.—Alium claus' vocat' Kay y fullen' con- tinen' per estimac'o'em	3	0	20
Unu' claus' vocat' y Gelly Wallod issa per estimac'o'em vijli.	12	3	0
It should bee but 8 acr'.			
Moreton Anglicoru'. Redd' ijs. ext' ad volunt', about 2 y. in being. —Griffith ap Tudder tenet vnum cottagium et croftum adiacen' in Morton Anglicoru' cont' p' estimat'	0	2	0
Un' croft' in Morton Wallicorum adiac' p' estimac'o'em	2	0	0
xxvjs. viijd.			2 2 0
Redd' ijs. iiijd. ext'.—(William Launcelott) Heredes Meredith ap Ellice tenet vel nuper tenuit vnu' messuagiu' cum pertinen' et duo clausa terre adiacen' in Dynnle continen' p' estimac'o'- em xlvjs. viijd.	4	0	0

ISCOYD ABIMBERY.

Abimbery. Redd' xvs. ext', about 20 y. in being. Vide fol. se-
quen'.—Margareta vx' Robert ap Daid ap Grono tenet vnum

messuagiu' et sex clausur' terr' in Villa de Abimberye continen'
per estimac'o'em xij*li*. 13 0 0

ERLISHAM.

Redd' vijs. ext', about 2 y. in being.—Hugo Jones tenet de terris
nuper Johannis ap Randoll in Erlisham quandam morham voc'
Gwern y gylverch p' estimac'o'em lxxs. 10 2 0

MARCHWHEALE.

Will'mus Edgeberie al's Wilkinson.

CACCADUTTON.

Nam' Mortmayne. Redd' ijs. ix*d*. No lease showed.—Villa Ces-
triæ tenet in Mortmayne in Caccadutton de terris nuper Johan-
nis ap Hugh Griffith cert' terras p' est' xxs. 2 0 0
Howe they holde this doth nott yett apeare, but it was copp-
holde.

ETON.

Redd' iijs. ext'.—Hugo Lloyd tenet de terr' nup' Griff' ap D'd ap
Madd' in Eton p' estimat' xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. 4 0 0

Redd' iij*s*. iiij*d*. ext'. Rentall ix*s*. x*d*., wante here ijs. vj*d*.—Hugo
Lloyd ap Madock tenet ib'm et de easdem terris in Marchweall
continen' p' estimac'o'em xxxs. 3 0 0

Redd' xiijs. vt constat p' rentale ext'.—Joh'es Edgebery tenet
diuersas terr' et ten'ta ib'm sed absente tenente neno terr' agnos-
cebat idio metuis inquiratam.

Redd' iij*s*. ij*d*. Dutton Deffeth.—Margaret vx' Robert tenet vnu'
messuagiu' in Cacadutton et Dutton Deffeth existen' 4 p'cell'
terr' p' est' xlvjs. viij*d*. 4 0 0

Redd' ijs., vocat hic quia ante Ruyton.—Joh'es ap Ldw. ap David
ap Madock tenet in Villa de Ruyton m' in tenur' Daudis ap
Midleton certas terr' cont' p' est' xxxs. 3 0 0

Redd' ijs. Ruyton.—There are 3 acr' more in Ruyton, late the
same d'd Midleton's; but the Jurie can not finde the present
owners, nor he that occupies it, and therefore I willed it to be
seised.

Redd' x*d*. ext'. Ruyton ad volunt'.—Howell ap Llewellen tenet
vnu' tenton' et quinq' seliones terr' in Ddole Werne Hescog m'
Roger ap John ap Richarde in Dutton Diffeth per estimac'o'em 0 2 0
Tenet et vnam acr' terr' in Ruyton p' est' 1 0 0

Redd' ijs. x*d*., vacat' hic ad volunt'.—Joh'es Dauies de Erliies gener'
tenet vnu' prat' in australi parte vie due vers' Hewlington per
estimac'o'em xvs. 1 2 0

S'm' Redd' tenen' ad vol' et p' dimiss' xxviij*li*. xvijs. iiij*d*.
4 Eliz. § xxvj*li*. vjs. iiij*d*.

Redd' in toto lij*li*. xvij*s*. ix*d*.

Wastes in Iscoyde held at Will without Rent :

Roger Rodon, esq., holdeth a peece of waste grounde in Dutton Diffeth, adioynninge to Acre Hirryon, late the lande of John Wm. Madock, cont' by estimac'o'em	o	1	o
The same Roger holdeth a peece of wast in Sutton lyinge betwene a feelde called y Kae and the grodyre, cont' p' est'	o	2	o
Richarde Leighton, esq., holdeth a peece of waste in Cacadutton, late the landes of John Mathew, cont' p' est'	o	2	o
John Taylo' holdeth a peece of waste in Dutton y brayne, betwene a fielde called the p'k and the broade crofte, per estimac'o'em	o	1	o

WREXHAM MANER.

(Harl. 3696).

SUPERUISUS MANERII DE WREXHAM IN COMIT' DENBIGH
PER JOHANNEM NORDEN SENIOREM.

NO'IA JURATORUM.

Hugo Meredith, Armiger	Dauid Thomas
Robertus Puleston, Armiger	Joh'es Jones
Nicolaus ap Jon. Edward	Richardus Benjamin
David ap Jon. Robert	Radulphus ap Ellis
Hugo Griffith	Rogerus ap Richard
Dauid ap Dauid	Will'us Griffith Smyth
Joh'nes ap John	Owen's ap Robert
Joh'es Dauid Thomas	Richardus Hall

Qui dicunt super sacramenta sua vt sequitur, vizt. :

To the first article they say that the mannor or township of Wrexham is bounded from Wrexham churchyard to the foote bridge south of the said church, leauing the landes of the right honourable the Lord Wootton vpon the right hand of the lane to the barnes in pen y bryn westward, and thence along the lane to the westend of Glyn parke¹ (excepting one field called Owen, w'ch is parcell of the Court farme belonging to the mannor of Valle Crucis, and two closes, one of Mr. Jeffreys, and thother of Thomas Lloyd). And so from the said westend of Glyn Park along eastward to the landes of Robert Puleston, Esquire, neere the Prince his highness water mill called the Velyn newydd or newe Mill. And we doe further say and present that so much of the said Glyn Park as extendeth from the said westend thereof along to the river Clewedog, w'ch runneth through the said parke eastwards to the said landes of Robert Puleston, neere the said Mill, to be within this mannor of Wrexham, for that being conuerted into arrable land, the tithe

¹ A plan of Glyn Park will be given in a future chapter. The manor of Wrexham Abad was granted to the Abbey of Valle Crucis by Madog ab Gruffydd Maclor, Prince of Powys Fadog, in A.D. 1200.

thereof is gathered w'th the township of Wrexham; and that the tenaunts there doe their seruice w'th the tenants of Wrexham. Then from the east-end of the said parke along the River to the bridge called Pont Yuelin newydd; and thence a brooke called Gwen fro, and compasseth the lands of Robert Puleston northward to the Mores called Gwern dunck, and so along northward by Bryn Tunck and the Kae Mawr, and thence to the furthest end of Kae wad, by the township of Acton, and so along by Gwern Acton westwards to Gwayn y tecuyn by the township of Acton, neere the house of Jo'n ap Hugh ap Ed. Stantie; and then compassing Gwayn y tecuyn and the lane to Tal y geifer, along by the township of Stanstie, to a place called Clawdd Wad, westward; and so along Clawdd Wad to the brook Gwenfro, southward; then along the said brooke, Bryn y ffynnon; and then to a garden of Robert Sonllye, Esq.; and by the gardens of Ed. Crewe, gent., and Edward Dauies; and so by Daudi ap Hughe, silkweaver, and so into Streete yr Abad; then ouer the way to the house of Robert ap Hughe, butcher, being the Lord Woottons land; and so through the gardens, westwards, to the stile of Bryn y Fynon; and thence along the brooke, leauing it on the right hand; and so to the west stile againe, to the churchyard of Wrexham, where we began, and nowe doe end.

M'd' that there is a smithie and a litle parcell of freehold land of Robert Puleston in Pentre yr velin Abad belonging to this manno' of Wrexham, and also certeine cottages and a crofte in Lampyat, w'ch is the landes of Thomas Trafford, Esq., and out of this manno'; and one cottage and barne in th'east end of the Beaste markett, and two parcells of land in Kae pants and in bron pull yr vwd, w'ch are also out of this manno', w'ch are the lands of Margarett Verch Robert, widowe.

To the second article this Jury sayeth that there is no demesne land in this manno' to their knowledge, saue that Parke of Glyn Park, as they thinke, w'ch is sett downe in the boundes of this manno'.

To the 3, 4, and 5 articles the said Jurie say that the ffreeholders names w'thin this manno' are sett downe in this booke, their landes and rentes, to their knowledge; and that there are leaseholders and customary tenants from 40 yeares to 40, and likewise their names and what the holde, and their rentes, as neere as they could learne and search out, sett downe also at large in the booke of the surueyours perambulac'on. And that the customary tenaunts to the Prince his highnes doe pay at the taking of newe leases for 40 yeares, and so from 40 to 40, two yeares rent of their said customary landes for a fine, according to the composition made betweene the late Queene of famous memorie and the tenauntes of Bromfield and Yalle. The effect of w'ch composition is sett downe more at large in the presentments of the Juries of Hault, Burton, Ruabon, and others, whereunto this Jurie referre themselves. And this Jurie doe not knowe of any fine paid or due to be paid by the said tenauntes at the marriage of their daughters.

To the 6, 7, and 8 articles they say that there is no common of waste within this mannor, and that there is neither woods nor vnderwoodes in the said manno', but a fewe vnderwoods in Glyn Park of hasell, alders, withie, and thornes, and such like, w'ch the tenants there doe take and vse for tinsell as need requires; and that there were some oakes in the said Parke, as it seemes, but gone many yeares agoe, and now a few scrubbs standing. And that there is no parke of deare or warren of conies w'thin the said manour.

To the 9, 10, and 11 articles the said Jury say that there is no incroachment within this manno', but about one acre called Pull yr Vwde, w'ch was taken by lease dat' xviii^o Martii, a^o Eliz. 23, graunted to Robert Sonlley, Esq., as this Jury is informed, and nowe in the occupac'on of Margarett ve' Robert, widd'. And that the landes holden from 40 yeares to 40 yeares are sett downe in the book of presentment by this Jurie, as also by the surveyo'; and that there are not quarrs of stone mines, of cole, leade, marle, or chalke, to their knowledge.

To the 12, 13, and 14 articles they say that they doe not knowe of any freeholder that died without heire, and that they do not heare of any bastard or alien that doe enioy any landes within this mannour; and that there is no towne corporate or burrowe within this manno', to their knowledge; and that they doe not knowe any copieholder or leaseholder of 40 yeares that have exchaunged or vnlawfully incerted any landes for freehold, or have incerted any such into their customary land.

To the 15 and 16 articles they say that the Prince his Highness hath a custome water mill in this mannour, called y vellyn Newydd, or Newe Mill, whereat the tenauntes and inhabitantes of this manno' of Wrexham and of other townships are bounde to grinde; and that Roger Bellot, gent., hath a lease of the same mill (amongst other thinges) vnder the great seale of England, for three liues in being, at the rent of ten poundes, six shillings, eight pence, p' ann', and nowe in the tenure of Robert Puleston, Esquire, who had the same at the hands of the said Roger Bellot, and is kept in very good reparac'on; and that there is neither pete, turfe, furze, or such like, in this mannor, save in the fields by the hedge-side there bee some fearne w'ch poore people doe gather.

To the 17 article they say that this manno' is a member of the lordshipp of Bromefield, and that the tenauntes doe serue at the Leete and Lawe days of the said Lordshipp, as they are bound to doe; and that they pay no fines, headsiluer, or kingsiluer; but they pay their rentes, ffines of alienac'ons, amerciamentes of courtes mizes, and all such paymentes as other the inhabitantes of the said lordship doe, as often as the same are due and required.

To the 18 article they say and present that Hughe Meredith, Esquire, hath two houses of the Prince his landes out of reparac'on, and say that the said Hughe hath timber brought into the said towne readie to builde, amend, and repayre the said house. And they further present that Owen Brereton, Esquire, hath a house fallen downe in Hope Street within the said mannor; and that Edward Dauies, gent., hath a house in the tenure of Mary Treuor a litle out of reparac'on; and Henry Salisbury, Knight, hath one house of the Prince his landes a litle out of reparac'on, adioyning to the house of Edward Baile.

To the 19 and 20 articles they say that they knowe not whether wayfes, estraies, and other casualties menc'oned in this article, be due to the Prince his highness or to the Kinges Ma'tie, as they happen; and that there is neither ffishing nor fowling in this manour, to their knowledge.

To the 21 they say that vpon Mundayes and Thursdays marketts are kept within the towne of Wrexham; and that there are three ffayres kept in the said towne yerely, viz. upon the xijth of March, the fife of June, and the vijth of September; and that Roger Bellot, gent., hath the toule, pickage, and stallage of the same by lease, but what it is worth they knowe not.

To the 22 and 23 they say that they know not of any rent or land con-

cealed or w'thheld w'thout right in this mannor, nor of any reprises or payments to issue out of this mannor; but that the Bayliff of the said mannor, for gathering the rentes thereof, hath a certaine ffee from the Prince his Highnes.

To the 24 article they say that there are presented and made at Mich'as Leete yerely, by the Jurie of this mannor, two cunstabes w'ch doe serue the yeare following. And that the chief Steward of this mannor and the whole lordshipp of Bromfield and Yale (as this Jurie haue credibly heard) is the right honourable John Earle of Bridgewater; and that John Jeffreys, Esquire, John Dauies, and Thomas Foster, are his deputies; and that Thomas Trafford, Esquire, Receauour. But what fees they or either of them haue, this Jurie knoweth not.

To the 25 they say they knowe not of any aduousons or beneficies that the Prince his Highnes hath or ought to have within this mannor.

To the 26 they say that, as farre as they can learne or finde out, that the olde and accustomed acre vsed in theise partes conteyneth a clx pertches, and that every perche conteyneth 24 foote.

WREXHAM.

A. R. P.

Quoad liberos tenentes ib'm dicunt vizt. quod:

- Redd' xii*d.* ext'.—Joh'es Jeffreys Armiger¹ tenet libe' vnum tene-
mentum officinam et gardin' cum pertinen' in vico vocat' Re-
ceauors street Edwardi Baylie tent'
Redd' i*s.* ext'.—Idem tenet sexdecem cottagia et gardin' simul
adiacen' in occidentali parte vici vocat' Hope street per redd'
16 cott' & gardens
Redd' iii*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vnu' cottagiu' horreum gardinu' et
vnum croftu' terre in Lampint nunc in occupac'one Henrici ap
William continen' per estimac' vnam acram redd' cott' barne I 0 0
Redd' i*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vnum pratum iacen' ex occidentali
parte Bryntune contin' per estimac'o'em vnam acram et tres
rodas redd' I 3 0
Redd' iii*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet duas parcellas terre vna' iacen' in
Pull y wragh per redd' duoru' denariorum alteram in Tale in
Gyfer redd' i*d.* perquisit' de Ric'o Lewes cont' per estimac'o'em
vnam acram reddit' I 0 0
Redd' v*s.* vii*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet in Wrexham vechan septem
clausuras terr'perquisit' de Richardo Williams existen' aliquando
terr' Richardi Smith vocat' per hec nomina sequentia 1 Kae
truinuaine 2 pant y feiriad 3 y Crachdire 4 Kae gwalchmaie
5 errow y dwr 6 Kae y groise 7 Kae lloydin contin' per estima-
c'o'em quindecem acras redd' xs. v*d.* 15 0 0
Redd' iii*d.* ext'.—Thomas Trafford Ar'² tenet libe' vnam domu'
columbariam vnam parcellam terre et contin' per estima-

¹John Jeffreys of Acton, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*.

²Thomas Trafford of Treffordd in Esclusham, Esq. *Ermine*, a lion rampant *sable*, armed and langued *gules*.

c'o'em di'um acre perquisit' de Edwardo Johnes in Wrexham extenden' in longitudine a pedestri via astreate yr hope versus Brin y Fynnon ex orientali parte usque ad selionem terre iacen' inter predictam parcelлам terr' et terras Edwardi Phillips ex occidentali parte et in latitudine a via ducen' versus hope ex boreali parte ad tenementum prefati Edwardi Johnes continen' per estimac'o'em acr' redd' dove house	0	1	0
Redd' viij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet vna' clausura' terr' continen' per estimac'o'em tres acras iacen' in Eslome in Wrexham perquisit' de Ric'o ap Edward Phillip modo conuerss' in pomariu' gardina et ambulacria per redd'	3	0	0
Redd' ijs. ext'.—Hugo Meredith Armiger ¹ tenet libere vnum tenementam existen' domu' angular' inter superiorem vicum et Lampinc et duo gardina eidem pertinen' et quatuor paruas parcelлас terr' eidem etiam spectan' viz. duas in Maes y dre issa vnam in pant y Crydd et aliam in Kae bychan continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram redd' tenement'	1	0	0
Redd' x <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet tria messuagia in Lampint vnum horreum stabulum pomariu' et gardin' iisdem adiacen' continen' per estimac'o'em vnam rodam per reed' 3 messuag' garden'			
Redd' i <i>j</i> <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet messuagium adiacens signo corone extendens in longitudine a vico co'iter vocat' the highe streete vsq' ad Cemiterium per redd' messuage			
Redd' v <i>j</i> <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet 3 ... horrei iacen' ex occidentali parte fori bestialis et gardin' adiacen' continen' per estimac'o'em dimid' rode' redd' 3 baies of a barne garde' cont'	0	1	0
Redd' ijs. ext'.—Idem tenet in oc'i'entali parte fori bestialis vnam clausura' terre modo in tres parcelлас diuisam vocat' kaer kygyddion et cottagi' et gardinu' super inde existen' contin' per estimac'o'em quinque acras et dimid' per redd' cott'	5	0	0
Idem tenet vnam vacuam peciam terre in Lampint nunc.			
Redd' ijs. v <i>j</i> <i>d.</i> ext'.—Dauid ap John Robert Glouer tenet libere vnam clausuram terre in Wrexham vechan vocat' Kaer Deon medietatem clausure vocat' Kae Cocksuite medietatem clausure vocat' Groft tuddir redd' xvii <i>j</i> <i>d.</i> et tres paruas parcelлас iacen in Maes y Dreissa redd' x <i>j</i> <i>d.</i> continen' in toto per estimac'o'em quatuor acras redd' totalis	4	0	0
Redd' vjs. x <i>d.</i> ext'.—Edwardus Phillips de Mulsor tenet libere vnum tenementum in vico vocat' Abbotts streete in occupac'o'e Randall Lloyd vnum horreum in Hope streete vnam parcelлам terre dicto horreo adjacen' vocat' y Spittie vnam parcelлам y in Tale y gyfer vnam parcelлам in kae bychan per duas parcelлас in Maes y Dreyssa duas parcelлас in kae bychan vnam parcelлам in kae yr on vna' capitalem terram in Jeffreys bychan duas parcelлас abuttan' super viam ducen' ad Rhose ddu vnam parcelлам super viam Cestrensem et quatuor tenementa in vico vocat' Receunants streete simul adiacen' continen' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras redd' 5 ten'ts	4	0	0

¹ Hugh Meredith of Pentrebychan, Esq. *Azure*, a lion salient or.

- Redd' vjd. ext'.—Thomas Goldsmith tenet libere quatuor tementa et gardina in vico ducen' a cemiterio versus le Greene redd' ijd. et vnam paruam peciam terre palustris in Wrexham vechan prope nouum molendinum continen' per estimac'o'em dimid' acre redd' 4 ten'ts 0 1 0
- Redd' vs. ixđ. ext'.—Georgius Goldsmith et Maria vxor eius tenet iure predictae Marie medietatem messuagii in vico vocat' highe streete proxime adiacen' alte Cruci in qua Catherina Jones vidua modo inhabitat et gardin' eidem pertinen' unum aliud messuagium et curtilagiu' in predicto vico contra prius in tenura Matilde Wen vidue unum cottagium et gardin' per ripam fluminis duo cottagia et gardina in Wrexham vechan vnum horreum domum columbariam et pomarium ibidem et quinque clausuras vel parcelas terre 1 vocat' y Kae Mayn 2 Errow gand 3 Errow vechan 4 kaer kitt et 5 yr hirdire contin' per estimac'o'em sex acras per reddit' messuage & dim' 3 cott' barne douehouse 6 0 0
- Redd' ijs. vjd. ext'.—Nicholaus ap John Edward tenet libere vnam horr'pum et gardinu' in Lampint eidem pertinen' redd' iiijđ. duas parcelas in kae bychan et vnam in Maes y dre issa redd' ijd. tres paruas parcelas in Errow gam per viam Cestrensem redd' iiijđ. vnam parcelam in Tale y gyfer per eadem viam redd' ijd. tres paruas saltus adiacen' kae tan y werne vcha redd' jd. tres parcelas in kae tan y werne vcha redd' viijđ. tres alias paruas parcelas in dicta clausura redd' ijd. quatuor paruas parcelas in kae bychan contra kae tan y werne viha redd' 7 continen' in toto per estimac'o'em quatuor acras . . . barne 4 0 0
- Redd' vide q' viijđ. ext'.—Michael Jones de London tenet libere quatuor cottagia simul adiacen' in Lampint redd' ijd. et medietatem tenementi siue messuagii in quo Catherina Jones vidua modo inhabitat existen' sign' rubri leonis vizt. limen et omnia edificia et versus orien' 4 cott' et de mess' 6 0 0
- Redd' viijđ. ext'.—Freegold.—Edwardus Nicholas et Maria vxor eius Joh'es David et Elizabetha vxor eius tenent iure vxorum suarum 3 prim' vocat' y werne vawr 2 y werne vechan modo in duas parcelas diuiss' 3 y werne vcha et vnam parcelam terre arrabilis iisdem p' adiacen' continen' per estimac'o'em sex acras redd' 6 0 0
- Redd' vs. viijđ. ext'. Gruffith Jones Junctor tenet libere vnum messuagium et gardin' eidem adiacen' existen' in foro vocat' le Beast marktett continen' per est' vnam rodam redd' messuage 6 0 0
- Redd' vjd. ext'.—Robertus Gruffith iure Angharad' vxoris sue et postea Anna Tuddir tenent vnum cottagium et vnam paruam parcelam terre eidem adiacen' existen' in foro vocat' le Beast market per domum Gruffithi Jones iunctoris continen' per estimac'o'em dimid' acre redd' 1 cott' 0 2 0
- Redd' iiijđ. ext'.—Dauid ap Hughe ap Edward tenet libere quatuor seliones per horreum Eduardi Phillips vnam aliam peciam terre in Pant y Crydd et vnam aliam parcelam terre in Maes y dree vcha continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram per redd' . . . 1 0 0
- Redd' ijs. iiijđ. ext'.—Radulphus Edwards et Thomas Edwards tenent libere vnum pulchrum tenementum gardinu' et

A. R. P.

curtilagium in vico Receptoris nuper terr' Roberti Puleston Armiger per Redd' 1 tent'

Redd' ijd. ext'.—Jana (Anna) verch Hugh ap Thomas vidua tenet libe' vnum cottagium et 4 seliones adiacen' magno stagno in foro bestiali continen' per estimac'o'em vnam Rodam Reddit' 1 cott' 0 1 0

Redd' xvs. ext'.—Robertus Puleston Armiger¹ tenet libere vnu' capitale messuagium vocatu' Hauod y werne horreu' stabula pomaria gardina et clausuras vel parcellas terr' eidem adiacen' et pertinen' existen' terr' arrabil' prat' et pastur' vocat' per hec nomina prim Kae Stacie 2 Kae Cor 3 Lloyn y Cocksuite 4 y Kae Mawr 5 kaer vallen 6 Dole dda 7 grost y kerddorion 8 kaer groise 9 campum vltra molendinu' Anglice the field beyond the Mill 10 Errow vechan 11 y werne vechan 12 le Coppie 13 vnam clausuram terre ultra Rivum duo cottagia gardinum et per nouum molendinum et et gardin' in Pentre velyn yr Abbat et vnam parcellam terre eidem adiacen' continen' in toto per estimac'o'em centum acras Redd' 1 mess' 2 cott' 100 0 0

Redd' xiiijs. iijjd. ext'.—Rogerus Ellis de Alrhey Armiger² tenet libere vnum tenementum in Wrexham vechan in occupac'o'e Joh'is ap Richard et diuersas parcellas terr' eidem pertinen' viz. vnum croftum adiacen' ex boreali parte pant bychan vocat' kaer Eyrragh vnam aliam clausuram terre vocat' Lloyn kenwick nunc diuisam in duas parcellas et adiacen' pant bychan unum croftum vocat' kae Skawen vna' clausuram terre vocat' Errow dda vnam aliam parcellam vocat' Gurich y day Lloyn vnam aliam clausuram terre vocat' Kaer Claii unam aliam parcellam terre vocat' kae tent' 30 0 0

There wanteth of Roger Ellis rent w'ch he payes Nessae to the Bailiff 3d. ob.

Nessa yr tie et quasdam parcellas terre iacen' in Maes y wrexham vechan in occupac'o'e Johannis Lloyd aut eius inde subter tenentium pro quibus Hugo David solitus fuit persolvere annu-

¹ Robert Puleston of Hafod y Wern, Esq., was the son (by Jane his wife, daughter and coheirress of John Almer, second son of John Almer of Pant Iockin in the parish of Gresford, Esq.) of John Puleston of Hafod y Wern, ab Piers ab John Puleston ab John ab John Puleston, who first settled at Hafod y Wern, which property he acquired in right of his wife, Alson, daughter of Howel ab Ieuan ab Gruffydd of Bersham, Esq., by his second wife, Alson, daughter and heiress of Howel ab Goronwy ab Ieuf ab Goronwy ab Hwfa of Hafod y Wern, second son of Iorwerth ab Ieuf ab Niniaf ab Cynwrig ab Rhiwallon. . Hwfa ab Iorwerth of Hafod y Wern bore *sable*, three lions passant in pale *argent*; and the estate of Hafod y Wern is still in the possession of his descendant, Robert Davies Cooke of Owston, co. York, and of Gwysannau, co. Flint, Esq.

² Roger Ellis of Alrhey, Esq., was the eldest son of Humphrey Ellis of Alrhey, and Dorothy his wife, daughter and coheirress of Edward Jones of Plas Cadwgan, Esq., High Sheriff for Denbighshire in A.D. 1576. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Hanmer of Hanmer, Knt.

atim duos denarios que omnia continent per estimac'o'em triginta acras Redd'

This 2*d.* was reserved in a lease made by Humfry Ellis to Hughe David and others for 3 lues, which are now expired, and payable unto the said Ellis as rent for the same.

Redd' v*jd.* ext'.—Randolphus Lloyd (John Allinghe) sutor calcearius tenet tria cottagia et gardinu' iacen' in Lampint per Redd' 3 cott'

Redd' x*ijd.*—Alicia verch Joh'es Thomas (John ap Hugh ap Edward) tenet vnum messuagium habens signum Tauri in Lampint et curtilagium vnumq' paruum croftum eidem adiacen' olim existen' terr' Jacobi Gittins continen' per estimac'o'em quartam partem vnus acre per Redd' Mess' O I O

This is held for free, and is copy. Redd' xiii*js.* ext'.—Joh'es Lloyd de Eglowisegle iure Elizabethe vxoris eius tenet libere duo cottagia et vnam paruam parcellam terre in Wrexham vechan per horreum Georgii Goldsmith vnum aliud cottagium et gardinum ibidem in occupac'o'e Davidis ap Howell unum aliud cottagium et croftum it'm in occupac'o'e Edwardi ap ll'en unum aliud cottagium et crofta' ibidem in occupac'one John ap John Gittin duas parcellas terre in clausura vocat' Croft Tuddir unam aliam clausuram terre vocat' y pant bychan unam aliam clausur' terre vocat' Pen y geilyed unam aliam clausuram terre vocat' kaer Skawen unam aliam clausuram vocat' kaer Porth unam aliam clausuram terre vocat' kaer Skybor unam aliam parcellam terre vocat' kaer Lloyn una maliam clausuram terre vocat' yr ac krey medietatem vnus clausure terre vocat' Cocksuite medietatem unius alterius clausure terre vocat' y Skithrey issa unam aliam clausuram terre vocat' y kae bychan et diuersas parcellas terraru' in Maes gwrexham vechan ex quo campo Rogerus Elles clamat portionem et pro quo Joh'es Lloyd solitus fuit soluere annuatim duos denarios progenitoribus dicti Rogeri Ellis que omnes clausure et terre predictae continent per estimac'o'em quadraginta acras Redd'

M'd that Pant bychan and pen y geilyed are in morgage to Mr. Goldsmith.

Kae Porth kae skawen, the moyety of Kae Cocksuite and kae vch ben yr Auon, are in morgage to David ap Joni Robert, and parcell of groft Tuddir.

M'd a great part of this 40 acres being now held for free, were a deede copie, as may appeare by the wordes of the recorde de an' 1523. Hugo dd' de Wrexham (who then was ten'nt to the lande) tenet in coperinery cum Will'o ap dd' ap Yerwordd et Edw. eius fr'e 4 ten'ta ib'm vnde 2 iac' in loco vocat' le hopstreet vn' al' in astral, p'te mercat' iux' Ceme'ter' et al'm occiden' parte vie ducen' verss' eccl'iam orto cla'terr' arabilis et pastur' in wrexham vichan et 4 dormi'dem et vn' p'cell' cont' 6 ar' terr' arabil' et in wrexham vawr 3 cla' et 12 seliones p' est' 7 acr' redd' xxv*js.* i*ijd.* Tenend' quousq' melius dimi' ut potit.

4 ten'ts and 13 ac' land now neuer a ten't, and but 2 ac' land confest; so 4 ten'ts and 11 ac' caried away as free, being copie.

M'.—Hugh d'd had issue, d'd Hugh; he had Hugh d'd, who had issue, two daughters, Eliz. and Maude, which Eliz. is yet liuing, and wife to the same Jo. Lloyde, in whose right he holdes it.

Redd' xvjd. ext'.—Rogerus ap Richard tenet libere vnam clausuram terre in Wrexham Vechan vocat' kae Skythrey vcha modo diuss' in duas parcellas et medietatem vnus clausure terre eidem adiacen' vocat' kae Skythrey issa adiacen' super Glyn park perquisit' de Joh'e Lloyd et Elizabetha vxore eius continen' per estimac'o'em tres acras Redd' 3 0 0

Redd' iiijd. ext'.—Joh'es ap Hughe ap Edward de Stanstie tenet libere vnum pratum per Pull yr vwde cont' per estimac'o'em vnam acram nuper terr' Joh'is Puleston Ar' per Redd' 1 0 0

Redd' iijs. vjd. (iijs. viijd.) ext'.—Richardus Lewes de Beeston tenet vnam clausuram vel parcellam terre per Pullyr vwde continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras Redd' 2 0 0

Redd' iiijd. ext'.—Dauid (John dd') Thomas in iure ux'is eius tenet vnam parcellam terre iacen' in pant y glouer continen' per estimac'o'em dimid' acre existen' olim terr' Roberti ap Dauid Redd' 0 1 0

Redd' ijd. ext'.—Gardiani ecclesie parochialis de Wrexham tenet libere vnam domum scholarem ibidem et gardinu' adiacen' continen' per estimac'o'em vnam Rodam schoole house

Redd' xs. ext'.—Richardus Beniamin lanio tenet libere vnum messuagium vel tenementum in quo ipse inhabitat iacen' aduersus le Shirehall et adiungen' super tenement' aliquando Joh'is Gittins ex parte occidentali et tenementu' Thomas ap John Robert ex orientali parte et duas parcellas terre in oppidanis campis de Wrexham pertinen' ad dictum messuagium continen' per estimac'o'em unam acram Redd' 1 mess' 1 0 0

Redd' iiijd. ext'.—Idem tenet libere iure Ermina vxoris eius vnum messuagium gardin' et alia edificia eidem p'tinen' existen' dom' angular' inter ambos vicos vocat' le hope streetes aduersus domum Jeffreys per redd' 1 mess'

Redd' iiijd. ext'.—Edwardus Johnes Galerins tenet libere duo tenementa horreum et curtilagium in vico subter Cemiterium nuper terr' Francisci Gittins adiacen' cottag' Galfridi ap Ellis continen' per estimac'o'em sex perticas Redd' 2 ten'ts

Redd' iiijd. ext'.—Hugo Massie iure Anna vxoris eius pro termino vite sue et postea Edwardus Owen filius Joh'is Owen desunt tenent libere unum tenementum stabulum et curtilagiu' in vico vocat' le highe streete extenden' ad Cemiterium quonda' existen' terr' Egidii Owen per Redd' 1 ten't

Redd' ijd. ext'.—Dauid ap Robert de Buntingdale tenet vnam parcellam terre in Kae pant existen' quatuor selion' cont' per estimac'o'em vnam acram Redd' 1 0 0

Redd' viijd. ext'.—Hugo Dauid pistor tenet libere duo cottagia

domu' pistrinam horreum et in Lampint adiacen' pull mawr
 existen' part' terraru' quondam Roberti Puleston Armigeri de
 Bersham defuncti continen' per estimac'o'em decem perticas
 Redd' 2 cott'

O O IO

Et quoad Tenentes per dimissionem dicunt quod :

Redd' xixs. iij*d.* ob. ext'. Lease dat' 21'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45'o,
 23 yeares in being.—Johannes Jeffreys Armiger tenet vnum
 capitale messuagium gardina pomaria stabulum et hor-
 reum eidem pertinen' et diuersas clausuras vel parcellass terra-
 rum in Wrexham postea specificat' viz. vnam clausura' terre
 vocat' kaer groise unam clausuram terre vocat' y kae mawr
 unam aliam clausuram terre vocat' Pull y Wragh unam clausu-
 ram terre vocat' yr hirdir Mawr' unam clausuram terre vocat'
 y kae bychan p' Estome unam clausuram terre vocat' Estome
 vawr vnam parcellam terre nup' inclusam ex Maes y dre vcha
 duas parcellass vocat' yr Erwie bychan vna' iacen' in Maes y dre
 vcha et alter in tale y gyfer duas preterea paruas parcellass in
 campo vocat' tale y gyfer unam clausuram terre vocat' y kae
 bychan adiacen' super kae y Synor unam parcellam in pant y
 Crydd unam parcellam vocat' Errowglaie in Maes y dre issa
 unam parcellam vocat' peroh y Pengloge quatuor selion' in
 Estome vcha vnam parcellam in bryn gwian existen' 3 selion'
 vnam parcellam existen' sex selion' in Maes y dre unam aliam
 parcellam in Maes y dre issa continen' in toto per estimac'
 Redd' xij*li.*

24 O O

Redd' xvij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet unum tenementum et tria cottagia
 horreu' et vnam parcellam terre iacen' in Hope streete ex bore-
 ali parte concess' per predictam dimissionem Roberto ap Hugh
 inter alia continen' per estimac'o'em dimid' acre' Redd' xxs.

O 2 O

Redd' ijs. viij*d.* ext'. Lease dated vt supra.—Idem tenet sex cot-
 tagia gardin' et horreum coniunctim simul adiacen' in Lampint
 et tria cottagia iacen' ex parte occidentali vici vocat' y Lam-
 pint et quatuor parcellass terr' et pasture in campis de Wrexham
 Prim' vocat' y tyroyth kymmion 2 Errow y streate 3 parcell'
 iacen' in Maes y dre et quart' iacen' prope parcella' vocat' kae
 yr On existen' quondam terr' Joh'is David ap John ap Hoell et
 Elizabethhe vxoris eius Redd' cs.

2 O O

Redd' viijs. v*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vnum cottagium gardinu' et
 horreum ex parte occidentali Lampint et domin' scholari adia-
 cen' unum clausuram terre vocat' Rae Smith et duas parcellass
 terre iacen' in pant y glouer duas etiam parcellass iacen' in Pant
 y Crydd unam paruam clausuram vocat' Kaer on iacen' per
 Spittie unam parcellam terre iacen' aduersus gwain y teruin
 tres paruas parcellass iacen' in Tale y gyfer tres parcellass terre
 iacen' in Kae tan y Werne issa unum paruum croftum terre
 iacen' inter perth y bengloge et terr' ibidem tres paruos croftos
 in Maes y dre issa iacen' apud finem Tyroyth Kymmion tres
 seliones in Bryn gwian in Wrexham vawr quatuor seliones in
 Wrexham vechan vocat' Errowe goz duas parcellass in Wrexham
 vechan vocat' Erwie yr Skybor continen' per estimac'
 redd' vij*li.*

II O O

- Redd' iij*d.* ext', 23 yeres in being.—Idem tenet vnum messuagium et gardinum in vico vocat' Receauors streete adiacen' capitali suo messuagio viz. vbi coquina sua est et p' eandem concess' per dimissionem inter alia Dauidi Hauson dat' xxj'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 I mess' xxs.
- Redd' iij*s.* viij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vnam clausuram terre vocat' Kae Wadd cont' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras concess' eidem Johanni Jeffreys per dimissionem datam 30 Julii A'o Jacobi 6 xxxs. 4 0 0
- Redd' iij*s.* ext', 9 yeres in being.—Idem tenet has parcellas terrarum sequentes perquisitas de Hugone ap Harry et Joh'e ap Hugh ap Harry iacen' in campis de Wrexham vizt. tres parcell' iacen' in Maes y dre issa vnam parcellam in Kae bychan que est aduersus Estane unam parcellam in Pant y Cridd vna' parcellam terre trium selionum iacen' in Maes y dre vcha unam parcellam iacen' in Pull y Wragh unam clausuram terre vocat' yr y wragh unam clausuram terre vocat' yr hyrdir bychan unam parcellam terre adiungen' le hirdir Mawr continen' p' estimac'o'em quinque acras concess' inter alia predicto Hugoni ap Harry per dimissionem data xiiij'o Decembris A'o Eliz. 30 xls. 5 0 0
- Redd' iij*s.* vj*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet tria cottagia et vnum paruumcroftum iisdem adiacen' in Lampint existen' aduersus domum Radulphi ap Ellis sobri ferrarii dimiss' inter alia Johanni Edwards gen' per..... dat' 30 Julii A'o Jacobi 6'o continen' p' estimac'o'em unam Rodam 3 cott' xls. 0 1 0
- Redd' iij*d.* ext', 23 yeres in being.—Idem tenet vnum cottagium et gardinum in Lampint adiacen' cottagio Edmundi ap Rees nuper in occupac'o'e Joh'is ap Rees concess' Johanni Edwards gen' inter alia per dimissionem dat' 17'o Februarii a'o Eliz. 45 xijs.
- Redd' iij*s.* ext', 23 yeres in being.—Idem tenet duas clausuras terre adiacen' super viam com'unem ducen' ad Cestren' aduersus gwayn y teruin vnam vocat' Kae Erthelad concess' inter alia Roberto Bolde per dimissionem dat' 17'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45. Redd' inde xxd. Altera vocat' Kae tan werne Acton concess' Hugoni Bers inter alia p' dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 xxij*s.* iij*d.* 3 0 0
- Redd' iij*s.* xj*d.* ext', 23 vt supra.—Idem tenet duas clausuras terr' coniunctim simul adiacen' et vnam parcellam in Maes y dre issa vocat' Errow glaie quarum vna clausura vocatur Perth y Pengloge concess' cum predict' Errow glaie (inter alia) Joh'i Dauid per dimissionem dat' sexto Augusti A'o Eliz. 22'o Redd' inde xvij*d.* et altera clausura vocata place yerwarth ap Egnion al's Perth y penglog fuit etiam concess' (inter alia) p' dimissionem Angoni Bers geren' dat' xvij'o Martii A'o Elizabeth 45 continen' p' estimac'o'em in toto xxij*s.* iij*d.* 3 0 0
- Redd' xij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vnam parcellam terre iacen' in Pull y wragh unam parcellam terre iacen' in Kae Marthin Vychan et duas parcellas terre iacen' in tale y gyfer abuttan' super Kae y Sinor quarum parcella in Pull y wragh fuit concess' Joh'i Edwards p' inter alia per dimissionem dat' xvij'o die Februarii

- A'o Eliz. 45. Redd' *iiijd.* Altere parcelle concesse fuerunt inter alia Daudi Edds' gen' per dimissionem dat' decimo Decembris A'o Eliz. 23'o Redd' inde xvjs. 2 0 0
- Redd' *ijs. iiijd. ext'*, 3 yeares in being.—Idem tenet vnum tene-
mentum iacen' apud borealem partem Cemeterii et modo in
occupac'o'e Joh'is Thomas per scalum ascenden' in Cemiteriu'
Ecclesia concess' Johanni Puleston iun' per dimissionem dat'
duodecimo Iulii Anno Eliz. 24 tent' xxs.
- Redd' *ijd. ext'*, 23 yeares in being.—Idem tenet vnam paruam par-
cellam terre iacen' in Hyrdir Mawr concessam Daudi Hanson
p' dimissionem (inter alia) dat' 24'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45
- Redd' *vjd. ext'*.—Idem tenet vnum cottagium et gardinu' iacen' in
Lampint nuper in occupac'o'e Joh'is David Cawley *xijjs. iiijd.* 0 0 20
- Redd' *vijjd. ext'*, 23 yeares in being.—Idem tenet vnam clausuram
terre iacen' ex occidentali parte vie Cestrensis vocat' y kae new-
ydd adiacen' super tale y gifer continen' per estimac'o'em vnam
acram et dimid' concess' (inter alia) Nich'o ap Jo'n' Edd' per
dimissionem Dat' xxj'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 Redd'
- Redd' *ijd. ext'*, 23 yeares in being.—Idem tenet infra clausuram
Davidis ap John Robert in Maes y dre issa vnam parcellam ex-
isten' pars terrarum nuper Hugonis ap Robert ap David con-
cess' (inter alia) Hugoni Meredith Armiger per dimissionem
dat' 21'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 53s. 5d. ob., *ijjs.* 0 1 0
- Redd' *xijd. ext'*, 11 yeares expired.—Hugo Meredith Armiger tenet
vnum messuagium officinam et curtilagium ex parte boreali
vici vocat' le highe streete nuper in occupac'o'e Will'i Stilles
adiacen' super terras vocat' Tir gwalchmai concess' Roberto
Puleston inter alia per dimissionem dat' 27'o Maii A'o Eliz.
decimo xxvjs. viiid. 0 0 6
- Redd' *xijd. ext'*, 11 yeares expired vt supra.—Idem tenet vnu'
messuagium cum vn' vstrinam eidem pertinen' iacen' sub-
ter Cemeteriu' dimiss' (vt presertur) Rob'to Puleston et conti-
nen' per estimac'o'em octo perticas Redd' Dat' vt supra xls.
a mess'
- Redd' *xd. ext'*, 7 yeares in being.—Thomas Gouldsmith tenet vnum
messuag' et curtilagiu' ex parte boreali vici vocat' the church
streete nuper in occupac'o'e Hugonis Gruffith concess' per dimis-
sionem Dat' 14 octobris A'o Elizabethe 28 contin' per estima-
c'o'em sex perticas xxxs. a mess'
- Redd' *xvd. ext'* 9 yeres in being.—Idem tenet vnum messuagiū'
horreum et curtelagiu' eidem pertinen' in Lampint concess'
Hugoni Parry (inter alia) per dimissionem dat' xiiij'o Februarii
A'o Eliz. 30 xxijjs. *iiijd.* a mess' 0 0 14
- Redd' *vjs. vd. ext'*, 23 yeares in being.—Idem tenet vnam clausu-
ram terre vocat' Kaer vron vnam parcellam eidem adiacen' vo-
cat' the litle Borthgrey medietatem parcelle vocat' aacre hirron
vnam parcellam terre iacen' in Maes y dre vcha vnam parcellam
in Tale y gyfer vnam parcellam in Pant y glouer unam aliam
parcellam terre in Pant y Crydd concess' inter alia p' dimissio-
nem Hugoni Meredith Dat' xxj'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 *vjli.* 10 0 0
- M'd.—That there is one litle parcell of land in Ackrey hir-

rion, being part of the late lands of Robt. ap Edward ap Hoell ap Maddock, and is comprehended under the same rent. The same.

Redd' vijs. ext', 23 yeares in being.—Idem tenet alteram medietatem seu mediam partem Accre y birrion et vnam aliam parcellam vocat' the long borthgrey concess' inter alia Joh'i ap Rees per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 continen' per estimac'o'em	xvjs.	I	2	0
Redd' xixd. ext', 10 yeares expired.—Idem tenet vnam aliam parcellam terre iacen' in Tale y gyfer concess' inter alia Johanni Edwards per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Februarii A'o Eliz. 45. Redd' inde iiijd. Et vnam aliam parcellam terre vocat' y kae bychan adiacen' kaer kyddion per dimissionem quoque dat' xvj'o Februarii A'o Eliz. xj'o	xvjs.	2	0	0
Redd' vs. ext', 23 yeares in being.—Dauid ap John Robert tenet vnum messuagium officinam et curtelagiu' in quo Joh'es Coyt-mor modo inhabitat existen' quondam parcell' terrarum Rob'ti ap Dauid ap John Tona concess' inter alia Hugoni Meredith per dimissionem dat' xxj'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45	i mess' xxxijs. iiijd.	0	0	4
Redd' xvjd. ext', 7 yeares in being.—Idem tenet vnam vstrinam curtilagiu' et gardinu' et alia edificia vltimo messuagio recitat' pertinen' concess' inter alia Jane Trafford per dimissionem Dat' primo Augusti A'o Eliz. 28	xxxxs.	0	0	10
Redd' xd. ext', 29 yeares in being.—Idem tenet vnum messuag' et pomariu' in vico vocat' le highe streete prope forum bestial' existen' vna duodecem messuagiorum concess' Johanni Edwards et Dauidi Speede per dimissionem dat' 30 Julii A'o Jacobi sexto	i mess' xxxs.	I	0	0
11 yeares expired.—Idem tenet duas parcellas terr' vocat' Erwie yr pull iacen' in Maes y dre issa per dimissionem dat' 27'o Maii A'o Eliz. decimo	viijs.	I	0	0
29 yeares in being.—Idem tenet dual' alias parcellas terr' iacen' in Maes y dre existen' quondam parcell' terr' Roberti ap Dauid ap John Tona per dimissionem dat' 21'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45	xvjs.	I	0	0
Redd' iis. viijd. ext', 2 yeares in being.—Idem tenet duas parcellas terr' iacen' in Maes y dre issa vnam vocat' Errow glaii et alteram existen' quatuor selion' concess' per dimissionem dat' decimo Decembris Anno 23 Eliz.	xvjs.	I	0	0
2 yeres in, ut supra.—Idem tenet vnam aliam parcellam terr' in Maes y dre issa nuper terr' Joh'is ap John Hughe per dimissionem dat' decimo octauo Decembri Anno Eliz. 23'o	viijs.	I	0	0

The Rentall is iiijd. short.

Redd' iiijjs. ext'. This was surrendered 6 Eliz., before a lease was graunted, contrary to order. Expired 14 years since.—Owinus Johannes Boodle tenet vnum tenementum modo in duas partes diuisum cum officina vstrina et curtilagio adiacen' existen' aduersus le Shirehall in Wrexham vna pars eiusdem concessa fuit per dimissionem Jane Trafford Dat' 1'o Augusti A'o Eliz. 28 Redd' inde xxd. et altera existen' parcell' terr' Joh'is Gittins

4 0 0

	A.	R.	P.
similiter dimiss' fuit viij'o Julij A'o Eliz. 7 Redd' ijs. iiijd. a ten't, etc., xls.	o	o	8
Redd' xvjd. ext', 23 yeares in being.—Georgius Lloyd Idem tenet unum horreum per magnum stagnum in foro bestiali et duas parcellas terraru' eidem horreo spectan' continen' per estimac'o'em 1 ar' Que premissa vitim' menconata concessa fuere per dimissionem Oweni Jones dat' 16 Martii A'o Eliz. 45 xiijs. iiijd.	1	o	o
Redd' ijs. ext', 23 vt supra.—John David Thomas tenet vnum tenementum et gardinu' in vico vocat' Hope Streete per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martij A'o Eliz. 45 1 tent' xxs.	o	o	8
Redd' xxjd. ob. ext', 11 yea' expired.—Idem tenet vnam parcellam terr' iacen' in Maes Estome contin' per estimac'o'em tres acras per seperales dimissiones vnam dat' 30 Julii 6 Jacobi alter' 27 Maii Anno Eliz. 10 xxvjs. viijd.	3	o	o
Redd' viiid. ext', 23 yeares in being.—Richardus Benjamin heres Thome Gouldsmith iure Erminæ vxoris eius tenet unum tenementum et officinum in vico vocato the Church street adiacen' tenemento Hugoni Meredith Ar' per dimissionem dat' 21'o Martii A'o 45 Eliz. ten't			
Redd' iiijd. ext' 23 vt supra.—Richardus Benjamin Idem tenet vnum paruum cottagiū in inferiori hope streete per dimissionem dat' decimo septimo Februar' Anno Eliz. 45 cottage lxs.			
Redd' viijs. vjd. ext', 23 vt supra.—Robertus Sonlley (dd' ap dd') Armiger tenet vnum speciosum tenementum et alia necessaria edificia cum duobus gardinis in vico Receptoris per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 a faire ten't xlvjs. viijd.	o	1	o
Redd' ijs. vjd. ext', 23 ut supra.—Thomas Mores heres Davidis Hauson tenet vnum messuagium et curtilagiū cum diuersis edificiis in occupac'o'e Edwardi ap Richard et Lodouici ap Owen iacen' in uico Receptoris et unum horreum trium spaciorem in vico vocat' hope streete et paruam parcellam terre eidem adiacen' continen' per estimac'o'em decem perticas per dimissionem dat' 21'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 ten'te xxxiijs. iiijd.	o	o	10
ii yeres expired.—Idem tenet vnum toftum seu gardinu' per glan yr Haan per dimissionem dat' 27'o Maii A'o Eliz. decimo xxs.	o	1	o
Idem tenet vnam parcellam terre iacen' inter inferiorem vicum qui vocatur hope streete et Lampint per borealem partem Davidis ap Hugh ap Edwards pomarii xxs.	o	2	o
Redd' xjs. ext', 29 yeares in being.—Eduardus Davies tenet vnum pulchrum tenementum tres officinas stabulum et curtelagium iuxta Crucem apud borealem partem le Shire hall continen' p' estimac'o'em octo perticas Et vnum aliud pulchrum tenementum cum duabus officinis et curtilag' apud finem occidentalem le Shire hall Et tria cottagia gardinu' et apud finem occidentalem vici vocat' Abbotts streete continen' per estimac'o'em decem perticas Et vnam paruam parcella' terraru' vocat' y Spittie continen' p' estimac'o'em vnam rodam concess' Margarete Davies p' dimissionem dat' 30 Julii A'o Jacobi 6			
Redd' xijs. vjd. ext', 15 or 16 yeares since expired.—Henricus Salusburie miles et Baronett' tenet vnum tenementum adiacen' iuxta finem occidentalem Cemeterii in venella ducen' ad glan yr Anon			

Et tria tenementa in vico vocat' Highe Streete iuxta crucem vocat' tir gwalchmai absq' aliquo curtelagio et adiacen' super tenement' Hugonis Meredith ex orientali parte per concessio-
nem dat'

Redd' ijs. ext., 1 yea' in being.—Idem tenet vnum tenementum officinam et curtilagiū adiacen' super borealem partem trium tenementorum vltim' mencon'at concess' per dimissionem dat' 6'o Augusti A'o Eliz' 22'o ten'te xlijs.

Redd' iiijd. ext', L. 44 Eliz., 23 yeres in being.—Robertus Puleston Ar' tenet 5 seliones terr' in Wrexham vechan vocat' Errow goz p' dimissionem dat' decimo septimo die Martii Anno regni Elizabethæ Quadragesimo quinto iijs. iiijd.

Redd' ijs. ijd. ext', 30 yeres in being.—Richardus ap Ellis 'Tuddir tenet tria cottagia et gardina iacen' per glan yr Auon continen' per estimac'o'em decem particas concess' per dimissionem dat' xj'o Augusti Anno Jacobi 7'o 3 cottages xxxs.

Redd' vjs. ext'.—Barth'us Edwards tenet vnum tenementu' et duo spacia edificiorum curtilagium et vstrinam in vico ducen' ad glan yr Auon per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Februarii A'o Eliz. 45 ten'te xxs.

Redd' vjs. viijd. ext', 29 yea' in being.—Thomas ap Jo'n Robert tenet vnum tenementum cum officinis et subcellariis et aliis officiis necessariis existen' tenement' angular' in vico vocat' the Church Streete ex parte occidentali per dimissionem dat' 30 Julii anno Jacobi sexto ten'te xls.

Redd' xiijs. iiijd. ext', 2 yea' in being.—Edwardus Owen tenet vnum tenementum in vico vocat' le Church streete adiacen' Cemeter' concess' Dauidi Edwards per dimissionem dat' x'o Decembris Anno Eliz. 23 ten'te xls.

Thomas Gouldsmith payeth viijd. of this rent. Redd' ijs., 23 yea' in being.—Thomas ap Richard tenet vnum tenementum (iure Anne vxoris eius) iacen' in orientali angulo vici vocat' Church streete cum officinis et cellariis iuxta Crucem concess' p' dimissionem Johanni Robert et Catherine vxori eius dat' 21 Martii A'o Eliz. 45 ten'te xls.

Redd' vijd. ext', 1 yea' in being.—Idem tenet vnum horreu' quinque spacia edificior et pomar' adiacen' duo cottagia quoq' eidem pertinen' in Lampint contin' p' estimac'o'em dimid' Rode concess' Joh'i Dauid chirothecario per dimissionem dat' 6'o Augusti A'o Eliz. 22

Redd' in toto xxxijs. viijd. ext', 2 yea' in being.—Valentinus Tilston tenet vnum tenementum in le Highe streete vocat' y Ty Mawr cum officinis quondam terr' Stockley et adiacen' Cemeterio per dimissionem dat' decimo Decembris Anno Eliz. 23 ten'te xxxijs. iiijd.

23 yea' in being.—Idem tenet vnum aliud tenementum eidem adiacen' cum officinis et curtilag' in le Highe Streete per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Februarii Anno Eliz. 45 ten'te xls.

7 yea' in being.—Idem tenet quatuor parva cottagia et gardina in vico subter aut infra Cemeteriu' ducen' a le highe streete

versus le Greene per dimissionem dat' quarto Octobris A'o
 Eliz. 28 4 small cottages xxvjs. viij*d*.
 2 yea' in being.—Idem tenet duo cottagia et gardina ex boreali
 parte venelle ducen' a Cemiterio versus le Greene necnon octo
 parcelas terr' ex orientali parte fori bestialis Anglice Beast
 Markett in Bryn gwain continen' per estimac'o'em decem aeras
 per dimissionem dat' decimo Decembris A'o Elizabethæ 23
 2 cottages cxij*s*. iiij*d*. 10 0 0

He holdes by 3 seuerall leases, w'ch he shewes not, and yet
 paies his rent for all in grosse, the said leases hauing seue-
 ral determinations.

Redd' iiij*s*. vj*d*. ext', waste iiij*d*. ext', 23 yea' in being.—Hugo
 Massie iure Anne eius vxoris tenet vnum pulchrum tenemen-
 tum habens signum corone pro termino vite sue et post eius
 decessum remanere Edwardo Owen filio Joh'is Owen per dimis-
 sionem dat' decimo septimo Martii Anno Eliz. 45 ten'te l*s*.
 Redd' vs. ext', expired 117 since.—Gabriel Goodman Armiger
 tenet unu' messuagium in vico vocat' le High Streete cum eur-
 telagio eidem adiacen' extenden' vsque ad cemitariu' per dimis-
 sionem Johanni Roberts concess' dat' 27 Maii Anno Eliz. 10
 ten'te xxx*s*.

Redd' vs. x*d*. ext', 23 y. in being.—Johannes Jones tenet vnum
 tenementum in le Highe streete et curtilagium Tenemento
 adiacen' Gabrielis Goodman per dimissionem dat' decimo sexto
 die Julii Anno Elizabethæ ten'te xxv*s*. viij*d*.

Redd' xvj*d*. ext', 23 y. in being.—John ap John bestiarus tenet
 vnum messuagiu' in le High Streete et eurtelag' adiacen' tene-
 mento Johanni Jones per dimissionem dat' decimo septimo die
 Martii A'o Eliz. 45 ten'te xxij*s*. iiij*d*.

Redd' i*s*. ij*d*. ext', , 23 yea' ut supra.—Idem tenet vnum messu-
 agiu' cum stabulo officina et curtilag' ex boreali parte le Highe
 streete adiacen' tenem'to Dorothee Ellis per dimissionem dat'
 vt supra message xxv*s*. viij*d*.

Redd' xvj*d*. ext', rentall vs., 23 vt supra.—Idem tenet vnum clau-
 suram terre vocat' Kae Dibbin iacen' in Wrexham vechan con-
 tin' per estimac'o'em vnam acram per dimissionem dat' vt
 supra viij*s*. 1 0 0

Redd' iiij*s*. ij*d*. ext'.—Margareta Carden vidua tenet vnum tene-
 mentum in le highe streete cum officinis et curtilag' extenden'
 ad cemetarium per dimissionem dat' ten'te x*s*.

Redd' x*d*. ext', 23 yea' in being.—Hugo ap Robert chirotheca-
 rius tenet duo tenementa et gardin' in uico subtus Cemiteriu'
 adiacen' tenemento Richardi Hall per dimissionem (inter alia)
 Roberto Bould dat' xvij'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45

2 ten'tes xxv*s*. viij*d*.

Redd' x*d*. ext', 2 yea' in being.—Idem tenet vnum tenementum
 in le highe streete cum officinis et curtilag' adiacen' tenemento
 Hugoni Meredith ex occiden' et tenement' Richardi Hopkin ex
 orien' per dimissionem Dauidi Edwards inter alia concess' dat'
 decimo Decembris Anno Eliz. 23 ten'te xxv*s*. viij*d*.

Redd' x*d*. ext', 23 yea' in being.—Idem tenet vnum clausuram

A. R. P.

- vocat' Bryn y Crogwydd p' dimissionem dat' xvij^o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 xxs. 2 0 0
- Redd' xd. ext', 2 yea' in being.—Idem tenet tres parcelas terr' in campo vocat' kaer on quaru' due parcelle fuerunt dimisse Dauidi Edwards per dat' decimo Decembris A'o Eliz. 23 vijs. 1 1 0
- Redd' xd. ext', 23 yea' in being.—Idem tenet vnum aliam parcelam concess' Roberto Bould per dimissionem dat' decimo septimo Martii A'o Elizabethe R'ne quadragesimo quinto vjs. viijd. Redd' vjd. ext', 23 yea' in being.—Richardus Hall tenet vnum tenementum et gardinu' in vico subtus Cemiteriu' contin' per estimationem octo perticas dimiss' (inter alia) Francisco Lloyd dat' xj^o Decembris Anno Eliz. 45 ten'te xxvjs. viijd.
- Redd' 3d., 23 yea' in being.—Richardus Treuor miles' tenet vnum pulchru' tenementum nuper edificatu' iuxta monticulum ib'm vocat' y brin cum gardino eidem adiacen' dimiss' inter alia Francisco Lloyd dat' xj^o Decemb' A'o Elizabethe 45 ten'te lxs. 0 1 0
- Redd' 3d., 23 yea' ut supra.—Idem tenet tria cottagia gardin' et stabulu' simul adiacen' in vico ducen' versus y bont bren per dimissionem concess' Francisco Lloyd dat' xj^o Decembris A'o Eliz. 45 3 cott' xxvjs. viijd.
- Redd' xijjs. iiijd. ext', 22 y. in being.—Hugo ap Robert (Ric'us Hughes) coriarius tenet pulchrum tenementum cum curtilag' et gardin' iacen' super montem ib'm vocat' Place Steward per viam ducen' a Cemiterio versus le Greene unum cottagium et gardinu' eidem pertinen' ex occidentali parte viridis predict' Et vnum aliud tenementum curtelagium et gardinu' in occupac'o'e Jacobi ap John directe oppositè aduersus Place Steward Et 5 clausuras terre quaru' prima vocatur Bryn y vagh cont' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras 2^{da} que est parcella prati iacen' apud pedem eiusdem 3^a existen' vnu' aliu' pratu' eidem adiacen' cont' per estimac'o'em acras 4^{ta} que etiam est vna altera parcella adiacen' vocatur Kae Denter 5^{ta} item est vna alia clausura ibidem vocat' Bryn y vellin per dimissionem concess' Thome Wyne inter alia dat' xvij^o Martii A'o Elizabethe 45 2 ten'tes 1 cottage viijli. xd. 9 0 0
- M'd that Kae Denter is in Jane Traffords lease, dated primo Augusti Anno Elizabethe 28. Rent ijd., 5 years in beynge.
- Redd' iijjs. iiijd. ext' c, 29 yea' in being.—D'na Susanna Puleston² tenet libere vnum pulchrum tenementu' cum curtelag' et gardin' vocat' Place yr Escob Et vnum aliud messuagium et gardinu' eidem pertinen' in occupac'o'e Evan Lewes per dimissionem concess' Johanni Edwards et Dauidi Speed generoso gren' dat' 3^o Julii Anno Regni d'ni n'ri Jacobi sexto ten'te xxxijjs. iiijd.
- Redd' iijjs. iiijd. ob. ext'. It was surrendered by John Hughes to John ap Edw. vichan before he had a lease cont' ordinar'. 23

¹ Sir Richard Trevor of Trefalun, Knt.

² Susan, Lady Puleston, was a daughter of Sir George Bromley, Knt., and relict of Sir Roger Puleston of Eimerallt, Knt., who died without issue.

- yeares in being.—Nicholaus ap John Edward tenet duo cottagia
 duo horrea aduersus domu' suam man'conalem Et domum in
 qua habitat cum pomario et vstrina eidem adiacen' omnesq' has
 parcelas terraru' quaru' Errow gam vocatur prima secunda
 Gwrich Coedeog vcha tertia 2 parcell' in kae tan y werne issa
 quarta y kae Claie quinta un' parcell' inclus' in kae tan y werne
 Acton vcha iuxta viam Regiam per dimissionem sibi (inter alia)
 concess' Dat' 21 Martii Anno Eliz. 45 2 cottages liijs. iiij*d.* 2 0 0
 Redd' iij*d.* ext', 23 yea' ut supra.—Idem tenet vnam parcelam
 vocat' yr adwy vawr quondam parcell' terrarum Richardi Smith
 per dimissionem vt supra vs. 0 2 0
 Redd' ix*d.* ext', 23 yea' ut supra.—Idem tenet vnam parcelam
 terre prope domum suam man'conalem vocat' Errow Evane ap
 Jenkin alias Errow Vawr concess' Hugoni Bers per dimissionem
 (inter alia) dat' 17 Martii A'o Eliz. 45 vjs. 0 3 0
 Redd' iiij*d.* ext', 23 yeares ut supra.—Idem tenet vnam parcelam
 in Kae tan y werne vcha dimiss' inter alia Joh'i ap Rees dat' vt
 supra et vltimo menc'onat' iijs. 0 0 20
 Redd' i*d.* ext', the sum was iiij*d.*, 23 yea' vt supra.—Idem tenet
 vnam parcella' terre in clausura vocat' Adwy vawr dimiss' inter
 alia Johanni Thomas per vltimo menc'onat' 0 0 20
 Redd' j*d.* ext', 2 yea' in being.—Idem tenet quatuor seliones in
 clausura vocat' Kae bychan perquisit' de Hugone ap Harry per
 dimissionem dat' 14 Decembris A'o Eliz. 30 iis. 0 0 8
 Redd' iijs. ext', 2 yea' in being.—Idem tenet duas parcelas terr'
 in clausura vocat' kae tan y werne concess' Dauidi Edwards
 iuniori per dimissionem dat' 18 Decembris A'o Eliz. 23 ijs. 0 0 10
 Redd' xvj*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet quatuor parcelas terr' prima voca-
 tur y gwrich Coedeog secunda parcell' in kae bychan tertia par-
 cell' in kae tan y werne vcha et quarta iacet per kae Receauo'
 concess' per dimissionem inter alia Johanni Edward Vaughan
 dat' sexto Augusti Anno Eliz. 22'o liijs. iiid. 7 0 0
 M'.—The Bailiff recyveth per more by his Rentall w'ch he
 sayth Mr. Geffreys must paye & payeth.
 Redd' xij*d.* ext', 23 years in being, seruay was 16*d.*.—Joh'es Nicho-
 las tenet curtilagium et gardinum adiacen' tenemento Jane
 Gerrard existen' ex parte occidentali fori bestialis per dimissio-
 nem dat' 21 Martii A'o Eliz. 45 ten'te xxs.
 Redd' vj*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vnam parcelam terre in Bryn gwy-
 an prope le Beast markett per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martii Anno
 Eliz. 45 continen' dimid' Rode Redd' iijs. iiij*d.* 0 0 20
 Idem tenet vnum domum et vstrinam nuper edificat' super par-
 tem gardini adiacen' foro bestiali ten't per ultimam dimissionem
 menc'onat' vs.
 Redd' iiij*d.* ext', 17 y. in being.—Will'us (widowe) Wright tenet
 vnum cottagium adiacen' tenemento Johanni Nicholas per cot-
 tage dimissionem dat' xs.
 Redd' xvj*d.* ext', 23 yea' ut supra.—Will'us Gruffith (Rich'us ap
 Will'm) tenet vnum tenementum gardin' et Officinam Fabri fer-
 rarii iacen' ex parte boreali fori bestialis per dimissionem dat'
 xvij'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 ten'te xxxs.

- Redd' *iiijd. ext'*, 23 yea' ut supra.—Robertus ap Hughe tenet tria parua cottagia et vnumcroftum in vico vocat' Beast market streete continen' per estimac'o'em vnam rodam per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 3 cott' xls. O I O
- Redd' *iiijd. ext'*, 23 yea' ut supra.—Robertus ap Robert tenet quatuor cottagia gardinu' in vico vocat' le Beast markett per dimissionem dat' 21'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 4 cott' xlvjs. viij*d.*
- Redd' *iiijd. ext'*, ij yea' expired.—Hugo ap Robert de Hoult tenet quatuor parua cottagia ibidem et septem seliones terr' iisdem adiacen' in vico vocat' le Beast markett per dimissionem dat' 27'o Maii Anno Eliz. decimo 4 cott' xlvjs. viij*d.*
- Redd' *iiij.s. vjd. ext'*, 29 yea' in being.—Richardus Davids de London' tenet tria tenementa in vico ducen' versus foru' bestiale cum pistrino et curtilagio per dimissionem concess' dauidi Speed et Johanni Edwards dat' 30 Julii Anno Jacobi 6 3 ten'tes liijs. iiij*d.*
- Redd' *xijd. ext'*, 23 yeares in being.—Joh'es Dauid Thomas tenet vnam parcellam terr' iacen' in remotiori fine de Estome vocat' y dole per Rivulum et duas parcellas ibidem amplius continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram et dimid' in dimissione Roberti Bould dat' 17'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 xx*s.* I 2 O
- Redd' *xxd. ext'*, 29 yea' in being.—Owenus Griffith de Gourton tenet vnum tenementum et gardinu' in vico ducen' ad forum bestiale in occupac'o'e Edwardi Allington per dimissionem dat' 30 Julii anno Jacobi sexto ten'te xxvjs. viij*d.*
- Redd' *xijd. ext'*, 29 yea' ut supra.—Dauid ap Owen tenet vnum tenementum et gardinum ibidem adiacen' tenemento Oweno Gruffith per dimissionem dat' 30 Julii Anno Jacobi sexto ten'te xxvjs. viij*d.*
- Redd' *viij.s.*, 29 yea' ut supra.—Rogerus Roydon Armiger tenet vnum tenementum et gardinum ibidem adiacen' tenemento Dauid ap Owen ten't per dimissionem vltimo menc'onat' Et vnum aliud tenementum officinam et curtilag' in angulo vici vocat' the Highe Streete verten' ad Lampint ten't similiter per predict' dimissionem vltimo menc'onat' ten'te l*x.s.*
- Redd' *iijs. ijd. ext'*, 6 y. since expired c.—Edwardus Puleston¹ Armiger tenet vnum tenementum et gardinu' cum pomario adiacen' tenemento Davidis ap John Robert Et hortum in foro bestiali oppositum dicto tenemento per dimissionem dat' xv'o Junii Anno Eliz. decimo quinto continen' per estimac'o'em dimidiu' rode ten'te liijs. iiij*d.* O O 20
- Nicholas Puleston did surrender theis, 12 Eliz., to the vse of John Puleston, his sonne. Ffine, 3*s.*
- Redd' *xd. ext'*, 23 yea' in being c.—Idem tenet vnum aliud magnum horreum et cottagi' cide' adiacen' existen' ex orientali parte fori bestialis adiacen' per dimissionem dat' decimo sexto Martii Anno Eliz. 45 cott' & barne xvjs.

¹ Edward Puleston of Trefalun, Esq., was the son of Edward Puleston of Trefalun, and Margaret his wife, daughter and coheir of John Almer, second son of John Almer of Pant Iockyn, Esq.

Redd' *ij*d. ext', 22 yea' in being.—Joh'es ap John Kenrick tenet vnum tenementu' officina et gardinu' iacen' in Hope streete per dimissionem dat' xxj'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 . ten'te xxs.

Redd' *ij*d. ext', 23 yeares ut antea.—Johannes Johnson tenet vnum tenementum et gardinu' in vico vocat' le Hope streete ten't per dimissionem vltimo menc'onat' tenent' xxvjs. viij*d*.

Redd' *x*d. ext', 23 yea' ut supra.—Dauid ap Robert alias Salusbury tenet quinque parua cottagia de quinque spaciis in vico inferiori vocat' Lower Hope streete per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Februarii Anno Eliz. 45 5 cottag' ls.

Redd' *ij*s. ext', 23 yea' ut supra.—Dauid ap Dauid tenet tria parua cottagia et gardin' Et horreu' curtilag' et gardin' eisdem adiacen' in inferiori vico vocat' lower hope streete necnon vnam parcella' terre vocat' y kae baghe adiacen' super tale y gyfer et kae Synor ten't per dimissionem vltimo menc'onat' continen' per estimac'o'em 3 cott' ls.

I 2 0

Redd' *ij*d. ext', 23 yea' ut supra.—Robertus Edwards (Edward ap Richard) tenet vnum horreu' et gardin' eidem adiacen' continen' per estimac'o'em sex perticas per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 barne & gard' xxs.

Redd' *xij*d., rental xvj*d*. ext', 23 yea' ut supra.—Dauid ap Hughe ap Edward tenet vnum tenementum horreum pomariu' et gardin' in inferiori vico vocat' lower hope streete continen' per estimac'o'em dimid' acre per dimissionem dat' decimo septimo die Februarii A'o Eliz. 45 ten'te xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

0 2 0

This was surrendered by Robert ap Jo'n Owen, 12'o Eliz., to the use of John Lloyd, fine *xxd.*, before he had a lease againste the order.

Redd' xvij*d*. ext', 9 yea' in being.—John ap Hugh ap Harry tenet ex orientali parte vici vocat' Lower Hope Streete horreu' gardin' curtilag' et 3 cottag' in dicto curtilagio p' dimissionem dat' xiiij'o Decembris Anno Eliz. 30 3 cott' & barne xlvjs. viij*d*.

0 0 6

Redd' xvij*d*. ext', 9 yea' in being.—Richardus John ap Euan tenet iure Catherine Gittins vxoris eius vnam vstrinam et gardinu' adiacen' tenemento John ap Hughe ap Harry ten't etiam per dimissionem vltimo menc'onat' garden, etc., xvs.

Redd' xvij*d*. ext', 9 yea' in being.—Hugo ap Ellis tenet vnum tenementu' et gardinum ibidem per dimissionem vltimo menc'onat' ten'te xxs.

Redd' *x*d. ext'.—Owen Brereton Armiger tenet vnum tenementum et gardinu' cum curtilagio in vico vocat' Receauors streete adiacen' tenemento Radulphi Edwards per dimissionem dat' ten'te xxvjs. viij*d*.

Redd' *ix*d. ext'.—Idem tenet vnum toftum et gardinum in vico vocat' le Hope streete adiacen' tenemento Davidis Thomas per dimissionem dat' tofte vs.

Redd' *ij*s. ext', one year in being.—Richardus Hopkin iure Catherine vxoris eius tenet vnum tenementum officinam et curtilagium in vico vocat' Highe streete per dimissionem dat' ten'te xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Redd' *ix*s. ob. ext', wanto *ij*d. ob. in this & fol. 43, in the some of

- the receaue 23s. ix*d.*, 10 yea' in being.—Dorothea Ellis de Alrhey vidua¹ tenet messuagium gardinum et officinam in le Highe Streete necnon nomen parcelas terr' eidem pertinen' iacen' in Campis de Wrexham viz't vnam parcelam vocat' Kae Claii in Maes y dre issa vnam parcelam in kae tan y werne vcha vnam parcelam in kae tan y werne issa vnam parcelam in kae bychan Tres parcelas in Pant y Crydd duas parcelas in Tale y gyfer et vnam paruum parcelam in Kae Martin per dimissionem Humfrido Ellis concess' sub magno Sigillo Anglie dat' decimo sexto die Januarii A'o Eliz. 31 continen' per estimac'oem tres acras mess' & iiij*li.* 3 0 0
- Redd' x*d.* ext', 23 yea' in being.—Maria Dauies tenet vnum tenementum et curtelag' in vico vocat' le Highe streete per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 concess' Johanni ap Rees ap William (inter alia) ten'te xxxs.
- Redd' ijs. ext', 23 years in being.—Hugo Gruffith alias Sayer (Ierwan Lloyd ar') tenet vnum tenementum et curtela'iu' in vico vocat' le Highe streete et duo cottagia eidem adiacen' iuxta signum rubri leonis per dimissionem dat' secundo Martii Anno Eliz. 45 ten'te liijs. iiij*d.*
- Redd' iijs. iiij*d.* ext'.—Hugo Jones de Pickhill tenet vnum tenementum et gardinu' in vico vocat' le Highe streete adiacen' tenemento Margarete Carden per dimissionem dat'...ten'te xxxs.
- Redd' xvj*d.* ext', 23 yea' in being.—Thomas ap Hughe Vaughan tenet vnum tenementum gardinum et curtilagiu' in boreali parte vici vocat' le Highe streete ducen' versus forum bestiale per dimissionem dat' decimo sexto Martii A'o Eliz. 45 ten'te xxxs.
- Redd' xiiij*d.* ext', expired 6 yea^{re} since.—Joh'es Muncksfield tenet vnum tenementum in predicto vico gardinu' et curtelagiu' continen' per estimac'oem vnam rodam per dimissionem dat' 15 Junii A'o decimo quinto Eliz. ten'te xxxs.
- Redd' xiiij*d.* ext', 23 yea' in being.—Owen Jones de Gourton gen' (Will'm Jones, vj*d.*, and Will'm Blackwell, viij*d.*) tenet duo tenementa et duo gardina simul adiacen' in dicto vico per dimissionem dat' xvj'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 2 ten'tes liijs. iiij*d.*
- Redd' x*d.* ext'.—Jana Gerrard vidua tenet vnum tenementum et gardinu' in prefato vico adiacen' tenemento Johannis Nicholas per dimissionem dat' 18 Maii Anno Eliz. xvij'o ten'te xxvjs. viij*d.*
- Redd' ix*d.* ext' expired 4 y. since.—Edmundus ap Rees tenet tria cottagia et gardinum in Lampint continen' per estimac'oem dimid' rode per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Februarii Anno Eliz. 45 3 cott' xxvs. viij*d.*
- Redd' vijs. ext', 23 yea' in being.—Franciscus Baylie tenet septem cottagia et horreum in Lampint vnam parcelam terre inclusam in Maes y dre cont' unam acram et dimid' unum croftum iuxta Kac Mawr cont' dimid' rode duas parcelas sexdecem selionu'

¹ Dorothy Ellis, widow of Humphrey Ellis of Alrhey, Esq., and daughter and coheirress of Edward Jones of Plás Cadwgan, Esq.

- simul adiacen' in orientali fine de Maes y dre issa cont' p' estimac'o'em tres acras unum selionem ibidem contin' dimid' rode una' aliam parcellam in Maes y dre issa continen' tres rodas In toto octo acras per dimissionem concess' Hugoni Bers xvij'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 . . . 7 cott' vj*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*. 8 0 0
- Redd' ix*d*. ext', 29 yea' in being.—Jana Randle vidua tenet quatuor cottagia gardina et duo horrea in venella inter inferiorem vicum vocat' lower Hope streete et Lampint per dimissionem dat' 30 Julii Anno Jacobi sexto . . . 4 cott' lxs.
- Redd' ix*s*., 23 yea' in being.—Hugo Gruffith tenet vnum tenementu' unum pomariu' gardinum cottagiu' et coftum in Wrexham vechan Unam parcellam terre iacen' ex boreali parte domus opposite duas alias parcelas terr' vna vocat' y kae Mawr et altera' y kae Tywnt yr Ty iacen' in Wrexham vechan Et vnam parcellam prati vocat' y Weirgloth vechan iacen' iuxta Montem d'ni Rich'i Treuor contin' per estimac'o'em decem acras concess' per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45
ten'te vj*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*. 10 0 0
- Ad volunt'. Redd' iijs. vj*d*. ext', 23 yea' in being.—Owentus ap Robert ap John Guttynes tenet vnum tenementum in Wrexham vechan necnon vnum pomarium et tres parcelas terr' eidem pertinen' quarum prima vocatur Errow ver Secunda Acker Artheladd et Tertia Errow vawr continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram et dimid' per dimissionem dat' decimo septimo Martii A'o Eliz. 45 . . . ten'te lijs. iiij*d*. 1 2 0
- This rent is paid to the Receyvor. Redd' lxxixs. viij*d*. See the plott of this pack, fol. 36. This is not leased frome 40 yeres to 40 yeres, but as demean.—Petrus Warbarton de Lincolnes Inne Ar' (Ric'us Dauies de london mercator) tenet saltum qui vocatur Glyn Park nunc conuers' in terram arrabilem in occupac'o'e diuersarium p'sonarum (Partem cuius putamus esse in manerio de Wrexham) Et duo molendina sub vno tecto et vnu' cottagia gardinum et curtilagiu' . . . lx*li*. 350 0 0
- We neither knowe the ceirtentie of the Rent nor date of the Lease.
- Redd' ijs. ext'.—Rogerus ap Richard tenet vnum tenementum in Wrexham vechan vnum horreum et clausuram terre eidem tenemento adiacen' unam alia' paruam parcellam vocat' y kae ddu Et vnam paruam parcellam terre vocat' yr Errow ym ben y vron continen' p' estimac'o'em vnam acram et dimid' per dimissionem dat' 27'o Maii A'o Eliz. x'o . . . ten'te lijs. iiij*d*. 1 2 0
- Redd' ix*d*. ext', 18 y. in being.—Radulphus ap Ellis faber ferrarius tenet tria cottagia et horreum adiacen' in Lampint et modo in vno eorum habitat' contin' p' estimac'o'em decem perticas Per dimissionem dat' 21'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45
3 cott' xxvjs. viij*d*.
- Redd' xij*d*. ext', 29 y. in being.—Idem tenet tria alia cottagia et gardina iacen' in foro vocat' le Beast markett adiacen' tenemento Edwardi Puleston continen' per estimac'o'em sex perticas per dimissionem dat' 3'o Julii Anno Jacobi sexto
3 cott' xxxs.

- Redd' ijs. ijd. ext', expired 10 y. since.—Idem tenet duas parcelas terr' et quatuor seliones in Maes y dre issa contin' per estimac'o'em duas acras existen' quondam terre Roberti ap Edward ap Hoell ap Maddock per dimissionem dat' 27'o Maii A'o Eliz. decimo xvs. 2 0 0
- Redd' xvjd. ext', 22 y. in being.—Idem tenet vnam clausuram terre vocat' y gwrich Coedog contin' per estimac'o'em vnam acram concess' p' dimissionem Roberto Bolde dat' xvij'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 viijs. 1 0 0
- Redd' ijd. ext', 30 y. in being.—Idem tenet duas alias paruas parcelas terr' quaru' vna est in Kae bychan et altera in Maes y dre issa contin' per estimac'o'em dimid' acre per dimissionem dat' 3'o Julii Anno Jacobi sexto vs. 0 2 0
- Redd' ixjd. ext', 23 y. in being.—Galfridus ap Ellis Faber ferrarius tenet duo cottagia infra Cemeteriu' et gardin' continen' per estimac'o'em sex perticas concess' per dimissionem dat' xj'o Decembris A'o Eliz. 45 2 cott' xxvjs. viijd. 4 0 0
- Redd' ijs. ijd. ext'.—Idem tenet novem seperales parcelas terr' iacen' in Maes y dre issa continen' p' estimac'o'em quatuor acras quonda' terr' Joh'is ap John Hughe xxiijs. iiijd. 4 0 0
- Redd' xijd. ext'.—Edwardus ap Hugh ap Harry tenet tria cottagia et vnam parua' officina' in venella inter vicu' vocat' Lower Hope Streete & Lampint per dimissionem dat' xiiij'o Decembris A'o Eliz. 30 3 cott' xxxiijs. iiijd. 0 2 0
- Redd' vjd. ext'.—Idem tenet vnam parua' parcellam terre in Pull y wrach continen' per estimac'o'em dimid' acre tentam p' dimissionem vltimo menc'onat' 0 2 0
- Redd' xvs. ext', 1 y. in being.—Margareta vxor Joh'is Sonlley gen' pro termino vite sue et postea Barth'us Jones tenent tres parcelas terr' et vnu' pratu' eisdem adiacen' in Wrexham vocat' Parke y llis Et etiam vnum magnum horren' super inde edificatu' et alia edificia continen' per estimac'o'em viginti quatuor acras concess' p' dimissionem dat' decimo Decembris Anno Elizabethæ 23 ixli. 24 0 0
- The intire rent is xvjs. iiijd. John Boodle paies the rest.
- Redd' iijs. ext', 22 y. in being.—Rogerus Powell waker tenet vnam clausuram terr' vocat' kae Lloydin vavr dimiss' inter alia Thome Jones dat' decimo septimo Martii Anno Eliz. 45 xxxijs. iiijd. 3 0 0
- Redd' ijs. iiijd. ext', 7 in being.—Idem tenet duas alias clausuras terr' iacen' in Wrexham vechan vna caru' vocatur' y kae glasse et altera y werne per dimissionem dat' primo Augusti Anno Eliz. 28 concess' Jane Trafforth xvjs. 2 2 0
- 40 Redd' xli. vjs. viijd. paid to the Recevor ext'.—Rogerus Bellott gen' tenet vnum molendinum aquaticum vocat' nouum molendinum modo in occupac'o'e Roberti Puleston Armiger per dimissionem dat' a mill, xli. ult' redd. 40 Redd' xli. vjs. viijd. paid to the Recevor ext'.—Idem tenet tollnetum ville de Wrexham libertatis eiusdem pro nundinis et mercat' ibidem ten't toll, xxi. vlt. redd'
- Redd' xd. ext', 22 y. in being.—Margareta vx' Robert vidua & uxor Edmundi Griffith tenet vnam parcellam terr' vocat' Bron

pull yr vwde continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram et vnam rodam per dimissionem dat' decimo sexto Martii Anno Eliz. 45			
	xijs.	I	I O
Redd' xij <i>d.</i> ext', one yere in being.—Idem tenet vnam parcellam terr' adiac' en Bron pull yr vwde vocat' pull yr vwde que quondam fuit commun' pertinen' ville de Wrexham et locus executionis malef'c'or et nunc et longo tempore abhinc inclus' et ten't p' l'ras patentés dat' xvij'o Martii Anno Eliz. 23	xijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	I	O O
Redd' x <i>d.</i> ext', expired 14 y. since.—Joh'es ap Hughe ap Edward de Stanstie tenet vnam parcellam terr' mariscosæ vocat' y werne parcell' de gwain y teruin continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras per dimissionem dat' xij'o Julii Anno Eliz. septimo xvjs.		2	O O
Redd' ijs. iiij <i>d.</i> ext', expired 5 y. since.—Robertus Gruffith de Broughton iure vxoris eius Angharade pro termino vite sue et postea Anna Tuddir tenent vnum tenementum et vstrinam necnon vnam parcellam terr' iacen' per magnum stagnum in foro bestiali per dimissionem dat' 15'o Junii Anno Eliz. decimo quinto	xxxxs.	I	O O
Redd' xv <i>d.</i> ext', about 8 y. in being.—Thomas Trafford Ar' tenet vnam clausuram terr' vocat' Kaer On adiacen' horreo suo perquisit' de Hugone ap Harry et sibi (inter alia) concess' per dimissionem geren' dat' xiiij'o Decembris Anno Eliz. 3'o Reddit' apporc'onat' super eadem per consensum Eduardi Hughes Receptoris et Will'i Almer deputati Senescalli	xijs.	I	2 O
Redd' v <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet totu' illu' gardin' seu parcellam terre vna cu' omnibus edificiis superinde edificat' in Wrexham in com' Denbigh contin' p' estimac'o'em dimid' acre nuper in tenura siue occupac'o'e Hugh ap John David ap Howell	xxs.	O	2 O
Redd' j <i>d.</i> ext', about 11 y. to come.—Idem tenet vn' selionem terre adiacen' terr' Richardi ap Edward Phillip super quem selionem Will'us Edwards Ar' struxit domum vocat' le Kylne et quondam fuit pistrinum que premissa putantur esse in manerio de Wrexham concess' per dimissionem Will'o Edwards Armigero dat' 7'o Januarii A'o Eliz. 33'o	ten't xijs. iiij <i>d.</i>		
Redd' ij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem Thomas Trafford tenet vnam parcella' terre in Wrexham predict' apud finem vnus clausure terre vocat' Kaer On super quam Will'us Edwards edificabat vnu' horreu' et alia edificia nuper in tenura Richardi Smith et tunc in tenura dicti Will'i Edwards parcell' manerii de Wrexham	xvjs.	O	O 20
Redd' ij <i>d.</i> ext'.—Idem tenet vnum croftum quondam terr' Joh'is ddu adiacen' le White field proxim' vill' de Wrexham perquisit' de Hugone ap Harry et sibi concess' per dimissionem inter alia dat' xiiij'o Decembris Anno Eliz. 30	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>	O	2 O
Redd' xij <i>d.</i> ext', about 21 y. in being.—Idem tenet vnam parcellam terr' iacen' in Estome perquisit' de Rob'to Bould et sibi inter alia dimiss' p' dat' 17'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45	iijs.	O	O 10
Redd' x <i>d.</i> ext', about 1 y. in being.—Idem tenet vnam aliam parcellam terre in Estone pred' iacen' priori parcellæ perquisit' de Joh'e Edwards gen' concess' inter alia Davidi Edwards per dimissionem dat' x'o die Decembris Anno Eliz. 23'o	iijs.	O	2 O
Redd' vij <i>d.</i> ext', about 21 y. in being.—Idem tenet vnam parcell-			

- lam terre iacen' in Estome infra villam de Wrexham perquisit' de Galfrido Hughes et sibi inter alia dimiss' per dat' 16'o Februar. Anno Eliz. xj'o sed postea capta fuit per nouem dimissionem concess' inter alia Joh'i Jeffreys Ar' dat' 21'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 iijs. o 2 o
- Redd' vjd. ext', 31 y. in being.—Thomas Goldsmith tenet vnum messuagium seu tenementum in quo habitat in vico iuxta ecclesiam ibidem per concessionem sibi dimiss' inter alia geren' dat' 30 Julii Anno Jacobi sexto ten'te lxxvs. viijd.
- Redd' ijs. ext', 32 y. in being.—Idem tenet vnum tenementum in vico prope Rivum ibidem cum pertinen' per dimissionem concess' Rich'o ap Ellis Tuddir inter alia dat' xj'o Augusti Anno Jacobi septimo ten't xxs.
- Redd' ls. ext', not 1 y. in being.—Idem tenet nouem officinas seu repositoria subter le Shirehall ibidem per dimissionem concess' Rogero Puleston defuncto dat' xv'o Aprilis A'o Eliz. vicesimo primo shops cs.
- No copie before lease. Redd' vjd. ext', about 22 y. in being.—Idem tenet vnam vstrinam in vico subt' Cemeter' et gardin' eidem adiacen' ten'te Ric'i Hall tenemento Ric'i Hall per dimissionem concess' inter alia Francisco Lloyd dat' xj'o Decembr' Anno Eliz. 45 a kilne xxs.
- Ad volunt', no copie before lease. Redd' vjd. ext', expired about 12 y. since.—Idem tenet vna' aliam vstrinam et gardinu' eidem pertinen' subter orientalem finem Cemeterii inter terras Thome Trafford Ar' modo in tenura Joh'is Ll'en ex parte occidentali et gardin' d'ni Rich'i Treuor militis quondam in tenura Thome Locker ex parte orientali et in longitudine a gardin' Hugonis Meredith Ar' ex parte boreali usque ad terr' in tenura dicti d'ni Rich'i Treuor ex parte australi per dimissionem concess' Joh'i Roberts (inter alia) dat' 27'o Maii Anno Eliz. 10 kilne xxvs. viijd.
- Redd' vjs. xjd. ext', about 22 y. in being.—Georgius Goldsmith et Maria vxor eius tenent iure dicte Marie medietatem messuagii in vico vocat' le Highe streete in quo Catherina Jones vidua modo habitat Et omnes clausuras terr' vocat' y weirglodd hire modo diuiss' in tres seperales parcellas contin' per estimationem quatuor acras per dimissionem dat' quinto Julii Anno Eliz. 44'to et solut pro medietate dicti messuagii xijjd. et pro dicta clausure terre vs. xd. in toto half of a mess' vjli. xijs. iiijd. 4 o o
- Redd' ijs. ext', about 21 y. in being.—Idem tene't vnam clausur' terr' in Wrexham vechan vocat' kær Cocksuite al's kae Newydd per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 xiijs. 2 o o
- Redd' xijd. ext', 31 y. in being.—Idem tene't vnum messuag' nunc in duo tenementa diuiss' et gardin' adiacen' Place yr Escob dimiss' Johanni Edwards et Daudi Speen inter alia par..... dat' 30 Julii A'o Jacobi sexto 1 mess', now 2 ten'ts, xlvjs. viijd.
- Redd' viijd. ext', 21 y. in being.—Idem tenet vnam parcella' terr' vocat' yr Errow hire adiacen' Weirgloth hire concess' Hugoni Bers inter al' per dimissionem dat' xvij'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 iijs. o 2 o
- Redd' iijd. ob. ext', 21 y. in being.—Idem tenet vnam parvam par-

- cella' terr' iacen' in campo vocat' y kae Newydd existen' quatuor selion' in Wrexham vechan per dimissionem concess' Rob'to Bould inter alia dat' decimo septimo Martii Anno Eliz. 45 continen' per estimac'o'em vna' roda' ijs. vjd. O I O
- Redd' vs. ext', about 1 y. in being.—Michael Jones et Catherina (mortua) Jones vidua mater eius tenent totas illas parcelas terr' modo diuisas in duas partes vocat' Acton Moore al's gwain y Treuin contin' per estimac'o'em 12 acras per dimissionem concess' Joh'i ap Edwards inter alia Dat' decimo die Decembris Anno Eliz. 23'o iiijli. 12 O O
- Redd' xvjd. ext', about 21 y. in being.—Idem tenet illam partem messuagii in qua predicta Catherina habitat' existen' sign' rubri leonis que est ab ingressu istius domus occidental' et omnes structuras eidem pertinen' per dimissionem eorundem fact' inter alia Hugoni Meredith Dat' 21'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 tent' lxli.
- Redd' ijs. iiid. ext', about 21 y. in being.—Dicta Catherina tenet duo cottagia vstrinam et gardin' in vico iuxta Rivum per dimissionem eorundem factam Daudi Jones geren' dat' 21 Martii A'o Eliz. 45 2 cottages xxvjs. viijd.
- Redd' vjd. ext', expired 10 y. since.—Eadem tenet totu' illum gardin' et parcelam terr' vocat' place y kill et vstrinam cum aliis edificiis superinde remanen' inter vicos vocat' y place hen et y lampint in Wrexham pred' per concessionem eorundem fact' inter alia Rob'to Puleston dat' 27'o Maii A'o Eliz. decimo ten'te gard' xxs.
- Redd' ijs. ext', about 21 y. in being.—Dicta Catherina tenet totum illud tenementum et curtilag' ex parte australi vici ducen' versus ad Oswestrie in quo Richardus Maddoc quondam habitabat et nunc in tenura Will'i Kenrick ten'te xxxs.
- Redd' iijs. ext', about 21 y. in being.—Dicta Catherina tenet vnum aliud messuagiū et cellarium necnou alia edificia eidem pertinent' modo vsitat' et occupat' cu' vltimo tenemento menc'onato vt parcell' eiusdem mess' xxxs.
- This rent & xijd. in fol. 44 make not vp the some the Bailiff receiveth by vjd.
- These two last recited tenements she holdeth by a demise thereof graunted amongst other things vnto Bartholomewe Edwards, bearing date the xvijth of February A'o Eliz. 45.
- Redd' ijs. xd. ext'. Leases, p. 40.—Margareta Williams vidua tenet vnum messuagium seu tenementum vstrinam et gardinu' eidem spectan' modo in propria sua occupac'o'e Et vnu' alium toftum seu vacuum pecia' terre cum gardino et parcell' terr' eidem pertinent' adiacen' priori messuagio ex parte orientali eiusdem contin' per estimac'o'em vnam roda' terre Qua messuagiū toftu' gardini et cetera premissa simul adiacent' in Wrexham in longitudine a via com'uni ibidem ducen' versus foru' bestiale ex parte australi vsq' ad Lampint ex fine boreali et in latitudine inter terras quondam messuage lxvjs. viijd.
- About 21 y. in being.—Johannis Owen et modo Hugonis Meredith Ar' ex p'te occidentali exceptis tribus virg' in latitudine a media parte gardini Daudis ap John Goz existen' terr' Hugonis

Meredith predicti oriental' et tenemen' et terr' Joh'is Robert Vaughan et nunc in tenura Thome ap Hugh Vaughan ex parte orientali et quondam fuerunt terr' Roberti ap John Owen et sibi (inter alia) dimiss' 7^o Julii A'o Eliz. 5^o posteaq' dimiss' (inter alia) Francisco Lloyd per l'ras paten' dat' xj^o Decembris A'o Eliz. 45 sub' reddit' decem denarioru' pro messuagio et duoru' solidoru' pro tofto.

Redd' viij^d. ext', about 21 y. in being.—Dicta Margareta Williams (Edrus Jones) tenet vna' vstrinam cum singulis edificiis Camera et Sellaria eidem pertin' austral' fini tenementi adiacen' in occupac'o'e Will'i Kenrick et ad scalu' cemeterii ecclesie ducen' ab amni vsq' ad cemeteriu' a kilne xvs.

Redd' iij^d. ext', 29 y. in beinge.—Johannes Lloyd de Eglowisegle et Elizabetha vxor eius tenent vnam parcellam terre in Wrexham Vechan vocat' kae garnedd' per dimissionem Dat' 30 Julii Anno Jacobi sexto xxs. 2 0 0

This land is in morgage to Humfry ap Hughe Vaughan, and one other parcell of land called Kaer Lloyn, for xlii.

About 21 y. in being. Leases 40.—Eduardus Crewe tenet messuagiu' quo nunc inhabitat iacen' in vico Receptoris existen' diuerso eio gardino et aliis edificiis eidem pertinen' per dimissionem concess' inter alia Rob'to Bould dat' decimo septimo Martii Anno Eliz. 45 I mess' cs.

Idem tenet duas clausuras terr' iacen' in Wrexha' vechan vocat' y Conye contin' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras per eandem dimissionem xxxs. 4 0 0

Redd' xxijs. iij^d. ext'.—Idem tenet vnam clausuram terr' vocat' kae Marthin in Wrexham Vawr continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras per eandem dimissionem per Reddit' cs. 10 2 0

Idem tenet vnu' selionem vel metam in Maes y dre Vcha ducen' versus Kae Marthin Et vnu' alium selionem in Maes y dre Vcha in quodam Campo vocat' Pant y Crydd per eandem dimissionem continen' per estimatione dimidiu' acre

Idem tenet duas clausuras terre vocat' Helltie in Wrexham Vawr contin' per estimac'o'em quatuor acras

Idem Edwardus Crewe tenet vnu' pratum vocat' y Weirglodd vawr iacen' in Wrexham Vawr 6 0 0

Redd' in toto vjs. vj^d. ext'.—Idem tenet vnam clausuram terre in Wrexham vawr vocat' y kae bychan contin' per estimac'o'em 1 0 0

Idem tenet vnam clausuram terre in Wrexham Vechan vocat' y kae Newydd continen' per estimac'o'em vnam acram demiss' et tent' per eandem predict' dimissionem 1 0 0

Redd' xij^d. ext'.—Idem tenet vnam clausuram terre in Wrexham vechan vocat' Errow goz per Assignationem Rad'i ap Robert Walker cont' per estimac'o'em vnam acram 1 0 0

vijli.

Redd' iijs. iij^d. ext'.—Idem tenet vnum messuagium seu tenementum cum pertinentiis in Wrexham Vawr vocat' y Brynn contin' per estimac'o'em dimid' acre tent' per dimissionem dat' decimo septimo die Martii A'o Eliz. 45 mess' xxxs. 0 2 0

- Redd' xij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet vnum tenementum modo in horreum conuers' cum pertinen' in Villa de Wrexham Vawr per assignac'o'em Thome Trafford Ar' et Jane matris eius Rob'to Bould dimissio hec dat' fuit Primo Augusti Anno Eliz. 28
- Redd' vs. ext'.—Idem tenet vnam clausuram terre vocat' Kaer Receauor in Wrexham Vawr per dimissionem Dat' xvij'o Martii Anno Eliz. 45 xxxs. 3 0 0
- Redd' xiiij*d.* ext'.—Idem tenet duas clausuras terre' iacen' in Wrexham Vawr vocat' pull y Wrach continen' per estimationem tres acras per dimissionem concess' Dauidi Kanson (inter alia) geren' dat' xxj'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 xxxs. 3 0 0
- Redd' vj*d.* ext', 29 y. in being.—Idem Eduardus Crewe tenet vnum tenementum in vico ducen' ad foru' bestiale Anglice the Beast Markett cum officiu' eidem pertin' dimiss' Johanni Edwards et Dauidi Speed per l'ras patentes dat' 30 Iulii Anno Jacobi sexto tent' xxvjs. viij*d.*
- Redd' ijs. x*d.* ext' about 21 y. in being. Rentall is but ij*d.*, for Rad'us ap Ellis payes x*d.* of his rent, and yett the Rentall for Rad'us Ellis is 3*d.* more. Fol. 54.—David ap Robert ap Hughe Vaughan tenet vnum tenementum et curtelag' tenemento Roberti Soullely Ar' adiacen' existen' in vico vocat' the Receiuors Streete per dimissionem dat' 17'o Martii A'o Eliz. 45 tenent' xxxijs. iiij*d.*
- Redd' xij*d.* This is charged in Esclusham.—Eduardus Crewe tenet amplius vnam clausuram terre in Wrexham vechan Glyn Park adiacen' vocat' Y durva continen' per estimac'o'em duas acras per dimissionem concess' Roberto Bolde (inter alia) dat' xvij'o M'tii Anno Eliz. 45 Que antea onerata fuit infra Manerium de Esclusham et solut' fuit pro eadem Bailuo ibide' xxs. 3 0 0
- Redd' viij*d.* ext', about 21 y. in being.—Thomas ap John ap Edward tenet duo cottag' horren' et gardin' continen' per estimationem duodecem perticas adiacen' le Spittie per dimissionem dat' 29 Martii A'o Eliz. 45 concess' inter alia Dauidi Hanson 2 cott' xxs. 0 0 12

S'ma total of the pretended copieholde now helde
by Lease, xlix*li.* xixs. ij*d.* ob.

The yearly freeholde rentes, cixs. xj*d.*

lv*li.* ix*s.* ij*d.* ob.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 000 996 968 4



Univ
S